

Volume # 7121

INDEX OF PASSENGER & CREW LISTS

MAY 29th to 30th, 1922

DATE	STEAMSHIP	PORTS	SHEETS
May 29	Bergensfjord	Christiania	38
	Cuyaba	Santos	9
	Santa Elisa	Peru	18
	Balsam	Belfast	2
	Uncas	Tampico	2
	Helge	Cabanas	1
	Canadian Victor	Tahiti	3
	A.A. Knudsen	Cuba	1
	Robert E. Hopkins	Port Lobos	2
" 30	Lake Como	Cuba	1
	Port Antonio	Jamaica	2
	Drottningholm	Gothenburg	45

7121

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7121

May 29-30-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of NOV 24 1943, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Date NOV 24 1943

Camera Operator

FINAL

No. 185 FILED JUN 12 1922

T-C-PDP

1

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY U. S. THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Punched
Date 6/15/22
Clerk EB Butler

Punched
Date
Clerk

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

at New York

John G. Keating

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

$7.21

aw 5-29-22

	1						3	2					8
	5	2	1				10	14			7		129
	48	12	4				17	83			18		381
TOTAL	54	14	5				30	100			25		518

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	4	8
2nd Cabin	114	15	129
Steerage	299	82	381
Total	478	100	518

10 Hon Crewmembers

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the list of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway, May 19., 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	260144	Bohmer	Thor	39	✓	M	S	Food Com Director	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Father: John Jensen, Kongensgt. Moss.	Nor-way.	Kristiania
TRANSIT 2	260143	Hauan	Haakon	50	✓	M	M	Oil Manager	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law Gulbrand Akrann, Munkedamsveien 79, Kristiania	do	do
TRANSIT 4		do	Malla	48	✓	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: do	do	do
5		Willumsen	Christian	42	✓	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New-York	Brother: Oscar Willumsen, Bygdø alle 65 Kristiania	do	Brooklyn
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John G. Nagting, Inspector
2.30 P.M.

1

L... ...ngers . . . . .
. . . . . , ...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y., MAY 29 1922, 19 — 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to work, or having work, or engaged in labor, in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918-1920	New-York	Friend: Arthur Jones, Norwegian America Line, New-York. N.Y.	Yes	1½ months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Norway	Moss
2	do	do	do	Yes	-In Transit-		Hotel Waldorf Astoria, New-York, N.Y. 00 26 Broadway Effndgd 0K	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	Hammerfest
3	do	do	do	No			do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	Yes	1907-1922	New-York	Wife: Charlotte Willumsen, 252-91st str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	Kristiania
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

at New York

John G. Keating

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 0-3

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, NORWAY, MAY 19., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 29 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Boedker	Emilie	59	✓	F	M	Husb-Harold A. Bodker Def-21-1914 Natz Cert- Chicago Ill-	U.S. Passport # 42439 issued at Washington, D.C. May 25. 1920.	3850 N. Leavitt str. Chicago, Ill.
2	Jahr	Torstein K.	50	✓	M	M		U.S. Passport # 123702 issued at Washington, D.C. Maerch 6. 1922. Hughes	Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
3	do	Gunver	35	✓	F	M		do	do
4	Wenneberg	Sigurd	47	✓	M	S	Dept. of San Bernardino Calif. Natz Cert. 462426 - 1/23/1915 John D. Hagbug, Inspector 2.30 P.m.	U.S. Passport # 16929 issued at Washington, D.C. April 19. 1922. Colby.	522 So. Lawndale ave, Chicago, Ill.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 19 22

at New York

John G. Hagberg
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord", Passengers sailing from Bergen, May 20th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		73987-6-26-31 #26																
1		Berentsen	Valborg	50	✓	F	S	Hawker 2-77747	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Cousin: Brandt Utne, Hasseldon, Haugesund	Mass	Cambridge
~~2~~		~~Fretheim~~	~~Marie~~	~~40~~	-	~~S~~	~~S~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	~~Aurland~~	~~Father: Petter Fretheim, Aurland, Sogn.~~	do	do
3		Halvorsen	Haldis 931/603	21	✓	F	S	Domestic.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Sister: Marie Coucheron K. Oscarsgt. 62, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Jacobsen	Louis L.	39	✓	M	M	farm lab.	do	do	do	do	"do	do	Tingvall	Father: Jacob Kvisvik, Kvisvik pr. Kristiansund, N.	Wash	Port Blakely
5		Lægreid	Endre O.	51	✓	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ulvik	Mother: Anna O. Lægreid, Eidfjord, Ulvik	Ill.	Chicago
6		do	Ethel	40	✓	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	do	do
7		Reitan	Agnes	16	-	F	S	Domestic.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gimnes	Brother: Edvin Reitan, Bersöen, Gimnes	Cal	Oakland
8		Systad	Hans	30	-	M	M	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Wife: Mathilde Systad, S. Möhlenprisvei 35 B. Bergen	Wash.	Seattle
9		Sæther	Edith	20	-	F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Ole Sæther, Fjösanger via Bergen	N.Y.	New York
10		Olson	Louis	39	-	M	S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: Amund Waage, Sunde Söndhordland	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED		Baether,	Emilie	34	6	F	D	House wife	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Flensburg	Father: Heinrich Fessen, Freidrich Str. 100 Flensburg	Mont	Big Timber
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		3																
30																		

2-91145-8/29/41-50M

Sahajobb Dup. 5/29/22 5:40 P.M.

7 - 2: Marie Fretheim transf. to 2 - 3

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 10

Surser

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 28 1922, 191 5

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to be not a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1y. 1921	Mass.	Sister: Berli Berentsen, 287 Howard St Cambridge, Mass.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
2	do	do	do	No	-	-	Friend: do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brown	do	do	do	Florø
3	Yes	do	do	do	-	-	Sister: Lilly Hansen, 205 - 71th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Light	do	do	do	Stavanger
4	No	Friend	$25	Yes	2y. 1912	Wash.	Friend: Ole Tveekrem, Port Blakely, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brown	do	do	do	Kværnes
5	do	Self	Yes	do	24y 1915	Ill.	Friend: Martin Sivertsen, 1151 W. N. Ave. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	DarkGrey	do	do	do	Ulvik
6	do	do	do	do	33y 1915	do	Friend: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	LightBlue	do	do	U.S.A.	Creasco, Ill.
7	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Aunt: Netty Torvik, 1547-30th Ave. Oakland, Cal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Brown	do	do	Norway	Gimnes
8	No	do	Yes	Yes	13y 1921	Wash.	Friend: Alfred Pedersen, 215- 22nd Av. N. Seattle, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Hyllestad
9	Yes	do	do	No	-	-	The International Institute, 116 E 129th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Dark Brown	do	do	do	Bergen
10	No	do	do	Yes	12y 1921	Ill.	Friend: Eder Langorth (ILL) 2511 Monte Sello Av. Chicago.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	-	do	LightGrey	do	do	do	Kvinherred
11	Yes	Self	$50	no	-	-	Friend: Hans Gerwitz, Big Timber, Mont.	und	und.	und	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	darkblue	do	do	Germany	Flensburg
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

at New York

John G. Hagberg

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Borgensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1926

at New York

John G. Hagberg
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERGENSFJORD. *Passengers sailing from* KRISTIANIA, NORWAY, MAY 19th 1922., *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name,	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Björnefjäll.	Albert Carl E.B.	29		M	S	Gymnast	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	Mother:Mrs.Betty Håkanson O.Prinsgatan 16 Karlskrona	N.Y.	New York
2		Bolinder.	Nils Elof	28		M	M	Machi-nist	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Hyltebruk	Father:Carl J. Bolinder Hyltebruk.	Ill.	Chicago
3		do.	Anna Regina	28		F	M	House-wife	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father-in-law: do.	do.	do.
4		Fritzson,	Erik Halvar	21		M	S	Mason	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Hjo	Mother: Hilda Johansson Bengtstorp, Hjo	do.	do.
5		Gustafsson,	Anna Maria	26		F	S	Clerk	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Göteborg	Mother:Mrs.Aurora Gustafsson Landsvägsgatan 20, Göteborg.	La.	Baton Rouge
6		Johansson,	Anna Linnea M.	18		F	S	Medical-gymnast	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Göteborg	Father:Mr.Martin Johansson Linnégatan 23, Göteborg.	N.Y.	White Plains
7		Johnson,	Bryngel Alfred	63		M	W	Farmer	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Bengtsfors	Brother:Carl Freden Bengtsfors.	Wis.	Trimbelle
8		Johnson,	Emma Ottilia	26		F	S	Nurse	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	W.Emtervik	Brother: Helge Johansson Kisterud, V.Emtervik.	Ill.	Chicago
9		Pearson,	Elizabeth	27		F	S	Book-keeper	do	do.	do	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Hibbing Minn.	Father: John Persson Bölarp, Veinge.	Minn.	Hibbing
10		Pearson,	Hannie	29		F	S	House-keeper	do	do.	do	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Hibbing Minn.	Father: do.	do.	do.
11		Rystrand,	Nils Fritiof	28		M	S	Gymnast	do	do.	do	do.	do.	Sweden	Göteborg	Father: Nils Rystrand Landsvägsgatan 20, Göteborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Svensson,	Nils Rudolf	22		M	S	Farmlab	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Veinge	Father: Sven Nilsson, Bölarp N:r.3, Veinge	Minn.	Minneapolis
13		Tranum,	Helga Elida	31		F	S	Gymnast	do	Norwegish	do	Norwegian	do.	do.	Göteborg	Sister: Mrs.Annemor Tranum-Nybö, Tynset, Norway	N.Y.	New York
14		Weidland,	Greta Mary J.	19		F	S	Gymnast	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do.	do.	Göteborg	Mother: Josefina Weidland Harryda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Olsen Egen	Jenny Joakire	22		F	S	Domestic	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do.	Norway	Spangereid	Mother:Tobine Olsen Egen, Spangereid per Mandal.	N.Y.	New York
16		Olsen Jølle	Jonas	49		M	M	Carpen-ter	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Lista	Wife:Karen Jølle,Jølle, Lista per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Salvesen	Marie Johanne	20		F	M	House-wife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Fjaere	Father:Johan Peter Andersen, Konnestad per Grimstad.	N.J.	Elisabeth
18	UNDER 16	do.	Sigmund Konnestad	4		M	S	Child	no	Child	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do,	do.
19		Salvesen	Nelly	30		F	S	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	Risør	Mother:Anne Salvesen, Kamperhaug, Risør.	do.	Hoboken
20		Salvesen	Thorvald	33		M	S	Joiner	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Spangereid	Father:Silius Salvesen,Hesteland,Spangereid per Mandal.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Tellefsen	Julie Marie	31		F	M	House-wife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Arendal	Father:Hans Hansen, Arendal.	La.	New Orleans
22		Theodorsen	Jakob	35		M	M	Joiner	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Spangereid	Wife:Andrea Theodorsen,Reme, Spangereid per Mandal.	do.	Bronx
23		Tobiassen	Tom	26		M	M	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife:Agnes Tobiassen, Spangereid per Mandal.	do.	New York.
24		Viblemo	Ole Sakariassen	37		M	S	Farmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nord Audnedal	Father:Sakarias Olsen Viblemo Konsmo per Mandal.	do.	Brooklyn
25		Peterhus	Anna	41		F	M	House-wife.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lillesand	Father:Isak Andersen, Mandal.	do.	do.
26		Andreassen	Thorvald Martin.	25		M	S	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Austad	Mother:Severine Nilsen, Raevø,Austad per Farsund,	do.	do.
27		Tønnessen	Tobias	55		M	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Spind	Wife:Bertha Tønnesen, Nøtland Spind per Farsund.	do.	W.Srighton
28		Larsen	Hartvig	50		M	M	Whaler	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sandefjord	Wife:Amalie Larsen, Katrineberggt.Sandefjord.	Wash.	Seattle
29		Sundstrøm	Olivia	34		F	S	Domestic	do.	Swedish	do.	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Undesaaker	Mother:Brita Sundstrøm, Slagsaan, Jaerpen.	Ill.	Chicago
30		Lundstrøm	Gustaf Gotthard	34		M	M	Brick-Layer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm	Wife:Anna Lundstrøm,Privatgt. 7, Stockholm.	N.J.	Convent St.

4

Total passengers 111
U. S. citizens 41
Aliens 70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 29 1922, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no - --	Friend:Arthur W.Pearson, 106 W. 90th str.New York, N.Y.	und.	und.	und	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	blond	bl.	none	Sweden	Karlskrona
2	no	Self	yes	yes 21. Ill.	Father-in-law:Andrew Almgren 4336N.Lawndaleave.Chicago,Ill.	do.	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7½	do.	con-dre	bl.	none	do.	Oster Farnebo.
3	no	Husband	-	Born in U.S.A.	Father: do.	do.	do.	do	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do	light	bl.	none	U.S.A.	Rockford Ill.
4	yes	Self	$25	no - --	Uncle: Theodor Johnson,4500 N. St. Louis ave. Chicago, Ill.	do.	About 3 years	und	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	con-dre	bl.	none	Sweden	Hjo
5	no	Self	yes	no - --	Friend: Mrs.Will.J.Basler,779 Boyd ave. Baton Rouge, La.	do.	und.	do	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do	gray brown		none	Sweden	Uddevalla
6	yes	Self	yes	no - --	Sister:Margareta Drange,Bloomingdale Hospital White PlainsNY.	do.	do.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do	do.	brown	none	Sweden	Göteborg
7	no	Self	yes	yes 1921. Wis.	Son:Elmer Johnson,Trimbelle Pierce Co. Wis.	do.	always	und	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do	gray	bl.	none	Sweden	Laxarby
8	no	Self	$25	yes 21. Ill.	Friend:Mrs.OliveWoodHolt 6301 N.Maplewood ave.Chicago,Ill.	do.	und.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8½	do	brown	bl.	none	Sweden	V.Emtervik
9	no	Self	yes	yes 21. Minn.	Friend: Nels Larsson, Box 283 Hibbing, Minn.	do.	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do	light-brown	bl.	none	Sweden	Laholm
10	no	Self	yes	yes 21. Minn.	Friend: do.	do.	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5½	do.	brown	bl.	none	Sweden	Laholm
11	yes	Self	$25	no - --	Sister:Mrs.Kerstin Holmgren 515-56th str.Brooklyn, N.Y.	do.	und.	und	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11½	do.	con-dre	bl.	none	Sweden	Göteborg
12	no	Self	yes	no - --	Brother:Einar Nelson, 2225 University ave.Mpolis,Minn.	do.	About 5 years	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	blond	bl.	none	Sweden	Weinge
13	yes	Self	$25	no - --	Friend:Arthur W. Pearson, 106 W.90th str.New York N.Y.	do.	und.	und	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6½	do.	brown	bl.	none	Norway	Kristiania
14	yes	Self	$25	no - --	Friend:Mrs.Kerstin Holmgren 515-56th str.Brooklyn, N.Y.	do.	do.	do	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	con-dre	gray-blue	none	Sweden	Göteborg.
15	yes	Self	$50.	no - --	Sister:Anna Olsen,c/o Todd, 449 Park Ave.New York,N.Y.	yes	4 years	no	no	none	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	blond	blue	none	Norway	S.Audnedal.
16	yes	Self	$25	yes 19 N.Y.	Friend:Kristoffer Sørensen, 539-Henry str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	2 do.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	Lista per Farsund
17	nos	Self	$25.	no - --	Husband:Jørgen Salvesen, 46 Atlantic Str.Elisabeth N.J.	yes	3 years	no	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	dark	blue	none	do.	Fjaere.
18	no	Mother	-	no - --	Father: do.	yes	do.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.			none	do.	do.
19	no	Self	$25.	yes 20 N.Y.	Aunt:Hansine Salvesen, 110-8th str.Hoboken,N.J.	yes	5 years	no	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	brown	brown	none	do.	Risør.
20	yes	Self	$50	yes 17. do.	Friend:Gust Gustafson,236.E. 124 str.New York,N.Y.	yes	do.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	dol	no	5	1½	do.	blond	blue	none	do,	Spangereid
21	yes	Self	$50	yes 19 do.	Husband:Georg Tellefsen, 4[illegible] Susan, New Orleans, La..	-In Transit		no	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	dark	brown	none	do.	Arendal
22	yes	Self	$50	yes 17 do.	Brother in law:Edward Engebretsen,203 St.Anns ave.Bronx	yes	4 years	no	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	blond	blue	none	do.	Spangereid
23	yes	Self	$50	yes 16 do.	Friend:Gust Gustafsen, 236 E.124 str.New York,N.Y.	yes	do.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	do.
24	yes	Self	$50	yes 20 Wash.	Friend:Tom Endresen, 434-77 str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	dark	do.	none	do.	N.Audnedal.
25	yes	Self	$50.	yes-in transt.	Husband:Johan Osterhus, Captain of s.s.Norw. Anna Sofie, at New York, N.Y..	-In transit		no	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	blond	do.	none	do.	Vestre Moland.
26	yes	Self	$50	no - --	Friend:Sakarias Jacobsen, 69-2nd Place Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	10 years	no	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	Austad
27	yes	Self	$50	yes 17 B'lyn	Brother:Thorvald Tønnesen,1108 Tarest ave.W.Brighton,S.I.	yes	3 do.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	grey	do.	none	do.	Spind
28	yes	Self	$50	yes as a Sailor	The Norwegian Consulate, Seattle, Wash.	yes	und.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	blond	do.	none	do.	Tjelling
29	no	Self	$50	yes 13 Ill.	Aunt:Marta Swanson,750 E.46th str.Chicago,Ill.	Undecided		no	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Undersaaker
30	no	Self	$50	no - --	Sister:Signe Lundstrøm, Convent Station,N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	6	-	do.	blond	brown	Scar on left chin	do.	Stockholm

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

at New York

John G. Haglund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergenstjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(M. Jensen)

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

at New York

John G. Wagteig
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from Kristiania, May 19th, 19 22.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	P-1238046 5/8/39	Aanensen,	Aanen,	18		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway.	Spangereid.	Mother: Jörgine Aanensen, Reme, Spangereid per Mandal.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Amundsen,	Magda Marie,	36		F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Brother: Torvald Thorkildsen, Mandal.	Do	Brooklyn.
3	UNDER 16	Do	Anna,	1	5	F	S	Child	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Do	Do	Do
4	77685 12-5-31	Andersen,	Louise,	67		F	W	House-wife.	Yes	Norwegian Yes	Do	Do	Do	Risör.	Sister: Martha Pedersen, Hus Matr.nr.23A. Lren, Risör.	Do	Nyack.
5	740667-6-29-31	Andersen	Terjer,	27		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Söndeled.	Father: Törje Andersen, Torske-borg, Lauget per Risör.	Do	Brooklyn.
6		Andreasen,	Andreas,	26		M	S	Joiner	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid.	Father: Daniel Andreasen, Flese-land, Spangereid per Mandal.	Do	Do
7	27691 - 11-6-24	Andreasen,	Ragnvald,	23		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Andreas Andreasen, Jaa-sund, Spangereid per Mandal.	Do	Do
8		Andreassen,	Alfred,	52		M	M	Carpen-ter.	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Wife: Sofie Andreassen, Lund 109B. Kristiansand S.	Do	Do
10		Andreassen,	Degny Devine,	25		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Father: Emanuel Andreassen, Tjörve, Lista per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11		Andreassen,	Emil,	32		M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Norway	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Father: Emanuel Andreassen, Holte, Lyngdal per Farsund.	Do	Do
12		Berntsen,	Peder,	24		M	S	carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vennesla. Nord	Father: Gunnar Berntsen, Vige-land, Vennesla per Kr.sand S.	Do	Do
13		Gislefoss,	Sigvart,	19		M	S	Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Audnedal.	Mother: Salome Sakariassen, Gislefoss, Nord Audnedal.	Do	Do
14	UNDER 16	Govertsen,	Tora,	17		F	M	House-wife.	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Father: Tarald Madsen, Fevig, Fjære per Grimstad.	Do	Do
15	UNDER 16	Do	Arthur,	10		M	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
16	UNDER 16	Do	Walter,	8	8	M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
17		Do	Agnes,	6	7	F	S	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
18		Hansen-Rothaug,	Enga,	28		F	M	House-wife.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Do	Lista.	Father: Emanuel Pedersen, Jot-haug, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
19		Homme,	Torleif,	69		M	S	Minis-ter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Cousin: Knut Røyteland, Oveinnang, Setesdal, Kristianssand.	Minn.	Ecko.
20		Hüberts,	Karoline,	28		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Söndeled.	Father: Elling Hüberts, Hopestrand per Risör.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21	98816 4/1/24 160370	Johannessen,	Abraham,	19		M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid.	Father: Emanuel Johannessen, Reme, Spangereid per Mandal.	Do	Do
22		Johannessen,	Anna,	16	10	F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do
23		Johnsen,	Harald,	62		M	M	Ships-master.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Brother: Hans Johnsen, Rönnes per Grimstad.	Do	New York.
24		Do	Anna Elisabeth,	63		F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother in law: Do	Do	Do
25		Knutsen,	Emil,	18		M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid.	Father: Emanuel Knutsen, Svenne-vig, Spangereid per Mandal.	Do	Bronx.
26		Knudsen,	Olaf,	44		M	M	Do	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Risör.	Wife: Inga Knudsen, Skolegaten, Risör.	Do	St.Island.
27		Kristiansen,	Reinert,	22		M	S	Do	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Father: Kristian Reinertsen, Skoland, Lyngdal per Farsund.	Do	Brooklyn.
28		Larsen,	Ludvig,	47		M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Do	Austad.	Wife: Anna Larsen, Austad per Farsund.	Do	Do
29		Larsen,	Marie,	27		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Father: Tobias Larsen, Mandal.	Do	Do
30	P-1093933 7-5-33 E.D. 7-5-39	Nilsen,	Aline Therese,	22		F	S	Do	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Tvedestrand.	Father: Kittel Nilsen, Tvedestrand.	Do	Do
		Nilsen,	Tomally,	19		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid.	Father: Aanen Nilsen, Hægeland, Spangereid per Mandal.	Do	Do

5

4 - 9 : Andreassen, Degny D transf. to 6 - 10
4 - 17 : Hansen, Enga J. transf. to Citizen manifest 22 - 1
4 - 26 : Kristiansen, Reinert transf. to 6 - 12.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of Races will be found on the back of this sheet.

John G. Keating
Inspector in Charge

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 20 1912, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	No	Sister: Elisabeth Aanensen, Reme c/o H.K.Knapp 34 E 35 Str NY	Yes 4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Norway	Sör Audnedal
2	Do	Husband	Do	Do	Husband: Ammund Ammundsen 342 54 street Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 3	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Mandal
3	Do	Father	Do	Do	Father : Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do				Do	Do	Do
4	Do	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 to Mar. 1920 B'lyn	Son : Thomas Andersen c/o J. Pedersen Nyack N. Y.	No	Perma-nently	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4 10	Fair	Grey Blue	Do	Do	Söndeled
5	Do	Do	$25	Do	1912 to Apr. 1921 Do	Brother: Anders Andersen 742-59th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 7½	Do	Blond Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Do	Do	$25	Yes	Do 1912 '17. N.Y.	Friend: Marie Paulsen, 32-3rd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 9	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Spangereid
7	Do	Do	$50	No		Friend: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 7	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Do
8		Do	$25	Yes	1912 to Dec. 1914 N.Y.	Nephew: Jann Sörensen 668 Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y. ~~Uncle: Axel Hansen,~~	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 6	Do	Do Do	Mark after an operation on right cheek	Do	Kr.sand S.
9	Yes	Do	$25	Yes	~~1914 20. B.lyn.~~	~~827-42nd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~Do~~	~~2 years~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5 3~~	~~Do~~	~~Dark Do~~	~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Lista.~~
10	Do	Do	Yes	Yes	1912 to Nov. 17. N.Y.	Friend: Marie Paulsen, 32-3rd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 9	Do	Blond Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.
11	Do	Do	$25	Do	No	Friend: Selmer Olsen, 754-50th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 7	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Vennesla. Nord
12	Do	Do	$50	Do	Do	Brother in law: Tom Endresen, 434-77th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	6 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 9	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Audnedal.
13	Do	Do	$25	Do	1911 to June 20. B.Lyn.	Husband: Axel Govertsen, 273-62nd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 4	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Fjære.
14	Do	Mother	Do	Do	Born U.S.A.	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
15	Do	Do	Do	Do		Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do	Do	Do
16	Do	Do	Do	Do		Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do	Do	Do
17	~~Do~~	~~Self.~~	~~25~~	~~Do~~	~~1915 16. B.lyn.~~	~~Brother: Sigurd Pedersen, 520-42nd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~Do~~	~~3 years~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5 9~~	~~Do~~	~~Dark Blue~~	~~Do~~	~~Norway~~	~~Lista.~~
18	no	Self	$50	yes	1873-'87 Minn.	Sister: Gyro Homme, Ecko, Minn.	yes	3 years	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	grey blue	none	Norway	Valle, Setesdal.
19	Yes	Do	$25	No		Aunt: Sina Nilsen, 196 E. 3rd Str. Flatbush, Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 4½	Do	Blond Blue	Do	Do	Söndeled.
20	Do	Do	Yes	Do		Sister: Selma Peatow, 944-54th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 10	Do	Do Brown	Do	Do	Spangereid
21	Do	Do	$30	Do		Sister: Do	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 3½	Do	Do Blue	Do	Do	Do
22	Do	Do	$50	Do	1904 to July 07. N.Y.	Son in law: David Sigurd Andersen, 853-7th Ave, New York.	Do	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 9½	Do	Grey Do	Left forefinger cut off.	Do	Fjære.
23	Do	Husband.	Do	No		Son in law: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 4	Do	Do Do	None	Do	Do
24	Do	Self.	$50	Do	1904 N.Y. to Dec.	Friend: Edvard Engebrethsen, c/o C.M.Pedersen, 203 St.Anns Ave, Bronx N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 10	Do	Blond Do	nDo Tattoo marks	Do	Spangereid.
25	Do	Do	$25	Yes	12. Ill.	Friend: Charles Samuelsen, 279 Clove Road S.I. West Brighton, State Island.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 6	Do	Do Do	on right arm.	Do	Kragerö.
26	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~25~~	~~No~~		~~Uncle: Osmund Willumsen, 78 Woodhul Str. Top Floor, Brlyn.~~	~~No~~	Perma-nently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	~~5 8½~~	~~Do~~	~~Dark Do~~	~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Lyngdal.~~
27	Do	Do	$25	Yes	1915 to Feb. 20. B.lyn.	Doughter: Laura Larsen, 332-29th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 10	Do	Blond Do	Do	Do	Austad.
28	Do	Do	$25	Do	1915 to Jan. 21. Ill.	Cousin: Marie Nilsen, 591 Cord Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 6	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Mandal.
29	Do	Do	$25	No		Brother: Lorents Nilsen, 218 Carroll Str. Brooklyn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 1	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Holt.
30	Do	Do	$25	Do		Aunt: Anna Hansen, c/o Mrs. Nid-man, 16 Remben Str. Brooklyn.	Do	6 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Sör Audnedal.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

M. Jeussen

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

at New York

John G. Bagtrup
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway, May 19th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lundkvist	Ruth, Anna, E.	25	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Södertelje	Father: Frans Lundkvist, Kimberly, Södertelje, Sweden.	Utah	Salt Lake City.
2		Svendsen	Betzy A.	19	-	F	S	do.	yes	Norw.	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Trondhjem	Father: Svend Svendsen, Tørstad Lilleby, Trondhjem, Norway.	Ill.	Chicago.
3		Fretheim	Maria	40	-	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Aurland	Father: Petter Fretheim, Aurland, Sogn.	Mass.	Cambridge
4		Reiersen,	Gunda	33	-	F	W	House keeper	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Friend: Alfred Brundahl, Schweigaardsgt. 69, Kristiania	Nor.	Kristiania
5		Feuglid,	Jenette (niece)	14	-	F	S	Domest.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: Lars Thorseng, Eriksgate 4., Kristiania	Minn.	do.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

734696-6-11-31 Hse

ADMITTED IN TRANSIT

ADMITTED

I-65

Fretheim

Kristiania

Miss

6

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 29 1922, *19*22.

16—321

11

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excludable.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to this country for labor, for study, for pleasure, for business, or as a visitor?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	yes	Self	$50.	no	-	-	Sister: Olga Surbonne. 1992, S. 4. E. ave. Salt Lake City, Utah.	yes	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden	Södertelje
	2	yes	do.	$25	no	-	-	Aunt: Anna Gulbrandsen, 6786- Ardonore ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	do.	Grey	none	Norway	Narvik
	3	no	do.	$50	no	-	-	Friend: Berli Berentsen, 287- Haward str. Cambridge, Mass.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do.	do.	Blue	none	do.	Florø
VISIT	4	no	do.	$50	no	-	-	Sister: Laura Fouglid, Shelby, Minn.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	— do.	Kristiania
	5	no	do.	$50	yes	Born in	U.S.A.	Father: Arnt Fouglid, Shelby, Minn.	no	Perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	4	11	fair	blond	blue	none	— Mass.	Boston
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—322

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Per Buull

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

at New York

John G Kaghug

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergenstjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Jensen

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

at New York

John G. Hagberg
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

96

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA, Norway May 19th 1922. 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andresen	Hildur Hjordis	21		f	s	Seam-stress	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Kristiania	Brother: Willie Andresen, Kjobenhavnsgaten 17, Kristiania.	N.Y.	New-York.
2		Christiansen	Christian	20		m	s	Brick-layer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Hans Christiansen, Soregenfrigaten 25, Kristiania.	N.D.	Maddock.
3		Christiansen	Edward	60		m	w	Paint-er	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: Hans Christiansen, Sorgenfrigaten 25, Kristiania.	do	do
4		Carlsen	Kristine Marie	29		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tonsberg	Mother: Sina Carlsen, Norbyen 5, Tonsberg.	La.	New Orleans.
TRANSIT 5	260146	Erichsen	Berghild	41		f	s	Secre-tary	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Sister: Lagertha Erichsen, Norgelandsvei 7, Kristiania.	Nor-way.	Kristiania
6		Fouglid	Jenette	18		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	~~Lars Thorsong,~~ Erikagate 4, Kristiania.	Minn.	Cholby, Minn.
7		Hopstock	Jacob	20		m	s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Halfdan Hopstock, Chr.Augustgt. 19, Kristiania	Wis.	Eau Claire.
8		Hansen	Annie	37		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	Denmark	do	do	do	Brother: Thorstein Nilsen, Fagerborggt.42, Kristiania.	Col.	Denver.
9	UNDER 16	do	Margaret	4		f	s	Child	no	None	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
10		Hedemark	Gunnar Fr.	18		m	s	Clerk	does	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	do	do	Father: Fridthjof Hedemark, Akeregt. 44, Kristiania.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
11		Johansen	Erla	22		f	s	Office Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. Albertine Johansen, Cort Adeleregt. 15, Kristiania.	do	Duluth
12		Karlsen	Kristian	23		m	s	Street Car Cond.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: Hans Karlsen, Neuberggt. 5, Kristiania.	do	St. Paul.
13		Levvig	Ove	60		m	m	Retired Policem.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Niece: Elise Dahl, Herslebagt.47, Kristiania.	do	Clequot.
14		Munthe 3	Sofie	61		f	w	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Daughter: Fredrikke Lysoe, Ole Vilgagt. 17, Kristiania.	Wis.	Milwaukee.
15		Munch	Heinrich	19		m	s	Office Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Othilie Munch, Bergen, Oscaregt. 14, Kristiania.	Ill.	Chicago.
16		Pedersen	Aasta	27		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Horik.	Sister: Rikka Holmberg, Villa Solheim, Horik.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17	UNDER 16	do	Ragnvald	5		m	s	Child	no	None	no	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do	do	do
18		Reiersen	Gunda	33		f	w	H.wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	~~Alfred Brundahl,~~ Schweigaardsgt. 60, Kristiania.	Minn.	Shelby
19		Ramstad	Birger	19	10	m	s	Office Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: B. Ramstad, Odmaes, S. Land.	do	Luverne.
20		Storm	Signa	32		f	s	Waitress	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle: Claus Kjerstad, Trondergaten I a, Kristiania.	Ill.	Chicago.
21		Sather	Berghild	24		f	s	Factory worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Johanne Sather, Toiengt. 47, Kristiania.	N.D.	Kindred.
22		Thalberg	Leif	21		m	s	Office Clk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: Alexander Thalberg, Pilestradet 57, Kristiania.	Ill.	Peoria.
23		Wang	Julie	27		f	s	Waitress	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Oluf Wang, O. Biri, Hedemarken.	Wis.	Mt. Horeb.
TRANSIT 24	260148	Andersen	Fridthjof Harry	30		m	s	Ship Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fredriksstad	Wife: Hulda Andersen, Angragt, 38, Fredriksstd	N.Y.	New-York
TRANSIT 25	260145	Eriksen	Ernst Kristian	40		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kongsberg	Wife: Helga Eriksen, Kongsberg.	do	do
TRANSIT 26	260149	Gran	Kjell	25		m	s	Ship Mate	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tonsberg	Mother: Maren Gran, Tonsberg.	do	do
TRANSIT 27	260150	Hansen	Kristian Theodor	29		m	m	Ship Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stekkk St.	Wife: Margit Hansen, Boger, Stekkm.	do	do
28		Iversen	Ole	36		m	m	Whaler	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandefjord	Wife: Thea Iversen, Sandefjord.	Wash.	Seattle.
TRANSIT 29	260147	Hannestad	Olaf	26		m	s	Ship Mate	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drobak	Mother: Marie Hannestad, Drobak.	N.Y.	New-York
TRANSIT 30	251701	Syversen	Johan Petter	44		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fredriksstd	Wife: Henriette Syversen, Sarhalden, Fredrikshald	do	do

7

John G. Wagtug, Inspector
5.30 P.M.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . .

3 - 6 Jenette Fouglid transf. to 2 - 5
3 -18 Reiersen, Gunda -do- 2 - 4

Surgeon.

Inspector.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N. Y., MAY 29 1922, 19 L. 13

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will and accord, or may be deported (if ordered by the inspector)?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will and accord, or intending permanently to abandon the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	yes	self	40 yes	no	-	-	Aunt: Lina Brevik, C/O H. Phelps, 601 W. 113th st., New-York, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blde	blue	none	Norway	Kristiania
	2	no	do	110 yes	no	-	-	Cousin: Bergliot Osthye, Maddock, N.Dak. (Westbye)	und	3 do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	do
	3	no	do	125 yes	yes	1911/21	Ridgeway, Ia.	Daughter: Bergliet Westbye, Maddock, N.D.	no	Perma.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	do	do	do	Skedsmo
	4	no	do	25 yes	no	-	-	Sister: Mrs. Arthur Arobsen, 2331 Robert st., New Orleans, La. (Called - Sis - Mrs. G. Mickess 638 - 57th Brooklyn)	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	brun	brun	do	do	Tonsberg
TRANSIT	5	yes	do	50 yes	yes	1911	New-York, N.Y.	Friend: E.C.Bross, 56 Gainsborough st., Boston, Mass.	yes	2 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	dark	do	do	do	Kristiania
	6	no	do	yes	yes	1907/10	Boston, Mass.	Father: Arnt Ranglid, Shelby. Minn.	no	Perma.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	light	blue	do	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
	7	no	do	40 yes	no	-	-	Friend: Dr. Chr. Middelfart, Eau Claire, Wis.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	blde	grey	do	Norway	Kristiania
	8	no	do	145 yes	yes	1904/1907 #1919		Brother: Adolf Nilsen, Wild Horse, Cheyenne, Col. (Husb. Christian G. Hansen Minneapolis Minn)	no	Perma.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	do
	9	no	Mother	yes	yes	Born U.S.A.		Uncle: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	S.D. Sisseton
	10	yes	Uncle	140 $25	no	-	-	Uncle: Conrad E. Christianssen, 3618 Lyndale ave, Minneapolis, Minn	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blde	blue	none	Norway	Kristiania
	11	yes	self	150 yes	no	-	-	Sister: Mrs Nils Jensen, 2039 Piedmont ave, Duluth, Minn.	yes	6 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Sarpsborg
	12	yes	do	150 yes	no	-	-	Brother: Johan Karlsen, 1079 Jessamine st, St. Paul, Minn.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	Idd.
	13	yes	do	700 yes	no	-	-	Daughter: Margit Andersen, Box 505 Clequet, Minn.	yes	6 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	grey str.	do	do	do	Bjorner
	14	no	do	50 yes	no	-	-	Son: Jens Munthe, 271 Layton Blvd. Milwaukee, Wis. (Father Capt. Capfellen - 208 W. 82nd St - Called & gone)	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	grey	do	do	Kristiania
	15	yes	do	190 yes	no	-	-	Friend: Helga Hansen, 822 N. Lawndale ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	3 do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blde	blue	do	do	Fredrikstad
	16	yes	do	$25 no	-	-	-	Husband: Ingvald Pedersen, Norwegian Sailors Church, Pioneer st, Brooklyn, N.Y. (272 Vaughn St Brooklyn - called ors)	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do	do	do	do	Helgeland
	17	yes	Mother	do no	-	-		Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania
	18	no	self	yes no				~~Sister: Mrs. Laura Ranglid, Shelby, Minn.~~	yes	2 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brun	grey	do	do	do
	19	no	do	125 $25	no	-	-	Cousin: Johan Maagute, Luverne, Minn.	no	Perma.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	blde	brun	do	do	Fluberg
	20	yes	do	160 yes	yes	1914/19	Chicago, Ill.	Friend: Alfred Sandberg, 2231 N. Springfield ave, Chicago, Ill.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania
	21	yes	do	98 yes	no	-	-	Uncle: Sigvard Sorense n, Kindred, N. Dak. (U.S.A.)	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	do
	22	no	do	50 yes	no	-	-	Brother: Lars Thalberg, Peoria, Ill.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	do	do	do	do
	23	yes	do	400 yes	no	-	-	Cousin: Signe Bastheimai, Mount Horeb, Wis. (U.S.A.)	no	Perma.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blde	do	do	do	Biri.
TRANSIT	24	yes	Ship Owner	yes	yes	as a	sailer	Joining S.S. "Trafalgar" New-York, N.Y.	In Transit		✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	do	do	Tatooed on both underarms	do	Fr.stad.
TRANSIT	25	yes	do	yes	yes	-	do-	Joining s.s. " Trobadour" at New-York, N.Y.		do	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	light	do	Right little finger amputated	do	Kristiania
TRANSIT	26	yes	do	yes	yes	-	do-	Joining s.s. " Trafalgar" at New-York, N.Y.		do	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blde	do	none	do	Tonsberg
TRANSIT	27	yes	do	yes	yes	-	do-	Joining s.s. "Troubadour" at New-York, N.Y.		do	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Stokke.
	28	yes	self	yes	yes	do	-	The Norwegian Consulate Seattle, Wash.	yes	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	Tjome
TRANSIT	29	yes	Ship Owner	yes	yes	-	do-	Joining s.s. " Trafalgar" at New-York, N.Y.	In Transit		✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark	do	do	do	Grudesmahaven
TRANSIT	30	yes	do	yes	yes	-	do-	do		do	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	do	brun	Right arm Tatooed.	do	Evaler.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—661

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nelson
MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 19 22
at New York

John G. Haaring
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1932

at New York

John G. Hagberg
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from Stavanger, May 20th 1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Johannessen	Sofie	62		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Haugesund	Daughter: Jenny Gaard, Skaargate, Haugesund.	N.Y.	New York
2		Lervig	Andreas	32		M	S	Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal	Father: Bernt Kristensen, Lervig, Kvinesdal.	DO	Brooklyn
3		Olsen Valand	Johan Olaf	20		M	S	Clerk	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Uncle: Ludvig Rusnes, Haugesund.	Wisc.	La Crosse
4		Olsen Valand	Theodor	18		M	S	Student	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
5		Skjelsnes	Karina	67		F	W	Housewife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Friend: Laura Eik, Butlersgate 7, Stavanger.	Wash.	Seattle
6		Smith	Karl	19		M	S	Gen. labourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Aunt: Laura Eik, Butlersgate 7, Stavanger	DO	DO
7		Thompsen	Maria	39		F	M	Housewife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Mother: Amalie Mjaanes, Kirkegaten 31, Haugesund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Tönnesen Öie	Andreas	32		M	S	Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal	Sister: Emma Kristiansen Öie, Kvinesdal.	DO	DO
9		Thorkildsen,	Einar H. L.	35		M	M	do.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Vanse per Farsund	Wife: Jenny Torkildsen, Vanse per Farsund, Norway	DO	DO
10		Andreassen,	Dagny D.	25		F	S	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Tjørvø per Farsund	Father: Emanuel Andreassen, Tjørvø per Farsund, Norway	DO	DO
11		Andersen,	Georg	57		M	M	Ship Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Brekene pr Farsund	Wife: Amalie Andersen, Brekene Lista, per Farsund	N.Y.	DO
12		Kristiansen,	Reinert	23		M	S	Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lyngdal Farsund	Father: Kristian Reinertsen, Lyngdal, per Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Rødder,	Helene A.	36		F	M	Housewife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Katland per Farsund	Father: John Tønnesen, Katland per Farsund, Norway	Wash.	Tacoma
14	4/30/27	Reutsch,	Edna	26		F	S	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Arendal	Father: Jehring Reutsch, Arendal, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Hansen,	Inga J.	28		F	wd.	House wife	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Farsund	Father: Emanuel Pedersen, Lista per Farsund, Norway	N.Y.	do.
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John G. Hagtvig, Inspector
5.50 P.m.

8

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., MAY 20 1922, 19 22. 15

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully on the reverse.) Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Son	25	No			Son: Sigvald Johannessen, Platte Kill, Wester County, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Grey-ish Blue	None	Norway	✓	Stavanger Haugesund,
2	DO	Self	40	Yes	1910/1921	Brook-lyn N.Y.	Brother-in-law-: Teddy Dalland 634-45 st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	Und.	Und	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6½	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	✓	Kvinesdal
3	Yes DO	DO	130	DO	No		Uncle: John Mydels, 1117 S. Eight st. La Crosse, Wis.	DO	1 Year	No	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	11	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	✓	Haugesund
4	Yes DO	DO	500	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	✓	DO
5	No	DO	200	Yes	1920/1921	Seattle Wash.	Daughter: Marie Hiatt, 1424 West 48 st, Seattle, Wash.	DO	Und	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	1½	DO	Dark Blond	DO	DO	DO	✓	Hjelaelan
6	DO	DO	50	DO	1920/1922	Carlvil le, Iowa	Aunt: DO	DO	DO	Und	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	✓	Stavanger
7	DO	DO		DO	1904/1921	Brook-lyn, N.Y.	Husband: Johan Thomsen, 5609-3rd Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4½	DO	Blond	Brown	DO	DO	✓	Haugesund
8	DO	DO	40 35	DO	1910/1918	DO	Friend: Teddy Dalland, 634-45 st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7½	DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	✓	Kvinesdal
9	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1905/1917	Conn.	Friend: Alf Mattson, 163-President Str., Brooklyn..	Yes	5 yrs	No	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	do	do	✓	Lista
10	Yes	do	$35	Yes	1914/1920	N.Y..	Uncle: Aksel Hansen, 827-42nd. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Yes	2 yrs	No	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark blue		do	do	✓	do
11	Yes	do	$25	yes	1916/1920	N.Y..	Friend: Hans Chr. Hansen, 163rd Lequest Str., Brooklyn	Yes	5 yrs	No	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	do	do	✓	Rygge
12	Yes	Self	$50	no	=	=	Uncle: Osmund Wilhelmsen, 78-Woodhall Str., Brooklyn, NY.	No	Allways	Yes	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dark blue		do	do	✓	Lyngdal
13	Yes	Self	72½ $8.	No	=	=	Husband: Ole Rødier, 1316 Market Str., Tacoma, Wash	No	allways	Yes	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark blue		do	do	✓	Høivaag per Kr. sand S.
14	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1914/1931	may N.Y.	Friend: Oline Kragstad, 285-9th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Yes	ca. 3 yrs	No	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark blue		do	do	✓	Arendal
15	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1915/1917	N.Y.	Brother: Sigurd Pedersen, 820-42nd. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y	Yes	do	No	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	do	do	✓	Vanse Lista
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Called for - Guar - farm value $5000 no mortgage -

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jul Bull

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

at New York

Thu G. Kagberg

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than cithe. "ubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or So th America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number E. 16

22

S.S. "Bergenfjord" sailing from Stavanger, Norway, May 20th., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. MAY 29 1922, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Hansen,~~	~~Enga J.~~	~~28~~	~~1~~	~~f~~	~~wd.~~	transferred to list #6-15	~~County Court, County of Richmond State of New York, dated June 1st. 1903~~	~~820 42nd. Str.~~, Brooklyn, N.Y..
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

22 - 1: Hansen, Enga J. transfered to 6 - 15

Witnessing Purser [illegible] John G. Hagberg Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from Kristiania, Norway May 19th, 1922., Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. MAY 29 1922 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Holt	Theodor H.	69	✓	m	m		U.S.Passport #113796 issued at Washington, D.C. Novbr. 23rd 1920. Colby	Edmore, N. Dak.
2	Lindseth	Olaf J.	29	✓	m	s		U.S.Passport #918 issued at Washington, D.C. March 10th 1922. Hughes cr.y.	320-5th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Almgren	Andrew	57	✓	m	m		U.S.Passport #41090 issued at Washington, D.C.May 25th 1921. Hughes	4336 N.Lawndale ave. Chicago, Ill.
4	do.	Josephine	52	✓	f	m		H0091 - Hughes	do.
5	Haag	John A.	51	✓	m	m		U.S.Passport #124264 Washington, D.C. March 7th 1922. Hughes	Jamestown, N.Y.
6	Larson	Esther	37	✓	f	m		U.S.Passport # 1700 Washington, D.C. March 11th 1921. Hughes.	1446 Farragut ave. Chicago, Ill.
7	Nelson	Johan Julius	33	✓	m	s		U.S.Passport # 90949, Washington, D.C. Oct. 15th 1921. Hughes	Box 283 Hibbing, Minn.
8	Olson	Hulda	34	✓	f	m		U.S.Passport # 35729, Washington, D.C. May 14th 1920. Colby	5505-3 ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	do.	Herbert	12	✓	m	s	March 17th 1910, Brooklyn, N.Y.	do.	do.
10	Wolf	Ebba Hanson	28	✓	f	m		U.S.Passport # 50229, Washington, D.C. June 9th 1921. Hughes 50229	779 Boyd ave. Baton Rouge, La.
11	Haslund	Sigrid Marie	31	✓	f	m		U.S.Passport # 58487, Washington D.C. June 25th 1921. Hughes	Freeport, Texas.
12	Nystrom	Kurt	25	✓	m	s		U.S.Emergency Passport # 15, Am.Leg.at Peking, China, Oct.11th 1921.	Fort Bliss, El Paso, Texas.
13	Paul	Sigrid	24	✓	f	m	July 14th 1897, Chicago, Ill.	U.S.Passport # 106130, Washington, D.C. December 21st 1921. Hughes	5020 Cullom ave. Chicago, Ill.
14	Gronstrøm	Rose	46	✓	f	s		U.S.Passport # 55822 issued at State Dept. at Wash.D.C. June 30th. 1921. Hughes	4538 Clifton Ave. Chicago. Ill.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John G. Hagling, Inspector 2-50 P.M.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

17

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

at New York

John G. Hagberg
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arriva., nd any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

List No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". Passengers sailing from Bergen, May 20th, 1922.

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								14-45221 4-23-40										
1		Daae	Haakon	37		M	M	Baker	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fana.	Mother: Malene Daae, Nesttun St. via Bergen	S.D.	Sioux Falls
2		-do-	Mathilde	29		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-Law: do	do	do
3	U. S. CIT.	-do-	Malvin	7		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
4	U. S. CIT.	-do-	Allan	6		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
5		Karlsen	Andere Hagerup	26		M	S	Farm-Hand	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	Evanger	Father: Martin Karlsen, Kjeldebotn, Norway.	Minn.	Ebro
6		Kjelvik	Peter	16		M	S	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Inderøy	Father: Paul Hogstad, Kirkenaesvaag, Norway.	do.	Minneapolis
7		Kristiansen	Andor Martin N.	22		M	S	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Melvig	Father: Kristian Skant, Helgeland, Norway	do.	do.
8		Stormo	Haagen K.	18		M	S	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Meraker	Father: Rollaug Stormo, Meraker, Norway	N.D.	Davenport
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 29 1922, 19 19 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether to join husband or parent (specify which).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	370 00	Yes	8½y 1919	S.D.	Brother: Edvin Daae, 211 Main Av. Sioux Falls, S.D.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
2	do	Husband	do	do	7y 1919	do	Brother-in-Law: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Fana
3	do	Father	No	do	4y 1919	do	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	Light	do	do	U.S.A.	Sioux Falls (S.D)
4	do	do	do	do	3y 1919	do	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	yes	Uncle	$25	no	-	-	Uncle: Adolph Pederson, Ebro, Minn.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	do.	do.	Norway	Evenes
6	yes	Brother	$25	no	-	-	Brother: Tony Kjeldvik, 2518-4.ave. Minneapolis, Minn .	yes	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do.	brown	do.	do.	do.	Inderøy
7	yes	Uncle	$50	no	-	-	Uncle: Helmer Daudberg, 2637-Longfellow ave. Minneapolis.	und.	8 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do.	blond	do.	do.	do.	Meløy
8	yes	in law Brother	$25	no	-	-	Brother in law: Arne Forseth, Box 123, Davenport, N.Dak.	und.	5 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Meraker.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

at New York

John G. Kagwig

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". Passengers sailing from Bergen, May 20th, 1922.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bendixen	Henrik	35	-	M	S	Farm lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Masfjorden	Brother: Rasmus Bendixen, Molland, Masfjorden	Mont.	Butte
2		Dimmen	Half K.	27	-	M	M	Fire-man	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ulfstein	Brother: Oscar Dimmen, Ulfstein pr. Aalesund	Cal.	Loyalton
3		Dyvik	Anton	35	-	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nesset	Wife: Johanne Dyvik, Röd, Romsdalen	Minn	Minnapolis
4		Eriksen	Edvard	18	-	M	S	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Edvard Eriksen, Krohnsminde 43, Bergen	N.Y.	New York
5		Fransvaag	Peder	23	-	M	S	Carpen-ter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kvernes	Father: Isak Fransvaag, Brohaven	Cal	S. Francisco
6		Gjertsen	Gustav A.	34	-	M	M	Mason	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Mother: Johannea Andersen, Gamlehjemmet, Bergen	Wash	Spokane
7		-do-	Bertha	31	-	F	M	House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-Law: do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	do	Gladys	9	-	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmotner: do	do	do
9		Grindheim	Sjur	24	-	M	S	Cooper	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mosterhavn	Mothwr: Martha Sjursen, Mosterhavn	N.J.	Cramford
10		Haaversen	Gabriel	38	-	M	M	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Varaldsöy	Wife: Martha Haaversen, Varaldsöy, Hardanger	N.Y.	New York
11		Hansen	Julie B.	28	-	F	D	House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Mother: Olufine Ingebrigtsen, Verftsgt.29, Bergen	do	Long Island
12		Havdal	Bernhard	25	-	M	S	Electri-cian	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tingvoll	Brother: Peder Havdal, Mesingset, Tingvold	Wash.	Seattle
13		Helgesen	Karl	22	-	M	S	Corres-pondent	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Hans Helgesen, Nordarnöy, Nordland	Minn.	Duluth
14		Jensen	Ingolf L.	30	-	M	M	Ships-Officer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Christi Jensen, Florö	N.Y.	New York
15		Löland	Gjertine	28	-	F	S	Dome-stic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veöy	Father: Torkel Löland Hyllestad	N.Y.	Staten Island
16		Malo	Sina	45	-	F	M	House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband: P. Malo, Mæsjestranden, via Molde	Minn	Minneapolis
17		Noss	Hilda H.	27	-	F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gaular	Father: Henrik Noss, Gaular, Sande	N.Y.	New York
18		Olsen	Gustav A.	53	-	M	M	Compositor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hop	Sister-in-Law: Birgit Döscher Övre Korskirkealm. 11. Bergen	do	Brooklyn
19		do	Sina	51	-	F	M	House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister: do	do	do
20		Reistad	Alfred	26	-	M	M	Agricul-turist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veöy	Wife: Johanne Reistad, Gjersvik pr. Aalesund	Minn	Minneapolis
21		Skaar	Mathias F. M.	20	-	M	S	Chauffeur	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skodje	Brother: Arnt Skaar, Hellandshavn pr. Aalesund	do	Duluth
22		Skjölsvik	Edvin	21	-	M	S	Boot-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiansund N.	Father: Edvard Skjölsvik, Kristiansund, N.	Ill	Chicago
23		Smith	Ingvald O.	20	-	M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aasen	Mother: Birgitte Smith, Förde, Söndfjord	Cal	Richfield
24		Stagnes	Nils E.	23	-	M	S	Carpen-ter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Öre	Mother: Sirianna, Stagnes, Battenfjorden	Minn	Jackson
25		Strand	Johan	22	-	M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Træna	Father: Mads Strand, Aureosen, pr. Molde	do	Nielsville
26		Strand	Martin	27	-	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Halstad	Father: do	do	do
27		Svanemyr	Helga	28	-	F	S	Dress maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aandalsnes	Mothe: Marit Svanemyr, Aandalsnes	Ill	Chicago
28		Tysse	Johannes E.	27	-	M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tysse	Father: Engel Tysse, Tysse, Samnanger	N.D.	Lidgerwood
29		Kleveland	Rasmus A.I.	18	-	M	S	Storehouse worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Iver O. Kleveland, Gyldenprisvei 10, Bergen	Oreg.	Portland
30		~~Drange~~	~~Gregorius~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Seaman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Tysse~~	~~Wife: Sofie Drange, Overhaalsbet, Tysse~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~

12

18 - 30: Drange, Gregorius, Not onboard

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 29 1922, *19* 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of conditions in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14y 1921	Mont.	Friend: Ivar A. Holmo, 2709 Bayard St. Butte, Mont.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Norway	Masfjorden
2	No	do	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Sigurd O. Dimmen, Hotel Sierra, Loyalton, Cal.	Unc.	4 year	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Light	do	do	do	Ulstein
3	Yes	do	$25	Yes	14y 1920	Minn.	Friend: Sigurd Hoaas, (Minn) 4012- 20th Ave. Minneapolis,	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Dark	do	do	do	Nesset
4	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Sister: Margarethe Eriksen, c/o W.135thSt. New York, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Light	do	do	do	Bergen
5	do	do	$25	do	-	-	Cousin: Tönder Strand, 4 Steiner St. S Francisco, Cal	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Kvernes
6	do	do	Yes	do	-	-	Brother: Johan Gjertsen, E.1830-6th Av. Spokane, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Brown	Grey	do	do	Flakstad
7	do	Husband	do	do	-	-	Brother-in-Law: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Askøen
8	do	Father	No	do	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Sund
9	do	Self	Yes	do	-	-	Brother: Halfdan Sjursen, 109 Burchfield Av. Cranford, N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Finaas
10	do	do	do	Yes	15y 1918	Wisc.	Friend: Ole Jacobsen, 1921 Morris Ave. New York, N.Y.	Uncertain		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brown	do	do	do	Manger
11	No	do	do	No	-	-	Friend: Anton Friede, (N.Y) Smithtown Branch, Long Island	Yes	1 year	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Brown	do	do	Bergen
12	Yes	Brother	$25	do	-	-	Brother-in-Law: John Seeby, 6012-24th Av. Seattle, Wash.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Tingvold
13	do	Self	Yes	do	-	-	Uncle: Kristian Wangen, 5720 Roosevelt St. Duluth, Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Gildeskaar
Transit to Ship	14	do	Owners	do	Yes	3y	As a seaman	To join Norwegian ship s/s "Birk", New York N.Y.	Transit Ship.		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Aalesund
	15	No	Self	do	No	-	-	Friend: Petra Andersen, 230. Simonsens Ave. Staten Is-	Yes	2 years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	Hyllestad
	16	Yes	do	$25	do	-	-	Uncle: John Wold, land, N.Y. 3204-10th Av. Minneapolis, Min	do	1 year	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Vedøy
	17	do	do	Yes	do	-	-	Friend: Peder Pedersen 14 Grand Place, New York, N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Dark	do	do	do	Gaular
	18	do	do	do	Yes	15y 1921	N.Y.	Friend: Frida Christensen, 405-40th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Light	do	do	do	Bergen
	19	do	Husband	do	do	15y 1921	do	Friend: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
	20	Yes	Self	do	No	-	-	Uncle: Mathias Reistad, 2223 - 6 St. Minneapolis, Minn	Yes	5 years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	do	do	do	do	Vedøy
	21	No	do	do	do	-	-	Friend: Knut Olsen, 1820½ London Rd. Duluth, Minn.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	Skedje
	22	Yes	Aunt	$25	do	-	-	Aunt: Birgitte Skjölsvik, 6532 Hayward Av. Chicago, Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Brown	do	do	do	Kr.sund N.
	23	do	Self	Yes	do	-	-	Uncle: Carl Aasan, Richfield, Cal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Light	Grey	do	do	Tjötta
	24	do	Brother-in law.	$25	do	-	-	Brother-in-Law: Fred Paulson Jackson, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Öre
	25	No	Self	$25	do	-	-	Brother: Magnus Strand, Nielsville, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Dark	Blue	do	do	Frana
	26	do	do	Yes	Yes	18y 1921	Minn	Brother: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
	27	do	do	do	do	7y 1921	Ill	Friend: Helga Hermansen, 7427 Kimbark, Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Light	Brown	do	do	Grytten
	28	Yes	do	do	No	-	-	Friend: Mads Tysse, Lidgerwood, N.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	Blue	do	do	Tysse
	29	do	do	do	do	-	-	Uncle: Ingvald Olsen, 195-15th St. Portland, Oreg.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Grey	do	do	Manger
	~~30~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~by~~ 1922	~~As a seaman~~	~~Friend: Karine Jensen, 5, Bol Henry St, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~Uncertain~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~do~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Tysse~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1922

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1922

at New York

Wm. F. Hopping

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I 2-A

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from Stavanger, May 20th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bergliot	Malvin	26		M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sogndal	Father:Johan Martin Bergliot Sogndal i Dalene.	Wisc.	Mt.Horeb
2		Bull Torkelsen	Torkel	35		M	M	Bricklayer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Brother:Jonas Bull Hjaa, Wesselsgate 54,Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York
3		Claussen	Carl Bernhard	34		M	S	Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hellesland	Brother:Bertel Mysing, Sogndal i Dalene	Mont.	Glendive
4		Danielsen Aamodt	Daniel Theodor	24		M	S	Gen.labourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal	Father:Daniel Olsen, Aamodt,Kvinesdal.Fl.fjord.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Fröines	Gjertrud Severine	31		F	M	Housewife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father:Gunnar Eriksen, Moi st.Flekkefjord .	Cal.	Berkeley
6	UNDER 16	DO	Henrik Peder	9		M	C	Child	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grandfather: DO	DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	DO	Gunnar Sverdrup	6		M	C	DO	No		No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
8	UNDER 16	DO	Willie Berner	4		M	C	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
9	UNDER 16	DO	Kline Marie	10		F	I	Infant	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
10		Hinna	Carl	37		M	S	Engineer	Yes	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	Brother:Bernhard Hinna, Hinna pr.Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York
11		Ingebretsen	Abraham Andreas	40		M	M	Shopkeeper	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Wife:Janna Ingebretsen, Haraldsgaten 1,Haugesund.	DO	DO
12		Johannessen Gyland	Torvald	20		M	S	Farmlabourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Gyland	Father:Johannes Kristiansen, Gyland,pr.Flekkefjord.	DO	Brooklyn
13		Jörgensen Næss	Halvar	18		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Klepp	Father:Jörgen Næss, Næss,Klepp st.	Mont.	Glendive
14		Larsen	Harald Bernhard	32		M	M	Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Flekkefjord	Wife:Inga Larsen, Sundet,Flekkefjord.	N.Y.	New York
15		Havrestad	Johan Emanuel	33		M	S	Gen.labourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lund	Mother:Ingeborg Havrestad, Lund,Moi st.	Minn	Hibbing
16	GL. USC.	Nilsen	Nils Martin	46		M	M	Farmer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Næs	Brother:Olaf Nilsen, Drangeid pr.Flekkefjord.	Cal.	Eureka
17	GL. USC.	DO	Inga Wilhelmine	22		F	M	Housewife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Brother-in-law: DO	DO	DO
18	UNDER 16	DO	Normann	3	6	M	C	Child	No		No	DO	DO	DO	DO	Uncle: DO	DO	DO
19	UNDER 16	DO	Karen Martine		8	F	I	Infant	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
20		Olsen	Garfield Martin	22		M	S	Sailor	Yes	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Hidra	Mother:Thora Olsen, Kirkehavn,Hidra.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Olsen	Simon	17		M	S	Farmlabourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
22		Ommundsen	Alf	16		M	S	Bakerlabourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Brother:Erling Ommundsen, Erichstrupsgate 9,Stavanger	DO	DO
23		Rasmussen Tou	Thomas	32		M	S	Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Tou	Mother:Tobie Rasmussen Tou, Tou pr.Stavanger	DO	New York
24		Reienes	Lars	21		M	S	Chauffeur	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Mother:Malene Reienes, Rosenkildegate 7,Stavanger.	S.D.	Sisseton
25		DO	Magnus	14		M	S	Child	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
26		Simonsen Aakre	Lars	19		M	S	Fisherman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Aakrehavn	Mother:Lovise Mortensen, Aakrehavn	S.D.	Hammer
27		Skjörestad	Sigurd Martin	23		M	S	Farmlabourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sandnes	Father:Nils Skjörestad, Sandnes	Ia.	Woden
28		Svensen	Sigrid	26		F	S	Domestic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father:Svend Vasvaag, Aalgaard.	Mont.	Glendive
29		Tönnesen	Olav	24		M	S	Machinehand	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Næs	Father:Theodor Tönnesen, Næs pr. Flekkefjord	Cal.	Eureka
30		Haugan	Hilda K.	48		F	S	Laundrylab.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Seattle,Wash	Sister:Oline Jakobsen, Bersvendveiten 8,Trondhjem	Wash.	Seattle

13

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

17 - 3 Claussen, Carl B. Not onboard

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 29 1922, *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to labor, and if so, kind.	Length of time.	Whether not going to labor.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	1912	Mt.Horeb	Brother: Gabriel Bergliot, Mt.Horeb, Wisconsin.	Und.	3 Years	Und.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Norway	Sokndal
2	DO	DO	DO	No			Brother: Christian Jensen, Lincoln Ave, Roosevelt, N.Y.	No	Perma-nent	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Dark Blond	Blue	DO	DO	Stavanger
3	DO	DO	DO	~~Yes~~	~~1921~~	~~Mont.~~	Friend: John Rorsland, B.166, Glendive, Mont.	Und.	Und.	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	Brown	DO	DO	DO	Helleland
4	DO	DO	DO	No			Cousin: John Jacobsen, 522-51 st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	4 Years	Und.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal
5	No	Husband	DO	DO			~~Brother-in-law~~ William Fröines, 1940 Russel st. Berkeley, California.	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Varhaug
6	DO	Father:	DO	DO			Uncle: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
7	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	Dark	Brown	DO	DO	DO
8	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
9	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
10	Yes	Self	$50	~~No~~ Yes	1903/1912	Minneapolis	Friend: Valentin Petersen, 1317-76 st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perma-nent	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7½	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Hetland
11	DO	DO	DO	DO	1916	New York	Friend: Harry Christiansen, 434 Court st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	3 Years	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5½	DO	DO	DO	Scar on right cheek.	DO	Drangedal
12	DO	DO	DO	No			Cousin: Charles Nilsen, 635-46 st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	5 DO	Und.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	Dark Blond	DO	None	DO	Gyland
13	DO	DO	DO	DO			Friend: Reier Soma, Box 6 Glendive, Mont.	DO	Und.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	6	1	DO	Red-dish	DO	DO	DO	Sirdalen
14	DO	DO	DO	No			as sailor on Brother: american ship 2342 2nd st. Brooklyn N.Y.	Und.	5 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Flekkefjord
15	DO	DO	DO	DO	1910/1917	Hibbing Minn.	Friend: Gust A Olsen, 108 Mahoning st. Hibbing, Minn.	DO	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lund
Claims U. S. A	16	DO	DO	DO	No	14 Years	Eureka Cal.	Friend: Oscar Swansen, America Exchange, Eureka, Cal.	No	Perma-Nent	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Nes
do.	17	DO	Husband	DO	No			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	S.Undal
do.	18	DO	Father	DO				DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Nes
do.	19	DO	DO	DO				DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
	20	DO	Self	$100	No	1916	New York	Aunt: Elisebeth Smith, 307 President st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9½	DO	DO	DO	Tattooed on right & left arm	DO	Hidra
	21	DO	DO	DO	No			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6¾	DO	Light Blond	Brown	None	DO	DO
	22	DO	Aunt	$25	DO			Aunt: Marie Mihlen, 403 East 58 st, New York City	No	Perma-nent	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	Dark Blond	Blue	DO	DO	Stavanger
	23	DO	Self	$60	Yes	1912	Chicago, Ill.	Friend: Thormod Thormodsen, 34-2nd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und.	7-8 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	11	DO	Dark	Brown	DO	DO	Tou
	24	DO	Uncle	$50	No	1920		Uncle: Ludvig J. Seal, Sisseton, S.D.	DO	3 Years	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	11	DO	Dark Blond	Blue	DO	DO	Stavanger
	25	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
	26	DO	DO	DO	DO			Uncle: Lars Larsen, New Effington, S.D. R-3	DO	7 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	Grey	DO	DO	Liknes
	27	DO	Self	DO	DO			Brother: Elias Skjörestad, C/o Ole Hana, Woden, Iowa	Yes	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	Höiland
	28	DO	Brother	DO	DO			Brother: Arnt Svendsen, Box 485, Glendive, Mont.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blond	Brown	DO	DO	DO
	29	DO	Self	$30	DO			Brother: Normann Tönnesen, 31-36 Lowell st. Eureka	Yes	5 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	Nes
	30	No	DO	$100	Yes	1914	Seattle, Wash.	Friend: Olaf Suther, 819-30th Ave So. Seattle, Wash.	No	Perma-nent	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	Scar on the back.	DO	Trondhjem

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1922

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

at New York

John G. Kagling
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from Stavanger, May 20th, 1922.

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Andreassen Svindland	Andreas	22		M	M	Farmlabourer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kvinesdal	Wife:Klara Andreassen, Lille Rafos,Kvinesdal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Andersen Myvold	Sigurd Julius	19		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Nes	Uncle:Wilhelm Nilsen Haaland, Feda,pr Flekkefjord.	Cal.	Eureka
3	ADMITTED 3, 6L. USC. DEPORTED	Johnsen	Harald William	8		M	C	Child				DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal	Aunt:Klara Andreassen, Lille Rafoss,Kvinesdal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Larsen	Trond Berthin	15		M	S	Farmlabourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hetland	Father:Trond Larsen, Pedersgaten 120,Stavanger	Iowa	Grasttinger
5		Andreassen	Herman Emil	45		M	M	Joiner	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Farsund	Wife:Gemanda Andreassen, Skeime,Lista per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Andreasen Udland	Reinert Johan	25		M	S	Carpenter.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father:Andreas Knudsen,Udland Lyngdal per Farsund.	N.Y.	do.
7		Hansen	Sigurd	21		M	S	farmer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother:Gesine Hansne, Jørstad Lista per Farsund.	N.Y.	do.
8		Jacobsen	Jerman Emil	39		M	M	Joiner	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife:Klara Jacobsen, Nere, Lista per Farsund.	N.Y.	do.
9		Mathiassen	Emmanuel Sigurd	19		M	S	Sailor	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother:Theresie Nilsen, Braekne, Lister per Farsund.	N.Y.	do.
10		Osmundsen	Tobias Emmanuel	48		M	S	do.	yes	do.	yes	dol	do.	do.	do.	Sister:Remine Osmundsen, Farbrod,Spind per Farsund.	N.Y.	do.
11		Olsen Røinestøl	John	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father:Ole Tønnesen,Røinestøl Lyngdal per Farsund.	Minn.	Luverne
12		Tønnesen	Tønnes Andreas	20		M	S	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father:Emmanuel Tønnesen, Sudland,Lista per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	U. S. CIT.	Sutherland,	John T.	21		M	S	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Herman Sutherland, Lista per Farsund Norway	N.I.	St. Island
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 29 1922, *19*

16—22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 How far in grade, or class, has alien come, or expected by charity? If so, to which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt:Emma Egenes, 550 Chlinton st,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tattooed on left arm	Norway	Kvinesdal
2	DO	DO	DO	DO			Friend:Oskar Swansen, 322-1st st.,Eureka,Cal	No	Perma-nent	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	DO	DO	None	DO	S.Undal
3	DO	Uncle	DO	Yes	born in U.S.		Mother:Sofie Mathiesen 550 Chlinton st.Brooklyn N.Y.	Und	Und.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Chicago
4	DO	Friend	DO	No			Friend:Ingebret G. Maaland, Esterville,Iowa.	Yes	3 Years	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	Dark	DO	DO	Norway	Stavanger
5	yes	Self	$25	yes	1911 13	N.Y.	Brother in law:Reinert Thompson,4808-7th ave.B'lyn,N.Y.	yes	1o do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	Farsund
6	yes	do.	$25	no	-	-	Uncle:Andrew Jerstad,100-3rd Place Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	5 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do.	blond	do.	none	do.	do.
7	yes	do.	$25	no	-	-	Brother in law:Bernt Nilsen, 232-10th str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	do.
8	yes	do.	$25	yes	1912 15	N.Y.	Brother in law:Kristian Pedersen,17-3rd Pl.Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	do.
9	yes	do.	$25	no	-	-	Cousin:Christ Thompson,5320-6th ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	dark	do.	none	do.	do.
10	yes	do.	$25	yes	1914 18	N.Y.	Friend:Osmund Hansen,172-Carrol str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do.	blond	do.	none	do.	do.
11	yes	do.	$25	no	-	-	Brother in law:John Hendriksen,Luverne, Minn.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	do.
12	yes	do.	$25	no	-	-	Friend:Hilmer Hansen,755-43 str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	3 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	do.
13	yes	Self	$25	yes	Born in U.S.A.		Uncle: Martin Pedersen, 30 Cunard Place Staten Is.Id.	Undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	U. S. A. N.Y.	Brooklyn
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Bucci

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1922

at New York

Wm G. Keating

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jeussen

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

at New York

John G. Wagberg
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, Norway, May 19th, 1922.

16—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Per Adolf	37		m	w	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Burträsk	Mother: Katarina Jakobson, Furubrännan, Ånäset, Sweden.	Cal.	Porterville
2		Carlson	Victor	31		m	s	Timber-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Portland, Oregon	Father: Carl Carlson, Ytterån, Sweden.	Wisc.	Lehigh
3	ADMITTED	Engström	Edba Sevy Elvira	14		f	s	School-girl	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sweden	Järpen	Mother: Ingeborg Engström, Tryggtorpet, Järpen, Sweden.	Minn.	Sacred Heart
4	ADMITTED	Frolander	Dorothea Kristina	22		f	s	House-work	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kramfors	Father: John Frolander, Postföreningen, Kramfors, Sweden.	Wyo.	Riverton
5		Hammarstrom	Gustaf Victor	54		m	s	Mechanician	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Degerfors	Brother: Julius Hammarström, Degerfors, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Hasselberg	Per Leonard	23		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kall	Brother: Johan Hasselberg, Berge, Kall. Sweden.	Minn.	Russel
7		Jansson	Carl Erik Wilhelm	24		m	s	Tin-smith	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Örebro	Father: Johan Jansson, Vattugatan 5, Örebro, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
8		Johanson	Karl David Einar	27		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Långemåla	Father: Lars Johanson, Nylund. Fagerås, Sweden.	Mich.	Moorland
9		Johanson	Per Algot	24		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Bräcke	Mother: Sara Janson. Stugusjön, Bräcke, Sweden.	Minn.	Russel
10		Johansson	Ruth Anny Elida	27		f	s	Saleslady	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother: Ida Johanson. Smålund. Flugeby, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Liniberg	Emil Nikolaus	25		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Bygdeträsk	Brother: Sixten Lindberg, Bygdeträsk, Sweden.	Cal.	Porterville
12		Nyberg	Josef Gerhard	30		m	m	Carpenter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Upsala	Father: Lars Nyberg, Salsta, Vattholma, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
13		do	Svea	26		f	m	Housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
14		Olsson	Brita Kristina	19		f	s	Housework	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Undersåker	Mother: Anna Larsson, Stamgärde, Undersåker, Sweden.	Me.	Stockholm
15		Persson	Ida	22		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Soderbärke	Cousin: Ester Hultberg, Starbo, Smedjebacken, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Peterson	Judith Katarina	30		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother-in-law: Augusta Larson, Parmätaregatan 6, Stockholm.	do	New York
17	UNDER 16	do	Robert Axel	6		m	s	Child	no	--	no	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Grand-mother: do	do	do
18		Öberg	Johan Olof Arthur	28		m	s	Sawmill-laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	U.S.A.	St. Maries, Idaho	Sister: Jenny Öberg, Degeränget, Piteå, Sweden.	Wash.	Spokane
19		Tellefsen	Harald	18		m	s	Carpenter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Søndeled	Mother: Hanna Tellefsen, Sørbø per Risør	N.Y.	St. Island.
20		Tellefsen	Konstance	17		f	s	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do.	do.	Risør	Father: Stefanus Tellefsen, Kamperhaug, Risør.	Ill.	Chicago.
21	GL. USC.	Terjesen	Angaard Reinhard	19		m	s	Joiner	yes	do	yes	do	do.	do.	Fjaere	Mother: Regine Amalie Terjesen, Vig per Grimstad.	N.Y.	St. Island
22		Terjesen	Jens Emil	58		m	m	Carpenter	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Arendal	Wife: Marie Terjesen, Hansnes, Arendal	N.J.	Jersey City
23		Thorsen Lunde	Theodor	26		m	s	Farm-Hand	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Holt	Father: Thor Lunde, Holt per Tvedestrand	N.J.	do.
24		Wibe	Thomas Dorant	41		m	m	Boat-builder	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	ø.Moland.	Mother: Marie Wibe, Golviken, Saltrød per Arendal.	N.Y.	St. Island
25		do.	Olinda	33		f	m	Housewife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.	do.
26		Ford	Helga	40		f	m	do.	yes	do.	yes	British	do.	Mass.	Attleboro	Father: Ole Mathiesen, 1 Vestbygt. Kristiania.	Mass.	Attleboro
27		Lunde	Godtfred F.	30		m	m	Electrician	yes	do.	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Sarpsborg	Mother: Martha Lunde, Varteig Smaalenene	Oreg.	Portland
28		Thorsen	Torjus	40		m	m	Sailor	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	ø. Moland	Wife: Bertha Thorsen, ø.Moland, per Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Andreassen	Johannes	19		m	m	Gen.labyes	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Holla per Skien	Mother: Marie Anuneen, Holla per Skien Norway	N.Y.	New York
30																		

15

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. U.S.A., MAY 29 1922, *19* 27

16—818

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether the intending immigrant is in possession of a ticket or has the price of transportation to the place of his destination?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether the immigrant has been previously in the United States or has a relative (husband, wife, parent, or child over 21 years of age) residing there who can and will support the immigrant on arrival.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	$ 60	no	-	--	Friend: Viktor Lindberg, Box 272, Porterville, Cal.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	light	blue	scar on right thumb	Sweden	Burträsk
2	no	do	$ 80	yes	1914 /22	Portland	Brother: Oscar Carlson, Lehigh, Wisc. /Address in full/.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	none	do	Offerdal
3	yes	brother	$ 25	no	-	--	Brother: Hjalmar Engstrom, Dewey Restaurant, Sacred Heart, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	gray-brown	none	do	Mörsil
4	no	myself	$ 25	yes	no	- --	Friend: Otto Ericson, Box 501, Riverton, Wyo.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brown	gray-blue	none	do	Kramfors
5	yes	do	$ 50	yes	1893 /19	Detroit	Friend: Peter Holmgren, 72 Park Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	gray	blue	none	do	Hällefors
6	yes	do	$ 25	no	-	--	Aunt: Mrs. Ingeborg Holmberg, Russel, Minn. /Addr. in full/.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	none	do	Kall
7	yes	brother	$ 40	no	-	--	Brother: John Johnson, Nordiska affären, 855-3rd ave. New York	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brown	none	do	Örebro
8	yes	myself	$ 25	yes	no	- --	Brother: Emil Johnson, Moorland, Mich. /Address in full/.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	blue	none	do	Fagernult
9	yes	do	$ 25	no	-	--	Friend: Mrs. Ingeborg Holmberg, Russel, Minn. /Addr. in full/.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	do	none	do	Bräcke
10	yes	Mrs. Carlson	$ 50	no	-	--	Friend: Mrs. Gustav Carlson, 630 N. Harway, Oak Park, Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	gray-blue	none	do	Hvetlanda
11	yes	myself	$ 100	yes	no	- --	Cousin: Viktor Lindberg, Box 272 Porterville, Cal.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	blue	none	do	Bygdeträsk
12	no	do	$ 40	yes	1912 /20	Chicago	Brother: Simon Nyberg, 5222 Carmen ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	scar on upper lip	do	Tensta
13	no	husband	$ 50	no	-	--	Brother-in-law: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	light	do	none	do	Upsala
14	no	myself	$ 40	yes	no	- --	Aunt: Mrs. Kristina Anderson, Stockholm, Me. /Addr. in full/.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	brown	do	none	do	Undersåker
15	yes	do	$ 25	no	-	--	Friend: Mrs. Mathilda Westman, 534 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y.		indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	light	gray	none	do	Söderbärke
16	yes	do	$ 50	yes	1913 /19	Seattle	Husband: Axel Peterson, Broad Street Hospital, New York, N.Y.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brown	blue	none	do	Stockholm
17	yes	mother	$ 30	yes	1916 /19	10	Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	light	do	none	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
18	no	myself	$ 50	yes	1913 /21	Maries	Brother: Linus Öberg, E. 1024 Courtland ave. Spokane, Wash.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	none	Sweden	Piteå
19	yes	do.	$25	no	-	-	Father: Martin Thompson 280 Jervett ave. West New Brigthon Staten Island, N.J.	yes	5years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	do.	do.	none	Norway	Søndeled
20	yes	do.	$25	no	-	-	Sister: Kasandra Larsen, 3808-Altgelt str. Chicago, Ill.	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	Risør
21	yes	do.	$25	yes	1903-05	N.Y.	Father: Terjer Terjesen, 51 Park ave. Port Richmond, St. Island	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	do.	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
22	no	do.	$25	yes	1901-17	N.J.	Daughter: Jenny Andersen, 277 Sherman ave. Jersey City, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	blond	do.	none	Norway	Arendal
23	no	do.	$50.	yes	1913-17	N.Y.	Friend: Henry Fostvedt, 217 Van Burn Pl. N. Bergen, Y.C.N.J.	yes	8 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	Holt
24	yes	do.	$50.	yes	1893 1912	N.J.	Uncle: Elling Caspersen, 51 Park ave. Port Richmond. St. I.	yes	5 do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	p. Moland
25	yes	Husband	$50.	yes	1905 11	do.	do.	yes	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	do.
26	yes	Self	$25.	yes	1911 22	Mass.	Husband: Josef Ford. 93 mecanic str. Attleboro, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do.	dark	do.	none	do.	Eidsberg
27	no	do.	$25.	yes	1910- 21	Oreg.	Friend: Christ Torgersen, Box 92, Portland Oreg.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	blond	do.	none	do.	Varteig
28	yes	do.	$25.	yes	1912 17	N.Y.	Brother: John Thorson, 6701 Narrows Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	p. Moland
29	yes	do.	$25	no	-	-	Brother: Carl Anderassen, 449-W-163rd Str. New York City.	yes	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	do.	Holla, Skien
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1922
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). –The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergenstjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

at New York

John G. Keyes

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERGENSFJORD. Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA, May 19th, 1922

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
574498-3-7-30-800																	
1		Alstad	John	57		M	M Fisherman	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wash.	Wife: Anna Alstad, Kirkesterpren.	Wash.	Tacoma
2		Asbølmo	Fredrik	22		M	S Electrician	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Orkland	Mother: Karen O. Asbølmo. Sverkmo.	Minn.	Minneapolis
3		Berg	Martin	18		M	S Joiner	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bynesset	Father: Ingebrigt Berg. Bodsberg, Bynesset.	Mont.	Deer Lodge,
4		Bjerken.	Olaug O.	27		F	M Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Stjørdal	Grandmother: Oline Bien, Levanger.	Ill.	Chicago
5	UNDER 16	do.	Borgny O.	6		F	S Child	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Great Grandmother: do.	do.	do.
6	UNDER 16	do.	Lars O.	2		M	S do.	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Great Grandmother: do. Mother: Sigrid Lilleby.	do.	do.
7		Bye	L. Bernhard	20		M	S Railway-Laborer	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Bynesset. Father: Erik Flaaskog,	do.	do.
8		Flaaskog	Andreas	23		M	S Labor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Orkedalen	Gjølme, Orkedalen. Mother: Karen Benjamindsen,	N.Dak.	Fordville
9		Fredriksen	Petter H.H.	21		M	S do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vega i Helgeland.	Fladaas, Vega i Helgeland. Mother: Gunnild Grøtan.	Minn.	Clarkfield
10		Grøtan	Martin T.	29		M	S do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Montevidio, Minn.	Kirkestergren. Wife: Sofie Gundersen,	do.	Montevidio
11		Gundersen	Albert	36		M	M Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Trondhjem	Bryns Vei 10. Trondhjem. Father: Lars B. Hoel.	N.Dak.	Carpio
12		Hoel	[illegible]	29		M	S Labor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vemundvik	Tjetøy, Vemundvik. Father: Lars Hunnes,	Wyo.	Laramie
13		Hunnes	[illegible]	22		F	S Seamstress	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kirkestergren Homme	Kirsestergren. Aunt: Mrs. Otelie Guttelvik.	Minn.	Slayton
14	ADMITTED	Iversbretsen	Alfhild M.	36		F	M Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bjørnør	Vik, Besaker. Stepfather: Gustav Kjeld.	Wis.	Superior
15		Johansen	Agathe J.	17		F	S Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Strinda	Ville Hornseth. Ladehammeren. Strinda	Wash.	Marysville
16		Lorentzen	Laura O.	18		F	S do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Father: Olaf Lørentzen. Kristianstensgaten 6. Trondhjem.	Minn.	Minneapolis
17		Mathisen	Elfrina	27		F	S do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Dverberg	Brother: Alfred Mathisen, Aa. Dverberg.	do.	do.
18		Megaard	Anders L.	25		M	S Farm-laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bynesset	Father: Lars Megaard, Bodsberg. Bynesset.	Mont.	Absarokee
19		Norvik	August	34		M	M Marine-Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondenes	Father: Nils Norvik. Sandtorg pr. Harstad.	Ill.	Winnetka
20		do.	Alfhild	34		F	M Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father in law: do.	do.	do.
21		Presteng	Einar J. J.	25		M	S Joiner	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hommes	Father: Jakob H. Eriksen, Presteng. Hommesbergset.	N.Dak.	Grafton
22		Røst	Halfdan M.	21		M	S Telegraph-messenger	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Father: Jonas Røst. Danielsveiten 11. Trondhjem.	do.	Williston
23		Sagdahl	John M.	30		M	M Longshoreman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~Wife: Sofie Sagdahl.~~ Petersunds gate 6. Trondhjem.	Wash.	Seattle
24		Solem	Ole T.	35		M	S Farm-laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Selbu	Father: Tønder J. Solem. Selbustranden.	N.Dak.	Plaza
~~25~~		~~Hansen K.~~		~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Moraker~~	~~Moraker.~~	~~Nor.~~	~~Drammen~~
26		Jacobsen	Alfred H,	29		M	M Gen labor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Baerdu	Mother: Bertha Halvorsen, Grue, Solør, Norway	Wis.	Colfox.
27		do.	Oline	44		F	M Housewife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother in law: do.	Wis.	do.
28		Olsen	Bertha O.	29		F	S Domestic	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother: Hilbert Olsen, Maalselven, Norway	Wis.	do.
29		do.	Bertha H.	71		F	W Housekeeper	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Son: do.	N.D.	Lids
30		Nilssen	Axel	27		m	s Stone Worker	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Mållehus	Father: Anders Nilson Juvelør Mållehus Skaane	N.Y.	New York

16

14 - 23: Sagdahl, John M. Not onboard
14 - 25: Stormo, Haagen trnsf. to 19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 29 1922, *19* 29

16—818

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	50	yes	1909 1921	Wash.	Son: Rasmus Alstad Tacoma, Wash. 4330 East 7. str.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Grey Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Hemne
2	yes	Brother	25	no	-	-	Brother: Ole F. Moe, Minneapolis, Minn. 2836 Ulysses str.	Undc.	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Orkland
3	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Brother: Ole Berg, Deer Lodge, Mont.	do.	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Bynesset
4	No	do.	40	no	-	-	Husband: Bernhard Bjørken, Chicago, Ill. 1701 Grilly str.	No	Permant.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Brown	Brown	do.	do.	Verdal
5	No	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Levanger
6	No	do.	-	no	-	-	Father: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	Light Blue		do.	do.	Stjørdal
7	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Cousin: Mrs. Helga Andersen. Chicago, Ill. 10443 Racine Ave.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	Red	do.	do.	do.	Bynesset
8	yes	Brother	25	no	-	-	Brother: Ole Flaaskog, Fordville, N.Dak.	Undc.	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Orkdal
9	yes	Friend	25	no	-	-	Friend: Bonsak Aakvik, Clarfield, Minn. Box 33.	no	Permant.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	do.	Brown	do.	do.	Vega i Helgeland
10	No	Self	50	yes	1909 1920	Minn.	Friend: Alf Blom, Milan, Minn. R.1. Box 64.	Undc.	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	2	do.	do.	Blue	do.	do.	Hemne
11	yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Uncle: Martin Pederson, Carpio, N.Dak. R.4. Box 33.	do.	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	Brown	Grey-blue	do.	do.	Tjøtta
12	yes	Brother	25	No	-	-	Brother: Jørgen Hosl. Laramie, Wyo. [illegible]	do.	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Black	Brown	do.	do.	Vemundvik
13	No	Self	50	No	-	-	Friend: Ole Petersen, Slayton, Minn.	no.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	Brown	Dark Blue-grey	do.	do.	Hemne
14	yes	Brother in law.	50	No	-	-	Brother in law; Gus af A. Knudsen, Superior, Wis. 1112 Lincoln str.	No	Permant.	es	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	-	do.	do.	Blue	do.	do.	Bjørngr
15	yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Uncle: Peter Paulson, Marysville, Wash. R.1. Box 81.	Undc.	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Blond	do.	Scar on the chan		do.	Trondhjem
16	yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle: Ole Meland. Minneapolis, Minn. 1203 Johnson sts.	no	Permant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
17	yes	Sister	25	No	-	-	Sister: Mrs. Elvira Larsen, Minneapolis, Minn. 1305-lotn ave. S.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Light	do.	do.	do.	Dverberg
18	yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Uncle: Albert Johnson, Absarokee, Mont. Route no. 1.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Bynesset
19	yes	Self	200	No	-	-	Brother in law: Birger Gotaas. Winnetka, Ill. 1056 Ash str.	Undc.	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondenes
20	yes	do.	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother: do.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	-	do.	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.
21	yes	Brother	25	No	-	-	Brother: Adolf Adolfsen (Prestøng) Grafton, N.Dak. R.1. Box 105.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	Blue	do.	do.	Hemnes
22	yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Uncle: Erik Mollan, Williston, N.Dak. 306-4th str. E.	no	Permant.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem
23	yes	Brother	25	No	-	-	~~Brother: Johan Gardahl,~~ Seattle, Wash. 3720 Commodore Way.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	Light	Blue-grey	Scars in face	do.	Hemne
24	yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Cousin: Ole T. Slind, Plaza, N.Dak.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Selbu
25	yes	Brother in law	25	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Verdalen
26	yes	Self	$25	yes	1914-20	Minn.	Brother in law: Hagen Meyer Olsen, Colfox, Wis.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown		none	Norway	Grue Solør
27	yes	Husband	$25	yes	1910 20	do.	Brother: do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	blond	blue	none	do.	Maaselven
28	yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	Brother: do.	Undecided	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	Grue, Solør
29	yes	do.	$25	no	-	-	Daugther: Helga Stubberg, Lida, N.D.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	grey	do.	none	do.	Aamodt
30	yes	Self	10	no	-	-	Brother: Herman Nilsson, Swed. Immigrant Home, 5 Water Str., New York, N.Y.	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fo	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Mellehus

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 2 at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

at New York

Jno. G. Wagburg
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY, MAY 19TH, 1922.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bonn,	Wiktor A.	25		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland.	Malaks.	Mother: Lovisa Bonn, Y. Malaks. W. L. Finland.	Wash.	Aberdeen.
2		Eriksson,	John M.	27		m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Finland.	Wärds.	Mother: Wiktoria Johnson, Wärdo socken, Ålands län.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
3		Hautamäe,	Mijna	33		f	s	Domestic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Finland.	H.fors.	Brother: Janne Hautamäe, Wuvrikatu 15, Wasa, Finland.	Ill.	Chicago..
4		Hengård,	Hugo W.	25		m	s	Shipbldr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Walalaks.	Father: Mathis Herrgard, Y. Malaks, W. L. Finland.	Wash.	Aberdeen.
5		Järvela,	Aina A.	52		f	w		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Helsingfors.	Daughter: Åstrid Helsinki, Ranhankatu 7, Helsingfors, Finland.	Pa.	Morrisville.
6		Lindfors,	Johannes	19		m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Wärds.	Father: Johan E. Lindfors, Wärds socken, Åland,	Cal.	Los Angeles.
7		Oling,	Mikal	44		m	m	Shoemaker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Maksmo.	Sister: Maria Yrjas, Pelvis Wsra.	Mich.	Ramsay.
8		do	Wilhelmina	49		f	m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister-in-law: do	do	do
9		Storm,	Karl	23		m	m	Farmhands	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Jenny Storm, Maksmo, Kerklax, Finland.	do	do
10		Sundman,	Bernhard Emanuel	23		m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Wärds.	Father: Gustav Sundman, Wärds, Socken, Åland.	Cal.	San Francisco.
11		Sundman,	Karl E.	36		m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
12		Tjäder,	Anni S.	21		f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Väcser Tjäder, Wärds Socken, Åland,	N.Y.	Jersey City.
13		Eriksson,	Gustav	22		m	s	Farmhands	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Wiktoria Jansson, Wärds socken, Åland.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
14		Wahlstedt,	Albert S.	26		m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Petalaks.	Mother: Sofie Söderbeck, Petalaks, Nyby, Finland.	Wash.	Olympia.
15		Westerback,	Victor V.	23		m	m	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Petolaks.	Wife: Esther Westerback, Petolaks, Finland.	Nev.	Lovelock.
16		Wikström,	Sigrid	18		f	s	Domestic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Wärds.	Father: Johan Wikström, Wärds socken, Åland.	N.Y.	Jersey City.
17		Wilson,	Elsa Sofia	22		f	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Petolaks.	Uncle: Pocata Hjort. Petolaks, Nyby, Finland.	Nev.	Love Lock.
18		Raduns,	Herman	52		m	w	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin.	Friend: Theodor Berndt, 102, Skolekerstrasse, Berlin,	Minn.	Hutchinson.
19		do	Martha	25		f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20		do	Margarethe	22		f	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	do	Elsie	14		f	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	UNDER 16	do	Hans	11		m	s	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23		Gustafson,	Hugo	32		m	m	Upholster	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Åbo	Aunt: Maria Rasmussen, 10. Smitgatan, Åbo Finland	Ill	Chicago
24		do	Amanda	70		f	wd	H.w[illegible]	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: do	Ill	do
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., MAY 29 1922, *19*

14—23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	$43	No	-	-	Uncle: Chars Carlson, 135, Chenault Ave. Hoquiam, Wash.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	None	Finland.	Malaks.
2	Yes	Self	$85	Yes	1913-1921.	Cal.	friend: Victor Jansson, 954, W. 47th Str. Los Angeles, Cal.	Und.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	blond	do	do	do	Wärds Åland.
3	No	Brother-in-law.	No	-	-	-	Brother-in-law: Hako Lankomies, 336, W. 58th Str. Chicago, Ill..	do	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	brown	do	do	Evijärvi.
4	No	Self	$45	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Arvid J. Wilson, 1311, Summit St. Aberdeen, Wash.	do	do	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brownblue		do	do	Malaks.
5	Yes	Son	40	Yes	No	-	-	Son: Alex. Hans; Merrisville, Pensylvania.	do	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	do	dark	do	do	do	H.fors.
6	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	-	Friend: Wiktor Janssen, 954, W. 47th Str/ Los Angeles, Cal.	do	do	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	browngrey		do	do	Wärds, Åland
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	1902-1907, Mass.	-	Brother: August Oling, Box 100, Ramsay, Mich..	do	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	grey	blue	do	do	Maksing.
8	Yes	Husband	8	do			-	Brother-in-law: do	do	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	browngrey		do	do	do
9	No	Self	8	Yes	Yes	1915-1915. Mich.	-	Sister: Maria Karlsson, Box 104, Ramsay, Mich..	do	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do	blue	do	do	do
10	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	-	Uncle: Otto Sundmans 135, Hancock Str. San Francisco, Cal.	do	do	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Wäds, Åland.
11	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	-	Brother: Otto Sundman, 135, Hanchock Str. San Francisco,	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	-	Uncle: Johan Haggquist, 270, Summit Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	-	friend: Victor Jansson, 954, W. 47th Str. Los Angeles, Cal.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	-	Father: John Johnsen, Box 206, Shelton, Wash.,	do	do	do	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4	do	light	do	do	do	Pertom.
15	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	-	Brother-in-law: Emil Hostman, Love Lock, Persing, Nevada.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	9	do	brown	do	do	do	Petalaks.
16	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	-	friend: Johan Haggquist, 290, Summit Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Wänds, Åland
17	Yes	do	30	No	-	-	-	Uncle: Matte Smith, R.F. #47, Love Lock, Nevada.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Petalaks.
18	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	-	Brother: Ferdinand Raduns, Hutchinson, Minnesota.	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	8	do	blond	do	do	Germany	Dramburg.
19	Yes	Uncle	0	No	-	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	6	do	dd	do	do	do	Berlin.
20	Yes	do	0	No	-	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	ddo	do
21	Yes	do	0	No	-	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Yes	do	0	No	-	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	4	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	No	Self	$20	Yes	1916 June 4 1921	Ill.	-	Sons: 1235 Redwood Ave., Chicago, Ill..	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Finland	Åbo
24	No	Self	$20	Yes	1916 June 4 1921	Ill	-	Son-in-law: Hilmar Engh, 1235-Redwood Ave., Chicago, Ill	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Cert. 16436 Immigrant inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—4.18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1922

at New York

Wm. F. Hughes

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERGENSFJORD. *Passengers sailing from* CHRISTIANIA NORWAY, MAY 19th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson,	Bernt Alfred	35		M	S	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Backa st.	Mother: Anna Andersson Öjet, Backa st.	S.D.	De Smet
2		Anderson,	Ewald Charles Edw.	28		M	M	Tobacco-work	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Göteborg	Father: Charles J. Andersson Bäckegatan 16, Göteborg.	Ill.	Chicago
3		do.	Jenny Eugenia	28		F	M	House-wife	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father-in-law: do.	do.	do.
4	UNDER 16	do.	Arne Edward	5	6	M	-	Child	no		no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
5		Andersson,	Ida Andrea B.	35		F	S	Seams-tress	yes	Swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Augusta Sjöberg, Stig-bergsgatan 1, Göteborg.	R.I.	Providence
6	UNDER 16	do.	Margit Charlotta	15		F	-	Child	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
7		Anderson,	Per Oscar Tilsan	24		M	S	Car-penter	do	do.	do	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Hartford Conn.	Mother: Emma Carlsson Hedenstorp, Bårarydsby.	Conn.	Hartford
8		Andersson,	Selma Sjudina	23		F	S	House-work	do	do.	do	do.	do.	Sweden	Hultsjö	Mother: Ida Svensson Berg, Hultsjö	Ill.	Orion
9		Berglund,	Wiktor Emanuel	28		M	S	Farmlab.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	Sunne		Father: Nils Berglund Ivarsbjörke, Bäckalund	Wyo.	Rawlins
10		Björner,	Ida	35		F	S	House-work	do	do.	do	do.	do.	Ö.Emtervik		Father: Jöns Björner, Arvidstorp, Ö.Emtervik.	N.D.	Fargo
11		Elmquist,	Edwin E.Anderson	30		M	M	Farmer	do	do.	do	do.	do.	Grums		Father: Anders J. Johansson Fridhem, Ettrarp, Hok.	Oreg.	Bend
12		do.	Ottilia	34		F	M	House-wife	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.		Father-in-law: do.	do.	do.
13		Erickson,	Emil	31		M	M	Car-penter	do	do.	do	do.	Norwegian	do.	Lekåsa	Father: Erik Johansson Trosterud, Romskogen, Norway	Minn.	St. Paul
14		do.	Esther	33		F	M	House-wife	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father-in-law: do.	do.	do.
15	U. S. CIT.	do.	Borghilde	5		F	-	Child	no		no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
16	U. S. CIT.	do.	Constance	3		F	-	do.	no		no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
17		Gustafson,	Anders Natanael	35		M	S	Machi-nist	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do.	do.	Göteborg	Mother: Charlotta Andersson Backeröd, Västerlanda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Hertzberg,	Ernst	24		M	S	Farmlab.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Gunnarskog	Mother: Maria Hertzberg Stora Årbotten, Arvika	Minn.	Minneapolis
19		Hertzberg,	Ernst Lambert	29		M	S	Farmlab.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Nils Hertzberg Gårdsås, Gunnarskog	do.	do.
20		Jakobson,	Carl Emil	39		M	S	Iron-worker	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Fågelstad	Sister: Albina Jakobson, Skoga-lund, Tivelstad, Fågelstad	Ill.	Moline
21		Jansson,	John Emanuel	19		M	S	Genlab.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Arvika	Mother: Elisabet Jansson Stycksågsgatan 38, Arvika	Ill.	Chicago
22		Johansson,	Gustaf Adolf	25		M	S	Farmlab.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Göteborg	Father: Johan Severin Bengtson Långåsen, Rosendal, Morup.	Ohio	Akron
23		Nyström,	Nils Ture V.	24		M	S	Tool-maker	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Bredaryd	Father: Johan E. Nyström Bredaryd.	Conn.	Hartford
24		Olsson,	Hanna Martina	20		F	S	House-work	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Ö.Emtervik	Mother: Karolina Jönsson Södra Ås, Ö.Emtervik	Minn.	St. Paul
25		Sjöberg,	Karl Johan Ason	28		M	S	Machi-nist	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Göteborg	Mother: Augusta Sjöberg, Stig-bergsgatan 1, Göteborg.	R.I.	Providence
26		Svanberg,	Hildur Märta E.	21		F	S	House-work	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Gislaved	Father: Johan Svanberg Skogalund, Gislaved.	Conn.	Hartford
27		Sundström,	Karl Georg	31		M	M	Machine-Engineer	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Trollhättan	Father: Karl A. Sundström Kanalgatan 9, Finspong.	Ill.	Chicago
28		Terner,	Elsa Hildegard	17		F	S	House-work	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Lekåsa	Father: August Terner Uddebo, Lekåsa.	Minn.	St. Paul
29		Hartvedt	Olaf	31		M	S	Store-keeper	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Saude	Father: Anders Hartvedt, Lanevaag per Bergen.	N.Y.	New York
30	TRANSIT	Amundsen	Olaf Konrad	22		M	S	Sailor	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Gjerpen	Father: Karl Amundsen, Borgestad per Porsgrund,	Ohio	Baltimore

18

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., [illegible] 2, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came of his own means (unspecified) or laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Friend:Richard Decker																			
1	no	Self	yes	yes	21.S.D.		De Smet, S.D.	und	und.	yes	no	nono		no		no		good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Värö
2	yes	Self	yes	no	-	--	Brother-in-law:Axel F.Johnson 1132Bryn Mawr ave.Chicago,Ill.	do	do.	und	no	nono		no		no		do.	no	5	11	do.	light	blue	none	do.	Göteborg
3	do	Husband	-	no	-	--	Brother-in-law: do.	do	do.	do	no	nono		no		no		do.	no	5	6	do.	brown	blue	none	do.	do.
4	do	Father	-	no	-	--	Uncle: do.	do.	do.	do	no	nono		no		no		do.	no			do			none	do.	do.
5	no	Self	yes	no	-	--	Sister:Mrs.Albert Pearson, 36 Sawyer str.Providence,R.I.	do	do.	do	no	nono		no		no		do.	no	5	3	do.	dre	blue	none	do.	do.
6	no	Mother	-	no	-	--	Aunt: do.	do	do.	do	no	nono		no		no		do.	no	5	2	do.	brown	blue	none	do.	do.
7	no	Self	$25	yes	22.Conn.	1916-	Brother: Fingal Anderson, 206 Park Road, Hartford, Conn.	do.	do.	yes	no	nono		no		no		do.	no	5	6	do.	brown	blue	none	do.	Båraryd
8	no	Self	yes	no	-	--	Brother:Carl Oscar Andersson R.1 Orion, Ill.	do	do.	yes	no	nono		no		no		do.	no	5	4½	do.	dark	blue	none	do.	Hultsjö
9	no	Self	yes	no	-	--	Sister: Mrs.Clara Johnson, 606 Pine str. Rawlins, Wyo.	do.	do.	yes	no	nono		no		no		do.	no	5	9½	do.	dark	blue	none	do.	Sunne
10	yes	Self	$25	yes	13.Wash.	1906-	Brother:Emil Björner, 820-4th str. N.Fargo, S.D.	do.	About 7 years	yes	no	nono		no		no		do.	no	5	1	do.	brown	gray blue	none	do.	Fryksände
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	20.Wash.	1914-	Brother:Claes Elmquist, 829 Del ave. Bend, Oreg.	do.	About 5 years	yes	no	nono		no		no		do.	no	6	-	do.	dre	blue	none	do.	Stockaryd
12	yes	Husband	-	yes	20.Wash.	1916-	Brother-in-law: do.	do	do.	yes	no	nono		no		no		do.	no	5	5	do.	light	blue	none	do.	Gräsmark
13	no	Self	yes	yes	21.Minn.	1911-	Brother: Anders Ericson, 604 York str. St. Paul, Minn.	do	Always	yes	no	nono		no		no		do.	no	5	9	do.	blond	blue	none	Norway	Rämskog
14	no	Husband	-	yes	21.Minn.	1913-	Brother-in-law: do.	do	do.	yes	no	nono		no		no		do.	no	5	6½	do.	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Lekåsa
15	no	Father	-	Born in U.S.A.			Uncle: do.	do.	do.	yes	no	nono		no		no		do.	no			do.			none	U.S.A.	St. Paul Minn.
16	no	Father	-	Born in U.S.A.			Uncle: do.	do.	do.	yes	no	nono		no		no		do.	no			do.			none	U.S.A.	St. Paul Minn.
17	yes	Self	yes	yes	21. Conn.	1910-	Friend:Mrs.Sofia Anderson,516-53rd str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	do.	About 5 years	yes	no	nono		no		no		do.	no	5	9	do.	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Västerlanda
18	no	Self	yes	no	-	--	Cousin:Alex Hertzberg,100 S. First str. Minneapolis, Minn.	do.	und.	yes	no	nono		no		no		do.	no	6	2½	do.	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Gunnarskog
19	no	Self	yes	yes	20.Minn.	1911-	Brother:Alex Hertzberg,100 S. First str. Minneapolis, Minn.	do.	do.	yes	no	nono		no		no		do.	no	6	2	do.	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Timrå
20	no	Self	yes	yes	20.Ill.	1906-	Friend: Oscar Jansson, 2024-14th str. Moline, Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	nono		no		no		do.	no	5	11	do.	brown	blue	Scar on the chin.	Sweden	Tivelstad
21	yes	Brother-in-law.	$25	no	-	--	Brother-in-law:Carl L.Anderson 6440 So.Winchester ave Chicago Ill.	und.	und.	yes	no	nono		no		no		do.	no	5	11	do.	dre	blue gray	none	Sweden	Arvika
22	yes	Brother	$25	no	-	--	Brother:Anders Johansson,1129-2nd ave. E. Akron, Ohio	und	und	und	no	nono		no		no		do.	no	5	3	do.	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Morup
23	no	Self	$25	yes	20.Conn.	1916-	Uncle: Per Nyman,119 Fairview Pl.Hartford, Conn.	und	und	yes	no	nono		no		no		do.	no	5	10	do.	light	blue	none	Sweden	Bredaryd
24	yes	Self	$25	no	-	--	Sister:Miss.Hildeborg Olsson MerriamParkHospilat,StPaul,Minn.	und	About 5 years	yes	no	nono		no		no		do.	no	5	3	do.	brown	gray blue	none	Sweden	Fryksände
25	no	Self	$25	yes	21. N.Y.	1911-	Brother-in-law:Albert Pearson 36 Sawyer str.Providence, R.I.	und.	do.	yes	no	nono		no		no		do.	no	6	1	do.	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Göteborg
26	no	Self	$25	no	-	--	Friend:Gertrud Nyström,1182 Prospect ave.Hartford, Conn.	und.	und.	und	no	nono		no		no		do.	no	5	3	do.	blond	blue-gray	none	Sweden	Båraryd
27	yes	Self	$25	no	-	--	Wife:Hillevi I. Sundström,1049 Barry ave.Chicago, Ill.	und.	und.	yes	no	nono		no		no		do.	no	5	11	do.	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Risinge
28	yes	Sister	$25	no	-	--	Sister:Mrs.Edith Andersson,865 Ocean str.St. Paul, Minn.	und.	About 5 years	und	no	nono		no		no		do.	no	5	4½	do.	brown	gray	none	Sweden	Lekåsa
29	yes	Self	$25	no	-	--	Friend:John Mott,347 Madison ave.New York,N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	nono		no		no		do.	no	5	8	do.	blond	blue	none	Norway	Haus
TRANSIT 30	yes	Ship-owner	$25	no	-	--	In transit to Norw.S/S"Borge-Stad" Baltimore, Md.	In transit		no	no	nono		no		no		do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	Gjerpen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1922

at New York

John G. Hagberg
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from Kristiania, May 19th, 1922.

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abrahamsen	Ragnvald Jörgen	20		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Norwegian Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Lyngdal.	Father: Abraham Berntsen, Handeland, Lyngdal per Farsund.	N.J.	Bayonne.
2		~~Andersen.~~	~~Arthur Nikolay.~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Carpenter.~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Kr.sand S.~~	~~Father: Gustav Andersen, Skipergate 102, Kristiansand S.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago.~~
3		Andersen.	Nils.	38		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Norwegian Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Söndeled.	Wife: Serine Andersen, Fidje per Risör.	N.J.	Hoboken.
4		~~Andreassen.~~	~~Herman Emil.~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Lista.~~	~~Wife: Semande Andreassen, Skeime, Lista per Farsund.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn.~~
5		~~Andreassen Udland.~~	~~Reinert Johan.~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Lyngdal.~~	Father: Andreas Knudsen, Udland ~~Lyngdal per Farsund.~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~
6		Bertelsen.	Bendulf Severin.	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fjære.	Father: Berge Bertelsen, Fevig per Grimstad.	Pa.	Erie.
7		Braavig.	Mery.	20		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vestre Moland.	Father: Martin Braavig, Vestre Moland per Lillesand.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		do.	Nils.	19		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do
9		Carlson.	Sverre.	21		M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Father: Axel Carlson, Höiveien, Arendal.	Do	Do
10		Danielsen.	Jens.	29		M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Söndeled.	Father: Daniel Jensen Fidje, Troldbærvik per Risör.	Conn.	New London.
11		Egeland.	Wilhelm Oliver.	18		M	S	Electrician	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Mother: Salvine Egeland, Skipergt.92, Kristiansand S.	Cal.	Eureka, Humboldt Co.
12		Eriksen Fostvedt.	Peder Emil.	20		M	S	Farmerhand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holt.	Father: Erik Fostvedt, Holt per Tvedestrand.	N.J.	Jersey City.
13		Evensen.	Tordis Emilie.	20		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Skien.	Mother: Anne Evensen, Tangen nr.27, Risör.	N.Y.	St.Island.
14		Grimsland.	Jens Jensen.	23		M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Söndeled.	Father: Knut Jensen Grimsland, Lauget per Risör.	N.J.	Hoboken.
15		Hansen.	Adolf Ludvig.	50		M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Wife: Mathilde Hansen, Austad. Lyngdal per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16		do.	Inga Hansine.	18		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Do	Do	Do
17		Hanssen.	Gurine Kristina.	24		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Father: Bernt Hanssen, Moi, Fjære per Grimstad.	Do	Do
18		~~Hansen.~~	~~Sigurd.~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmerhand.~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Lista.~~	~~Mother: Hedine Hansen, Jörstad, Lista per Farsund.~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~
19		Herlofsen.	Harald.	26		M	S	Farmerhand	Yes	Norwegian Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Landvig.	Father: Henning Herlofsen, Vatnestrand per Grimstad.	Minn.	Karlstad.
20		Jacobsen.	Harry Olaf.	18		M	S	Horsedriver.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Brother: Josef Jacobsen, Rygene Öiestad per Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21		Jakobsen.	Jerman Emil.	39		M	M	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Wife: Klara Jakobsen, Vere, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
22		Johanson.	Johan Helmer.	40		M	M	Mason.	Yes	Norwegian Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Austad.	Wife: Sigvarda Johanson, Austad per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Jonassen.	John.	44		M	S	Mate	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hisö per Arendal.	Sister: Peruva Olsen, Guldsmedengen, Hisö per Arendal.	N.J.	Hoboken.
24		Johnsen.	Tengel.	39		M	S	Iron worker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Mother: Inger Johnsen, Fevig per Grimstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
25		Jörgensen.	Jens.	21		M	S	Shop assistant.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Östre Moland.	Father: Tellef Jörgensen, Saltröd per Arendal.	Do	Do
26		Karlsen.	Arnt Tobias.	42		M	M	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Wife: Anna Karlsen, Trealum per Grimstad.	Do	Do
27		Karlsen.	Nikolay.	40		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Osine Alida Karlsen, Fevig per Grimstad.	Do	Do
28		Kristensen.	Kristen.	22		M	S	Shipscarpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Söndeled.	Father: Halvor Kristensen, Munkevig per Risör.	N.J.	Hoboken.
29		Kristiansen.	Gudrun Ingertha.	26		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Father: Gunvald Kristiansen, Tangen 15, Kristiansand S.	N.Y.	St.Island.
30		Kristiansen.	Nils Peder.	43		M	M	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holt.	Father: Christian Nilsen, Liane Holt per Tvedestrand.	Do	Do

19

11 - 2: Andersen, Arthur W. not onboard
11 - 4: Andreassen, Herman E. transf. to 16 - 5
11 - 5: Andreassen Udland, Reinert J. to 16 - 6
11 - 18: Hansen, Sigurd transf. to 16 - 7
11 - 21: Jacobsen, Jerman E. to 16 - 8

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 29 1922, 19 22

35

16—219

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	No.	Self.	30	No	-	-	Cousin:Martin Spindanger, 245 Prospect Ave,Bayonne,N.J.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue.	None	Norway	Lyngdal.
2	Yes	Do	25	Yes	19. N.Y.	~~1915 Conn.~~	~~Friend: Nick Oleen, 3546~~ Castello Ave,Chicago.Ill.	Yes	10 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand.
3	No	Do	25	Do	1916 13.Ill.	~~1911~~	Friend:Nils Kristensen, 922 Perk Ave,Hoboken,N.J.	Do	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Söndeled.
4	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~25~~	~~Do~~	~~13. B.lyn.~~		~~Brother in law:Reinert Thompson,4808 7th Ave,Brooklyn.~~	~~Do~~	10 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Lista.
5	Do	Do	25	No			~~Uncle:Andrew Jorsted,~~ 100-3rd Place Brooklyn.	Do	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.
6	Yes	Do	25	Do	-		Brother: Magnus Bertelsen, c/o Malene Andresen, 1825 Myrtle Str.Erie Pa.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Brown	Tattoo marks on both arms.	Do	Fjære.
7	Do	Do	25	Do	-		Aunt:Constance Onarheim, 319 Carvoll Str.Brooklyn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Vestre Moland.
8	Do	Do	25	Do	-		Aunt: Do	Do	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	Do	Do	25	Do	-		Cousin:Charlie Nilsen, 952-54th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.
10	No	Do	25	Do	-		Friend:Conrad Hansen, 40 Sherman St.New London,Conn.	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10½	Do	Do	Green	Do	Do	Söndeled.
11	Yes	Do	25	Do	-		Uncle: August Andersen, 515 W.Horothorne Str. Eureka,Humboldt Co. Cal.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Kr.sand.
12	No	Do	25	Do	-		Brother:Henry Fostvedt,216 Van Burn Pl.N.Bergen.Y.C.N.J.	Do	8 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holt.
13	Yes	Do	25	Do	-		Sister in law:Martha Evensen, 167 Marion Str. West New Brighton,State Island N.Y.	Do	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Söndeled.
14	No	Do	25	Do	-		Friend:Elbert Reiersen, 216-10th Str.Hoboken N.J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10½	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
15	Yes	Do	25	Yes	1905 07. N.Y.		Friend:Krist Stensland, 748-59th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.
16	Do	Do	25	No	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
17	Do	Do	25	Do	-		Cousin:Hans Arnesen, 672-57th Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.
18	Do	Do	25	Do			~~Brother in law:Bernt Nilsen,~~ 232-10th Str. Brooklyn.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.
19	No	Do	25	Yes	1914 19. Minn.		Uncle: Ole Koland. Kerlstad, Minn.	Yes	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Landvig.
20	Yes	Do	25	No	-	-	Sister:Elna Jacobsen,c/o Josef Tengelsen,70-4th Pl.Brooklyn.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad.
21	Do	Do	25	Yes	~~1913~~ 15. B.lyn.		~~Brother in law:Kristian Pedersen,~~ 17-3rd Pl. Brooklyn.	Yes	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4½	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.
22	Yes	Do	25	No	-	-	Brother in law:Andreas Olsen, 123-2nd Place,Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Sweden	Luleaa.
23	No	Do	25	Yes	1903 N.Y.		Brother in law:Albert Olsen, 156-14th Str. Hoboken N.J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Norway	Hisö.
24	Yes	Do	25	Do	1910 14. S.D.		Friend: Hans Moy, 561-55th Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	6 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Holt.
25	Do	Do	25	Do	1920 21. N.Y.		Brother:Jörgen Jörgensen, 723-39th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Östre Moland.
26	Do	Do	25	Do	1909 12. Do		Brother in law:Sigvald Thomsen,248-57th Str.Brooklyn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Höivaag.
27	Do	Do	25	Do	1906 11. Do		Brother in law: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bo
28	No	Do	25	No	-	-	Uncle : Elbert Reiersen, 216-10th.Str.Hoboken, N.Y..	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Söndeled
29	Yes	Do	25	Do			Cousin:Margrethe Jörgensen, 39 Cornwell Street,Port Richmond,State Island,N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes
30	Do	Do	Yes	Yes	1914 16. N.Y.		Friend:Nils Olsen,24 Bond Str. Port Richmond,State Island NY	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holt.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Umbria, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1922

at New York

John J. Hagberg
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY, , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	259 #75	Andersen,	Anders	53	-	m	s	Able Seamen	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Nøtterø.	Mother: Bertha Andersen, Nøtterø pr. Tønsberg, Norway.	Md.	Baltimore.
TRANSIT 2	259 #76	Andreassen,	Wilhelm	24	-	m	s	Cook	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Drøbak.	Father: Aug. Andreassen, Drøbak, Norway.	do	do
TRANSIT 3	259 #81	Hansen,	Hans Kristian	50	-	m	m	Sailor.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ramnæs.	Wife: Maren Hansen, Kløv, Klap st., pr. Tønsberg.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT 4	259 #84	Hansen,	Severin	48	-	m	m	Cook	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tjøme.	Wife: Gunda Hansen, Lanviken, Tjøme, Tønsberg.	do	do
TRANSIT 5	259 #84	Henriksen,	Hans	17	-	m	s	Fireman asst..	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Stokke st.	Father: Johan Henriksen, Stokke st., Norway.	do	do
TRANSIT 6	259 #87	Johansen,	Kristoffer	29	-	m	m	Able seamen.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania.	Wife: Thora Johansen, Hauge Gaard, Drøbak, Norway.	Md.	Baltimore.
TRANSIT 7	259 #88	Johannesen,	Ole Herman	30	-	m	s	Steward	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tjøme.	Father: Oscar Johannesen, Sundene, Tjøme, Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT 8	259 #78	Karlsen,	Georg	65	-	m	s	Able seamen	yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Son: Reidar Karlsen, Tjøme, Tønsberg. Norway.	Md.	Baltimore.
TRANSIT 9	259 #82	Kittelsen,	Engelhardt K.	20	-	m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Gjerpen.	Father: Ole Kittelsen, Borgestad pr. Porsgrund.	do	do
TRANSIT 10	259 #83	Kjendal,	Rolf	22	6	m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Borgestad.	Father: Andreas Kjendal. Borgestad pr. Porsgrund.	do	do
TRANSIT 11	259 #77	Nilsen,	Thor Albert	34	-	m	m	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tjøme.	Wife: Maren Nilsen, Tjøme pr. Tønsberg.	do	do
TRANSIT 12	259 #84	Olsen,	Harald Helm	16	-	m	s	Oiler	Yes	rdo	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Jacob Olsen, Vasser, Tjøme pr. Tønsberg.	N.Y.	New York.
~~13~~		~~Osmundsen,~~	~~Olaf K.~~	~~22~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Able-seamen~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Gjerpen.~~	~~Father: Karl Osmundsen, Borgestad pr. Porsgrund.~~	~~Md.~~	~~Baltimore.~~
TRANSIT 14	259 #79	Paulsen,	Rodolf Walter	24	-	m	s	Donkey man.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Porsgrund.	Father: Oluf Paulsen, Grønland, Vestre Porsgrund.	do	do
TRANSIT 15	259 #85	Rasmussen,	Thorbjørn	19	-	m	s	Fireman asst.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tjøme.	Father: Torger Rasmussen. Fevrder, Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT 16	259 #80	Samuelsen,	Alf Sverre	17	-	m	s	Able Seamen	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tønsberg.	Father: Severin Samuelsen, Nøtterø pr. Tønsberg.	Md.	Baltimore.
17		Larsen,	Therese	29	-	f	m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Grimstad.	Mother: Sofie Haugland, Grimtad, Norway.	N.J.	Hoboken.
18		Lembness,	Semming	20	2	m	s	Machine man	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ytre Rendalen	Father: Peter Lembness, Ytre Rendalen, Norway.	Ill.	Chicago.
19		Lundgrb,	Frantz	17	6	m	s	Factory worker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Drammen.	Mother: Emilie Lundgren, 60ø Havnegaten, Drammen.	Wisc.	Millwaukee.
20		Mathisen,	Anna	30	-	f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania.	Father: Olaf Mathisen, 20, Mollergaten, Fredriksstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21		Mathiesen,	Edward Hjalmar	27	8	m	s	Blek-maker.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Nordhavn.	Father: Kristian Mathiesen, Nordhavn, Skjeberg, Norway.	Ill.	Rockford.
22		Morken,	Anton O.	24	8	m	s	Gen.lab,	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	S. Fron.	Fatherø Ole P. Morken, Harpefoss st., Norway.	Minn.	Duluth.
23		Olsen,	Borghild	19	-	f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Onsøy.	Father: Anton Olsen, Skjelø, Onsøy, pr. Fredriksstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
~~24~~		~~Olsen,~~	~~Jacob~~	~~32~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Blek-maker.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Rolvsøy.~~	~~Wife: Hanna Olsen, Noe, Rolvsøy pr. Fredriksstad.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Alexandria Bay.~~
ADMITTED 25		Pedersen,	Carsten A.	15	-	m	s	Child	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Asker st.	Uncle: Albert Pedersen, Amalienborg, Skøien, Norway.	Wisc.	Viraqua.
26		Reiersen,	Olinus	21	-	m	s	Gen.lab,	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Trysil.	Brother: Johan Reiersen, Trysil, Norway.	Minn.	Minneapolis
27		Richardsen,	Nora C.	25	-	f	s	Domestic	yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Strømmen.	Father: Severin Richardsen, Gisledal, Strømmen st. Norway.	N.Y.	Lynbrok.
28		Thøgersen,	Anton	33	-	m	s	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Rakkestad.	Brother: Sigurd Thøgersen, Rakkestad st., Norway.	Wash.	Spokane.
29		Thoresen,	Hans	34	4	m	m	Gen.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	S. Fron.	Father: Thor Davidhaugen, S. Fron, Norway.	No.Dak.	Rhame.
30		Wig,	Signe Marie	34	6	f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fredrikshald.	Father: Nils Wig, Terjeviken, Torpedalen, Norway.	Ill.	Chicago.

20

10 - 13: Osmundsen, Olaf K. not onboard
10 - 24: Olsen, Jacob -do-

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration off[illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., MAY 29 1922, *19*

37

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Shipowner	$25	Yes	as seaman		To join Norw. ship s.s. "Borgestad" at Baltimore, Md.	- In Transit -		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Møtterø.
2	Yes	do	-		do		do		do	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	do	light	brown	do	do	Drøbak.
3	Yes	do	-		do		To join norw. ship s.s. "Troubadour" at New York N.Y..		do	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	dark	do	Tatt. on right arm.	do	Rannaes.
4	Yes	do	-		do		do	Hilhelmsen 114 Broad St.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	do	blond	do	None	do	Tjøm.
5	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do		do	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	Stokke.
6	Yes	do	$25	Yes	as seaman		To join Norw. ship s.s. "Borgestad" at Baltimore, Md.,		do	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Christiania.
7	Yes	do	-		do		To join Norw. ship s.s. "Troubadour" at New York N.Y..		do	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	do	dark	do	do	do	Tønsberg.
8	Yes	do	-		do		To join Norw. ship s.s. "Borgestad" at Baltimore, Md.,		do	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	grey	blue	do	Sweden.	Lysekil.
9	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do		do	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	do	blond	do	do	Norway	Gjerpen.
10	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do		do	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	Hasse.
11	Yes	do	5[illegible]	Yes	as seamen		do	Medcm. 46 34 - Fremacte Hook may off		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	dark	brown	do	do	Tjøm.
12	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	To join Norw. ship s.s. "Troubadour" at New York N.Y.		do	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	do	blond	blue	do	do	do
13	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	~~To join norw. ship s.s. "Borgestad" at Baltimore Md.,~~		do	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	do	do	do	do	do	Gjerpen.
14	Yes	do	-	Yes	as seamen		To join Norw. ship s.s.Borgestad, at Baltimore, Md.		do	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Porsgrund.
15	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	To join norw. ship s.s. "Troubadour" at New York N.Y..		do	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	do	light	do	do	do	Tjøm.
16	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	To join norw. ship s.s. "Borgestad" at Baltimore Md.,		do	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	blond	do	do	do	Tønsberg.
17	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1911-1916	N.Y.	Husband: Anton Larsen, Egeuster, Hoboken, N.J..	Yes	Perm.	Und.	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	do	dark	do	do	do	Grimstad.
18	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	5484, N. Mokard Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Und.	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	light	do	do	do	Ytre Rendalen.
19	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Erland Landgren, 530, 2nd Ave., Millwaukee, Wisc..	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	blond	do	do	do	Skoger.
20	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Adolf Berggren, 2073, 57th Str, W. Brooklyn N.Y..	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	brown	do	do	do	Fredrikstad
21	Yes	do	$40	Yes	1917-1918,	Ill..	Brother: Aksel Mathisen, 1127, 21st Ave., Rockford, Ill..	Und.	Und.	Und.	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	blackbrown		do	do	Skjeberg.
22	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Nils Haugen, Y.M.C.A. Duluth, Minnesota	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	blond	blue	do	do	S. From.
23	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Syver Olsen, 411, 64th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y..	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Onsøy.
24	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	~~Friend: Karl Andersen, [illegible] Bay, N.Y.,~~	Yes	3 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	Thune.
25	No	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: Ole Thompson, 411, Decker Ave., Viraqua, Wisc..	Yes	5 do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	do	light	do	do	do	Asker.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	2501, 28th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	Und.	Und.	Und.	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	do	blond	do	do	do	Tryvil.
27	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister: Harriet Richardsen, 275, Manck Ave., Lynbrok, N.J.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	7	do	do	do	do	do	Belefjord.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907-1916,	Wash.	Brother: Christ Hansen, 322, N, Hogan Str, Spokane, Wash..	Und.	Und.	Und.	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Rakkestad.
29	No	do	$25	Yes	1908-1920.	Rhame	Brother: Berth Thoresen, Rhame, North Dakota.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	blackbrown		do	do	S. From.
30	Yes	do	Yes	Yes		Chicago	Sister: Helga Paulsen, 3147, Augusta Str., Chicago, Ill.	Und.	do	Und.	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	do	blond	do	do	do	Berg.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "master therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

38

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

at New York

John G. Hagberg

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "B E R G E N S F J O R D". Passengers sailing from K r i s t i a n i a, M a y 19th, 19 2 2.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Larsen,	Emanuel,	29		M	M	Electri-cian	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Risör.	Mother: Amanda Larsen, Kamperhaug, Risör.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Larssen,	Alma Josefa,	24		F	M	House-wife.	Do	English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Father: Johannes Aronsen, Ormetjern, Arendal.	N.J.	Port Elisabeth.
3	UNDER 16	Do	Leif,	3		M	S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
4	UNDER 16	Do	Gjerlöw,	1	10	M	S	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
5		~~Lindeklev,~~	~~Tobias Nilsen,~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Carpen-ter.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Vennesla.~~	~~Father: Nils Lindeklev, Vennesla per Kristiansand S.~~		
6		Lone,	Johannes Micalsen	37		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Arendal.	Wife: Josefine Micalsen Lone, Langsav, Arendal.	N.J.	Jersey City
7		Lysland,	Ommund Nilsen,	25		M	S	Pain-ter.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aaseral.	Father: Nils Olsen, Rosseland, Aaseral per Mandal.	N.Y.	New York.
8		~~Mathiarsen,~~	~~Emanuel Sigurd,~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Sailor~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Lista.~~	~~Mother: Theresie Nilsen, Brekne, Lista per Farsund.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn.~~
9		Mikalsen,	Mikal,	23		M	S	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Lillesand.	Mother: Inga Askildsen, Lillesand.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Müller,	Ingrid,	18		F	S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Father: Lars Müller, Fevig per Grimstad.	N.J.	Jersey City
11		Nilsen,	Ansgar,	28		M	M	House-carpen-ter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Söndeled.	Wife. Hanne Nilsen, Hopestrand per Risör.	Do	Hoboken.
12		Nilsen,	Nils Gustav,	37		M	M	Smith	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Austad.	Mother: Johanne Hansen, Hansvig-strand, Austad per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13		Do	Klara,	32		F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother in law: Do	Do	Do
14		Nilsen,	Olav,	19		M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Friend: Arne Hansen, Huseland, Fjære per Grimstad.	Do	Do
15		Olafsen,	Hans,	29		M	S	Stone worker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Johanne Olafsen, Staubo Gröm, Fjære per Grimstad.	Kansas	Topeka.
16		Olsen,	Karsten Vestel,	19		M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Karen Dorthea Olsen, Vesöen, Fjære per Grimstad.	N.J.	Jersey City
17		Olsen,	Oluf Thom.,	19		M	S	Labor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Father: Rikard Olsen, Ballestad Austad, Lyngdal per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18		Olsen,	Sverre,	17		M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Moland.	Mother: Trine Olsen, Brentemoen Vestre Moland per Lillesand.	N.J.	N.Hoboken.
19		Olsen,	Thorvald,	55		M	M	Ships carpen-ter.	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Theodine Olsen, Vestre Moland per Lillesand.	Do	Do
20		Olsen,	Gunnar Johan,	23		M	S	Mecha-nician.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Do	Do	Do
21		Olsen,	Teodor,	17		M	S	Elec-trician.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Brother: Georg Adolf Olsen, Traalum per Grimstad.	Do	Hoboken.
22		~~Olsen Röinestöl,~~	~~John~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer-hand.~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Lyngdal.~~	~~Father: Ole Tennesen, Röinestöl Lyngdal per Farsund.~~	~~Minn.~~	~~Luverne.~~
23		Paulsen,	Paul Anton Huseland,	18		M	S	Iron-worker.	Yes	Do	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Grimstad Fjære.	Mother: Julia Paulsen, Fevig per Grimstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
24		Pedersen,	Kristian,	19		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Peder Evensen, Vig, Fjære per Grimstad.	Do	Do
25		Pedersen,	Peder Gustav,	56		M	M	Carpen-ter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vestre Moland.	Wife: Berthine Pedersen, Vestre Moland per Lillesand.	Do	Do
26		Reinertsen,	Ragnvald Julius,	22		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Austad.	Father: Reinert Korneliussen, Omland, Austad per Farsund.	Do	Do
27		Röisland,	Jens Eriksen,	38		M	M	Farmer	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aaseral.	Father: Erik Thorsen Röisland, Aaseral per Mandal.	Do	New York.
28		Sandström,	Johan,	25		M	M	Ships carpen-ter.	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngör.	Wife: Clara Sandström, Lyngör.	N.Y.	St. Island.
29		Sörensen,	Johan,	26		M	S	Chauf-feur.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Risör.	Father: Johan Sörensen, Kirkeberget, Risör.	Do	Do
30		Teraldsen,	Trygve.	31		M	S	Sailor	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad.	Mother: Ida Zachariassen, Vestergaten, Grimstad.	Do	Brooklyn.

21

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

9 - 5: Lindeklev, Tobias N. not onboard
9 - 8: Mathiassen, Emanuel, transf. to 16 - 9
9 -22: Olsen Röinestöl, John -do- 16 -11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

39

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 29 1922, 19 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people to which alien belongs (for census and statistical purposes, as required by Congress in this respect).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	25	No	-	-	Brother: Jakob Larsen, 199-30th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Risör.
2	No	Do	Yes	Yes	1916 18.	N.J.	Husband: Laurits Larsen, 221 Elisabeth Ave, Port Elisabeth, N.J.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.
3	Do	Mother		No	-	-	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do			Do	Do	Farsund.
4	Do	Do		Do	-	-	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do			Do	Do	Do
5		Self.	Yes	Do				Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Vennesla
6	No	Self	25	Yes	1902 14.	N.J.	Brother: Bernhard Michelsen, 249 Claremont Ave, Jersey City.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fedde.
7	Yes	Do	25	No	-	-	Friend: Sven Osmundsen Rosseland, 2136 Amsterdam Ae, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aaseral.
8	Yes	Do	25	No			~~Cousin: Christ Thompson,~~ 5320-6th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Dark	Blue	Do	Do	Lista.
9	Do	Self	25	Yes	as a sailor,		Uncle: Selmer Knudsen, 733-41st Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Do	Tattoo mark on right arm.	Do	Lillesand
10	No	Do	25	No	-	-	Uncle: Hans Danielsen, 46 Monitor Str, Jersey City.	Do	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Fjære.
11	Do	Do	25	Yes	1915 17.	N.J.	Brother: Kornelius Nilsen, 922 Park Ave, Hoboken N.J.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Brown	Do		Do	Söndeled.
12	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	1913 17.	B.lyn.	Friend: Jacob Hansen, 665 Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	6 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Austad.
13	Do	Husband	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sweden.	Landskrona.
14	Do	Self.	25	No	-	-	Friend: Hans Arnesen, 672-57th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9½	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Norway	Öiestad.
15	Do	Do	25	Do	-	-	Sister: Anna Helleland, 464 Forest Ave Topeka Kansas.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Landvig.
16	No	Do	25	Do	-	-	Brother in law: Hans Jörgen Danielsen, 46 Monitor Street, Jersey City, N.J.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Fjære.
17	Yes	Do	40	Do	--	-	Brother in law: James Jörgensen 1516 Clinton Str. Brooklyn NY.			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Lyngdal.
18	No	Do	25	Do	-	-	Father: Severin Olsen, Paterson Ave 312, West Hoboken N.J.	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Tattoo marks on left hand.	Do	Vestre Moland.
19	Do	Do	Yes	Yes	1906 17.	B.lyn.	Brother: Carl Olsen, 513 High Street, West Hoboken N.J.	Do	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Do
20	Do	Do	Do	No	-	-	Uncle: Do	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	Do	Do	25	Do	-	-	Cousin: Hans Olsen, 1017 Park Ave, Hoboken N.J.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.
22	Yes	Do	25	Do			~~Brother in law: John Henriksen,~~ Luverne, Minn.	Yes	6 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.
23	Do	Self	25	Yes	1905 09.	N.Y. Kansas.	Father: John Christian Paulsen, 203 Carroll Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8½	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Fjære.
24	Do	Do	25	No	-	-	Brother: Ludvig Emil Pedersen, c/o Jacob Amundsen, 958-54th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	1	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Öiestad.
25	Do	Do	25	Yes	1903 14.	N.Y.	Sister: Tomine Jacobsen, 194 President Str. Brooklyn.	Do	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Grey	Do	Do	Do	Vestre Moland.
26	Do	Do	25	No	-	-	Brother: Selmer Reinertsen, 302 Clinton Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6½	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Austad.
27	Do	Do	25	Yes	1903 13.	Ill.	Brother in law: Sven Osmundsen Rosseland, 2136 Amsterdam Ave, New York.	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Asseral.
28	Yes	Do	30	Yes	1915 19.	B.lyn.	Brother: in law: Ingebret Jensen, 48 Cornell Street, Port Richmond, State Island, N.Y.	Yes	4 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	Blue	Do	Do	Lyngör.
29	Do	Do	25	No	-	-	Brother in law: John Olsen, 163 Treadwell Ave, Port Richmond, State Island. N.Y.	Do	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6½	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Risör.
30	Do	Do	25	Yes	1915 21.	N.Y. S.C.	Uncle: Tellef Abelsen, 42-1st Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	Do	Scar on right fore finger	Do	Grimstad.

Art. absence of 1st middle finger infect. 1/6/39

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—423

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1922

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

at New York

John G. Hagberg
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY, MAY 19TH 2, 1922.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersen,	Johan	37	-	m	m	Salesman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sandefjord.	Wife: Hanna Andersen, 25, Pukkestad, Sandefjord, Norway.	Mass.	Roxbury.
2		Andersen,	Otto Ingemar	33	-	m	m	Gen.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Nøterø.	Wife: Gunda Andersen, Nesbryggen, Nøterø, pr. Tønsberg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		Axelsson,	Augusta	21	-	f	s	Domestic.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	do	Christiania.	Father: Axel Johnsen, Stavekke, Hult, Bularen, Sweden.	Mass.	Boston.
4		Bjørner,	Emil	39	-	m	m	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Sweden.	Ø. Emtervik.	Father: Jøns Bjørner, Østre Emtervik, Sweden.	N.D.	Fargo.
5		do	Alma	26	-	f	m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
6	U. S. CIT.	do	Clanrence	4	-	m	s	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
7	U. S. CIT.	do	Gordon	3	-	m	s	do	No		No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
8	U. S. CIT.	do	Ruth	-	11	f	s	do	No		No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
9		Breten,	Erik	43	-	m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Modum.	Father: Johan Eriksen, Gjeithus, Modum.	Mich.	Marquette.
10		Ebbestad,	Ulrikke	20	-	f	s	Domestic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Svelvik.	Father: Johan Ebbestad, Svelvik, Norway.	Ohio.	Clevelabd.
11		Eriksen,	Axel	46	-	m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Østmark.	Father: Erik Person, Østmark, Värmland. Sweden.	Minn.	Duluth.
12		Flaget,	Karl O.	44	-	m	s	Maintoner	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	U. S. A. N.D.	Karmak.	Mother: Johanne Flaget, Skotselven, Norway.	Minn.	St.Paul
13		Gjertsen,	Inga	39	-	f	m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Norway	Nøterø.	Husband: Ragnvald Gjertsen, Knarberg, Nøterø, Tønsberg.	Maine.	Portland.
14	48/359 5/8/29 AB	Halvorsen,	Aagot	17	-	f	s	Domestic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kjelsaas.	Mother: Anna Halvorsen, Haug, Kjelsaas st., Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Halvorsen,	Olaug	24	-	f	s	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Våler i Solør.	Father: Karl Halvorsen, Braskerudfoss St., Norway.	Minn.	Vinona.
16		Hansen,	Harald	29	-	m	s	Able seamen	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ullensaker.	Father: Anton Hansen, Frogner, Ullensaker.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
17		Hultgren,	Fritz	29	-	m	m	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Drammen.	Friend: Reyns, Drammen, Norway.	Ia.	Burlington.
18		do	Marie	29	-	m	m	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	UNDER 16	do	Odd	4	-	m	s	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20		Hultgren,	Gustav	57	-	m	m	Factory Foreman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		do	Anna	56	-	f	m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22		do	Ottar	25	-	m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	UNDER 16	do	Harding	15	-	m	s	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24		Johnsen,	Olga	31	-	f	m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Aamodt, Modum.	Mother: Birgit Lobben, Aamodt, Modum. Norway.	S.D.	Hillhead.
25	U. S. CIT.	do	Helen	3	-	f	s	Child	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
26	U. S. CIT.	do	Hazel	3	-	f	s	do	No		No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
27		Kaasenen,	Johannes	19	-	m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Ulefoss.	~~Mother: Marie Knudsen, Kaasene,~~ Ulefoss, Norway.	N.Y.	New York N.Y.
28		Karlsen,	Hans W.	24	-	m	m	Factory worker	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fredriksstad.	Wife: Esther Karlsen, ~~Grønlifjordet~~ 319, Fredriksstad.	Mass.	Boston.
29		Karlstad.	Anna	42	-	f	s	Knitter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Hundorp st.	Father: Anders Olsen Karlstad, Hundorp, St. Norway.	N.D.	Battunioau.
30	ADMITTED	Krupp,	Nils	15	-	m	s	Scholer	Yes	do	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	do	Christiania.	Father: Abraham Krupp, 11, Pentoppidanagt, Christiania.	N.Y.	New York

2-78356B-11/20/40

22

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 7

6 - 27: Kaasenen, Johannes not onboard

Purser

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., MAY 29 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, remain for some specific length of time, or remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Have in polygamy or advocate it? Are you coming for any immoral purpose? Are you an anarchist? Are you a believer in or member of any organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See question 24 and note at end of questions.)	Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported, and if so, when?	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previously existing contract, and if so, by whom?	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: Gustav Svendsen, 67, Bower Street, Roxbury, Mass..	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Norway	Christiania.
2	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907 1915	Chicago.	Friend: Nikolai H. Hansen, 225, 55th Street, Brooklyn N.Y..	do	Und.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Nøtterø.
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Hanna Johnson, 54, Germont Street, Boston, Mass..	do	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blend	do	do	Sweden.	Moverstad.
4	No	Self	$50	Yes	1906 1913	Fargo.	Friend: Leigh Monsen, City Hall, Fargo, N.D.	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Fryksande.
5	No	Husband	-	Born in U.S.A.			Friend: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	N.D.	Sheldon.
6	No	Father	-	do			Friend: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		do	do	do	do	do	Fargo.
7	No	do	-	do			Friend: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		do	do	do	do	do	do
8	No	do	-	do			Friend: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		do	do	do	do	do	do
9	No	Self	$25	Yes	1913 1921	Mich.	Friend: Ole Johnsen, 912, N.4th Str., Marquette, Mich..	No	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	Norway	Modum.
10	No	do	$25	No	-	-	Grandfather: Peter H. Pedersen, 3149, 52nd Str. Cleveland, Ohio.	Und.	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Svelvik.
11	No	do	$25	Yes	1913 1920	Duluth.	Friend: Peter Johnsen, 5716, Roosevelt Str. Duluth, Minn..	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Østmark.
12	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1903 1921	Karnak.	Brother: Nils Flage, Willeston, North Dakota.	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Norway	Ekero.
13	No	do	$25	Yes	1904 1906	Portland.	Father: Nils Johnsen, 39, Arcadia Str, Portland, Maine.	Yes	3 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Nøtterø.
14	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Aunt: Albertine Eriksen, 372, 13th Ave. New York N.Y..	do	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	V. Aker.
15	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: August Halversen, 266, Kansas Str. Winona, Minn..	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Vaaler.
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1917 1921	N.Y.	Norwegian Seamans Church, 111 Pioneer Str., Brooklyn N.Y..	Yes	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Ullensaker.
17	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother: Eugen Hultgren, 1515, Crowe Str. Burlington Iowa.	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	Skedsmo.
18	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		do	do	do	do	do	Drammen.
20	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Son: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	Sweden	Norkøping.
21	No	Husband	-	No	-	-	Son: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Skillings mark
22	No	Father	$25	No	-	-	Brother: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Norway	Skedsmø
23	No	do	-	No	-	-	Brother: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen
24	No	Self	$50	Yes	1914 1921	S.D.	Husband: Oskar Johnsen, Hillhead, South Dakota.	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Norway	Modum.
25	No	Mother	-	Born in U.S.A.		-	Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		do	do	do	do	U. S. A. Mont.	Popler.
26	No	do	-	do			Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	~~Brother: Carl Andreasen, 449, W. 163rd Str, New York N.Y..~~ Brother-in-law: Sven Benson,	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	light	do	do	Norway	Ulefoss.
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	344, Harvard Str., Cambridge, Mass.	Yes	2 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	brown	do	Norway	Onsøy.
29	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend: Haakon Løken, Battineau, North Dakota.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blond	blue	do	do	S. Fron.
30	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1913 1914	N.Y.	Uncle: Louis Arken, 2111 - 65th.Str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	do	do	do	Christiania.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas V Bull

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1922

at New York

Chas G Kiggins

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

at New York

John G. Hagfors
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

List of Norkaway 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" ..... Passengers sailing from Christiania, Norway, May 19th., 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Christensen,	Christian	58		m m	Carpenter	yes	English Norwegian yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Grimstad	Wife: Anna Christensen, Grimstad, Norway	N.Y.	Hoboken
2		Evensen,	Jørgen	41		m m	-do-	yes	-do- yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wife: Gunda Evensen, Grimstad, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Gulbrandsen,	Trygve	26		m s	Office clerk	yes	Norwegian yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kristiania	Father: Jens Chr. Gulbrandsen Elverum, Norway	N.Y.	New York
4		Hansen,	Antonius	47		m m	Ship Steward	yes	English Norwegian yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Vasser per Tonsberg	Wife: Alette Hansen, Vasser per Tonsberg, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Hansen,	Johan	45		m m	Ship officer	yes	-do- yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grimstad	Wife: Inga Hansen, Biodden Grimstad, Norway	N.Y.	-do-
6		Larsen-Okland,	Olai	25		m s	Carpenter	yes	Norwegian yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tysnes per Bergen	Father: Lars Larsen Okland, Okland per Bergen	N.Y.	-do-
7		Olsen,	Andreas	21		m s	Ordinary seaman	yes	-do- yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Arendal	Father: Anton Olsen, Arendal, Norway	N.Y.	-do-
8		Pedersen,	Axel Lunden	28		m s	Agriculture	yes	-do- yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aas St.	Father: Wilhelm P. Lunden, Veldene St. Ringsaker Norway	Minn	St. Paul
9		Syverteen,	Sander	41		m m	Able seaman	yes	-do- yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kristiania	Wife: Fanny Syverteen, 5th. Conradisgt. Kristiania	N.Y.	New York
10		Thom,	Gunnar	19		m s	Paper Technic	yes	-do- yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Eidsvold	Father: Leonard Thom, Bøn St. Norway	N.Y.	-do-
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

23

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

99. 48

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., MAY 29 1922, *19* 22.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or laboring purpose in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Work.	$50	yes	1913 1916	N.Y.	Friend: Kristian Kristiansen, 915 Clinton Str.Hoboken,N.Y.	yes	4 yrs.	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	darkblue	None	Norway	Froland
2	yes	-do-	$25	yes	1914 1919	N.Y.	Friend: Jens Olsen, 437-57th.Str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	5 yrs	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondblue	None	-do-	Landvik
3	yes	-do-	$25	no	-	-	Friend: Carl A. Carlson, 1764-57th.Str.Bway,NewYork.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	red blue	None	-do-	Elverum
4	yes	-do-	$25	yes	1918 1921	N.Y.	Friend: Lauritz Nilsen, 608-Henry Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	greyblue	None	-do-	Fjøm
5	yes	-do-	$35	yes	As Seaman		Sister: Susanne Nielsen, 579-57th.Str.Brooklyn,N.Y..	yes	unds.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	darkblue	None	-do-	Dybvaag
6	yes	-do-		yes	1914 1916	N.Y.	Friend: Lorentz Okland, 66-2nd. Place BrooklynN.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	darkblue	None	-do-	Tysnes
7	yes	-do-	$25	yes	As Seman		Uncle: Ingvald Olsen, 534 Clinton Str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fairblondblue	Tatooed on left arm	-do-	Arendal
8	yes	-do-	$150	no	-	-	Minnesota University of Agriculture, St. Paul, Minn	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	darkblue	None	-do-	Ringsaker
9	yes	-do-	$25	yes	As Seaman		Sister-in-law: Kally Kregh, 502-34th str. New York City	yes	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	darkblue	Tatooed on both arms	-do-	Svelvik
10	yes	-do-	$50	yes	-do-		Friend: Jack Anderson, 21-E-40th. Str. New York,N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblondblue		None	Sweden	Värmland.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antinucci

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

at New York

John G. Hagberg

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY, MAY 19TH, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUN 1922, 193

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersen,	Axel	28	-	m	s		U.S. Passport # 100671 issued at State Department at Wash. D/C, Novbr. 28th 1921.	915, 26th Ave., Millwauke. Wisc..
2	Hagen,	Anna	35	-	f	s		U.S. Citizenspaper issued at Court of Finley Steele County, North Dakota, Septbr.24th 1920.	Sharon Steele Co., N.D.
3	Carlsen,	Peter	29	6	m	s		U.S. Citizenspaper issued at Cleveland, Ohio, Jan. 7th 1919.	1932, W. 57th Str., Clevelbd, Ohio.
4	Dahl,	Søren C.	71	-	m	w		U.S. Passport # 26056 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. April 28th 1921.	Cashton, Wisc.,
5	Hansen,	Elise	55	-	f	w		U.S. Passport # 69956 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C.	525, Baxter of Superior, Wisc..
6	Hansen,	John Magdal	41	-	m	m		U.S. Citizenpaper issued at Supreme court of Newark, New Jersey, Jan. 31st 1911.	45, Linwood Ave. Bogata, N.J.
7	Haugen,	Nels	34	11	m	s		U.S. Passport # 44383 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C, May 29th 1920.	W.M.C.A. Duluth, Minnesota.
8	Johnsen,	Josef	74	-	m	d		U.S. Citizenpaper issued at Kings court of borough, Brooklyn N.Y. Octbr. 12th 1919.	66, Spevenson Pl. Kings Bridge, N.Y.
9	Lintner,	Dora	39	-	f	m		U.S.Passport # 41587 issued at State Dept. at Wash. D. C. May 20th. 1921,	514, W. Hickory Str. Steelewater. Minn.
10	Nilsen,	Jens	25	-	m	s		U.S. Citizenspaper issued at Supreme court at New York N.Y. Febr, 9th 1919.	530, Greenwood Ave. Brooklyn N.Y..
11	Olsen,	Anna	30	-	f	m		U.S. Citizenspaper issued at Supreme court at New York N.Y. Novbr. 6th 1919.	245, 45th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y..
12	do	Ethel	5	-	f	s	Born at Brooklyn N.Y. Febr. 25th 1916.	do.	do
13	Olsen,	Axel	37	-	m	m		U.S. Passport # 10570 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. March 29th 1921.	Chicago, Ill.,
14	do	Emma	32	15	f	m		U.S.Passport # 10571 issued at State Dept. at Wash. D.C. March 29th.1921.	do
15	do	Walter	7	-	m	s	Born at Ind Harbor Ind., Septbr. 20th 1914.	do.	do.
16	do	Bertha	5	-	f	s	do Aug. 24th 1916.	do.	do
17	Olsen,	Hans C.	31	-	m	s		U.S. Passport # 101316 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Novbr. 30th 1921.	Rhinelander, Wisc..
~~18~~	~~Olsen,~~	~~Herman B.~~	~~32~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		~~U.S. Passport # 22785 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C.~~	~~2109, 9th Ave. Rockford, Ill.,~~
19	Pedersen,	Peter H.	63	-	m	w		U.S.Passport # 3041 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Septbr. 27th 1921.	3149, W. 82nd Str., Cleveland, Ohio.
20	Sørensen,	Samuel	27	-	m	s		U.S. Citizenspaper issued at Supreme court at New York N.Y. January 16th 1919.	10, 3rd Place, Brooklyn N.Y..
21	Eng,	Helmer	40	-	m	m		U.S. Passport # 510, issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. March 9th 1921.	1235, Wrightwood Ave. Chicago, Ill..
22	do	Annie	35	-	f	m		do	do
23	Mellquist,	Herming	30	-	m	s		U.S. Passport # 24100 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. April 26th 1920.	11, W. Park Str., Pontiac, R.I.
24	Gabrielsen	Bertha	59	-	f	m		District Court Boston, Mass. April 3rd 1888.	80 Aspen Road Swampscott, Mass.
25	Jacobsen	John	42	-	m	m		District Court Eastern District of New York, June 1st 1906.	17-3rd place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Lorensen	Gunhild	32	-	f	m		Passport # 89844, Oct.11, 1921 by Dep. of state, Washington, D.C.	287 Old Bergen Road, Jersey City, N.J.
27	do.	Anna	9	-	f	s	Oct.14th 1912, Jersey City, N.J.	do.	do.
28	do.	Normann	2	-	m	s	Jan.13th 1920 do.	do.	do.
29	Pettersen	Gunda	37	5	f	m		U. S. Passport # 183682 issued at State Dept. at Wash. D.C. March 12. 1920	358-41 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	do.	Sally	1	8	f	s		do.	do.

24

23 - 18: Olsen, Herman Not onboard

John G. Wagstaff Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Christiania, Norway, May 19th., 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. MAY 29 1922

45

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersen,	Bernt	35		m	m		Cercourt Court of Marquette County, held at Marquette, Wisc. May 27th. 1913.	1741-3rd Str., Detroit, Mich.
2	Andersen,	John G.	38		m	s		U.S.Passport no. 32323 issued at State Dept. at Wash. D.C. May 10th. 1921.	
3	Erickseon,	Erick	40		m	s		U.S.Certificate no.46351 District Court of Carbon Co. at Rawlings, Jan.30th.1914	Box 186, Rawlins, Wyom.
4	Hunnes,	Ole	32		m	s		U.S.Passport no.10848 issued at State Dept.at Wash.D.C. Jan.4th.1922.	Slayton, Minn.
5	Johnson,	David	35		m	s		U.S.Passport no.1734 issued at State Dept. at Wash.D.C. March 26th.1920	14 Holland Road, Springfield, Mass.
6	Nordin,	Wilhelmina	37		f	m		U.S.Passport no. 47433 issued at State Dept. at Wash. D.C. June 4th. 1921..	913-1st Ave., Escanaba, Mich.
7	do.	Mildred	8		f	s	Mildred, March 29th.1914, Escanaba, Mich	do. do.	do.
8	do.	Milton	5		f	s	Milton, Septbr. 6th.1916, -do-	do. do.	do.
9	Onscinen,	Erik J.	57		m	s		U.S.Passport no. 70884 issued at State Dept.at Wash.D.C. Aug. 1st. 1921..	Hotel "Turnblom" Norway, Mich.
10	Petersen,	Otto	39		m	s		U.S Passport no.96047 issued at State Dept.at Wash.D.C. Novbr. 7th. 1921.	308-Godding Ave. Trinidad, Colo.
11	Stenstad,	Olaf	40		m	s		U.S.Passport no.97936 issued at State Dept. at Wash. D.C. Novbr.15th.1921.	Canyon, St. Louis Co. , Minn.
12	Thompsen,	Ole	46		m	s		U.S.Passport no. 89959 issued at State Dept. at Wash. D.C. Octbr. 11th. 1921.	5119-Camden Ave..-N- Minneapolis.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—8A

Form 511 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from Stavanger, May 20th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 29 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Grosfield	Ben	36		M	S		U.S. Passport No 96709 issued at Washington November ~~9th~~ 1921. U.S.Citizenpapers issued at District Court of Dawson County, Glendive Mont. February 7th. 1922.	Ingamore, Mont.
2	Hansen	Inga Mary	40		F	M		DO	403 South Sargent Ave. Glendive, Mont.
3	Hansen	Carrie Gladys	9		F	C	August 15th 1912, Glendive, Mont.	DO	DO
4	Hansen	Daniel Oscar	3		M	C	November 8th 1918, Glendive, Mont.	DO	DO
5	Johnson	Bert	44		M	S		U.S.Passport no 113321 issued at Washington November 22th 1920. Extended in Stavanger until November 22nd 1922.	Whiting, Iowa
6	Nilsen,	Ole Peder	62		M	M		U.S.Passport no.84977 issued at State Dept.at Wash., D.C. June 2nd. 1919..	1061-58th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Oseasen,	Lars A.	46		M	M		Court of Kings County State of New York dated Sep. 10th. 1908 (No. 81919)	365-53rd. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y
8	do.	Oline	45		F	M		DO	DO
~~9~~	~~Sutherland,~~	~~John T.~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~John T. Octbr. 30th 1900, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~		~~30- Cunard Place, Stapliton, St. Island, N.Y.~~
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

25 - 9: John Sutherland transfered to 1c - 13

Purser — John G. Hagberg, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—8144

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 26

S.S. "Stavangerfjord" sailing from Bergen, May 20th 19 22, Arriving at Port of MAY 29 1922 19

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Andersen	Marie	29	-	F	M	Born: June 20th 1920 at Chicago, Ill.	Passport no. 33870 issued at Washington D.C. May 11th 1921.	1000 N. California Ave. Chicago, Ill
2	-do-	Olaf	1	-	M	S		-do-	-do-
3	Gustafson	Carrie G.	48	-	F	M		Passport no. 80052 issued at Washington D.C. Sept. 2nd 1921.	Coal Springs, S.D.
4	Koxvik	Nils	37	-	M	M		Passport no.59270 issued at Washington D.C. June 28th 1921.	510 -W 111th St. Chicago, Ill.
5	-do-	Ragnhild	37	-	F	M		-do-	-do-
6	-do-	Norma	13	-	F	S	Born: March 28th 1909 at Chicago, Ill.	-do-	-do-
7	Selberg	Bendik	35	-	M	M		District Court Luna Co. New Mexico August 14th 1918	Longmont, Colo.
8	-do-	Serrine	29	-	F	M		-do-	-do-
9	-do-	Ilner	1	-	F	S		-do-	-do-
10	Anderson	Arthur	38	-	M	S		Passport no.65047 issued at Washington D.C. July 9th 1920.	8. Prospect Pl. New York, N.Y.
11	Nordstrand	Arthur M.	29	-	M	S		District Court of West Washington Seattle, Wash. April 24th 1920.	111 Pine St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Skaar	Ole A.P.	33	-	M	S		District Court of St.Louis Co. Duluth, Minn. July 3rd 1914.	115 s 50th Ave. W. Duluth, Minn.
13	Boheim	Engel M.	29	-	M	S		Passport no. 103441 issued at Washington D.C. October 23rd 1920.	2511 N. Kimball Ave., Chicago, Ill.
14	Cleven	Rudolph	30	-	M	M		Passport no. 62245 issued at Washington D.C. July 6th 1920.	2043 Armitje Av. Chicago, Ill.
15	Frise	Christian	32	-	M	S		District Court Richmond Co. Georgia Held at Augusta May 3rd 1918.	24 Lexington Ave. Springfield, Mass.
16	Lien	Johan C.	43	-	M	M		Passport no. 95489 issued at Washington D.C. Sept. 29th 1920.	Fairbury, Neb.
17	-do-	Hannah	40	-	F	M		-do-	-do-
18	-do-	Walter	7	-	M	S	Born: July 9th 1914 at Fairbury, Neb.	-do-	-do-
19	-do-	Norman	5	-	M	S	Born: April 2nd 1910 at Fairoury, Neb.	-do-	-do-
20	-do-	Arthur	4	-	M	S	Born: February 7th 1918 at Fairbury, Neb.	-do-	-do-
21	-do-	Frank	2	-	M	S	Born: December 22nd 1919 at Fairbury, Neb.	-do-	-do-
22	Sandvik	Ingvald	27	-	M	S		Passport no. 109503 issued at Washington D.C. November 10th 1920	Davies Junction, Ill.
23	Dorph	Dagfin	29		M	M		Passport no.142762-Issued Dept.of State 25 Broadway, Washington D.C.- 11th April 1922	New York. N.Y.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 610

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BERGENSFJORD NORT AMER. arrived May 31, 1922, 191, M., from [illegible]

D— 48

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	KRISTIANSEN, Gudrun	10:25	11	29		1	To call	Cous. Margt Jorgensen, 39 Cornell St, Port Richmond	Bekr	5/31	1.35	✓	1	—
2	PERSSON, Ida	10:00	15	15		1	" call	Pastor Helander, 5 Water St, Nyc	"	"	3.05	✓	1	—
3	PETERSON, Judith	11:00	15	16		2	" call	Husb. Axel, 535 A. 51 St, Nyc	"	"	1.55	✓	2	—
	Ch Robert							Fath. " " "	"	"	"			
4	EVENSEN, Toidis	10:55	11	13		1	" call	Half Bro. Ole Evensen, 167 Marion St W. Brighton	"	6/1	10.20	✓	✓	✓
5	HANSSEN, Gurine	11:00	11	17		1	" call	Cous Olga Arnesen, 67 x 57 St, Bklyn	Bekr	5/31	1.40	✓	1	—
6	LARSSEN, Alma	11:0	9	2	1	2	" call	Husb. Louis, 221 Elizabeth Av. Elizabeth,	"	"	1.35	✓	3	—
	Ch Leif							Fath. " " "	"	"	"			
	" Gjerlow							" " "	"	"	"			
7	OLSEN, Berghild	11:00	10	2		1	" call	Aunt Anna Olsen, 411-46 St, Bklyn	"	"	1.45	✓	1	—
8	MATHISEN, Anna	11:05	10	20		1	" call	Fnd Hedvig Berggren, 2073-5 St, Bklyn	"	"	2.05	✓	1	—
9	RICHARDSON, Nora	11:05	10	27		1	" call	Bro. Harriet R., 2 Lynbrook Av, Lynbrook L.I.	"	"	1.10	✓	1	—
10	LARSEN, Therese	11:10	10	17		1	" call	Husb. Andrew, 2 Hilliard Av, Edgewater,	Bekr	6/1	1.—	✓	2	1
11	ANDREASSEN, Andreas	11:20	16	1		2	" call		Bekr	5/31	1.30	✓	2	—
	Cousin Harald								"	"	"			
12	LOLAND, Gjertine	11:30	18	15		1	" call	Fnd Petra Andersen, Manursa Harbor, N.Y. 230 Simonson Av.	"	"	1.20	✓	1	—
13	WIKSTROM, Sigrid	11:30	13	16		1	" call	Uncle John Haggquist, 415 Baldwin Av, Detroit, Mich	"	5/31	1.30	✓	1	—
14	NOSS, Hilda	11:40	18	17		1	" call	% Pastor Helander 5 Water St. Nyc	Bekr	"	3.—	✓	1	—
15	TJADER, Anni	11:30	13	12		1	" call	Uncle John Haggquist, 415 Baldwin Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	1.30	✓	1	—
16	HALVORSEN, Olavg	11:45	8	14		1	" call	Cousin Hagmar Hansen, 49 Park Av. Nyc Leuck	"	"	4	✓	1	—
17	MULLER, Ingrid	11:55	9	10		1	" call	Uncle Hans Sonnichsen, 93 Armstrong Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	1.—	✓	1	—
18	FROINES, Gjertrud	1:00	17	5	1	4	" tel $	RR. Husb. Peter, 1914 Russell St, Berkeley, Calif	Bekr	6/1	1.—	✓✓	5	5
	Ch Henrik							" Fath. " " " " " "				5	5	3
	" Gunnar							" " " " " " " "						
	" Willie							" " " " " " " "						
	" Eline							" " " " " " " "						

BERGENSFJORD MAY 31, 1922

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 49

S. S. BERGENSFJORD NOR AM arrived 5/31/22, 191, M., from [illegible]

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39m	1	JACOBSEN Louis L	2 cab	7	4	1	LPC ASST AL.	915 ZAHA[illegible]							6/1	22		70						May	1	1
35f	2	REIERSEN Gunda	"	2	4/5	2	UN 16	"SCHMITT							6/1	5[illegible]		40						May	1	—
14f		FOUGLIE Jonette																						June	2	—
34f	3	BAETHER Emilie	"	4	11	1	LPC	"ZAHARSKY							6/1	48		40						May	1	1
14f	4	ENGSTROM Ebba S.E.		15	3	1	UN 16	1000 DALY							6/1	65		30						June	6	5
15m	5	LARSEN Trond B.		16	f	1	LPC UN 16	1100 FLAHERTY	6/3	108											6/9/22	Bergenfjord		May	1	1
48f	6	HAUGAN Hilda		17	30	1	LPC	1000 DALY							6/3	190		30						June	9	8
22m	7	REIENES Lais		17	24/25	2	SEC 18 UN 16	1000 "							6/6	62		30						May	1	1
12m		Maguns																						June	3	3
22f	8	FROLANDER Dorothea		15	4	1	LPC	" "							6/2	81		00						May	—	1
28f	9	HANSEN Julie B.		18	11	1	LPC	1125 SMITH							6/3	193		40						June	2	2
58m	10	CHRISTENSEN Christian		W	1	1	LPC	1115 FLINT							6/3	19[illegible]		50						May	1	1
3[illegible]	11	ING BRETSEN Alfhid M		14	14	1	LPC PD	1125 JENNI[illegible]							6/2	84		15						June	3	3
15m	12	PEDERSEN Carsten		10	25	1	" Under 16	1150Flanner							6/3	105		20						May	—	1
15m	13	KRUPP Nils		8	f	30	1 LPC UN 16 UNABLE by PARENT	1250SMITH							6/5	104		40						June	2	2
20m	14	NILSEN Clav		9	14	1	PD LPC	1240 BIENZ							6/3	201		00						May		1
22m	15	ANDERSSEN Andreas		16	1/3	2	SEC 18 LPC UN 16 UNAC	2[illegible]							6/5	128		40						June	5	5
8m		JOHNSEN Harold							6/2	98														May		4
																								Jan	2	3
																								May	—	2
																								June	10	10

I MSS BERGENSFJORD 5/31/22.

TOTALS,

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

June 9th, 1922.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Bergensfjord

from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 230 — Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 — Total crew this date 254

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th of May, 1922, consigned to Norwegian America Line, N.Y.; is now lying at ft.30th str.B'klyn, and is expected to sail 9th of June, 19, for Bergen and Kristiania Norway via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Kristensen, Knut	29	Norway	Kristiania
Lindstrøm, Albin	30	do.	do.
Chramer, Ernst	24	do.	do.
Martinsen, Anders M.	30	do.	do.
Marlow, Reidar	27	do.	do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pedersen, Ragnhild	23	Norway	Kristiania
Haugan, Karen	21	do.	do.
Arntzen, Ingrid	24	do.	do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gulbrandsen W.Gunnar	26	Norwegian	Kristiania
10 Workaways			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Andersen, Peter	30	U. S. A.	Johnson, Anna	22	U. S. A.
Egeland, Marie	19	Norw.	Egeland, Elias	52	Norw.
Thoresen, Theodor	69	do	Simonsen, Alice	33	U. S. A.
Olsen, Oscar	25	do	Pedersen, Ragna	27	Norw.
Lassen, Nils	22	do	Beckman, Sven	20	Swedish
Nilson, Nils	25	Swedish	Eriksen, Agnes	34	Norw.
Pedersen, Alice	30	Norw,	Styrmo, John B.	29	do
Larsen, Nina	27	do	Hafner, Hans	23	do
Ulstad, Sverre	23	do	Einseth, Olaf	44	do
Johansen, Marinius	47	do	Tapper, Olaf	25	do

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1618 Master.

[OVER.]

Jensen, Jens	32	Norw.	Kristiansen, Peder	27	
Larson, Edwin	25	Swedish	Samuelsen, Juel	27	
Bratzhaug, Finn	25	Norw.	Jacibsen, Olaf	43	
Johansen, Harald	37	do	Rosehberg, Gulbrand	16	do
Tjolsen, Peder	57	do	Pedersen, Axel	31	
Wiig, Karl	22	do	Hansen, Ludvik	19	
Oistensen, Rasm.	40	do	Thorkildsen, Thomas	29	
Pedersen, Hans	57	do	Dahl, Gustaf	28	
Johansen, Johan	28	do	Tobiassen, Gustaf	27	do
Vadseth, John	23	do	Aarseth, Sigurd	23	
Henriksen, Knut	20	do	Hansen, Martha	33	
Hansen, Thora	30	do			

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. May 21, 1917

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. [illegible] Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens, and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:~~

[illegible]

SECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

16—4974

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW 52

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date. M A Y 29th , 1922.

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N.Y.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Evensen, Jørgen	Extraman.
Gulbrandsen, Trygve	do.
Hansen, Johan	do.
Hansen, Antonius	do.
Kristiansen, Kristian	do.
Olsen, Andreas	do.
Pedersen, Axel Lunden	do.
Syversen-Sander	do.

Master of the Vessel "Bergensfjord"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date. May 29th, 53 1922.

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N.Y.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Thom, Gunnar	Extraman.
Økland, Olai Larsen	do.

Master of the Vessel "Bergensfjord"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

2 Copies to be made on [illegible] Purser.
One for Ellis Island authorities, etc.
and one for New York Office to be [illegible]

[illegible]VEGIAN AMERICA LINE

[illegible]ral.

MEMORANDUM

PASSENGERS in Transit through and out of the United States arrived per S.S. "Bergenafjord" Date May 29th1922.

Class	Manifest No.	Name	Destination	Proposed route of travel	Intention to depart on
1st	1- 1	Boehmer, Thor	Kristiania, Norway		
"	1- 2	Hellan, Hakon	do.	do.	
"	1- 3	do. Malla	do.	do.	
2nd	2- 4	Halvorsen, Gunia	do.	do.	
"	3-24	Andresen, Fridtjof Harry	Join S/S"Trafalgar"	N.Y.	
"	3-25	Eriksen, Ernst Kristian	do.	"Troubadeur"	do.
"	3-26	Gran, Kjell	do.	"Trafalgar"	do.
"	3-27	Hansen, Kristian Theodor	do.	"Troubadeur"	do.
"	3-28	Hannestad, Olai	do.	"Trafalgar"	do.
"	3-29	Syversen, Johan Petter	do.	do.	do.
"	3-30	Aarseth, Anders	do.	"Borgestad"	Md.
3rd	10- 1	Andreassen, Wilhelm	do.	do.	"
"	10- 2	Hansen, Hr. Kristian	do.	"Troubadeur"	N.Y.
"	10- 3	Hansen, Severin	do.	do.	do.
"	10- 4	Henriksen, Hans	do.	do.	do.
"	10- 5	Johansen, Kristofer	do.	"Borgestad"	Md.
"	10- 6	Johannessen, Ole Herman	do.	"Troubadeur"	N.Y.
"	10- 7	Karlsen, Georg	do.	"Borgestad"	Md.
"	10- 8	Kittelsen, Engelhardt	do.	do.	"
"	10- 9	Kjelstad, Nell	do.	do.	"
"	10-10	Nilsen, Thor Albert	do.	do.	"
"	10-11	Olsen, Harald Nor	do.	"Troubadeur"	N.Y.
"	10-12				

NOTE.—Pursers should ascertain the above information from all "in transit" who are not citizens of the U. S.

2 Copies to be made out by Purser.
One for Ellis Island authorities, attaching same to Manifests
and one for New York Office to be delivered to landing agent on ar...

NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

MEMORANDUM OF PASSENGERS in Transit through and out of the United States arrived per S.S. "Borgenefjord" Date May 29th 1922.

Class	Manifest No.	Name	Destination	Proposed route of travel	Intention to depart on
3rd	10-14	Paulsen, Adolf Walter	Join. S/S "Borgestad"	Md..	
"	10-15	Haamdsen, Thorojørn	"Troubadour"	N.Y.	
"	10-16	Samuelsen, Alf Sverre	"Borgestad"	Md.	
"	12-20	Andersen, Olaf K.	do.	"	
"	13-14	Jensen, Ingolf	"Birk"	N.Y.	
2nd	3- 5	Erichsen, Borghild	Kristiania, Norway		
"	3-20	Østerhus, Anna	s.s. "Anna Sofie"	New York, N.Y..	
"	3-21	Tellefsen, Julie M.	s.s. "Susana"	New Orleans, La..	

NOTE.—Pursers should ascertain the above information from all "in transit" who are not citizens of the U. S.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , MAY 29 1922 , 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	Nikolaos,	Elmar						M						
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5C

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		✓											
2	[illegible]26		✓											
3	14612		✓											
4	16226		✓											
5														Not on board when ship arr. here
6	[illegible]		✓											
7	16230		✓											
8	16235		✓											
9	15652		✓											
10	10910		✓											
11	30635		✓											
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*16-11 [illegible] Operations - Ship

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1a—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____*, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian..	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

D. 57

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	Hansen,	Hartwig	do	18/5-22	do.	no	yes	30	M	do.	do.	5-10	155	0
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Admitted for Perm. Res. Rouses Pt. N.Y., 10/3/38

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* 58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12	Kristiansen,	Birger	do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5-6	150	0
13														
14	Sørlie,	Henry	do	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5-5	135	0
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

L. 58

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28	Vigaren.	Lars	2nd	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	yes	M	S	do	do	5-6	160	0
29																
30	Kristiansen.	Knut	Butchers' hlp.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	yes	M	S	do	do	5-9	150	0
	Pedersen.															

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* 60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		100106			Liverpool									
2														
3		156830												
4		156[illegible]												
5		156[illegible]												
6														
7														
8			15[illegible]70											
9			160425											
10		32294												
11							yes	17	m	do	do			
12		156878					yes	24	m	do	do			
13			160315				yes	38	m	do	do			
14		156891					yes	19	m	do	do			
15		156897					yes	18	m	do	do			
16			160308				yes	19	m	do	do			
17														
18			160433				yes	19	m	do	do			
19		60761					yes	24	m	do	do			
20		156917					yes	36	m	do	do			
21		156921					yes	20	m	do	do			
22		32209					yes	32	m	do	do			
23		31459					yes	31	m	do	do			
24		145148					yes	20	m	do	do			
25							yes	24	m	do	do			
26	[redacted]	[redacted]					yes	33	m	do	do			
27		156916					yes	34	m	do	do			
28							yes	21	m	do	do			
29		164464					yes	42	m	do	do			
30	[redacted]	[redacted]					yes	[redacted]	m	do	do			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1180

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

D. 64

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7	Mathiesen,	Eiward	do	do	do.	no	yes	28	m	do.	do.	5-10	155	Not on board through last Voyage
8														
9	Sygaard	Fredrik												0
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20	Bjoning.	Paul	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-6	150	0
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., 19 , *from the port of* ..... G2 .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		109694												
2		156910												
3		156905												
4		156882												
5		156857												
6		185854												
7														
8		156879												
9		~~156~~												
10		144588												
11		146394												
n.c.	12													
n.c.	13													
	14													
	15	David	101777											
	16		134838											
n.c.	17													
n.c.	18													
11	19													
	20		322.13											
n.c.	21													
11	22													
n.c.	23													
	24		156831											
	25		306											
	26		156877											
n.c.	27													
n.c.	28													
	29		~~156810~~											
1755	30	Waldenstrom	Aage	Barber's Help	3 do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-5	150	0

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1566

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
n.c. 10														
11														
12														
13														
n.c. 14														
n.c. 15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

27147
27138
10907
156934
6007
314944
177069
099060
109073
156813
160261
109175
John J. Hagerty, Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., 19 , *from the port of* 64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														Transferred
2														to
3														
4														Alien
5														
6														
7														
253 8	Gulbrandsen	Trygve	do.	do.	do.	yes	yes	26	m	do.	do.	5-9	160	Manifest
254 9	Hansen	Antonius	do.	do.	do.	yes	yes	47	m	do.	do.	5-6½	171	
255 10	Aarstad	Bjarne	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-5½	163	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. Bergensfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

John G. Keighley
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General
Christiania, Norway.

Date May 19, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James J. Daley
Vice Consul
of the United States of America

SEEN

No. [illegible]

...rer is to depart for the United ...es of America between ... and ...stiania, Norway, May 19, 1922

James J. Daley
American Vice Consul

1 = Kr 11.60

Service $4.25

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BERGENSFJORD", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., MAY 29 1922, *19*, *from the port of* Bergen, Norway, May 20.th 1922.

65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thorsberg	Otto	1.ol.waiter	5/20-22	Bergen	no	yes	46	M	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	190	Transferd to vessel manifest
2	Larsen-Økland	Eugen	Extraman	do.	do.	yes	yes	25	M	do.	do.	5-6	155	

Consulate of the United States of America at Bergen, Norway

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Ernest J. Hodge
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Service No. 1268 —
Fee $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.....
at Bergen Norway
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct (2 names)
Ernest J. Hodge
Vice Consul
Date May 20 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Following numbers cancelled:

Deck Dept : 42
Steward Dept : 150
" " 163
" " 170
" " 207

Three names lined out

=5 -five-

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-25-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. Bergensfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master, [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

Chas G. Haging
Immigrant Inspector.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Renato Machado Mendes, Surgeon of the Steamer "C U Y A B A'", Employed (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith for or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States of Brasil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, true in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Punched
Date
Clerk

R. Renato Machado Mendes

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1927

at NEW-YORK

Punched
Date
Clerk

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-24-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CUYABA", Passengers sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 10, MAY, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Bittencourt	Antonio	31	8	M.	M.	Engineer Commerce	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brasilian cityzen	Portuguese	Brasil	R.Janeiro	His Wife Rafael Vianna Bittencourt Rua 18 Outubro No.84 -Rio-	N.York	New-York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

28

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	May self	300	yes	6	Philadelphia.	C. Wilenhay & Co. 315 Fourth W. New-York	Yes	30 dais	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	no	Brasil	Petropolis
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First officer , of the Steamer "C U Y A B A'" , from Lloyde Brasileiro , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, true in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. dell'Amico

~~First~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RENATO MACHADO MENDES, Surgeon of the S/S "C U Y A B A'" . E M P L O Y E D (State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by ...") , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES OF BRASIL , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, true in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

R. Renato Machado Mendes

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CUYABA" . Passengers sailing from BARBADOS 22, MAY, 1912

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	72300	Lloyd	Harold	22	3	M. M.	Commerce	Yes	English	Yes	Britsh	Britsh	Barbados	Bridgtown	E. I. Lloyd 25 Weshbowrne Villas Hove.	S.Vicente	Cap.Verde
2		Lloyd	Kathleen Edith	29	3	F. M.	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Lloyd	Denis Rowland	5	3	M. no	Infant	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	72304	Fenty	Rosalind	23	6	F. "	Simstr.	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Robert Fenty Bridgtown - Barbados	BARBADOS	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 1912

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or abroad	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	Yes	Western Company	Yes	no	-	-	In transit	no	Until 3 June	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Gre-en	None	S.Vicente	Cap.Verde
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Argentine	Entre-Rios
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Madeira	Funchal
4	"	Father	$40	"	-	-	Mrs.Pedro Marques 325 Spring Street-New-York	Yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bla-ck.	Bro-wn.	"	Barbados	Bridgtwon
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CYRO DELL'AMICO, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "C U Y A B A'" , from LLOYD BRASILEIRO , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, true in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. dell'Amico
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CUYABA" sailing from RECIFE 15, Maio, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 30, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stadl	Howard	37	✓	M.	Mar.	SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.	# 126840	2704 - 41st. Av. So. Minneapolis
2	Stadl	Sylvia	26	✓	F.	"	MINNEAPOLIS MINN.		" " " "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Renato Machado Mendes**, Surgeon of the **Steamer "C U Y A B A"**, **Employed** (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swarn** that I have had **Five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **United States of Brasil**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **true** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Renato Machado Mendes

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1922

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CUYABA" . Passengers sailing from SANTOS 7, MAY, 1922

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Sigal (Siegel)	Amalia	46	9	M.	Domest.	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Brasil	Santos	His Patron Benjamin German Travessa Rozario-17 Santos-Brasili	N.York	Brooklyn
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5/31/22 John A. H. Richardson
Insp

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19[illegible]

14—513

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or public hall for care and treatment, or on bail, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under law, and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
							May husband-Adolff Siegel(Sigal)																			
1		Mayhusband, $6	Yes	~~If New York~~	1905/06		822 Trinity Ave-Brux. N.York	no	Whole Time	no	no	no	no	no		no	Good	no	4	8	Ligth	Grey	Blue	no	Roumanian	Bucarest
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—520

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First officer *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Steamer "C U Y A B A", *from* Lloyd Brasileiro, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Sworn *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* true *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. Dillstmer

Capta. First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* May, 1922

at NEW-YORK

Oil Henn

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 79

S. S. CUYABA LLOYD BRAZILIAN arrived 5 / 31 /22 19 , M., from Cuba

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
46f	1— SIGDL Amalia	1	1	1	LPC	140 IGLARZ							6/2	4	JS	11					June 2	11			

Cuyaba 1/31 TOTALS.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the ov consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing t all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions tively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those t and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containi of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall b prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to re immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, which any such alien has illegally landed from the ves description of such alien, together with any informati lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of an it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, deliver to such immigration officer a further list co names of all alien employees who were not employed t time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon af her departure, and also the names of those, if any, wh paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who h or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, ager or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such a and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master sha by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of cu customs district in which the port of arrival is locate $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are or a true report is not made as above required; and n shall be granted clearance pending the determination o of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in t fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance ma prior to the determination of such question upon dep sufficient to cover such fine.

N. Y. Form 18

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 5/29/22, 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Cuyaba

Lloyd Brasileiro Line.

Attention is directed to section 36 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one: detain on board your vessel the following named aliens.

~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and their baggage passengers and stowaways, with ... at the pier ...~~

All alien members of crew not in possession of Seamans Identification Card Form 430

When Letters are ready Telephone Bro'kd 2629

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

C. W. Kinney
U. S. Immigration Inspector.

P. dell'Amico
(Signature)

Master
(Title)

14—1276

Cuyaba

O 75

ENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JUN 24 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York, N.Y.

June 17th., 19 22

the Brasilian (Nationality.) S. S. Cuyaba

Santos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all rsonnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

t time of arrival 1of Number of seamen deserted 2

eamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

eamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 101

amed vessel arrived at this port May 29th., 19 22, consigned to av. Lloyd Brasileiro; is now lying at Pier 5 Bush Docks, and is June 17th., 19 22, for Santos

s port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States New-York

a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
lo Cordeiro ✓	35	Brasilian	Barbados May 22nd. 1922
o Pedro Lopes ✓	39	"	Rio de Janeiro April 9th. 1921

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Pacheco	160	Olympio Antonio	✓	"	8-4-22	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2"	149
18	Silva	160708	Pedro Turibio	✓	"	21-12-21	"	"	"	"	25	"	Portugese	Portugue.	5-4"	149
19	Ferreira	159050	João Alexandre	✓	"	8-8-21	"	"	"	Not.	32	"	African	Brasilian	5-8"	160
20	Nascimento	160714	Jose' Estevam	✓	"	6-12-21	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4-5"	140
21	Duião	160762	Manoel Ferreira	✓	"	8-8-21	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0"	145
22	Silva	160772	Moyses	✓	"	30-8-21	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8"	180
23	Pimentel	160769	Manoel Vicente	✓	"	25-2-21	"	"	"	Yes	25b	"	"	"	5-2"	160
24	Gomes	160718	Augusto	✓	"	9-4-21	"	"	"	Not.	28	"	Portuguese	Portug.	5-6"	160
25	Silva	160763	Jose' Balbino	✓	"	8-8-21	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	African	Brasilian	5-1"	159
26	Viegas	160716	Manoel Arocho	✓	"	8-8-21	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8"	165
27	Nascimento	160713	Aguinaldo Baptista	✓	"	8-8-21	"	"	"	Not.	25	"	"	"	5-4"	165
28	Cavalcante	160748	João Isidro	✓	"	8-8-21	"	"	"	Yes	17	"	"	"	4-9"	140
29	Pereira	160774	Mario Vianna	✓	"	15-5-22	Recife	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3"	152
30	Costa	160742	Vicente Joaquim	✓	"	15-5-22	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4"	158

Total 102

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

100 in black cards issued by Mr. Lewis 6/14/22

-102

S/S Cuyaba

Form 689 24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

0 75

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

PORT OF New-York, N.Y.

June 17th., 19 22

I, master of the Brazilian (Nationality.) S. S. Cuyaba

from port of Santos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 101 Number of seamen deserted 1, 2

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 101

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 20th., 19 22, consigned to Sic. de Nav. Lloyd Brazileiro; is now lying at Pier 5 Bush Docks, and is expected to sail June 17th., 19 22, for Santos

via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
João Emilio Monteiro	25	Brasilian	Barbados May 22nd. 1919
Lourenço Pedro Lopes	29	"	Rio de Janeiro April 9th. 1221

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Pacheco	160708	Olympio Antonio	✓	"	8-4-22	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2"	149
18	Silva	160708	Pedro Turibio	✓	"	21-12-21	"	"	"	"	25	"	Portugese	Portugue.	5-4"	149
19	Ferreira	159250	João Alexandre	✓	"	8-8-21	"	"	"	Not.	32	"	African	Brasilian	5-5"	160
20	Nascimento	160714	Jose Estevam	✓	"	6-12-21	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4-5"	140
21	Dmião	160762	Manoel Ferreira	✓	"	8-8-21	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0"	145
22	Silva	160772	Moyses	✓	"	30-8-21	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8"	180
23	Pimentel	160769	Manoel Vicente	✓	"	25-2-21	"	"	"	Yes	25b	"	"	"	5-2"	160
24	Gomes	160718	Augusto	✓	"	9-4-21	"	"	"	Not.	28	"	Portuguese	Portug.	5-6"	160
25	Silva	160763	Josê Balbino	✓	"	8-8-21	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	African	Brasilian	5-1"	159
26	Viegas	160716	Manoel Arocho	✓	"	8-8-21	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8"	165
27	Nascimento	160713	Aguinaldo Baptista	✓	"	8-8-21	"	"	"	Not.	25	"	"	"	5-4"	165
28	Cavalcante	160749	João Isidro	✓	"	8-8-21	"	"	"	Yes	17	"	"	"	4-9"	140
29	Pereira	160974	Mario Vianna	✓	"	15-5-22	Recife	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3"	152
30	Costa	160747	Vicente Joaquim	✓	"	15-5-22	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4"	158

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gabriel A...	20	Portuguese			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Ordinary Seaman.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C/a. de Nav. Lloyd Brasileiro

M. Silvestre
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Pacheco	160710	Olympio Antonio	✓	"	8-4-22	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2"	149
18	Silva	160708	Pedro Turibio	✓	"	21-12-21	"	"	"	"	25	"	Portugese	Portugue.	5-4"	149
19	Ferreira	159050	João Alexandre	✓	"	8-8-21	"	"	"	Not.	32	"	African	Brasilian	5-5"	160
20	Nascimento	160714	Jose Estevam	✓	"	6-12-21	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4-5"	140
21	Dmião	160762	Manoel Ferreira	✓	"	8-8-21	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0"	145
22	Silva	160772	Moyses	✓	"	30-8-21	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8"	180
23	Pimentel	160769	Manoel Vicente	✓	"	25-2-21	"	"	"	Yes	25b	"	"	"	5-2"	160
24	Gomes	160718	Augusto	✓	"	9-4-21	"	"	"	Not.	28	"	Portuguese	Portug.	5-6"	160
25	Silva	160763	Jose Balbino	✓	"	8-8-21	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	African	Brasilian	5-1"	159
26	Viegas	160716	Manoel Arooho	✓	"	8-8-21	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8"	165
27	Nascimento	160713	Aguinaldo Baptista	✓	"	8-8-21	"	"	"	Not.	23	"	"	"	5-4"	165
28	Cavalcante	160720	João Isidro	✓	"	8-8-21	"	"	"	Yes	17	"	"	"	4-9"	140
29	Pereira	160974	Mario Vianna	✓	"	15-5-22	Recife	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3"	152
30	Costa	160742	Vicente Joaquim	✓	"	15-5-22	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4"	158

Total 102

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

-102

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

I. 76

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CUYABA", *arriving at* New-York, 19..., *from the port of* Santos 5/6/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dell'Amico	Cyro	Captain	5-5-922	Santos	Not	Yes	55	M.	Italian	Brasilian	5-6"	140	
2	La Vega 160736	Manoel Dias de	Chief Officer	6-12-21	Rio Janeiro	"	"	44	"	Spanish	"	5.5	120	
3	Lemos 160738	James Ferreira	1t.	" 21-12-21	" "	"	"	41	"	Portoguese	"	6-2"	160	
4	Mascarenhas 160700	Sidney Brito	2d.	" 9-4-21	" "	"	"	22	"	Potuguese	"	5-6"	120	
5	Oliveira 160699	Jose' Bandeira	3d.	" 6-12-21	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5"	130	
6	Oliveira 160698	Gustavo Alves	4th.	" 6-4-21	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6"	126	
7	Araujo 160697	Domingos Oliveira	5th.	" 6-4-22	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6"	126	
8	Dr.Mendes 160737	Renato Machado	Surgeon	15-4-22	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6"	240	
9	Costa 160688	VictorinoAugusto	Hospital At.	6-11-18	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1"	140	
10	Moreno 160696	Angelo	Carpenter	21-12-21	" "	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7"	200	
11	Silva 160695	Josè Turibio	Master	8-8-21	" "	"	"	42	"	Potuguese	Portugue	5-4"	180	
12	Costa 160741	Josè Maia	Seaman	21-12-21	" "	"	"	24	"	African	Brasilian	5-1"	160	
13	Moraes 160723	VicentemFerreira	"	" 25-12-21	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0"	146	
14	Ribeiro 160717	Manoel Paulano	"	" 7-4-22	" "	"	Not.	23	"	"	"	5-3"	158	
15	Lima 160764	vicente Ferreira	"	" 7-4-22	" "	Not.	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-6"	163	
16	Barroso 160765	Antonio Costa	"	" 23-8-21	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5"	198	
17	Pacheco 160710	Olympio Antonio	"	" 8-4-22	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2"	149	
18	Silva 160708	Pedro Turibio	"	" 21-12-21	" "	"	"	25	"	Portugese	Portugue	5-4"	149	
19	Ferreira 159050	João Alexandre	"	" 8-8-21	" "	"	Not.	32	"	African	Brasilian	5-3"	160	
20	Nascimento 160714	Jose' Estevam	"	" 6-12-21	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	4-5"	140	
21	Dmião 160762	Manoel Ferreira	"	" 8-8-21	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0"	145	
22	Silva 160772	Moyses	"	" 30-8-21	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8"	180	
23	Pimentel 160769	Manoel Vicente	"	" 23-2-21	" "	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5-2"	160	
24	Gomes 160718	Augusto	"	" 9-4-21	" "	"	Not.	28	"	Portuguese	Portug.	5-6"	160	
25	Silva 160763	Josè Balbino	"	" 8-8-21	" "	"	Yes	26	"	African	Brasilian	5-1"	159	
26	Viegas 160716	Manoel Arooho	"	" 8-8-21	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8"	165	
27	Nascimento 160713	Aguinaldo Baptista	"	" 8-8-21	" "	"	Not.	23	"	"	"	5-4"	165	
28	Cavalcante 160748	João Isidro	"	" 8-8-21	" "	"	Yes	17	"	"	"	4-9"	140	
29	Pereira 160974	Mario Vianna	"	" 15-5-22	Recife	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3"	152	
30	Costa 160742	Vicente Joaquim	"	" 15-5-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4"	158	

a WR in Lisp.

Total 102

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

100 in black cards
returned by Plaines 6/17/22

-102

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* .

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish,
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CUYABA" , *arriving at* New-York , 19 , *from the port of* Santos

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wertheim 160735	Frederico	Chief engener	8-8-21	Rio Janeiro	Not	Yes	48	M.	German	Brasilian	5-7"	190	
2	Valente 160734	Luiz Gonzaga	2d "	6-12-21	"	"	"	32	"	Portuguese	"	5-8"	185	
3	Farias 160733	Lourenco Correa	3d "	6-1-20	"	"	"	45	"	African	"	5-0"	150	
4	Almeida 160686	Julio de Azevedo	4th "	8-8-21	"	"	"	56	"	Portuguese	Portugue.	5-0"	159	
5	Portella	Antonio Gavinha	5th "	9-12-21	"	"	"	26	"	"	Brasilian	5-8"	160	
6	Benfin	Manoel Augusto	6th "	7-1-20	"	"	"	29	"	African	"	5-3"	158	
7	Deus 160685	Manoel de	7th "	11-9-19	"	"	"	41	"	Portuguese	Portugue.	5-3"	170	
8	Erasmo 160682	Thomaz Lino	8th "	8-6-21	"	"	"	18	"	"	Brasilian	5-0"	148	
9	Moreira 160683	Manoel Baptista	9th "	8-4-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4-9"	147	
10	Bezerra 160771	Francisco Olyntho	Firemen	8-8-21	"	"	"	37	"	African	"	5-6	167	
11	Silva 160758	Horacio Gabtiel	"	8-8-21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-0"	156	
12	Figueiredo 160707	João Galdino	"	8-8-21	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6"	182	
13	Dantas 160751	Jordão	"	8-8-21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5"	240	
14	Cunha 160706	Targino Duarte	"	7-12-21	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8"	170	
15	Oliveira 160743	Jose' Dias	"	8-8-21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4"	158	
16	Carneiro 160768	João Gomes	"	9-8-21	"	"	Not	31	"	"	"	5-4"	148	
17	Oliveira 160745	Jose' Borges	"	5-5-22	Santos	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5"	162	
18	Cordeiro 160760	Miguel Manoel	"	5-5-22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-0"	158	
19	Anastacio ~~160~~	Zacharias	155091	15-5-22	Recife	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2"	162	
20	Magalhães 160710	Octavio de Araujo	"	7-4-22	Rio Janeiro	"	YES	31	"	"	"	5-5"	147	
21	Machado 160690	Antonio Lourenco	"	5-5-22	Santos	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4"	165	
22	Oliveira 160720	Herminio Bernardino	"	5-5-22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5"	178	
23	Santos 160767	Marcos Jose'	"	7-4-22	Rio Janeiro	"	no	34	"	"	"	5-6	153	
24	Leão 160744	Jose' Francisco	"	30-8-21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	146	
25	Silva 160747	Manoel Amaro	"	5-12-21	"	"	Not	27	"	"	"	5-8"	150	
26	Souza 160761	Marçal de	"	21-12-21	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5-9"	138	
27	Lopes	Pedro Lourenço	"	9-4-21	"	"	Not	39	"	"	Portugue.	5-2"	146	
28	Silva 160709	Manoel Ferreira	"	25-2-22	Hamburgo	"	Yes	27	"	"	Brasilian	6-2"	156	
29	Silva 160733	Feliciano	"	7-12-21	Rio Janeiro	"	Not	27	"	"	"	5-0"	147	
30	Fortes 160750	João Antonio	"	15-5-22	Recife	"	Yes	36	"	"	"	6-1"	153	

O.W.B. 2 lines

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish,
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CUYABA" *, arriving at* New York *, 19 , from the port of* SANTOS 78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Muller 160755	Juventino Eduardo	Fireman	15-5-22	Recife	Not	Yes	25	M	African	Brasilian	5-1"	153	
2	Santos 160748	Jose' Antonio	"	15-5-22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2"	156	
3	Silva 160754	Moyses Fernandes	"	5-8-21	Rio janeiro	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1"	146	
4	Silva 160166	Arthur Marques	"	15-5-22	Recife	"	"	21	"	"	"b	5-2"	149	
5	Moraes 160692	Jose' Domingos	Purser	8-8-21	Rio Janeiro	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	"	5-0"	146	
6	Loureiro 160693	Francisco	Cheef-steward	15-5-22	Recife	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-1"	148	
7	Billia 160739	João	Cook	6-4-22	Rio Janeiro	"	"	57	"	Italian	Italian	6-0"	196	
8	Galvão 160689	Manoel	Cook	2-10-20	"	"	Not	53	"	African	Brasilian	5-2"	160	
9	Gonsalves 160721	Antonio	"	8-8-21	"	"	Yes	22	"	Potuguese	"	4-6"	140	
10	Soares 160746	Manoel	"	21-12-22	"	"	"	21	"	"	Portugue.	5-1"	155	
11	Brito 160681	Joaquim Jesus	Steward	8-8-21	"	"	"	22	"	African	Brasilian	5-4"	129	
12	Varjão 160722	Francisco Xavier	"	26-2-21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4"	135	
13	Mello 160770	João Vieira	"	5-5-22	Santos	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3"	146	
14	Trinta 160761	Raymundo Rigoberto	"	5-5-22b	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4"	146	
15	Costa 160731	Clara Maria Holl Hone	Stewardess	9-12-21	Rio Janeiro	"	"	40	F.	German	Austria Getrion	5-5"	155	
16	Dias 160776	Jose' J.Fernandes	Steward	25-10-18	"	"	"	45	"	Portuguese	Portug.	4-9"	160	
17	Grego 160722	Domingos	"	8-8-21	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Brasilian	5-0"	138	
18	Almeida 160705	Arthur Francisco	"	8-3-20	"	"	"	26	"	African	"	5-2"	160	
19	Souza 160749	David Barbosa	"	6-12-21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4-5"	135	
20	Guimarães 160702	Alvaro Ferreira	"	21-12-21	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	"	5-3"	139	
21	Santos 160724	Nelson Gouvea	"	5-5-22	Santos	"	"	24	"	"	"	4-7"	129	
22	Freitas 160973	João de	Baker	27-3-18	Rio Janeiro	"	"	33	"	"	Portug.	5-9"	170	
23	Palmeira 160691	Antonio Dias	Steward	6-12-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	Brasilian	5-7"	144	
24	Santos 160756	Jonas Jose'	"	8-8-21	"	"	"	20	"	African	"	5-6"	167	
25	Souza 160703	Darvino Dario	"	5-5-22	Santos	"	"	26	"	Potuguese	"	5-8"	145	
26	Nascimento 160719	Dyonisio Manoel	"	7-4-22	Rio Janeiro	"	Not	20	"	African	"	5-6"	138	
27	Schmits 160717	Julius	"	6-12-21	"	"	Yes	29	"	German	German	5-9"	155	
28	Espirito Santo 160725	Antonio	"	6-12-21	"	"	"	40	"	Portuguese	Brasilian	5-3"	157	
29	Costa 160752	Graci Antunes	"	28-2-21	"	"	"	26	"	African	"	5-2"	138	
30	Gonsalves	Jose' Augusto	Barber	10-9-19	"	"	"	46	"	Potuguese	"	4-8"	159	

and 1 Witness Stop

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish,
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CUYABA" *, arriving at* New-York *, 19.., from the port of* SANTOS 1. 79

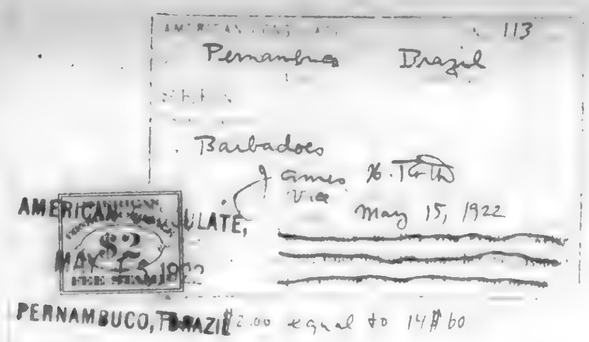
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Silva 160682	Germano Manoel	Steward	5-5-22	Santos	Not	Yes	26	M.	Portuguese	Brazilian	5-7"	132	
2	Cruz 160728	Aantonio Costa	"	30-8-21	Rio Janeiro	"	"	23	"	"	"	4-7"	140	
3	Campos 160754	Aluizio Alonso	"	15-5-22	Recife	"	"	21	"	"	"	4-9"	145	
4	Pinto 160757	Miguel	"	15-5-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2"	155	
5	Coppelecchio 160701	Paulo	"	15-5-22	"	"	"n	27	"	Italian	"	4-8"	154	
6	Fernandes 160778	Alvaro Jose	"	15-5-22	"	"	"	21	"	Portuguese	"	4-9"	151	
7	Pereira 160719	Francisco Victorio	"	15-5-22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1"	160	
8	Placido 160727	Oswaldo	"	15-5-22	"	"	"	22	"	Ital	"	4-8"	145	
9	Bastos	Euzebio Tavares	"	15-5-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4-7"	149	
10	Nobre 160733	Francisco Almeida	Wireless	2-10-20	Rio"Janeiro	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2"	180	
11	Moura 160687	Delphim Jose	"	18-4-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4"	160	

American Consulate,
Pernambuco, Brazil, May 15, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James % T. Gill
American Vice Consul.

without any



$2.00 equal to 14$60

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Dell'Amico, of the S.S. Cuyaba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Dell'Amico
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish,
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

L 80

Vessel "CUYABA" *, arriving at* New-York *, 19....., from the port of* Santos

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mello	Crdeiro João	Steward	15-5-922	Recife	Not	Yes	25	M.	Portuguese	Brasilian	4-8"	154.	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Barbados, W. I.
Date MAY 22 1922
I hereby certify that the above [illegible] crew list [illegible] pursuant to the Department of State.
Vice (Consul)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Barbados, B. W. I.
(City) (Country)
VISA
For one entry to the United States
Vice (Consul) MAY 22 1922
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Elementary Visa No Fee Prescribed

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-29-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. dall'Amico, of the S.S. Cuyabá, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. dall'Amico
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

5-

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish,
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

17172

T-E-DOR

Santa Elisa

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Van Dyne, Surgeon of the S.S.Santa Elisa, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts Board of Registration of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Van Dyne M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U.V. 81

59

54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 13

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Elisa. Passengers sailing from Callao Peru, May 17, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Belinsky	August P.	29		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	San Francisco	U.S. Consulate Callao Peru	N.Y.	New York
2		Note;																
3		(Consular Passenger; Claims to be U.S. Citizen)																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		32																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

C. 82

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? Supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from United States or sent back at expense of any transportation company, and if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	U.S. Consul	Yes	Yes	1922	San Francisco	Seamans Institute 25 South St N.Y.City	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Bl	Br	Tatoo on back right hand	Russia	Odessa
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.L. Geitzler, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Santa Elisa, from Callao Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Geitzler
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 19 [illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Van Dyne ..., Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Elisa ..., sailing therewith ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have had ten ... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts Board of
Registration of Medicine ..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

O. Van Dyne

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19..,

at Vera Cruz Mex

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No 83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Elisa ..... Passengers sailing from Cristobal C.Z., May 22., 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Agacio	Carlota B de	62	F	M	House wife	yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	Spanish Amerisan	Salvador	Salvador	Arture Avila, Salvador	D.C.	Washington
2		Saunders	John T.	26	M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	British	Panama	Panama	International Banking Corp Panama	Can.	Fredericton
3		Saunders	Frances H.	28	F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britian	British	Panama	Panama	International Banking Corp. Panama	Can	Fredericton
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

00 84

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., May 29,1922, *19*

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																					
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Wash. D.C.	Federico Agacio Washington D.C.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	Guatemala	Guatemala City
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	In transit to Canada	Yes	one Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	/	Fair	Br.	Gray	None	Canada	North Devon
3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	In transit to Canada	Yes	one Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br	Hazel	None	U.S.A	Maytown Pa.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Geitzler, Master, of the S.S. Santa Elisa, from Cristobal C.Z., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Van Dyne, Surgeon of the S.S.Santa Elisa, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts Board of Registration of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Van Dyne M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec., 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

L 85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Elisa ..... Passengers sailing from Paita Peru ....., May 19, ..., 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Field	Arthur	35	M	M		Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	British	Peru	Talara	Brother in law James A Snyder Negritos,Talara Peru	Pa	Franklin
2		Field	Frances	31	F	M		House wife	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	British	Peru	Talara	Brother,James A.Snyder, Negritos Talara Peru	Pa	Franklin
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this shee be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., May 29, 1922

T. 86

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in the following work for which he was imported by (state). Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1915 & 1919 Pa	Father in law A.J.Snyder Franklin 1039 Elk St Franklin Pa	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br	Br	Scar on right wrist	England	London
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1915 1919 Pa	Father, A.J.Snyder Franklin 1039 Elk St. Franklin Pa	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Franklin Pa
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Geitzler, Master, of the S.S. Santa Elisa, from Paita Peru, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Geitzler

Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Dec., 19[illegible],
at New Orleans, La.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

51 87

I, O.Van Dyne, Surgeon of the S.S.Santa Elisa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts Board of Registration, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

O Van Dyne M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1914

at Port Arthur Texas

C Engman

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Elisa ..... Passengers sailing from Salaverry Peru ....., May 18 ....., 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TOURIST 7 DAYS	Taylor	William Bell	33		M M	Miner	Yes	Engkish	Yes	G. Britain	English	Peru	Lima	T.C.Babbabitt, Cerro de Pasco Lima Peru	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., May 29, 1922

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	New York Hotel Biltmore N.Y.City		Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Nova Scotia	Halifax
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Geitzler, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.Santa Elisa, from Salaverry Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Geitzler

Master ~~surgeon~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1911

at Port Chicago, Cal.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Van Dyne, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Elisa, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts Board of
Registration of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

O. Van Dyne, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C 89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Elisa. Passengers sailing from Callao Peru, May 18, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Donoghue	Helen	28		F	M House wife	Yes	English	Yes	B.Britain	English	Peru	La Fundicion	J.Donoghue, husband La Fundicion Peru	N.Y.	Gouvernir
2		Pedersen	Tomnes	36		M	M Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Sacndanavian	Peru	Oroyo	Cerro de Pasco Copper Co Oroyo Peru	N.J.	Jersey City
3		Koechlin Rivero	Jose E.	22		M	S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Alfredo Koechlin father Beloachaga 532 Lima Peru	N.Y.	New York
4		Azula Gomes	[redacted]	54		M	M Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	J.Barrera Gomes Brother Lima Peru	N.Y.	New York
5		Reyes	Enrique V.	32		M	S Photographer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Henry Obsfield Lima peru	N.Y.	New York
6		Guldberg	Julio	24		M	M Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Peru	Lima	Mrs Eva Guldberg wife Marca 236 Lima Peru	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Gamarra	Agustin S.G.	54		M	M Phsycian	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Dr.Porforio Martinez la Rosa Negreiros 507 Lima Peru	France	Paris
8		Gamarra	Ildaura A	26		F	M wife	Yes	Spanish	yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Dr.Porforio Martinez la Rosa Negreiros 507 Lima	France	Paris
9		Marques	Antonio	10		M	S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Agustin Marques Chancay Lima Peru	France	Paris
10	DIPLOMAT	Orbegoso	Luis Jose	50		M	M Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Trujillo	Eduardo G.Orbegoso Trujillo Peru	N.Y.	New York
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		36															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29 1922, *19*

C- 90

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	J.Graham Gouverner N.Y.	Yes	indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Drk	Blk	Br	None	U.S.A.	Cleveland
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	Jersey City	68 Danforth St Jersey City	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Lght	Lght	Blue	None	Norway	kristiansand
3	No	Peruvian Govmnt	Yes	No	No	No	c/oPeruvian Consul-	Yes	indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Peru	Lima
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New	York c/oW.R.Grace & Co N.Y.City	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Grey	Br	None	Colombia	Boyaca
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New	York 212 W 48 St New York City	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Drk	Blk	Br	None	Peru	Lima
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	S.Kaplin uncle 34 Morrell St Brooklyn	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Drk	Blk	Br	None	Russia	Riga
7	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	In transit to Paris France	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Drk	Blk	Br	None	Peru	Huacho
8	No	Father	No	No	No	No	In transit to Paris France	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nonr	5	5	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Peru	Chancay
9	No	Father	No	No	No	No	In transit to Paris France	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	2	Fiar	Lght	Blue	Nom	Peru	Haaura
10	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Hotel Biltmore N.Y.City	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Peru	Trujillo
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.L. Geitsler, Master, of the S.S. Santa Elisa, from Callao Peru, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.L. Geitsler
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at Port Chester

C.J. Engel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (643).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O.Van Dyne, Surgeon of the S.S.Santa Elisa, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L- 91

O Van Dyne M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Elisa ..... Passengers sailing from Antofogasta Chile, May 13,1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Munoz Gaite	Alberto	28		M M	Industrial yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	Spanish American	Chile	Antofogasta	Carlos Munoz Freire Antofogasta	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

0[illegible] 92

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. May 29,1922 , *19*

14—630

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, which? supported by charity?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when sent over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Chilian Government Commission c/o Chilian Consul New York	Yes	4	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Bl	Br	None	Chile	Chillen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Geitzler, Master, of the S.S. Santa Elisa, from Antofogasta Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. L. Geitzler

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Van Dyne, Surgeon of the S.S.Santa Elisa, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts Board of Registration of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Van Dyne M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1913

at New York N.Y.

C. Edwards

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

L. 93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Elisa ..... Passengers sailing from Valparaiso Chile, May 10,1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schaerer	Herman Victor	33		M	M	Account ant	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	German	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Richard Schaerer, brother Sarmiento 1320, BuenosAires	N.Y.	New York
2		Schaerer	Annie L	39		F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	English	Argentine	BuenosAires	Richard Schaerer, brother in Law Sarmiento 1320, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	NEw York
3		Schaerer	Ernest Victor	3	10	M	S	None	No	None	No	Switzerland	German	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Richard Schaerer, Uncle, Sarmiento 1320, BuenosAires	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

94

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., May 29, 1922

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Less in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1919	New York	Swiss Consulate New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lght Grey	Mole on nose	Switzerland	Burgdorf
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918 1919	New York	Swiss Consulate New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Br Blk	None	England	Liverpool
3	Yes	Ftaher	Yes	Yes	1918 1919	New York	Swiss Consulate New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Fair	Lght [illegible] Grey	None	U.S.A.	New York
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Geitzler, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Santa Elisa, from Valparaiso Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(O'Neill)

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(C[illegible])

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

L 95

S. S. Santa Elisa sailing from Cristobal C.Z., May 22, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. May 29, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Deems	Kathryn	32		F	M	May 22,1898 Chicago Ill.		1848 Coney Island Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Deans	Mary	6		F	S	June 1,1915 Chicago Ill		1848 Coney Island Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Thompson	Mae	23		F	S	Nov.21,1998 Brooklyn N.Y.		204 Beachwood Ave. New Brighton N.Y.
4	Butz	Elizabeth Joyner	23		F	M	Feb 24,1899,Great Barrington Mass		6 Ash St.Cambridge Mass
5	Joyner	Melaine	25		F	S	Jan.24,1897,Great Barrington Mass		6 Ash St.Cambridge Mass
6	Wright	Betty	35		F	M	Apr.12,1887,Blanchester Ohio		Woodsport N.Y.
7	Wright	James	5		M	S	September 27,1917 Panama City R.P.		Woodsport N.Y.
8	Wright	John	2	10	M	S	August 6,1919 Panama City R.P.		Woodsport N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. H. Clifford
Inspector

8 cds

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 6:10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11 96

S. S. Santa Elisa sailing from Payta Peru, May 19, ..., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. May 29,1922, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnston	Lester E.	51		M	S	October 23,1870 Butler Co Penna		1928 W.42 St. Los Angles Calif.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(C. E. Johnston)
Master

Calif

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—284

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

S. S. Santa Elisa sailing from Callao Peru May17, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York May 29, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wrightson	William B.	39		M	M	May 25,1882,Baltimore Md		Chevy Chase Md 15Hesketh St.
2	Wrightson	Aileen Gorgas	32		F	M	Sept.10,Tuscaloosa Ala		15 Hesketh St Chevy Chase Md
3	Wrightson	Marie	8		F	S	Sept.2,1914 Schreveport La		15 Hesketh St Chevy Chase Md.
4	Wrightson	Pricilla	6		F	S	Mar 2,1915 Washington D.C.		15 Hesketh St Chevy Chase Md
5	Wrightson	Aileen	3		F	S	Aug.21,1918 Washington D.C.		15 Hesketh St.Chevy Chase Md
6	Smith	Josephine Harrison	21		F	M	Feb.17,1902 Richmond Va		918 W.Grace St.Richmond Va
7	Diller	Horace S	48		M	M	Jan 17,1874 Clarence Erie Co. N.Y.		27 Beaver St. New York
8	Mills	Anson Oscar	42		M	M	Aug.27,1880,Beldenville Wis		Ely,Minn
9	Copp	Earle M.	38		M	M	March 17,Albion N.Y. 1884		9 Winchester St Rochester NY.
10	Leidholm	Carl W.	34		M	S	Nov.15,1887 Sycamore Ill		1510 Frick Building Pittsburg
11	Morris	Sydney H.	41		M	M	Jan 20,1881 Salt Lake City Utah		227, 22nd St.Ogden Utah
12	Morris	Winifred B.	36		F M	M	Dec 16,1885 Louisville Ky		227,22nd St,Ogden Utah
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. F. Empson
Alien

A. H. Griffin
Master

12 Encl

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Santa Elisa sailing from Iquique Chile, May 14,1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York N.Y? May 29,1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barton	Charles Marshall	46		M	M	October 25,1875, Baltimore Md		Dupont Nitrate Co Wilmington Del.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—284

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Santa Elisa sailing from Callao Peru, May 17, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York May 29 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gerett	John M.	36		M	S		Supreme Court New York City July 17,1919	Seamans Institute 25 South Street N.Y.City
2	(Consular Passenger)								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

1 Cl

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

100

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—038

S. S. Santa Elisa sailing from Antofogasta Chile, May 13, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. May 29, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Harding	James E.	35		M	M	Lyme Conn. Jan 15,1887		Lyme Conn.
2	Harding	Harriet J.	28		F	M	Oct.23,1892,Skineateles N.Y.		Lyme Conn.
3	Harding	James E. Jr	6		M	S	Feb.28,1916 Van Lieut Calif.		Lyme Conn.
4	Harding	William C.	4		M	S	Santaigo Chile Apr.12,1918		Lyme Conn.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26	Kent								
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. H. Griffin
Master

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

14—0138

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

L. 101

S. S. Santa Elisa sailing from Cristobal C.Z. May 22 ....., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. May 29, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rakestraw	Hollis C.	27		M	S	May 21,1895 Toledo Ohio		423 Ohio St. Toledo O.
2	(Consular Passenger)								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26	1 cv								
27									
28									
29									
30									

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

L. 102

S. S. Santa Elisa sailing from Valparaiso Chile, May 10, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York May 29, 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Collier	William Miller	54		M	M	November 11,1867 Lodi New York		Auburn N.Y.
2	Collier	Frances Beardsley	53		F	M	February 10,1869 Auburn NY.		Auburn N.Y.
3	Tomlinson	Silas M	55		M	M	October 29,1866 Philadelphia Pa		400 S.15 St.Philadelphia Pa
4	Tomlinson	Abbie W.	52		F	M	December 17,1869 Langhorne Pa		400 S.15 St Philadelphia Pa
5	Moore	W. Albert	58		M	S	August 1,1863 Cleveland Ohio		124 S.43 St. Philadelphia Pa
6	Baker	Warren W.	44		M	M	January 23,1878 Fulton N.J.		Torresdale Phila Pa
7	Cox	Violet Mary	38		F	M	May 4,1884 New York City		Hotel Pennsylvania N.Y.City
8	Cox	Andrew Jackson	5		M	S	Feb 18,1917 White Plains N.Y.		Hotel Pennsylvania N.Y.City
9	Down	Sidney G	46		M	M		U.S.Distwict Court San Francisco Calif.Dec 3,1919	Wilmerding Pa
10	Down	Elnora G	42		F	M	Siler City N.C.Dec 25,1879		Wilmerding Pa
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. E. Easton
Master

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Persons comp[illegible] ound for PORTS IN U.C. OF S.A.(VIA CANAL)

of NEW YORK (Insert here)

whereof A.L. GRITZLER

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
											103
RICHARD V. ROLAND	1	NEW YORK.	US	26	5	8	LT	BR	BR	1STMATE	171 BEACH 86 STREET, ROCKAWAY.
ERIC ASKINBACH	2	SWEEDEN	US	25	5	10	"	"	"	2ND "	511 E 149TH ST, N.Y.
ROBERT RENNIE.	3	NEW JERSEY.	US	22	5	9	"	"	"	3RD "	2226 LOWING PL. N.Y.
F.M. LANDT	4	CANADA	US	29	5	8	"	"	"	4TH "	260/51ST ST, BKLYN.
OSWALD K. REEVES	5	N.Y.	US	20	5	6	"	"	"	CADET	369 EDGECOMB AVE. N.Y.
T. WILLIAMSEN	6	DENMARK	DEN	23	5	9	"	"	"	QMASTER	131 EMILY ST. BKLYN.
O. WEGLSORSEN	7	NORWAY	NOR	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	148 SUMITT ST. BKLYN
T. H. CURRYM	8	AUSTRALIA	G. B.	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	9 HAMILTON AVE. BKLYN
K. KLIPPE	9	NORWAY	NOR	19	5	10	"	"	"	"	111 PIONEER ST. BKLYN
JOHN E. JANSSON	10	SWEEDEN	SWEED	34	5	8	"	"	"	CARPENTER	(64) JACKSON ST ROCHESTER N.Y.
C. LEHARKOFF	11	HOLLAND	HOL	40	5	8	"	"	"	BOSN	131 EMILY ST BKLYN
G. GRASSNER	12	GERMANY	GER	47	5	6	"	"	"	A. B.	131 EMILY ST. BKLYN
A. TSEFZER	13	NORWAY	NOR	29	5	11	"	"	"	A. B.	191 AMINITY ST. BKLYN
G. NIKKEKEN	14	U. S.	U. S.	19	5	8	"	"2	"	A. B.	246 CONOVER ST. BKLYN
A. OLSEN	15	SWEEDEN	SWEED	25	5	11	"	"	"	A. B.	366 40TH ST. BKLYN
H. ERICKSON	16	SWEEDEN	SWEED	30	5	8	LT	LT	BL	A. B.	224 SCHERMERHORN ST. BKLYN
T. VEBRSEN	17	DENMARK	DEN	29	5	11	"	"	"	A. B.	25 SOUTH ST. N. Y.
J. L. WARD	18	MAINE	U. S.	17	5	6	"	BR.	DARK	A. B.	EASTPORT MAINE.
JOHN SKAG	19	FINNLAND	FIN	32	5	6	"	"	"	A. B.	39 ATLANTIC AVE. BKLYN
A. H. BAXTER	20	SCOTLAND	U. S.	36	5	8	"	"	"	CHF ENG	8419 10 AVE BKLYN
G. MCGLEAN	21	"	U. S.	42	5	6	"	"	"	1ST ASTENS	709 AMSTERDAM N. Y.
P. GORDON	22	NEW YORK	U. S.	21	5	9	"	"	"	2ND ASTENS	101 WYCKMAN ST. BKLYN
C. E. WESTON	23	ALABAMA	U. S.	28	5	9	"	"	"	3 "	610 SOUTH HAMILTON ST. MOBILE ALABAMA
G. GOULD	24	ENGLAND	G. B.	26	5	8	"	"	"	JR. "	1472 STRAFFORD AVE. BR PORT CONN.
T. QUEALLY	25	IRELAND	G. B.	27	5	9	"	"	"	JR. "	130 WEST 63RD ST. N. Y.
J. BROSNOVICH	26	RUSSIA	RUS	22	5	4	"	"	"	JR "	8 PERRY ST. CHARLESTON (S.C.)
T. J. ROGERS	27	PA.	U. S.	30	5	9	"	"	"	STOREKEEPER	384 EAST 8TH ST. BKLYN.
G.L. BENGTHVISE	28	TEXAS	U. S.	24	5	8	"	"	"	OILER	270 AUDABON AVE. N.Y.
KENNETH PLACE	29	NEW YORK	U. S.	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	FLORAL PARK N. Y.
ANTON CARLSON	30	SWEEDEN	[illegible]	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	PANAMA CITY PANAMA C. Z.
G. ANDEREGG	31	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	31	5	6	"	"	"	FIREMEN	810 INDIA WHARF BKLYN.
C. DELARADO	32	CHILE	CHILE	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
L. JAQUE	33	CHILE	CHILE	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	209 WEST 97 ST. N. Y.
S. RODRIQUES	34	SPAIN	SPAIN	30	5	6	"	"	"	WIPER	VALPARAISO CHILE
L. SCULL	35	MASS..	U.S.	18	5	7	"	"	"	"	BALBOA CANAL ZONE
I. RIVERAS	36	CHILE	CHILE	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	25 SOUTH ST. N. Y.
M. MEYINET	37	SPAIN	SPAIN	49	5	6	"	"	"	PURSER	565 WEST 175 ST. N. Y.
J. LYONS	38	N.Y.	U. S.	32	5	6	"	"	"	ASST. PUR	183 CARLTON AVE. BKLYN.

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Citizen or Subject of—	Age.	Height. Feet.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
O. VANUYNER	39	N. Y.	U. S.	58	5	9	LT	UK	BR	SURGEON	NEWTON MASS.
C. FAGGAR	40	N. [illegible]	U. S.	45	5	9	"	"	"	WIRELESS	HANWAY N. [illegible]
H. STERLING	41	NOVA SCOTA	U. S.	21	5	4	"	"	"	JR. WIRE	25 SAND ST. MASS.
S. GUNTHROPE	42	ENGLAND (IP)	G.B.	46	5	8	"	"	"	CHIEF STEW	MALVERNE L.I. N. Y.
F. SEWENT	43	SPAIN	U.S.	35	5	6	"	"	"	2ND "	434 WEST 163 ST..
H. CALLINY	44	BELGEEN	BEL	40	5	6	"	"	"	BAR KPR	655 WEST 177 ST. N. Y.
R. THOMAS	45	ENGLAND	G. B.	46	5	8	"	"	"	PRINTER	62 14TH ST. HOBOKEN.
MRS. C. MURPHY	46	IRELAND	G. B.	35	5	7	"	"	"	STEWARDESS	IN CASE OF BRITISH CON.
T. PANORETO	47	ITALY	U. S.	53	5	8	"	"	"	BARBER	309 WEST 20ST. N. Y.
A. SORAY	48	SPAIN	U. S.	28	5	6	"	"	"	CF. COOK	63 SAND ST. BKLYN.
E. ELAGRENES	49	"	SPAIN	24	5	6	"	?	"	2ND "	86 CHERRY ST. N. Y.
R. WAINCK	50	COSTA RICA	C.R.	25	5	6	"	"	"	3RD COOK	25 SOUTH ST. N. Y.
P. HARMONDIEST	51	SPAIN	SPAIN	18	5	9	"	"	"	KITCHENMAN	62 CHERRY ST. N. Y.
G. ELSORWOO	52	"	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	86 CHERRY ST., B.Y.
A. TRUEYER	53	PERU	PERU	40	5	6	"	"	"	PANTRYMAN	242 WEST 23 ST. BKLYN. N.Y.
Wm. BARUBAUGH	54	N. Y.	U. S.	26	5	6	"	"	"	ASST. "	696 HENRY ST. BKLYN N.Y.
T. HARRIS	55	ENGLAND	G. B.	29	5	6	"	"	"	BAKER	SOUTHHAMPTON ENG.
H. CRINGLE	56	"	"	41	5	8	"	"	"	2ND BAKER	MANCHESTER ENG.

I, [illegible], Master of the said American [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], before me.

[illegible] Deputy Collector.

Port of [illegible]

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of the Crew of the American [illegible], Master, as far as I can ascertain the same.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], before me.

[illegible] Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST
OF THE

American [illegible]
(Insert name of vessel.)

[illegible] Master.

[illegible]

Customhouse,

Port of [illegible]

I, [illegible], Master of the American [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], before me.

[illegible] Deputy Collector.

Port of [illegible]

I, [illegible], Collector of the Customhouse, at the Customhouse, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American [illegible], Master, as the original on file in this Office.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, [illegible] aforesaid, this [illegible] day of [illegible], in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [illegible].

[illegible] Deputy Collector.

Port of [illegible]

Note.—This List must be signed by the Master before the Collector, and sworn to before the Collector, or before a Notary Public, or before a Commissioner of Deeds, or before a Consular Officer of the United States. The Collector will then sign the Original.

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
O. VANDYNER	39	N. Y.	U. S.	58	5	9	LT	UK	BR	SURGEON	NEWTON MASS.
C. FAGAN	40	[illegible]	U. S.	45	5	9	"	"	"	WIRELESS	HANDAY [illegible]
K. STERLING	41	NOVA SCOTA	U. S.	21	5	9	"	"	"	JR. WIRE	25 SAND ST. MASS.
S. GUSTHROPE	42	ENGLAND (IP)	G.B.	46	5	8	"	"	"	CHIEF STEW	WALWERNE L.I. N. Y.
F. SEWENT	43	SPAIN	U.S. BORN	35	5	6	"	"	"	2ND "	434 WEST 163 ST.,
H. CALAHY	44	BELGEUM	BEL	40	5	6	"	"	"	BAR KPR	655 WEST 177 ST. N. Y.
R. THOMAS	45	ENGLAND	G. B.	46	5	8	"	"	"	PRINTER	62 14TH ST. HOBOKEN.
MRS. C. MURPHY	46	IRELAND	G. B.	35	5	7	"	"	"	STEWARDESS	IN CASE OF BRITISH CON.
T. PANORETO	47	ITALY	U. S.	53	5	8	"	"	"	BARBER	309 WEST 20ST. N. Y.
A. SORAY	48	SPAIN	U. S.	28	5	6	"	"	"	CF. COOK	69 SAND ST. BKLYN.
E. ELAGREES	49	"	SPAIN	24	5	6	"	?	"	2ND "	86 CHERRY ST. N. Y.
R. WAIBCK	50	COSTA RICA	C.R.	25	5	6	"	"	"	3RD COOK	25 SOUTH ST. N. Y.
P. HARMONDISSY	51	SPAIN	SPAIN	18	5	9	"	"	"	KITCHENMAN	62 CHERRY ST. N. Y.
Q. ELSORSGO	52	"	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	86 CHERRY ST. B.Y.
A. TRUEYER	53	PERU	PERU	40	5	6	"	"	"	PANTRYMAN	240 WEST 23 ST. BKLYN. N
WM. BARUBAUGH	54	N. Y.	U. S.	26	5	6	"	"	"	ASST. "	696 HENERY ST. BKLYN N.Y.
T. HARRIS	55	ENGLAND	G. B.	29	5	6	"	"	"	BAKER	SOUTHHAMPTON ENG.
H. CRINGLE	56	"	"	41	5	8	"	"	"	2ND BAKER	MANCHESTER ENG.

I, [illegible], Master of the said American [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true and perfect account of the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of [illegible]

I, [illegible], Master of the American [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American [illegible], of [illegible], whereof [illegible] is Master, as far as I can ascertain the same, and that the original on file in this Office.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] before me, at the Customhouse, [illegible], in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [illegible].

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American [illegible] (Nationality.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

[illegible] Master.

[illegible]

DATED [illegible]

Customhouse,

Port of [illegible]

Duplicate cut on the Original.

Persons composing the Crew
of ..... NEW YO...
whereof ..... A.L. ...ZLER.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
57	F.HARWINKIS	ENGLAND	G.B.	49	5	9	LT	BR	BK	BUTCHER	CROMWALL. ENGLAND
58	L. MANUEL DIA	GOA ISLAND	GOA	40	5	9	"	"	"	STOREKEPPER	ISLE OF GOA 104
59	R.MYRON	SCOTLAND	G.B.	55	5	6	"	"	"	NIGHT WTCHMN.	65 JEROLEM ST. BKLN.
60	M. CABEL	SPAIN	SPN	27	5	6	"	"	"	SALOON STEWD.	142 E 16TH ST. N.Y.
61	CH PRATT	"	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	ASST " "	434 W 163 ST. N.Y.
62	W.JORANAE	MASS	U.S	57	5	6	"	"	"	" " "	694 N.5 ST. MASS
63	THOMAS NORRIS	ENGLAND	"	53	5	8	"	"	"	" " "	5 POPLAR ST. BKLYN
64	R.CORBI	ITALY	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	" " "	408 BEDFORD ST. N.Y.
65	T.TUNKLER	AUSTRIA.	AUST	34	5	9	"	"	"	" " "	676 WALRS AVE. N.Y.
66	B.A. JANNSSON.	SWEEDEN	SWD	32	5	8	"	"	"	" " "	67 W 122 ST. N.Y.
67	B. YANIZ	CHILE	CHILE	23	5	6	"	"	"	" " "	45 WAVERLY AVE B'K
68	B VAN DYNE	N.Y.	US	17	5	9	"	"	"	" " "	25 SOUTH ST. N.Y.
69	A LUMINBUICKERTZ	CHILE	CHILE	22	5	6	"	"	"	" " "	40 BEDFORD ST. N.Y.
70	B. FRAMERISION.	AUSTRIA.	AUST	20	5	8	"	"	"	" " "	243 EAST 48TH ST. N.
71	F.ZYNIEUIR	SPAIN	SPN	36	5	6	"	"	"	" " "	NONE
72	L.MAETINS	"	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	" " "	148/3RD ST. N.Y.
73	L.GOURBAEZ	"	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	" " "	504 W 21ST ST. N.Y.
74	R.A. MURRAY	CANADA	GB	32	5	6	"	"	"	" " "	506 W 23RD ST. N.Y.
75	D.RUSCOTTI.	B.W.I.	GB	31	5	9	"	"	"	" " "	CANAL ZONE (BALBOA)
76	C.LARSEN	DENMARK	DEN	30	5	7	"	"	"	" " "	65 JEROLEM ST. BKLN.
77	S.YINIMIS	CHILE	CHILE	21	5	6	"	DO	DO	DO DO DO	221 WEST 71ST. N.Y.
78	A.CORPAST.	PERU	PERU	42	5	6	"	DO	DO	DO DO DO	430 W 22 ST. N.Y.
79	J. EWANOKE	"		30	5	7	"	"	"	OFFICERS MESS MAN	117 BANK ST. N.Y.
80	L. EEKGLEARS	BELGIUM	US	29	5	8	"	"		ENGRS MESS	101 W 57ST. N.Y.
81	E.BRANTTER	CHILE	CHILE	31	5	7	"	"	"	P.O.MESSBOY.	NONE
82	E/RUNNICROSS	CUBA	CUBA	30	5	8	"	"	"	CREW "	29 SOUTH ST. N.Y.
83	E.JOHANSON	N.Y.	U.S	26	5	6	"	"	BL	BELL BOY	E.ORANGE. N.J.
84	M.MAGRATH	IRELAND	G.B.	34	5	9	"	"	BR	CREW COOK	86 STATE ST. BKLN.
85	U.C. LE GOST	N.Y.	US	33	5	7	"	"	"	END MAN	443 HOMESTEAD AVE. MTVERNON
86	G.H. COE	"	"	34	5	8	"	"	"	" "	54 S CLINTON WST EATS ORANGE. N.J.
87	E.WIGGARS	CHILE	CHILE	29	5	8	"	DK	BR	DISWASHER	91 SOUTH ST. N.Y.
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
	39										
	40										
	41										
	42										
	43										
	44										
	45										
	46										
	47										
	48										
	49										
	50										
	51										
	52										
	53										
	54										
	55										
	56										

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST.

American (Insert rig) Santa Cruz (Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

I, [illegible], Master of the said American [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the true and entire names of all the Crew of the said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], before me.

Deputy Collector.

I, [illegible], Master of the American [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List of the Crew of the American [illegible] is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the said vessel, when on her last voyage from [illegible], to this port, as far as I can ascertain the same; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, destroyed or secreted any part of the Crew of the said vessel, or any person who belonged thereto, or who has been discharged therefrom, during the said voyage, except as follows, viz.:

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], before me.

Deputy Collector.

I, [illegible], Master of the American [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List of the Crew of the American [illegible] is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the said vessel, when on her last voyage from this port, as far as I can ascertain the same; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, destroyed or secreted any part of the Crew of the said vessel, or any person who belonged thereto, or who has been discharged therefrom, during the said voyage, except as follows, viz.:

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], before me.

Deputy Collector.

I, [illegible], Master of the American [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List of the Crew of the American [illegible] is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the said vessel, when on her last voyage from this port, as far as I can ascertain the same; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, destroyed or secreted any part of the Crew of the said vessel, or any person who belonged thereto, or who has been discharged therefrom, during the said voyage, except as follows, viz.:

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], before me.

Deputy Collector.

Entered on the Original.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
	39										
	40										
	41										
	42										
	43										
	44										
	45										
	46										
	47										
	48										
	49										
	50										
	51										
	52										
	53										
	54										
	55										
	56										
	57										
	58										
	59										
	60										
	61										
	62										
	63										
	64										
	65										
	66										
	67										
	68										
	69										
	70										
	71										
	72										
	73										
	74										
	75										
	76										
	77										
	78										
	79										
	80										
	81										
	82										
	83										
	84										
	85										
	86										
	87										
	88										
	89										
	90										
	91										
	92										
	93										
	94										
	95										
	96										
	97										
	98										
	99										
	100										

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST.

American (Insert rig.) Steam Lighter (Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

I, [illegible], Master of the said American [illegible] do solemnly, and truly swear that the within List contains a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American [illegible] of [illegible] whereof [illegible] is Master, as the same now remains on file in this Office.

And I do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the original on file in this Office, and that it contains a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Sworn to and subscribed by the said [illegible] Master, before me, at the Customhouse, [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [illegible]

[illegible] Deputy Collector.

Port of [illegible]

[illegible] 19

[illegible] Deputy Collector.

on the Original.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

5- 3d Santa Elisa

Form 629 25

105

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 14 22, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Santa Elisa
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29 22, 1922, consigned to W R Grace & Co.; is now lying at Pier 37, N.R. Gr., and is expected to sail June 14 22, 1922, for Salaverry & other West Coast Pts. via United States port of Panama Canal (Colon) First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire Crew discharged before a U.S. Commissioner			

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per Attached					

SEAMEN'S [illegible]

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF [illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

N. Y. Form 18

NOTICE TO DELIVER O[redacted]

U. S. DEPARTMEN[redacted]

IMMIGRATION [redacted]

PORT OF NEW YOR[redacted]

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or [redacted]

SS Santa C[redacted]

[redacted]

Attention is directed to section [redacted] laws, a copy of which appears on [redacted] you are directed to

Erase one

{ detain on board your vessel the [redacted]

{ deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Detain Room 19

No Baggage Office

the plumbing foreman

for removal of

Gearing Co,

bring (2) steerage

per each

Knut Klepper

Fred Mommsen

Enzo Jonzo

Joaquim Pastor

José Dogueiras

106 A

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

C F English

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

A. Jansson

(Signature)

Chief Off.

(TITLE)

14—1[illegible]

N. Y. Form 15

NOTICE TO DELIVER ~~[illegible]~~ R DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTME[illegible] IMMIGRATION[illegible]T OF LABOR SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YOR[illegible]

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS Santa E[illegible] Line

Attention is directed to section[illegible] Li[illegible] laws, a copy of which appears on 10 of the United States immig[illegible] you are directed to the reverse side of this notice

Erase one

~~detain on board your vessel~~

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Delmonte Room 19

Hot Baggage office

the plumbing foreman

for removal of

asbestos Co.,

bring (2) steel

pr each

Knut Klepper

Fred Mommaerts

Jose Jorge

Joaquim Pastor

José Joaquim

106 A

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

[illegible] English

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

H. Jonathan

(Signature)

Chief Off.

(TITLE)

14—6376

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(3) Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL[illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS M[illegible]S OF CREW. 106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at New York, May 29, 1922, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MAY 29 1922

5:148 ✓
11[illegible] ✓
49[illegible] ✓
161101 ✓
✓
✓
147456 ✓
8271 ✓
154714 ✓
36388 ✓
83713 ✓
[illegible] ✓
11876 ✓
11065 ✓
[illegible] ✓
✓
[illegible] ✓
✓
[illegible] ✓
✓
[illegible] ✓
✓
160491 ✓
166853 ✓
16159 ✓
8014 ✓
10489 ✓
7070 ✓

1106-18-25
[illegible]

C. F. English
Shop

Line Grace

Owners

Local Agents Grace Line

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at New York, May 29, 19 , from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1 Brunstrom	George	74138 Fireman	✓ 2/9/922	New York		Yes	35	M	Finnish	Finland	5. 6		
32	2 Jaque	Leonardo	106676	✓				34		Spanish	Chile	5. 8		
33	3 Rodriguez	Manual	105556 Fireman	✓				27	"	Spanish	Spain	5. 6		
34	4 Krull	Louis	[illegible]	✓				21			U S A	5. 7		
35	5 (Deserted) Tumonte	Louis						18				5. 5		
36	6 Meynet	Francisco	Purser	✓				49		Spanish	Spain	5. 7		
37	7 Lyons	John	2 Cl Asst. "	✓ "	"			32			U S A	5. 7		
38	8 van Dyne	Oliver	Surgeon	✓				38	"			5. 11		
39	9 Fagan	Charles	7578 Wireless	✓ "				45				5. 8		
40	10 Hemsley	Hubert	5434 Cook 2nd "	✓		P 6709		30	"			[illegible]		
41	11 Smtherpe	Sydney	Chf. Steward	✓				43		English	British	5. 7		
42	12 Tenent	Fernando	9758 Asst. Cook	✓				25		Spanish	Spain	5. 6		
43	13 Gallery	Harry	K'zoo Barkeeper	✓				32			U S A	5. 6		
44	14 Lewis	Pascoe	Steward Asst. Cook	✓				47		Flemish	Belgium	5. 5		
45	15 Thomas	Robert	533 Printer	✓				48		English	British	5. 6		
46	16 Andrews	Tony	4430 Barber	✓				32			U S A	5. 6		
47	17 De Mavellias	Andre	10722 Asst. Cook	✓				23	"		"	5. 6		
48	18 Kyeas	Andrew	114036 2nd "	✓				24	"	W I	British	5. 4		
49	19 Lucio	Rafael	106818 3rd "	✓				25	"	Spa Ame.	Costa Rica	5. 5		
50	20 De Groot	Michael	2565 Crew Cook	✓				54	"	Irish	British	5. 4		
51	21 Marcia	Joaquin	104693 Watchman	✓				18	"	Spanish	Spain	5. 5		
52	22 Alonso	Carlos	124780	✓				23		Cuban	Cuba	5. 7		
53	23 Irigoyen	Arturo	127552 Pantryman	✓				46	"	Spa Amer.	Peru	5. 5		
54	24 Lincombe	Jose	14017 2nd "	✓				23				5. 4		
55	25 Harris	James	1622 Chf. Baker	✓				49	"	English	British	5. 8		
56	26 Cringle	Ruth	U.C. 2nd "	✓ "	"			41	"	Irish	"	5. 7		
57	27 Hawkins	Harry	11637 Butcher	✓				46	"	English	"	5. 7		
58	28 Burton	Sydney	15195 Storekeeper	✓				36	"	"	"	5. 8		
59	29 Ayton	Roderic	18 U.O. Watchman	✓				65		Scotch	"	5. 5		
60	30 Thompson	Daniel	8963 Saloon Steward	✓				28	"		U S A	5. 7		

C. F. English
Drop

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

L. 108

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, N.Y. May 26, 19[illegible], from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1	Freta	[illegible]	150623 ✓				31	M	Spanish	Spain	5. 6		
62	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	C 779 ✓				38	M	Negro	British	5. 6		
63	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	117667 ✓				33	M	[illegible]	"	5.10		
64	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	50586 Can ✓				30	M		U S A ✓	5. 8		
65	5	Frazer	Fred	10617 ✓				33	M	Englisi	British	5. 7		
66	6	Morris	Thomas	6018 ✓				52	M		U S A ✓	5. 7		
67	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	153734 ✓				37	M	German	Austria	5.11		
68	8	Thomas	Charles	110572 ✓				42	M	[illegible]	British	5. 9		
69	9	[illegible]	Miguel	97278 ✓				36	M	Spanish	Spain	5. 7		
70	10	Cook	Fred	WSC ✓				41			WSC ✓	5.11		
71	11	[illegible]	Jose	135705 ✓	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	Mexico	5. 7		
72	12	Ramos	[illegible]	97278 ✓	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	Chile	5. 3		
73	13	Lelan Costa	Alfredo	154135 ✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 4		
NC 74	14	Pastor	Joaquim	" ✓	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5. 5		
NC 75	15	[illegible]	Jose	162139 ✓	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 6		
76	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	WSC ✓	"	"	"	20	"		WSC ✓	5. 9		
77	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	28838 ✓	"	"	"	30	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5. 6		
78	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	128704 ✓	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5. 5		
79	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	155754 ✓	"	"	"	20	"	Spa-Ame.	Chile	5. 5		
80	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	P. 7012 ✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	Costa Rica	5. 9		
81	21	[illegible]	Robt [illegible]	116955 ✓	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5. 5		
82	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Paid Off Valparaiso	"	"	"	25	"	Spa-Ame	Chile	5. 8		
83	23	Arriagas	Eduardo	155755 ✓	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5. 7		
	24	Rivera	E. J.	160479 Wiper	5-10-22	Valp'o	Yes	"	26	"	Spa-Am	"	5-2	
	25	Figueroa	Andrew	122130 Asst. Steward	5-10-22	Valparaiso	"	"	41	"	" "	Peru	5-5	
	26	Prescott	Dudley	158815 do	5/22/22	Balboa C.Z	"	"	30		Negro	British	5/8	
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Mm 14-15 [illegible]

C F English Discharged

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-25-22.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Seitzler, Master, of the Steamship Santa Elisa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. L. Seitzler
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1922
C. F. English
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VUALLAO-LIMA, PERU.

April 24, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Fred D. Waddell
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. —
at Callao-Lima Peru
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal Zone
Fred D. Waddell
American Vice Consul
Date Apr 24 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT CALLAO-LIMA, PERU.
May 17, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Fred D. Waddell
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. —
at Callao-Lima Peru
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal Zone
Fred D. Waddell
American Vice Consul
Date May 17 1922
(Consul and Vice Consul Stamp)
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

I 106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Balsam", arriving at Belfast, May 23rd, 1922, from the port of Philadelphia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Galeen	Wm. E	Master	April 22	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	30	Male	White	US	6'7"		
1	~~Jno~~ Rawding	Frank H.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Amer Danish Nat.	6'7"		
2	Pedersen	Peyton.	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Amer	5'8"		
3	Clark	E. J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		
4	Deiner	P. J.	Bosun	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'7"		
5	Hudson	Robt.	A/B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'0"		
6	~~Jno~~ Cox	E. B.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'6"		
7	Morris	Phillip	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Russ. Nat.	5'7"		
8	Lemida	Elia	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Nat. York	5'8"		
9	Dunkley	Jos	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Amer	6'0"		
10	Perrick	Edward	"	9	Phila	"	"	21	"	"	Amer	5'9"		
11	Dunckman	Walter	Ord	7	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"		
12	Stone	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
13	Berry	Burlee P.	Wireless Chief	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"		
14	Belote	J. C.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'8"		
15	Rork	Geo.	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"		
16	Maynard	Chas.	2nd Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'8"		
17	Love	Celestin	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Swede	5'9"		
18	Fitzgibbon	Francis	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Nat.	5'7"		
19	Haakanson	Knut	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	R.R.	5'7"		
20	Gutierez	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"		
21	Lopez	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Amer	5'8"		
22	Franske	Carlos	"	13	Phila	"	"	31	"	"	R.R.	5'8"		
23	~~Delgado~~ Viera	~~Jose~~ Esteban	"	7	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	"	Nat.	5'6"		
24	Pandelogus	John	"	"	Phila	"	"	40	"	"	R.R.	5'8"		
25	Perez	Nicolas	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	40	"	"	Nat.	5'9"		
26	Hurley	John	"	May 9	Belfast	"	"	31	"	"	Amer	5'6"		
27	~~McCarthy~~ McCarthy	Edward	"	April	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"		
28	Todd	Victor	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	"	Nat.	5'8"		
29	O'Donnell	John	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"		
30	Leijo	Manuel	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		

Line

Owners

Local Agents Wm. McCormick

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

L. 110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel D. I. Balkan, arriving at Nol, 5 22, 19, from the port of Belfast 5/16/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Esteira	J.	Coal Passer	April 12	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	Male	White	Pt R.	5'-0"	—	—
2	Salas	Francisco	"	7	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-7"	—	—
3	Locke	Jas L.	Chief Steward	7	"	"	"	23	"	"	Am	5'-3"	—	—
4	Welsh	Edmond 162146	Chief Cook	7	"	"	"	41	"	"	Scotland	5'-7"	—	—
5	Fox	Frances	2nd Cook	May 16	Belfast	"	"	60	"	"	Nat. No	5'-4"	—	visible
6	Scales	C. L.	Messboy	7	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	"	Am	5'-8"	—	—
7	Wilson	Jas R.	"	7	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'-2"	—	—
8	Collingwood	Jas.	"	7	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-7"	—	—
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

N.V. Hum Mass

9 American Consulate at Belfast, Ireland.

10 Date...18 MAY 1922....

11 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed
12 to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

13

Vice-Consul of the United
14 No. 2468.. States of America.

15 "NO CHARGE"

16 AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2468
BELFAST, IRELAND.
17 (City) (Country)
GIVEN
18 for the journey to the United States
19 Consul 18 MAY 1922
Date
20 The validity of this visa expires
21 from the date, provided the passport
22 to be valid for that period.
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-25-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jos. E. Gately
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5-29-22. Union.

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

L. 111

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. June 2nd, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Uncas from port of Tampico (Mex.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted ——

Number of seamen discharged 41 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——

Number of seamen signed on at this port —— Total crew this date ——

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29 May, 1922, consigned to Standard Oil Co of N. Y.; is now lying at North Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 3rd, 1922, for Tampico (Mex.) via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Discharged

[redacted] SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A. R. Heath	✓		British	Boston
C Jowsey	✓		"	"
G. Shelin	✓	51	"	"
M. Roberts	✓	21	"	"
L. Hamilton	✓	34	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has ulegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner. agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Discharged.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W Hutton	1	British	Boston
C Gibbs	1	32	"
J Hannan	1	22	"
D Waring	1	19	"
Ah Ming	1	Chinese	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ah Loe	1	Chinese	Boston
Wong Lam Dow	1	"	"
Lai Kee	1	"	"
Ah Chow	1	"	"
Kip ah Lam	1	"	"
Chan Kam Muck	1	"	"
Chee ung Lee	1	"	"
Chan ah Kay	1	"	"
Ah Kway	1	"	"
Ah Loong	1	"	"
Lum ah Ming	1	"	"
Ah Chong	1	"	"
Lu Chan ah	1	"	"
Lum Jowen	1	"	"
Jowen Fook	1	"	"
Lee Chong	1	"	"
Leung Lai Ching	1	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Discharged.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where signed on.	Age.	Nationality.
Man Kam Ning	1	Chinese	Boston		
Lum Sing	1	"	"		
Chung Lee	1	"	"		
Chung On	1	"	"		
Lou Long	1	"	"		
Chung Suey	1	"	"		
Lam Yuck	1	"	"		
Ah Chong	1	"	"		
Yee Kang	1	"			
Lau Tak	1				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

To Be Detained on Board

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Low ah Bo	1	Chinese	Boston	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

5-31-22 Uncar.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

1.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN

PORT OF New York.

4th June, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. "Uneas"
(Nationality.)

from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 41 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th May, 1922 consigned to Standard Oil Co. of New York; is now lying at foot 11th St. Brooklyn

expected to sail 4th June, 1922 for Tampico Mexico

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Seamen signed on in this Port

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	~~When and where signed on.~~
A R Heath	45	British	
E R Dowsey	52	do	
G Shelin	51	do	
W Roberts	21	do	
Alex Hamilton	34	do	
Wm Hutton	41	do	
C S Gibbs	32	do	
J Hannan	22	do	
E C Waring	20	do	
C Skoglund	49	Swedish	
E Holmquist	24	do	
N Marcussen	25	Norwegian	
G Lundmark	31	do	
H Johannessen	24	do	
J C Nilsen	30	do	
A R Wiborg	20	Sweden	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C Norman	26	Swedish	A Schon	23	Norwegian
A Martinsen	19	Norwegian	Fabian Kauppinen	30	Finnish
A Olsen	21	do	Jesus de Aurrecoechea	18	Spanish
H Lindroth	33	Swedish	C Nagel.	22	Danish
John Ekblad	36	do	Ludvig Iversen	18	do
R Oster	25	do	John Bekand	54	do
Ch Kristiansen	31	Norwegian	J Epkson	21	Swedish
K Kristiansen	31	do			
S Anderson	31	do			
C Rosenlund	28	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A R Heath *Master.*

[OVER.]

Form 661

NOTICE TO DETAIN ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW OF VESSEL

(DUPLICATE)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[Prepare in duplicate]

Port of Newport, R.I.

May 24th, 1922

To the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the Vessel S/S Massa

Pursuant to the provisions of section 32 of the act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse of this notice, you are hereby required to detain on board your vessel the aliens named below:

Name.	Occupation.	
Lee Ah Co (Chinese)	- - - -	for Chinese Inspector
Also.		
Norman Roberts	3rd W	for completion
David Waring -	W.O.	Papers are ready
of Seamens Cards - (Chinese)		
Notify Immigration -		

Original of above notice served Barge Office

Robert E. Ford
Immigration Officer in Charge.

on Photo (Name) Boarded 7-2-3 (Date) 191 by J. Kilcullen
Immigrant Inspector.

detail master

14—3651

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S U.S.A., arriving at New York, 10th May 29, 1922, from the port of Yokohama May 21-1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	A. HEATH		✓ [illegible]	MAY6th	BOSTON	NO	YES	45	male	English	British	5	9½	
2	[illegible]SEY	[illegible] A	✓ 1st Mate N 18813	"	"	"	"	5[illegible]	"	"	"	5	11	
3	SHELIN	GEORGE	✓ 2nd " D 3297	"	"	"	"	5i	"	SWEDISH	N.S. S	5	7	
4	ROBERTS	[illegible]	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	6½	
5	HAMILTON	[illegible]	✓ Chf Engnr [illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	SCOTCH	"	5	7½	
6	HUTTON	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	2	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	8	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3rd [illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	AUSTRALIA	"	5	7	
8	HAN[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 4th 16-2108	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	ENGLISH	"	5[illegible]	6½	
9	WARING	DAVID [illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	7	
10	MING	AH	✓ Boen B-20939	"	"	"	"	30	2"	CHINESE	CHINESE	56	6	
11	LOI	OH	✓ 2nd Boen	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	5	
12	DON	TONG SHIN	✓ 2/Mstr	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	57	7	
13	KEE	LAI	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	6	
14	CHOW	AH	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	8	
15	HAM	AH [illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	7½	
16	MUCH	[illegible] HAM	✓ Saloon [illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	6	
17	THE	CHEE PING	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	7	
18	DAY	CHAN AH	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	6	
19	HAY	AH	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	8	
20	TOONG	AH	V/2,881—19. ✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	6	
21	BO	[illegible] AH	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	6½	
22	HING	[illegible] AH	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	7	
23	CHOY	AH	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	5½	
24	AH	[illegible] CHAN	✓ 113001	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	6	
25	YUEN	LUM	✓ No 1 Fman 17219	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	8½	
26	FOOK	YUEN	✓ No2 " 111190	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	7	
27	CHONG	LEE	✓ No3 " 47510	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	6½	
28	YUNG	LUNG LAI	✓ Storekeeper 17215	"	"	"	"	44	2	"	"	5	7	
29	HENG	MAN CHAM	✓ Fireman B-20058	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	6½	
30	SUY Sing	LUM	✓ 17217	"	"	"	"	27[illegible]	"	"	"	5	8	

D. Ahearn
Insp.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

PORT NUMBER TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LT 115

Vessel "U.C.A.S.", arriving at ~~TAMPICO & PROVIDENCE, R.I.~~ New York MAY 29, 1922, from the port of BOSTON & TAMPICO, MEXICO. May 21-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEE	CHONG	✓ Fireman	May 6th	BOSTON	NO	Yes	39	Male	CHINESE	CHINESE	5	7	
2	OU	CHONG	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8	
3	FONG	LON	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	6½	
4	SUEY	CHING	✓ PURSER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	7	
5	Fuck	LAM	✓ Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	5½	
6	PHONG	[illegible]	✓ Chf Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	7½	
7	KANG	YEE	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	6	
8	TAK	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	6½	
9	PO	WONG	✓ M.R.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	7	
10	SENING	YOUEN	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8	
11	YEE	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	7	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GOOD No. 84
for 1 visit to Report for the United States of America between
JUN 1 1922
and
American Consul.
Date of Visa JUN 1 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUN 1 1922
$2
FEE STAMP
TAMPICO, MEXICO

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
JUN 1 1922 192

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-25-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A K Heath Master, of the S.S. Lucas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A K Heath
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or so that prescribed by section 35, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form [redacted]

NOTICE TO DETAIN ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW OF VESSEL (DUPLICATE)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[Prepare in duplicate]

Port of New York

May 29, 1922

To the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the Vessel Str Nieuw

Pursuant to the provisions of section 18 of the act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse of this notice, you are hereby required to detain on board said vessel the aliens named below:

Name.	Occupation.
All alien members of crew of American Seamen's Cards when Master ready to Phone Broad 2029 Room #19 U.S. Barge Office	not an honorable [illegible]

Original of above notice served

on H. M. Jorgensen (Name), (Date) 191

Robert E Ford
Immigration Officer in Charge.

by J. Rivats
Immigrant Inspector.

16—1681

5-11-22. Helge.

Form 669

I. 117

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 5 - 1922

PORT OF New York

June 2nd, 1922

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Helge

from port of Cubanas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 19 19 22, consigned to West India S/S Co; is now lying at Stapleton Harbor, and is expected to sail June 3rd, 1922, for Canada via Charleston via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Yes

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Christian B. Hansen	24	Danish	Denmark
Carl L. Hansen	27	"	" "
Peder L. Pedersen	30	"	" "
Frode Jensen	29	"	New York
John Finn	22	American	" "
James O'Neil	26	American	" "
Nils C. Hansen	40	Danish	Denmark

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1918

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Saulanna	24	American			
Tony August	18	Italian			
Emanuel Dias	23	Brazilian			
Martin Nelson	44	Dane.			
Jens R. Hildebrandt	24	Dane.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Jorgensen
Master.

P & S Dept
501-08 = 83
Boston

[OVER.]

14—1918

5.29 Helga

Form 660

118

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Received at Port Arthur, Texas.
JUN 15 1922

PORT OF Sabine, Tex.

June 14, 1922

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Helga

from port of Charleston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ———

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 13th, 1922, consigned to Union Sulphur Comp.; is now lying at Their Wharf, and is expected to sail June 14th 2 p.m. 1922, for Chatham H. Brits Charleston via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Martin Nielsen	44	Danish	June 1st New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alfred V. Jensen	19	Danish			
Karl Pedersen	35	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. M. Jorgensen Master.

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of ..., of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S.Helge", arriving at New York., May 29, 1922, from the port of Sagua via Mariel and Cabanas
May 23-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jørgensen	Hans Madsen	Master	May 7.	Copenhag	No.	Yes	47		Dane	Danish			
2	Pedersen	Hans Ludvig	Mate	March 7.	"	"		51		"	"			
3	Hansen	Hans Kasper	2 " 2695-BE	"	"	"		41		"	"			
4	Pedersen	Carl otto	Engineer G/2913	"	"	"		34		"	"			
5	Hansen	Johannes Herman	2 " N-0659	"	"	"		36		"	"			
6	Thode	Christian Joh.Vilhelm	3 "	"	"	"		32		"	"			
7	Svensson	Malte Eugen	Operator	"	"	"		20		"	Swedish			
8	Eriksen	Erikjensen	Stewart No.2646	"	"	"		42		"	Danish			
9	Jørgensen	Holger	Cook	"	"	"		32		"	"			
10	Jensen	Christian Bloch	Sailor N-6991	"	"	"		27		"	"			
11	Hansen	Karl Lauritz	" 161096	"	"	"		26		"	"			
12	Pedersen	Peder Christian	" N-50546	"	"	"		27		"	"			
13	Jensen	Frode	Carpenter N-51087	May 9.28.New York		No		29		"	"			
14	Finn	John	Ord.Sailor U.C.	"	"	No		28		U.S. Cit	American			
15	O.Neil	James	" U.S.C.	"	"	No		26		"	"			
16	Poulsen	Emil Osvald	Fireman 5114	March 7	Copenhagen	No		42		Dane	Danish			
17	Hansen	Niels Charles	"	"	"	"		47		"	"			
18	Rasmussen	Emil	" PH/2100	"	"	"		22		"	"			
19	Nielsen	Carl	"	"	"	"		43		"	"			
20	Fernandez	Manuel	Messroom Stw. cq4621	May 17	Sagua	No		32		Span	Spanish			
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No Passengers
No American Consul in any of above mentioned Ports
At Sea May 29th 1922
H. M. Jørgensen
Master

J. R. Watts
Insh

Line West India Steamship Company
Owners Peter Brown Copenhagen
Local Agents W. I. S. C.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1289

J.-29-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Jorgensen Master, of the S/S Helge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. H. Jorgensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

J. R. Watts
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 651

...CREW OF VESSEL (DUPLICATE)

...IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, May 29, 1922

[Prepare in duplicate]

Canadian Victor

To the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the Vessel

Pursuant to the provisions of section 32 of the act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse of this notice, you are hereby required to detain on board your vessel the aliens named below:

Name.	*Occupation.*
All members of crew not having Seamans Identity Cards. Photos and may notify when	

Robt E Tod
Immigration Officer in Charge.

Original of above notice served on ..... *day of* ....., 191

by ..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

on ..... (Name) Master

14—1261

5-29-22 Canadian Victor

Form 689

L. 121

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 5 - 1922

PORT OF New York, 29th June, 1922

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality.) S. S. Canadian Victor

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th May, 1922, consigned to Wilford & McKay; is now lying at Pier 39 Brklyn and is expected to sail 3 PM 2nd June, 1922, for Boston Montreal via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None -			

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Jno Tuttle
Master.

[OVER.]

5.29 Can. Victon

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L. 122

PORT OF Boston June 5 1922

I, master of the Br. (Nationality.) S. S. Canadian Victon

from port of Boston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 5, 1922, consigned to Patterson Wylde & Co.; is now lying at Pier 5 So. Boston, and is expected to sail June 5, 1922, for Montreal

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vincent Johnston	38	Australian	St. John's N.B.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Jno McLeith
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Town Sirrts 44 inw

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 123

NOTICE TO DETAIN ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CANADIAN VICTOR, arriving at New York, May 29, 1922, from the port of Tahiti 4/24/22

MAY 29 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reith	John	Master	29/11/21	St. John NB	NO	Yes	50	M	Scotch	British	5/8	170	
2	Beavers	Clarence	Ch. Mate 113637	DO	DO			28	"	English	"	5/8	160	
3	Chapman	Alban	2nd do	DO	DO			30	"	do	"	5/10	165	
4	LeBlanc	Anaclet	3rd do	DO	DO			30	"	French	"	5/5	135	
5	Jackson	Fredrick	Carpenter 098708	DO	DO			42	"	English	"	5/8	140	
	Cameron	Ewen	Bos'n	DO	DO			26	"	Scotch	"	5/9	170	
7	Handforth	Richard	A.B. 136977	DO	DO			32	"	English	"	5/4	135	
8	Ivaney	William	A.B. 513088	DO	DO			25	"	do	"	5/5	135	
9	Kendrick	Vincent	A.B. 113578	DO	DO			21	"	Irish	"	5/8	150	
10	Johnson	Edward	A.B. 99134	30/11/21	DO			22	"	Danish	"	5/10	160	
11	Stacey	Joseph	A.B.	DO	DO			18	"	English	"	5/4	125	
12	Gotell	Joseph	A.B. 207248	DO	DO			19	"	French	"	5/4	130	
13	Hall	Henry	A.B. 99101	DO	DO			31	"	English	"	5/7	150	
14	Dawson	Edward	Deckboy 99051	29/11/21	DO			18	"	do	"	5/5	130	
15	Grant	Edward	do 99031	DO	DO			19	"	do	"	5/8	140	
16	Humphries	William	Ch. Engineer 19174	19/12/21	New York			50	"	Welsh	"	6/0	250	
~~17~~	~~Leith~~	~~Earnest~~	~~2nd do~~	~~29/11/21~~	~~St. John NB~~			~~29~~	"	~~English~~	"	~~5/7~~	~~145~~	
18	Halse	Eric	3rd do 45639	DO	DO			23	"	do	"	5/5	110	
19	Packer	Fredrick	4th do	DO	DO			30	"	Welsh	"	5/7	145	
~~20~~	~~McCulloch~~	~~George~~	~~Oiler~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~			~~25~~	"	~~English~~	"	~~5/7~~	~~140~~	
21	Monbourquette	Louis	do 53783	DO	DO			21	"	French	"	5/9	150	
	Christensen	Heinrich	do 136969	DO	DO			25	"	Scandinavn	Danish	5/11	155	
	Addison	Douglas	do 99041	1/12/21	DO			22	"	Scotch	British	5/11	175	
24	Boulanger	Jules	Ch. Steward 99071	29/11/21	DO			40	"	French	"	5/8	185	
	Berryman	Frank	2nd do	DO	DO			27	"	English	"	5/7	130	
	Good	Charles	Asst do	DO	DO			19	"	do	"	5/7	140	
27	Collins	Frank	Chief Cook 99061	DO	DO			32	"	do	"	6/2	160	
28	Griffiths	William	2nd do 572720	DO	DO			31	"	do	"	6/1	175	
29	Redgate	Harold	Radio 124264	DO	DO			27	"	do	"	5/8	160	
30	Webster	Arthur	Apprentice 113644	DO	DO			18	"	Irish	"	5/10	150	

Shooting Duty

Line
Owners CANADIAN GOVERNMENT MERCHANT MARINE LTD
Local Agents Wilfrid T. McKay

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John M. Keith, of the S.S. CANADIAN VICTOR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Keith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

THE LAST DESCRIBED LEAVE ... AND READY ... DARDING ... SHALL ... IN-

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CANADIAN VICTOR, arriving at New York 5/29, 1922, from the port of Tahiti 4/24/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name *	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cliff	Thomas	✓ Apprentice 11 3144	29/11/21	St. John NB	NO	Yes	16	M	English	British	5/5	135	
2	Leith	Arthur	✓ F & T 9908 N		DO			20	"	do	"	5/7	145	
3	McGregor	Amos	✓ do 136956		DO			46	"	West Indies	"	5/10	180	
4	Johnson	Vincent	✓ do 9909 N.		DO			37	"	English	"	5/7	150	
Left in Hospital at Sydney	~~Hanley~~	~~James~~	~~do~~		~~DO~~			~~25~~	"	~~do~~	"	~~5/7~~	~~150~~	
6	Calranza	Marian	✓ do 7911 N.		DO		No	20	"	Russian	Russian	5/6	170	
Discharged Auckland 7	Mayler	Lawrence	✓ do	"	DO		Yes	22	"	English	British	5/8	150	
8	~~Herbert~~	~~Thomas~~	~~do~~	"	~~DO~~			~~28~~	"	Irish	do	5/9	170	
9	Morris	Thomas	✓ do 9914 N		DO			22	"	English	do	5/4	150	
Discharged Melbourne 10	~~Holland~~	~~John~~	~~do~~	"	~~DO~~			~~25~~	"	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5/6~~	~~180~~	
11	Walmsley	Peter	✓ do 9901 N.		DO			45	"	do	do	5/5	130	
12	Gannon	Thomas	✓ do 38589 P		DO			20	"	do	do	5/4	140	
13	Lynn	James	✓ do 1667352	6/12/21	DO			28	"	Irish	do	5/7	130	
14	~~Connor~~	~~Patrick~~	~~do~~	"				~~32~~	"	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5/8~~	~~175~~	
15														

American Consulate at Newcastle, N. S. W.

March 8, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Romayn Wormuth
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 36
Newcastle, N.S.W.
UNITED STATES

Australian, New Zealand Ports
Panama Canal
Romayn Wormuth

March 9, 1922

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Equal to 9/8 paid

Signed on at Melbourne	Burke	W.P.	Greaser	NO	Yes	1/3.22	Melbourne	NO	Yes	29	M	English	British	5'8	160
	McEvoy	Asst.	Engr.	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	24	~	~	~	5'4	165

Signed
American Consul General
Melbourne, Australia

Panama Canal
March 17, 1922

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. ... Inscribed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno. L. Keith, of the S.S. CANADIAN VICTOR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jno Keith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL. THE LIST OF CHANGES OF ALIENS (FORM 603) SHALL NOT BE RE-[illegible] SHALL BE DELIVERED BY THE MASTER TO THE PRINCIPAL IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT THE PORT.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

L. 125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canadian Victor, arriving at New York Wellington, ~~Mar~~ 5/29, 1922, from the port of Tahiti via Wellington

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No C 1	Sinclair	H or R ed	2nd Engineer	6/4/22	Lyttelton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5/8	160	
No C 2	Power	Charles	Fireman Trimmer	6/4/22	---	No	"	20	M	---	---	5/7	140	
3														
4														
5														
6														
Vice 7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
No C 17	Howell	Edward	✓ Engineman	12/4/22	Auckland	No	No	37	M	English	British	5/10	160	
18	Whyte	John	✓ do	do	do	"	"	45	"	do	do	5/7	160	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
C 27														
28														
29														
30														

Supplemental. 148

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND.
DATE 5 APR 1922
I hereby Certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No.
WELLINGTON, New Zealand.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal
CONSUL GENERAL J. E. Moran
CONSUL
Date 5 APR 1922
APR 5 1922

Fee $2.00 United States Gold
9-4 paid by affixing
certificate copy of this
document. Treas 239

Panama Canal (4 days)
Jas. H. Whyte
Apr. 24th 22

15498 ✓ 12/4/22 Auckland

American Consulate
Apr 24/1922
I hereby certify that the Visa appearing
has been granted in accordance
with regulations prescribed by the
Department of State
[signature]
Consul of the United States of America

11 Merchant cards. Robt King Dup.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Robert Reid

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1249.

Form 620

5-25-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm M. Kutz, of the S/S Louisiana Victory, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jno Leith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1922

Frank Leigh
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1718

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

126

PORT OF New-York.

June 6th, 1922.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. O. A. Hansen from port of Nieuwitas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted 3.

Number of seamen discharged 5. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8. Total crew this date 30.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29th., 1922, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Yonkers, and is expected to sail June 6th, 1922, for Matanzas Cuba via United States port of Charleston S.C. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
E. Johansen.	44	Norw.	Jan 23 22. Buenos Aires
B. Ramstad	20	" — "	1/23 1922 Norway
Anton Liem	19	" — "	1/23 22 " —

16—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Thorstad	Lenhard	1st Engineer					36				5-7	180
18	Pisvik	Ole	2nd					49				5-0	170
19	Eikeland	Olaf	3rd					23				5-9	150
20	Andersen	Adolf	Fireman					32				5-6	140
21	Helgesen	Sigvald	Fireman					20				5-7	145
22	Aamvik	Lars						23				5-6	140
23	Olsen	Carlis						9				5-7	145
24	Pettersen	Kristian						28				5-7	155
25	Hokstad	Hjalmar			4-22	New-York		30				5-7	160
26	Johnsen	Victor						27				5-8	165
27	Liem	Anton	Fireman		22	Norway		20				5-7	150
28	Nilsen	Odd			21-22	New-York		19				5-6	130
29	Stem	Sverre						21				5-7	140
30	Skarratt	Herbert	Wireless		2-22	England		21		English	English	5-5	130

J. Kvitts
Insp.

Line Munson SS Line
Owners T. Tinnudsen O.G.S.
Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Victor Johnsen	27	Norw.	New York 4/21.22
Werner Larsen	28	" — "	" — 4/21.22
Fjalmar Hokstad	30	" — "	" — " - 4/21.22
Josef Nilsen	19	" — "	" — " 4/21.22
Lars J. Aamseth	21	" — "	Kongsvinger Norway 4/20.22

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bror Nilsen	27	Swede			
Werner Carlsen	21	Swede			
Emil Braaten	21	Norw.			
Kort Autilla	27	Finn.			
Norman Monsen	20	Norw.			
Ernind Engen	20	" — "			
Ernind Myhre	17	" — "			
Oscar Strand	19	" — "			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

O. Hokstad
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Risvik	Ole	2nd	NO 52772	—	—	—	49	—	—	—	5-0	140	
19	Eikeland	Olaf	2nd	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	5-9	150	
20	Andersen	Rajolf	Boatswain	N-6	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	5-6	140	
21	Helgesen	Sigvald	Fireman	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	5-7	145	
22	Aamsvik	Lars	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	5-6	140	
23	Olsen	Carlo	—	NO 52175	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	5-7	145	
24	Pettersen	Kristian	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	5-7	155	
25	Hokstad	Fjalmar	—	A-55730	4-22	New York	—	30	—	—	—	5-7	160	
26	Johnsen	Victor	—	A-61747	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	5-8	165	
27	Olsen	Anton	Trimmer	[illegible]	22	Norway	—	20	—	—	—	5-7	150	
28	Nilsen	Josef	—	—	21-22	New York	—	19	—	—	—	5-6	130	
29	Stein	Ingvar	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	5-7	140	
30	Skarratt	Herbert	Waiter	[illegible]	2-22	England	—	21	—	English	English	5-5	130	

J. Skarratt
Insp.

Line Hanson SS Line
Owners T. Tvinnedsen O. G. S.
Local Agents Hanson S/S Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality		
Victor Johnsen	27	Norw		
Ingvald Olsen	28	"		
Hjalmar Hokstad	30	"	"	7/21.22
Josef Nilsen	19	"	"	4/21.22
Lars J. Aamodt	21	"	Hangesund Norway	4/20.22

NOTICE TO DETAIN ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW OF VESSEL (DUPLICATE)

Form 661

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[Prepare in duplicate]

Port of New York

May 29, 1922

To the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the Vessel S/S S. S. Knudsen

Pursuant to the provisions of section 32 of the act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse of this notice, you are hereby required to detain on board your vessel the aliens named below:

Name.	*Occupation.*
Sig Thien	Trimmer
John Nilsen	Ready (2)

Room #19 U.S. Barge Office

Original of above notice served and 2nd

on C. Wolfe (Name) (Date), 1922. *by* J. Wolfe *Immigrant Inspector.*

Robert E. Ford
Immigration Officer in Charge.

16—1681

D ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Wolfe
Master.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

	Name	Address	Signature										
18	Risvik	Ole	1st	2-22				49				5-0	160
19	Eikeland	Olaf	2nd	2-22				23				5-9	150
20	Andersen	Ralph	Boneyman					32				5-6	140
21	Helgesen	Sigvald	Fireman					20				5-7	145
22	Aamodt	Lars						23				5-6	140
23	Olsen	Julius						9				5-7	145
24	Pettersen	Kristian						28				5-7	155
25	Hokstad	Hjalmar		4-22	New York			30				5-7	160
26	Johnsen	Victor						27				5-8	164
27	Thien	Anton	Trimmer	2-22	Norway			20				5-7	150
28	Nilsen	Todd		2-22	New York			19				5-6	130
29	Thien	Pierre						21				5-7	140
30	Charrett	Herbert	Wireless	2-22	England			21		English	English	5-5	130

J. Wolfe
Insp.

Line Knudsen S.S. Line
Owners T. Knudsen O.S.
Local Agents Knudsen S.S. Line
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel O. A. Knudsen, arriving at New York, May 24th, 1922, from the port of Buenos Aires, Arg. May 22 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Isaksen	Osten	Master	24 1-22	Norway	No	Yes	30	Male	Norw.	Norwegian	5-7	170	
2	Grimstad	Birger	1st officer	— —	— —	— —	— —	30	— —	— —	— —	5-6	156	
3	[illegible]	Reinert	2nd — —	— —	— —	— —	— —	25	— —	— —	— —	5-6	160	
4	Carlsen	Ruiol	3rd officer	— —	— —	— —	— —	32	— —	— —	— —	5-6	160	
5	Stavelund	Kaes	Carpenter	— —	— —	— —	— —	31	— —	— —	— —	5-4	170	
6	Larsen	Ove	Cook	— —	— —	— —	— —	44	— —	— —	— —	5-8	180	
7	Ramstad	[illegible]	[illegible]	— —	— —	— —	— —	20	— —	— —	— —	5-7	140	
8	Olsen	Fabian	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	27	— —	— —	— —	5-7	160	
9	Sohli	Rudolf	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	21	— —	— —	— —	5-6	150	
10	[illegible]	Bjarne	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	20	— —	— —	— —	5-6	150	
11	Tholstø	Trygve	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	21	— —	— —	— —	5-7	160	
12	Reiersen	Knut	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	26	— —	— —	— —	5-8	160	
13	Simonsen	Johannes	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	8	— —	— —	— —	5-8	155	
14	Tobiasen	Thomas	Steward	— —	— —	— —	— —	4-	— —	— —	— —	5-8	170	
15	Stenersen	Karl	Boy	— —	— —	— —	— —	31	— —	— —	— —	5-8	180	
16	Albertsen	Torvald	Messboy	N.C. 52971 — —	— —	— —	— —	8	— —	— —	— —	5-7	140	
17	Thomsen	Lorhard	1st Engineer	— —	— —	— —	— —	36	— —	— —	— —	5-7	180	
18	Risvik	Ole	2nd — —	— —	— —	— —	— —	49	— —	— —	— —	5-0	160	
19	Thelland	[illegible]	3rd — —	— —	— —	— —	— —	23	— —	— —	— —	5-9	150	
20	Andersen	Rolf	Boatswain	N-6 — —	— —	— —	— —	32	— —	— —	— —	5-6	140	
21	Heiesen	Sigvald	Fireman	— —	— —	— —	— —	20	— —	— —	— —	5-7	145	
22	Aamvik	Karl	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	23	— —	— —	— —	5-6	140	
23	Olsen	Julius	N.C. 52975 — —	— —	— —	— —	— —	9	— —	— —	— —	5-7	145	
24	Pettersen	Kristian	— — 52770 — —	— —	— —	— —	— —	28	— —	— —	— —	5-7	155	
25	Hokstad	Hjalmar	— —	4-22	New York	— —	— —	30	— —	— —	— —	5-7	160	
26	Johnsen	Victor	N.C. 52747 — —	— —	— —	— —	— —	27	— —	— —	— —	5-8	165	
27	Thien	Anton	Trimmer	22	Norway	— —	— —	20	— —	— —	— —	5-7	150	
28	Nilsen	Fred	— —	21 4-22	New York	— —	— —	19	— —	— —	— —	5-6	130	
29	Olsen	Oscar	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	21	— —	— —	— —	5-7	140	
30	Charrett	Herbert	Wireless	3 4-22	England	— —	— —	21	— —	English	English	5-6	130	

J. Charrett
Insp.

Line Hansen SS Line
Owners T. Knudsen O. A. S.
Local Agents Hansen S.S. Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-29-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Kolstö Master, of the Norwegian S/S O.A. Knudsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Kolstö
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

J. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

...nsulate at Habana, Cuba
MAY 4 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Vernon Yonker
VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

American Consulate General,
Habana, Cuba.

Service no. 3017
Fee $2.00
Closed with 30

No. ... Habana, Cuba
at (City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuba Pacific
Vernon Yonker
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA CUBA
MAY 4 1922
4 MAY 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

5-22 - Robert E. Hopkins

24

Form 638

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

T. 129

PORT OF New York N.Y.

May 30th.1922., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Robert E. Hopkins

from port of Mata Redndo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29th.1922., 19 , consigned to Tide Water Oil Co.; is now lying at Pier 1 TideWater N.J and is expected to sail May 30th.1922 , 19 , for Port Lobos Mexico via United States port of XXXXXXXX First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Lee	Abe	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	129
19	Swensen	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	167
20	Hikins	Edwin	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	135
21	Whalen	John ,J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	135
22	Walters	Alberts,W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	140
23	Norton	Roy	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	130
24	Johnson	Karl	Fireman 2807	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-7	139
25	Hikins	Rufus	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	120
26	Kantz	Andrew	" 31043	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	140
27	Siren	Richard	" 7887	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finn	Finn	5-9	130
28	Persson	Oscar	Wiper 84293	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-7	150
29	Tuoven	Adolf	" 10790	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Finn	Finn	5-7	146
30	Kapping	Emil	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	German	U.S.A.	5-7	210

Line Tide Water Oil Co.

Owners Tide Water Oil Co.

Local Agents Tide Water Oil Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Waring Ingrahm	25	American	May 13th 1922 New York.
Persson Erick	33	Swedish	" " " " " .
Persson Gustave	27	Swedish	" " " " " .
Tribler Chas.	29	Danish	" " " " " .
Odingen Oscar	27	Norwegian	" " " " " .
Lejon Ernst	18	Swedish	" " " " " .
Frumes Morris	22	Russian	" " " " " .

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lee Abe	30	American	May 13th.1922 New York.
Whalen J.H.	21	"	" " " " " .
Norton Robert	20	"	" " " " " .
Zeck John	67	German	" " " " " .
Tuoven Adolph	42	Finnish	" " " " " .
Arbuckle M.E.	27	American	" " " " " .
Strangeland, S.	25	Norway	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hodge R.A.	28	American	Ligdorf Walter	35	Holland
Aarsna Conrad	43	Norwegian	Dale Arthur J.	37	American
Vednas Jan	21	"	Woolds Gust.	34	Swedish
Stelland Jan	29	"	Stjernberg I.	29	Finland
Roisland John	21	"			
Synertson B.	22	"			
Fily Edw.	19	American			
Dahlstrom Aug.	31	Danish			
Kotyk Wm.	31	Polish			
Humphries Hiram	21	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A.M. Reeves
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Lee	Abe	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	129
19	Swensen	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	167
20	Hikins	Edwin	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	135
21	Whalen	John ,J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	135
22	Walters	Alberts,W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	140
23	Norton	Roy	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	130
24	Johnson	Karl	Fireman 2807	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Sw den	5-7	130
25	Hikins	Rufus	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	120
26	Kantz	Andrew	" 31043	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	140
27	Siren	Richard	" 7887	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finn	Finn	5-9	130
28	Persson	Oscar	Wiper 84293	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-7	150
29	Tuoven	Adolf	" 10790	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Finn	Finn	5-7	146
30	Kolpping	Emil	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	German	U.S.A.	5-7	210

Line Tide Water Oil Co.
Owners Tide Water Oil Co.
Local Agents Tide Water Oil Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel Robert E. Hopkins, *arriving at* New York, May 29th, 1922, *from the port of* Port Lobos, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reeves	Philip,W	Master	May 13	New York	Yes	Yes	34	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	210	
2	Ellis	Albert, E.	1st Mate	" "	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5-10	150	
3	Waring	Ingram	2nd Mate	" "	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8	190	
4	Brown	Charles,E.	3rd Mate	" "	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	"	5-10	164	
5	Arbuckle	Merritt,E.	Wls.Opr.	" "	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	"	5-4	125	
6	Molin	Nils	Pumpman	12e2788	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Swedish	5-7	128	
7	Matson	Mike	Boson	19360	"	"	"	50	"	Esthonia	Esthonia	5-6	125	
8	Pihel	Karl	A.B.	6634	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	142	
9	Persson	Erik,T.	A.B.	NO 4 701	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Sweeden	5-7	155	
10	Persson	Gustav	A.B.	31604	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	Scandes		142	
11	Tribler	Karl	A.B.	16494	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Denmark	5-7	150	
12	Odinsen	Olie	A.B.	726	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Norway	5-6	160	
13	Loris	Andrew	A.B.	9708	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	140	
14	Strangeland	Svithun	O.S.	12544	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Norway	5-7	137	
15	Lejou	Ernest	O.S.	110868	"	"	"	18	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-6	139	
16	Frumes	Morris	O.S.	114043	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	140	
17	Curley	John,W.	Ch.Fng.	" "	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	132	
18	Lee	Abe	1st. Asst.	" "	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	129	
19	Swensen	John	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	167	
20	Hikins	Edwin	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	135	
21	Whalen	John ,J.	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	135	
22	Walters	Alberts,W.	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	140	
23	Norton	Roy	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	130	
24	Johnson	Karl	Fireman	2807 "	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-7	130	
25	Hikins	Rufus	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	120	
26	Kantz	Andrew	"	31043 "	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	140	
27	Siren	Richard	"	7887 "	"	"	"	29	"	Finn	Finn	5-9	130	
28	Persson	Oscar	Wiper	84293 "	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-7	150	
29	Tuoven	Adolf	"	10790 "	"	"	"	42	"	Finn	Finn	5-7	146	
30	Knipping	Emil	Steward	" "	"	"	"	50	"	German	U.S.A.	5-7	210	

Line Tide Water Oil Co.
Owners Tide Water Oil Co.
Local Agents Tide Water Oil Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U. S. 131

Vessel Robert E.Hopkins, *arriving at* New York, May 29th, 1922, *from the port of* Port Lobos, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zeck	John	✓ Ch.Cook 24747	May 13	New York	Yes	Yes	67	Male	German	German	5-6	130	
2	Hoemeake	William	✓ 2nd Cook 24822	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	German	German	5-10	160	
3	Barrett	Frank,E.	✓ Messman	" "	" "	"	"	45	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	140	
4	Boucher	Henry	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	135	
5	Nolin	Eric	✓ Messboy 7038	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-11	140	
6	Collins	Cornelius	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	45	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	146	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

6 witnesses.

Line Tide Water Oil Co.

Owners Tide Water Oil Co.

Local Agents Tide Water Oil Co.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

5-29-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Master, of the Str Lafayette, do decure that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W M Reeves
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1922

J W Kenna
Immigrant Inspector.

2

-No Consul

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of he[illegible]eparture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

1922. Lake Como.

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

L. 132

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 3rd 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Lake Como

from port of Cienfuegos Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	29	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	10	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	12	Total crew this date	29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 30 -, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 7 N R, and is expected to sail June 3, 1922, for Santiago Cuba

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Ballard	25	U.S. Alabama	New York May 3rd 1922
T. Varela	29	Spain	" "

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

L Hernandez 295 Ton

18	Fo	
19	Ca	
20	Al	
21	Ca	
22	Pe	
23	Fi	
24	Ca	
25	Ed	
26	Pa	
27	Ca	
28	Jo	
29		
30		

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

J. Edmunson Beattie
U. S. Shipping Commissioner.

11—884

Total Crew 29
(Continued Above)

Line Atlantic Fruit Co

Owners

Local Agents

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N. Hansen	28	Danish	N. G. May 2nd 22
N Jensen	22	"	"
J Jacobsen	24	Norway	"
N Sande	26	"	"
K. Krayer	22	"	"
B. Vasquez	28	Spain	"
Jose Calbo	23	"	"
Jos Alegre	28	"	"
Jos B. Pita	34	"	"
~~Jos Calbo~~			
L Harrisey	26	American	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
S. Gonzales	28	Spain	Robert Farrell	22	Jamaican
Bn Casalaguila	33	"	W. Sanchez	37	Spain
S Eulogio	30	"			
E. Gonzales	25	Chili			
Rudisindo Ramirez	28	Spain			
Eduardo Agra	23	"			
Tony Amado	32	"			
Ramon Sudayro	40	"			
L Fernandez	29	"			
Jens Aylboy	30	Denmark			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Ed	L Fernandez
19	Ca	
20	Ale	
21	Ca	
22	Pa	
23	Jia	
24	Jas	
25	Ed	
26	Da	
27	Jas	
28	Jos	
29		
30		

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11—894 *Shipping Commissioner.*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 B

LIST OF SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,
PORT OF Key West 133
June 2, 1924

Sheet No. 134

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamer (Insert rig) called the Lake Cross (Insert name of vessel)
of Lorain Ohio (Insert hailing port), bound for San Tiago Cuba, whereof T J Tennessen is master.

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	NATURALIZED (Yes or No)	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Edward Ayer	Spain	No	23	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	$50	Valera	25 Laurel St	
	Tony Amado	"	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	$50		"	
	Frank Sendaya	"	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	$50		"	
	L Fernandez	"	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	$60		"	

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

T J Tennessen Deputy
U. S. Lake Cross Shipping Commissioner.

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.			RATING.										(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
16	Lestro	E.	✓	Fireman	-	-	117-21	-	30	-	-	"	"	5-9
17	B. Vasquez	B.	✓	"	-	-	9828	-	30	-	-	"	"	5-6
18	Fontan	Jose	✓	"	-	-	59703	-	27	-	-	"	"	5-7
19	Casal	M.	✓	"	-	-	119615	-	22	-	-	"	"	5-7
20	Allege	Juan	✓	"	-	-	8641	-	34	-	-	"	"	5-7
21	Calo	Jose	✓	"	-	-	14685	-	34	-	-	"	"	5-10
22	Pito	Jose B.	✓	Coalpasser	-	-	26473	-	27	-	-	"	"	5-8
23	Diaz	Juan	✓	"	-	-	10555-24	-	18	-	-	"	"	5-5
24	Davis	Chas.	✓	Steward	-	-	2487	-	39	-	Colored	Jamaica	B.W.I.	5-9
25	Edgehill	B.	✓	Cook	-	-	3918	-	23	-	-	Trinidad	"	5-8
26	Pallard	John	✓	Seaman	-	-	16720	-	25	-	-	Ala.	U.S.A.	5-8
27	Danielsen	G.	✓	"	-	-	9064	-	21	-	-	Virginia	"	5-5
28	Jordan	St Clair	✓	Greaser	-	-	15734	✓	17	-	-	Barbados	B.W.I.	5-4
29							Discharged Tennessen Deputy							
30							Total Crew 29 (Twenty Nine)							

Line Atlantic Fruit Co

Owners

Local Agents

16—1369

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 134

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Carriers — Mar 4, May 1, 1922, from the port of Cienfuegos Jan 22-22

(1) No. on list	NAME		(2) DESCRIPTION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	Tennegan		Master								N.S.C.			
1	Hoff	John	Ch. officer	May 3 1922	N.Y.		Yes	35	Male	White	Nat. Am. Norway	6-0		
2	Larsen	L. C.	2nd "	"	"	9671	"	46	"	"	"	5-10		
3	Harrisey	L.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	American	5-9		
4	Hansen	H.	Boatswain	"	"	116448	"	27	"	"	Danish	5-8		
5	Jensen	N.	A.B.	"	"	157341	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
6	Dreyer	K.	"	"	"	46142	"	23	"	"	Norway	5-6		
7	Jacobsen	J.	"	"	"	27457	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
8	N. Lande	N.	"	"	"	21039	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
9	Wegge	Edw.	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Am. Nat.	5-8		
10	Olsen	K.	1st Asst.	"	"	6105	"	40	"	"	" "	5-9		
11	Nilsen	K.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	" "	5-11		
12	Flore	C.	3rd "	"	"	3641	"	32	"	"	" "	5-10		
13	Sanchez	Jose	Oiler	"	"	7112	"	34	"	"	Spain F.P.	5-6		
14	Gomez	D.	"	"	"	15829	"	36	"	"	Argentine	5-10		
15	Funcida	R.	"	"	"	38757	"	21	"	"	Spain	5-8		
16	Lestro	E.	Fireman	"	"	11721	"	30	"	"	"	5-9		
17	B. Vasquez	B.	"	"	"	9628	"	30	"	"	"	5-6		
18	Fontan	Jose	"	"	"	39703	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		
19	Casal	Jr.	"	"	"	119615	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
20	Allege	Juan	"	"	"	8641	"	34	"	"	"	5-7		
21	Calo	Jose	"	"	"	1468	"	34	"	"	"	5-10		
22	Pito	Jose B.	Coalpasser	"	"	26473	"	27	"	"	" "	5-8		
23	Diaz	Juan	"	"	"	105524	"	18	"	"	"	5-5		
24	Davis	Chas.	Steward	"	"	2487	"	39	"	Colored	Jamaica B.W.I.	5-9		
25	Edgehill	B.	Cook	"	"	3918	"	23	"	"	Trinidad	5-8		
26	Pallard	John	Fireman	"	"	16720	"	25	"	"	Ala.	5-8		
27	Danielsen	J.	"	"	"	9664	"	21	"	"	Virgin Id	5-5		
28	Jordan	St. Clair	Messboy	"	"	15734	"	17	"	"	Barbados	5-4		
29						Discharged Injured								
30				Total Crew 29 (without Steward)										

Line Atlantic Transit Co

Owners

Local Agents

16—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-30-22.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Donovan, of the Am. S.S. Lake Cons, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Donovan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1922

Wm H Gurnee
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba.

Date May 22/22

I hereby certify that the list below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Frank Dyer
Consul of the United States of America.

AM CONS. Cienfuegos, Cuba. No. 282

SEEN
for the Deputy to the
New York
Frank Dyer
Consul

Seal and Fee Stamp

Date
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] expires from the date provided the passport does not continue to be valid for that period)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Date of ARRIVAL ... MAR 12 1918

ILL 30 ... 15139 BILLED ...

1-C-P.S.

Punched ...
Date 6/14/22
Clerk Metcalf

Punched ...
Date ...
Clerk ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C. 135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Port Antonio ... Passengers sailing from Kingston May 30th ..., 19..

14—439

1		3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		Spencer	Rubin	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Afr-Black	Jamaica	Kingston	None		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the measures emanating or existing in any ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. 136

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Friends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Port Antonio, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Tatterson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e,, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Stbd Antonio 12th

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. Port Antonio United Fruit Co. arrived May 31st, 1922, M., from Jamaica

*	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. DATE.	DEP.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEP.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
8	M 1	Spencer Pubrie	Stow 1	1	LPC Mpp Stowaway	30 PB Bochara	6/2	8	Gr											15 6/3/22 Gen 27	Antonia	Sullivan	Tray 1		

Port Antonio 5/31

Form 689

5-3+ Pan Antonio

2 0

No. 138

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUL 5 - 1922

PORT OF New York

July 4, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Port Antonio

from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	25	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	19	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	10	Total crew this date	25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 30th, 1922, consigned to United Fruit Co. is now lying at Pier 7 N.R., and is expected to sail July 1st, 1922, for Cuba

via United States ports of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Punch

Punched
Date
Clerk

Atte
laws, a
you are di
Erase one { deta
deliv
New
pass
as U

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

H Torgersen
(Signature)
(Title)

14—1874

												Portogal
			✓ Coal Passer	2-3-22	"	3815	"	38	"	"	"	
			✓ "	5-4-22	Port Castilla	6267	"	18	"	"	Nicaragua	
21	Reinertsen	Reinert	✓ Steward	10-22-20	Norfolk	21279	"	47	"	Scandinav	Norw	
22	Hansen	Søren	✓ Cook	8-2-21	Mobile	3950	"	24	"	"	"	
23	Dickens	Parkinson	✓ Messboy	4-26-22	Philadel	23974	"	19	"	Afr-Black	Brit	
24	Lowson	Luke	✓ Sup-Cargo	3-2-19	Mobile	20845	"	74	"	Brit	Brit	
25	Aslaksen	Haakan	✓ Sailor	10/5/22	Sturgis	43779		23		Norwegian	Norwegian	W.H.L.
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Wm H Turner Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Andersen	29	Swedish	5/12-22 Phila
Elias Nordheim	26	Norwegian	— " — — " —
Gerhard Eckardsen	32	— " —	— " — — " —
Haakan Askaasen	23	— " —	5/18-22 Kingston
Marinus Madsen	28	Danish	4/26-22 Phila
Robert Davis	29	Jamaican	5/12-22 — " —
Parkinson Dickens	19	— " —	4/26-22 — " —
Robert Door	18	Nicaragua	5/4-22 Puerto Castilla
Francisco Rosso	38	Portugal	2/3-22 Mobile
Percy Wilkerson	28	American	5/13-21 Baltimore

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hans Tollefsen	51	Norwegian	[illegible]		
Malm Jacobsen	36	— " —	Eugen Lafaurie	25	Spanish
Hans Olsen	34	— " —			
B Brainard	31	— " —			
H Johnsen	28	— " —			
Ole H. Olsen	25	— " —			
D Archeral	45	British			
Fred Fraser	25	— " —			
Einar Larsen	20	Norwegian			
Donald Dunn	25	British			

...al marks or culiarities

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Gustav Johansen	28	Swedish	7/23-21 Mobile	observation

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Tollefsen
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Davis	Robert	✓									
18	Lopez	Tiburcio	✓	"	3-3-22	Mobile	3090	"	26	"	"	Portogal
19	Rosso	Francisco	✓	Coal Passer	2-3-22	"	38154	"	38	"	"	"
20	Door	Robert	✓	"	5-4-22	Port Castilla	66267	"	18	"	"	Nicaragua
21	Reinertsen	Reinert	✓	Steward	10-22-20	Norfolk	21279	"	47	"	Scandinav	Norw
22	Hansen	Søren	✓	Cook	8-2-21	Mobile	3950	"	24	"	"	"
23	Dickens	Parkinson	✓	Messboy	4-26-22	Philadel	23974	"	19	"	Afr-Black	Brit
24	Lowson	Luke	✓	Sup-Cargo	3-2-19	Mobile	20885	"	74	"	Brit	Brit
25	Askaasen	Haakan	✓	Sailor	10/5/22	Kingston	43779	"	23	"	Norwegian	Norwegian
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Wm H Turner Insp

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF AR...
BELL NO 4...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed ...
James Andersen	29	Swedish	5/12-22 Phila...
Elias VanDelsen	26	Norwegian	—"— —"—
Gerhard Eckardsen	32	—"—	—"— —"—
Haakan Asbakken	23	—"—	5/18-22 King...
Marinus Madsen	28	Danish	4/26-22 Phila...
Robert Davis	29	Jamaican	5/12-22 —"—
Parkinson Dickens	19	—"—	4/26-22 —"—
Robert Door	18	Nicaraguan	5/4-22 Puerto...
Francisco Rosso	38	Portugal	2/3-22 Mobile
Percy Wilkerson	28	American	5/13-21 Balt...

[CONTINUE...]

N. Y. Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER O... ...NS

U. S. DEPARTME... ...R
IMMIGRA...

PORT OF NE... ...ay 3[illegible], 19[illegible]

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Nam...

SS. Port Curtiss

United Fruit Co. Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens. / deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

For Inspection
with proper Manifest
Stowaway
Spencer, Robin
Nat Brit W. I—

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. Wm A Turner
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
H Callaghan
(Signature)
(Title)

14—1276

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Norwegian	~~Joel Portuguese~~ Sp...		
—"—	Eligen Safanda...	25	Spanish
—"—			
—"—			
—"—			
Danish			
—"—			
Norwegian			
British			

...ial marks or
...culiarities

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

...ge.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
28	Swedish	7/23-21 Mobile	observation

...e to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ...ing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ...mplete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ...n this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Callaghan
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Davis	Robert	✓									
18	Lopes	Tiburcio	✓	"	3-3-22	Mobile	30190	"	26	"	"	Portogal
19	Rosso	Francisco	✓	Coal Passer	2-3-22	"	38155	"	38	"	"	"
20	Door	Robert	✓	"	5-4-22	Port Castilla	6267	"	18	"	"	Nicaragua
21	Reinertsen	Reinert	✓	Steward	10-22-20	Norfolk	21279	"	47	"	Scandinav	Norw
22	Hansen	Søren	✓	Cook	8-2-21	Mobile	3950	"	24	"	"	"
23	Dickens	Parkinson	✓	Messboy	4-26-22	Philadel	23974	"	19	"	Afr-Black	Brit
24	Lowson	Luke	✓	Sup-Cargo	3-2-19	Mobile	20845	"	74	"	Brit	Brit
N.W.C.	Askaksen	Haakan	✓	Sailor	10/5/21	Slaughter	43779	"	23	"	Norwegian	Norwegian N.W.C.
26							Wm A Turner Insp					
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

I. 110

Vessel S/s. Port Antonio, arriving at Norfolk May 20 22 Port Antonio May 17th 1922, 19, from the port of ~~Philadelp~~ Kingston 5/25/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tollefsen	Anton	✓	Master.	9-13-20	Baltimore	No	Yes	40	M	Scandinav	Norw			
2	Meilender	Magnus	✓	Chief Off	10-25-21	Mobile	15572	"	29	"	"	"			
3	Handeland	Johannes	✓	2nd "	10-27-21	"	6201	"	24	"	"	"			
4	Erlandsen	Gerhard	✓	Sailor	5-12-22	Philadel	11458	"	32	"	"	"			
5	Nordstrom	Elias	✓	"	"	"	107034	"	26	"	"	"			
6	Johanson	Gustav	✓	"	7-22-22	Mobile	1398	Observation	38	"	"	"			
7	Anderson	Jonas	✓	"	5-12-22	Philadelp	41864	"	29	"	"	"			
8	Madsen	Marius	✓	"	4-26-22	"	118134	"	28	"	"	Dan			
9	Mathisen	Markus	✓	Chief Eng	2-7-20	New York	1925	"	45	"	"	Norw			
10	Renden	Edmund	✓	2nd "	8-2-21	Mobile	1218	"	39	"	"	"			
11	Knudsen	Alfred	✓	3rd "	"	"	39479	"	24	"	"	"			
12	Hansen	Johan	✓	Donkyman	6-29-18	Philadel	2749	"	31	"	"	"			
13	Wilkerson	Percy	✓	Fireman	5-13021	Baltimore	7846	"	28	"	Afr-Black	Amer			
14	Eraier	Arthur	✓	"	4-12-22	Mobile	9087	"	38	"	"	"			
15	Martez	Vel	✓	"	"	"	36249	"	21	"	"	Brit			
16	Arendell	Caroll	✓	"	12-15-21	"	4182	"	25	"	"	"			
17	Davis	Robert	✓	"	5-12-22	Philadel	24960	"	29	"	"	"			
18	Lopez	Tiburcio	✓	"	3-3-22	Mobile	30190	"	26	"	"	Portogal			
19	Rosso	Francisco	✓	Coal Passer	2-3-22	"	38152	"	38	"	"	"			
20	Door	Robert	✓	"	5-4-22	Port Castilla	66267	"	18	"	"	Nicaragua			
21	Reinertsen	Reinert	✓	Steward	10-22-20	Norfolk	21279	"	47	"	Scandinav	Norw			
22	Hansen	Søren	✓	Cook	8-2-21	Mobile	3950	"	24	"	"	"			
23	Dickens	Parkinson	✓	Messboy	4-26-22	Philadel	23974	"	19	"	Afr-Black	Brit			
24	Lowson	Luke	✓	Sup-Cargo	3-2-19	Mobile	20845	"	74	"	Brit	Brit			
25	Aslaksen	Haakan	✓	Sailor	6/5/22	Klaughter	43779		23		Norwegian	Norwegian			
26							Wm H Farmer Insp								
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF
BILL NO

5-30-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Dalleson Master, of the Nor. S. Port Antonio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Dalleson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1922

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica.
May 18, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica. No. 6-1-11
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date MAY 1 81922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE Kingston, Jamaica $2 FEE STAMP

Fee $2.10 United States Gold, equal to ——— paid by affixing stamps to the original ~~duplicate~~ copy of this document.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 45193 JUN 13 1922

T C - A OR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gösta Hagéus, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do ~~solemnly, sincerely,~~ and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punch... 6/15/22 D... E Butler

Punched ... Dat... Clerk ...

Gösta Hagéus

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

												3
	6					7	2	1		1		17
	122	1				17				15		167
	314	16	2			31	4			23		492
TOTAL	442	24	2			135		1		79		676

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	15	2	17
2d Cabin	150	17	167
Steerage	378	114	492
Total	543	133	676

Arr. Halifax

103

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 20th, 19 22

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Cedergren	Angela	34		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Mexican	Sweden	Ulriksdal	Mother in law: Madjes. Cedergren, Riddargat. 1. Stockholm	MEXICO	
2		do	Maria Guadaloape	13		F S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	Scand.	do	do	Grand-mother: do do	MEXICO	
3		Hedlund	Par	56		M M	Civil-engeneer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	SaltsjöJärla	Wife: Carolina Hedlund Saltsjö- Järla	N.Y.	New York
4		Lundberg	Holger	24		M S	Merchant	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Brother: Bengt Lundberg Stockholm	N.J.	Tenafly
5		Palmers	Kurt	23		M S	Merchant	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Mother: Selma Palmers Ö. Hamngatan 17, Göteborg	Cal.	Los Angeles
6		Stehn	Axel	36		M M	Machin-inspect	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Elin Stehn Erik Dahlbergsg. 27 B. Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
7		Svensson	Svea	37		M S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: Anna Svensson Linnegatan 70, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
8		Edquist	Gustaf	52		M M	Director	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Wife: Alma Edquist Storängen Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
9		Simonds	Marie	61		F S	H.work	Yes	English Russish	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Aunt: Marie Markelloff Towla Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
10		Rander	Knut	31		M S	Merchant	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	Brother: Sven Rander 2:dra Långgatan 52, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
11		Madsen-	Laura	40		F M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Husband: Tage Madsen Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
12		Ahlsell	Fritiof Ludvig	45		M S	Diplomatic officer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Brother, Rudolf Ahlsell, 8 Narvavägen, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
13		Abelli	Bror Edward	41		M M	Manager	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sundsvall	Wife. Signe Abelli, Sundsvall	N.Y.	New York
14		Larsson	Ernst Axel	41		M M	Mechanican	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Älvdalen	Wife. Betty Larson, Älvdalen.	N.Y.	New York
15		Niklasson	Efraim	41		M S	Manager	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Mother. Olivia Niklasson, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

L. 142

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 29th, *19* 22.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	50	Yes	1920	NewYork N.Y.	Mother: Maria Gonzalez Mexico City, Mexico	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	✓	Mexico	Mex. City ✓
2	No	Mother	/	Yes	1920	do	Grand-mother: do do	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	✓	do	do ✓
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1919	1903 NewYork N Y	Friend: Hilmer Lundbeck 24 State str. New York N.Y.	yes	2 weaks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	✓	Sweden	Gävle ✓
4	No	Self	100	Yes	1922	1919 NewYork N.Y.	Friend: Harvie Dunn Tenafly, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	✓	do	Stock-holm ✓
5	No	Self	100	Yes	1922	do	Friend: Olof Roen Cal 7511 Franklin ave. Los Angeles	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	✓	do	Göte-borg ✓
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1921	NewYork	Friend: Hilmer Lundbeck 24 State str. New York N.Y.	yes	2 weaks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	✓	do	Varberg ✓
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1916	NewYork	Sister: Helen Svensson 37 Jane str. New York N.Y.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey brown	none	✓	do	Göte-borg ✓
8	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend: Hilmer Lundbeck 24 State str. New York N.Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey-ish	blue	none	✓	do	Arvika ✓
9	No	Self	50	Yes	1913	1887 Pittsburg Pa	Friend: John Scott Belle Field Dep. Pittsburg Pa	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	brown	none	✓	Russia	Petro-grad ✓
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1920	1916 NewYork N.Y.	Friend: Olof Lamm Swedish Consulate New York NY	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	✓	Sweden	Göte-borg ✓
11	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1920	1882 S. Jose Cal	Friend: Hilmer Lundbeck 24 State str. New York N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	✓	U.S.A.	S. Jose ✗
12	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend, Olaf Lamm, Swedish General Consulate, New York, N.Y.	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	✓	Sweden	Stockholm ✓
13	Yes	Self	50	No			Will H. Hays, President Associated Film Industries, New York City.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	✓	Sweden	Borgsjö ✓
14	Yes	Self	50	No			" " " "	Yes	2 months	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	✓	Sweden	Älvdalen ✓
15	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906	New York	" " " "	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fiar	Brown	Blue	None	✓	Sweden	Visby ✓
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. E. J. Lindfelt

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

7121

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

... to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than ... Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering to reply 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him ... mission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 6/30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 20th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 29th May, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Larson	Lars B.	45		M	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept of State Wash D.C. on Jan 24th 1922, No. 113418	310 North 26th Str., Billings, Mont.
2	Aslegren	Adolf	59		M	S		Oct 12th 1922 90051	Bodus, N. Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gösta Hagèus, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gösta Hagèus

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" . Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG , MAY 20th , 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hentilä	Johan	30		M M	Joiner	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Mother, Maisa Hentilä Paavola.	N.Y.	Jersey City
2		do	Ida	30		F M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother inl. do do	N.Y.	Jersey City
3		Kauppinen	Siiri	22		F S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother, Edla Kauppinen Rautalampi.	N.Y.	Jersey City
4		Lehtinen	Helga	25		F S	Cashier	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Konsta Lehtinen Alajärvi kk.	N.Y.	New York
5		Manninen	Arvo	27		M M	Clerk	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	do	do	do	Tammerfors	Father, Gustaf Manninen Björneborg	N.Y.	New York
6		Numminen	John	30		M M	Doubler	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Verton W.Virg.	Mother, Fina Numminen Sofieg.4 Åbo.	W.V.	Verton
7		do	Elin	34		F M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother inl. do do.	W.V.	Verton
8	UNDER 16	do	Gerald	12		M S	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, do do	W.V.	Verton
9		Rönnholm	Edit	25		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	Scand.	Finland	Mustasaari.	Mother, Maria Rönnholm Mustasaari, Helsingeby	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Sivola	Yrjö	27		M S	Civil engineer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	Finland	do	Kuopio	Mother, Stina Sellman Puijonkatu 39 Kuopio.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Wendelin	Lempi	19		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Finnish	Yes	do	Scand.	do	Mariehamn	Father, Frans Wenedelin Mariehamn Åland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Wiljakainen	Helmi	27		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Ekenäs	Father, Adam Wiljakainen Ekenäs.	N.Y.	New York
13		Tervala	Vihtori	37		M M	Joiner	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY	Father, Juho Tervala, Hollola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		do	Olga	33		F M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father inl. do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		do	Uuno	6		M S	Child	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Rekola	Tyyne	28		F S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	Finland	Hollola	Mother, Matilda Rekola, Hollola.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

50

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 14, 19 22. No. 145

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	25	Yes	1914	Jersey City NY.	Brother, Heikki Hentilä, 125 Dvght str. Jersey City N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Paavola
2	No	Husband	25	Yes	1914	Jersey City NY.	Brother inl. do	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	Keuru
3	No	Self	25	No			Friend, do	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	do	Kotka
4	Yes	Brother	25	Yes	1913	New York N.Y.	Brother, Richard Nelson 252W 149str. New York N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Myrskylä
5	Yes	Wife	25	Yes	1916	New York N.Y.	Wife, Katri Manninen, 1-W-127str. New York N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	Björneborg
6	No	Self	25	Yes	1917	Verton W.Virg.	Friend, Frank Mahlainen Box503 Verton W.Virginia	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	do	St. Marie
7	No	Husband	25	Yes	1913	Verton W.Virg.	Friend, do do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	do	Kalvola
8	No	Father		Yes	1920	Verton W.Virg.	Friend. do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Verton W.Va.
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin, Olivia Peterson, 630-51str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Finland	Mustasaari
10	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Uuno Pirinen. 1115 Fullerton ay. Chicago Ill	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	Kuopio
11	Yes	Brother inl.	25	No			Brother inl. Torsten Johnson 4040 Amundson ay. Brunx 218-54 str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Mariehamn
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911	New York N.Y.	Friend, Eva Lindström 249-E-126 st. New York N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	do	Ekenäs
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend, Samuel Edelman 1258-46th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hollola
14	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend, do do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	Eura
15	Yes	Father		Yes	1915	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Norwood Mass
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend, [illegible] do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Finland	Hollola
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Drottningholm *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. B. Nordfelt

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. 146

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gösta Hagèus, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gösta Hagèus

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" . Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG , MAY 20th , 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ahlberg	John Herman	24		M	S	Kinesk patist	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	Father, Menotte Ahlberg, Landsvägsgatan 18, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
2		Berg	Nils	22		M	S	Farmla- borer	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Alnö	Mother, Kristina Berg, Strand, Alnö	Minn	Duluth
3		Bondesson	Anders	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Cousin, Axel Adler, Kronhusgatan 32, Göteborg	Cal	Turlock
4		Do	Elin	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do Do	Cal	Turlock
5	UNDER 16	Do	Nils	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do Do	Cal	Turlock
6	UNDER 16	Do	Ake	6		M	S	Child	No	- - - No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do Do	Cal	Turlock
7		Do	Gret	4		F	S	Child	No	- - - No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do Do	Cal	Turlock
8		Do	Ingrid	1		F	S	Child	No	- - - No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do Do	Cal	Turlock
9		Böklund	Anders	34		M	M	Cappen- ter	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norrböda	Mother, Ida Böklund, Norrböda, Böda	Cal	Almida
10		Erickson	Jakob	23		M	S	Farmla- borer	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljugan	Father, Jakob Larsson, Ljugan, Leksboda	Minn	Roseau
11		Hallenkvist	Helen	42		F	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	S.Francisco	Sister, Beda Nelson, Postgatan 15, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
12		Johansson Seevers	Ike	23		M	S	Kinder- gärtner	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Göteborg	Father, Carl Johansson, S. Ågatan, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
13		Jonsson	Helfrid	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Engelbrekt Jonsson, Berzeliegatan 16, Göteborg	Pa	Philadelphia
14		Kylberg	Erling	19		M	S	Student	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Hjalmar Kylberg, Köpmansgatan 20, Göteborg	N.J.	Bloomfield
15		Larson	Ingeborg	43		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tösse	Brother, Per Larsson, Björbyn, Tösse	N.Y.	New York
16		Ljungberg	Erik	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hlamstad	Father, Carl Ljungberg, Hantverksgatan 33, Hälmstad	Nebr	Funk
17		Nilsson	Karl	24		M	S	Farmla- borer	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boden	Father, Nils Nilson, Notträsk, Boden	Mont	Missoula
18		Nordström	Gustaf	34		M	S	Farmla- borer	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hundsjö	Mother, Karolina Nordström, Inbyn, Hundsjö	Mont	Missoula
19		Olsson	Per	19		M	S	Farmla- borer	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Alnö	Father, Johan Olsson, Mynäs, Sundsvall	Minn	Ely
20		Pettersson	Johan	19		M	S	Farmla- borer	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Holmestad	Friend, Olof Olsson, Stora Svenstorp, Holmestad, Götene	Ore	Portland
21		Quist	Judit	29		F	M	H.work	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Hoquiam	Father, Edvard Svenson, Munksund, Piteå	Wash	Hoquiam
22	UNDER 16	Do	Elsie	4		F	S	Child	No	- - - No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Wash	Hoquiam
23		Rylander	Hulda	34		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Asbury Park	Father, Emil Rylander, Kartabo, Etterbro	N.J.	Asbury Park
24		Do	Georg Maurits	18		M	S	Farmla- borer	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Ettebro	Father, Do Do	N.H.	W. Concord
25		Sjöström	Henry	27		M	S	Commers. Traveler	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örnsköldsvik	Father, Zacharias Sjöström, Obbola	N.Y.	Jamestown
26		Viksten	Alma	36		F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Piteå	Aunt, Anna Öman, Öjebyn	Wash	Hoquiam
27		Mähler	Alma	24		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skorped	Mother, Marta Mähler, Byvattnet	Mich	Mancelona
28		Ölund	Olof Olovsson	54		M	S	General worker	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Olof Ölund, Holm, Byvattnet	Mich	Mancelona
29		Bergkvist	Sven	41		M	M	Gen'l worker	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Portland	Brother, Johan Bergkvist, Örngränd 8, Höteborg	Ore	Portland
30		Do	Anna	39		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother-in-law, Do Do	Ore	Portland

51

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 24th, 1922.

T. 147

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily as tourist, visitor, or in transit through the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No			Friend: George Hanson 24 State str. New York N.Y.	Yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Göteborg
2	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Nils Zetterlund 4821 Tivga str. Duluth Minn	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Viskan
3	No	Self	1800	Yes	1911	re Ill	Friend: John Nilsson Turlock Cal	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Faring-tofta
4	No	Husband	/	No			do	do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Skölvene
5	No	Father	/	No			do	do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Lindome
6	No	Father	/	No			do	do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	do
7	No	Father	/	No			do	do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Göteborg
8	No	Father	/	No			do	do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	do
9	No	Self	25	Yes	1919	Cal;	Cousin: Anders Jansson 1549-5th str. Almida Cal	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	Tattoo-ings on left arm.	do	Böda
10	No	Self	50	No			Cousin: John Palm Roseau. Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Leksand
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1921	Cal	Friend: Laura Spelmann Hall 12th str. at 8 ave. New York NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Wassända
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin: Sigrid Matson 157 W. 57th str. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	brown	none	do	Göteborg
13	Yes	Self	150	No			Friend: Frances Roth 127 S. 23rd str. Philadelphia Penn	Yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	do	do
14	No	Self	25	Yes	1921	New York N.Y.	Friend. Henrik Kylberg, Empire Cream Sep. Co. Bloomfield N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	do	do
15	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1920	Bridge-port Conn	Friend: Hanna Ekberg 3971 Amundson ave. New York NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	grey	none	do	Tösse
16	No	Self	50	No			Brother: Carl Ljungberg R. 1. Funk. Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Halmstad
17	No	Self	50	No			Cousin: Teddey Norström 1300 Coper str. Missoula Mont	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	grey	none	do	Överluleå
18	No	Self	50	Yes	1914	1908 Seattle Wash	Brother: do	do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	do	do
19	No	Self	50	No			Friend: Henning Olsson Box 942 Ely Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Alnö
20	No	Self	125	No			Uncle: John Andersson 807 Mississippi ave. Portland Oreg	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Halmstad
21	No	Self	1200	Yes	1921	1915 Hoquiam Wash	Husband: August Quist 337 Queen ave. Hoquiam Wash	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Piteå
22	No	Mother	/	Yes	1921	1917 do	Father: do	do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	Hoquiam
23	No	Self	50	Yes	1921	1905 Asbury Park NJ	Friend: Arthur Steinback 8 Park ave. Asbury Park N.J.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Angerum
24	No	Self	50	No			Uncle: Algot Rylander 5 Fairbank st. W. Concord N.H.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Ronneby
25	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Sigv Seastrom 172 Theyer st. Jamestown N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Umeå
26	No	Self	125	No			Friend: August Quist 337 Queen ave. Hoquiam Wash	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Skedevi
27	No	Self	100	No			Friend: Jonas Åsland Manoelena Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Skorped
28	No	Self	2000	Yes	1920	1903 Duquette Minn	Brother: do	do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	do	do
29	No	Self	25	Yes	1921	1901 Portland Ore	Friend: Johan Häggström 451 Summer str. Portland Ore	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	do	Örby
30	No	Husband	25	Yes	1921	1905 do	Friend: do	do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Ström

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. C. Nordfelt

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of —, 19—

at —

—

Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gösta Hagèus, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. 148

Gösta Hagèus

Sworn to before me this 10 day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GOTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 20th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1								22-12371		Eng								
2	270896 4/7/27 SV	Alström	Emil Harry	26	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	S. Frisco.	Mother: Maria Ahlström Borgholm	Cal.	Alameda
3		Andersson	Karl	45	✓	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	Father: AndersAndersson Bälgård, Arvika	Ills	Chicago
4		Anderson-Skoglund	Olof Edvin	29	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Eda	Father: Anders Skoglund Vittensten, Amotsfors	Mass	Athol
5		Bergren	Johan Mauritz	23	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Brunskog	Father: Johannes Berggreen Ärnäs Brunskog	Ills	Chicago
6		Eklund	Sixten Alexander	18	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Skutskär	Mother: Hulda Eklund Cagnef, Skutskär	Ills	Chicago
7		Eriksson	Carl Fredrik	42	✓	M	S	Sawyer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sundsvall	Sister: Ida Eriksson Ankarvik Sundsvall	Minn	Minneapolis
8		Falk	Hildur	21	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Långaryd	Father: Gustaf Falk Tyresmo, Landeryd	Ills	Chicago
9		Falk	Jacob Anders	46	✓	M	S	Hotel-manager	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Motala	Uncle: Carl Falk Kniphammaren, Motala	Cal	San Francisco
10		do	Anders	77	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: do do	Cal	San Francisco
11		do	Gerda	36	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do do	Cal	San Francisco
12		Fyhr	Tore Anders	23	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Skutskär	Father: Anders Fyhr Modera Skutskär	Ills	Rockford
13		Hemmingson	Johan	57	✓	M	S	Tin-Smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Moline Ills	Sister: Augusta Carlsson Mälilla	Ills	Moline
14		Johanson	Theresia Karolina	42	✓	F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Wessigo	Father: Johan Andersson Görup, Wessigebro	Ills	Chicago
15		Johansson	Esther Amalia	17	✓	F	S	Store-helper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father: Johan Johansson Torggatan 5 - 7, Göteborg	L.I. N.Y.	East Islip
16		Karlsson	John Artur Martin	21	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Barkeryd	Father, Karl Magnusson, Tapplarp, Fredriksdal	N.Y.	New York
17		Kvarnström	Erik Arthur	18	✓	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Munkerud	Father, Anders Kvarnström, Munkerud, Munkfors	Wash	Colville
18	X	Larsson	Henrik	27	✓	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vämhus	Mother, Saros Karin Ålsdotter, Vamhus	Cal	San Pedro
19	X	Lindvall	Ernst Georg	37	✓	M	M	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Filipstad	Brother, Karl Lindvall, Vårbo, Järna	Mich	Crystal Falls
20		Do	Josefina	45	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother-in-law, Do Do	Mich	Crystal Falls
21		Nilsson	Anton Emanuel	27	✓	M	S	Carpen-ter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Sioux City	Mother, Märta Nilsson, Brunsberg	Iowa	Sioux City
22		Nilsson	Carl Edvard	34	✓	M	M	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Bjälverud	Father, Nils Erikson, Väsby, Bjälfverud	Ill	Chicago
23		Persson	Martin Helge	19	✓	M	S	Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Seglora	Father, Martin Persson, Svaneholm, Viskafors	Ill	Chicago
24		Rydholm	Gustaf	32	✓	M	M	Sho-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Henån	Father, Simon Rydholm, Brattäs, Henån	Mass	North Adams
25		~~Samuelson~~	~~John Bertil~~	16		M	S	~~Store-helper~~	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borås	~~Father, Per Samuelson, Kv. nr. 6, Borås~~	N.J.	Verona
26		Svensson	Johan	26	✓	M	M	Engi-neer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, Sven Svenson, Hästveda	Kans	Dwight
27		Do	Anna	25	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Kans	Dwight
28		Skoglund	Axel Hilding	34	✓	M	M	Lumbe-rer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sundsvall	Mother, Brita Skoglund, Ankarsvik, Sundsvall	Mich	Ensign
29		Do	Alma Josefina	23	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, do Do	Mich	Ensign
30		Do	Elsy Linnea	15	✓	F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Mich	Ensign
31		~~Vikman~~	~~Augusta~~	38		F	S	~~Sales-woman~~	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hestlax	~~Father, Wilhelm Wikman, Storefors, Örebro~~	Cal	Los Angeles

52 Line 25, Samuelsson, John Bertil, Transferred to man. 8, line 11, before leaving Gothenburg.
Line 30, Vikman, Augusta, Transferred to man. 8, line 12, before leaving Gothenburg.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 29th, 19 22.

IL 149

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	25	Yes	1921	Cal	Friend: Anders Jansson 1519 5th ave Alameda Cal	Yes	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	FairBrown	Blue	None	Sweden	Böda
2	No	Self	50	Yes	1921	Ills	Friend: Carl Löfgren 7547 Langley ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Arvika
3	No	Self	50	No			Aunt: Annie Eklund 23 Hammstead Pl. Athol, Mass	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FairDark	Brown	Tattoo ings on left arm	do	Eda
4	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Johan Bergström 7251 Champlain ave. Chicago Ills	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FairDark	Brown	None	do	Brunskog
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Ivar Eskvist 10948 Indiana ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Älfkarleby
6	No	Self	50	Yes	1910	Minn	Friend: Isak Strandberg 2811- 28th ave. S. Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FairDark	Blue	None	do	Almö
7	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Fred. Johnson 642 Barry ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Jönköping
8	No	Self	50	Yes	1922	Cal	Mother: Maria Falk 2397 Mission str. San Francisco Cal	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FairBrown	Blue Grey	None	do	Metala
9	No	Self	50	Yes	1905	Cal	Wife: de de	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	ish blue	None	do	do
10	No	Self	50	Yes	1922	Cal	Mother: de de	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FairBrown	Blue	None	do	do
11	No	Self	25	No			Cousin: Edward Tell 1507- 6th ave. Rockford Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FairBrown	Brown	None	do	Älvkarleby
12	No	Self	50	Yes	1921	Ills	Brother: Karl Hemmingson 1141 6th ave. Moline Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FairGrey	Brown	None	do	Morlunda
13	No	Self	100	Yes	1919	Ills	Friend: David Carlsson 5952 Walton str. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FairBrown	Brown	None	do	Wessigo
14	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Karin Hagberg East Islip L.I. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
15	No	Self	50	No			Brother: Charles Flink 237 E. 53rd str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Baskeryd
16	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Oscar Alden Colville. Calif.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Ramsäter
17	No	Self	50	No			Brother: Olof Larsson 238 3rd str. San Pedro Cal	Yes	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Wämbus
18	No	Self	250	No			Brother in law: Carlos Linstrom Crystal Falls Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Left hand ring finger deformed	5	8	FairBrown	Brown	left hand ear finger amputated	do	Fagdo
19	No	Self	150	No			Brother: de de	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Färnebo
20	No	Self	50	Yes	1921	Ia	Friend: Anders Olsson Sioux City Ia	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Brunskog
21	No	Self	25	Yes	1921	Ills	Friend: Einar Stenbäck 6034 Dorchester ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	FairBrown	Blue	None	do	Lysvik
22	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Vilhelm Rydin 5253 Congress str. Chicago Ills	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	FairDark	Brown	None	do	Kinnarumma
23	No	Self	100	Yes	1920	Mass	Brother: Erik Rydholm 450 West Main str. North Adams Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FairBrown	Grey	None	do	Brattås
24	No	Self	25	No			~~Uncle: Samuel Lundkvist~~ ~~Forest ave. Verona N.J.~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBlond	Grey	None	do	Rängedala
25	No	Self	1500	No			Aunt: Elsa Nelson Morris Co. Dwight, Kansas	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	FairBrown	Grey	None	do	Gammaltorp
26	No	Husband	-	No			Aunt: de de	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Tiaved
27	No	Self	200	Yes	1919	Mich	Brother: John Skoglund R.F.D. 1. Box 7. Ensign Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FairBlond	Grey	None	do	Almö
28	No	Husband	-	No			Brother in law: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	do
29	No	Father	-	No			Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	do
30	No	Self	200	No			~~Uncle: Johan Wickman~~ ~~1321 Wagner str. Los Angeles Cal~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	FairBrown	Blue	None	do	Piteå

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C L Nordfelt

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Östa Hagèus, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of
Health, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

I. L. 150

Östa Hagèus

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6ist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 20th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Linnea Maria	23		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Eskilstuna	Father, Hjalmar Andersson, Ostran J, Eskilstuna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Andersson	Hinders Erik	23		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rättvik	Father, Hinders Anders Anderson, Gärdebyn, Rättvik	Ore.	Portland
3		Echermann	Ragnar	45		M	M	Dentist	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Malmö	Wife, Signe Echermann, Drottningtorget 6, Malmö	N.Y.	New York
4		Fröden	Holger Samuel	20		M	S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Munkfors	Father, Erik Fröden, Blia, Munkfors	N.Y.	Oyster Bay, L.I.
5		Göransson	Anders Filip	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	V. Rytterviks	[illegible]	N.Y.	Darling
6		Johanson	Ellen	43		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Madesjö	Mother, Kristina Johanson, Brånahult	Ill	Chicago
7		Do	Lage	23		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
8		Jonsson	Carl Waldemar	31		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ölserud	Uncle, Anders Anderson, Ölserud, Ölserud	Ill	Chicago
9		Jönsson	Amelie	29		F	S	Laundress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Algutsrum	Father, Per Jönsson, Algutsrum	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Karlsson	John Bergman	28		M	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rättvik	Wife, Brita Karlsson, Västgärde	Mich	Detroit
11		Larsson	Eva Sofia	61		F	W	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Ottumwa, Ia	Brother, Johan Larsson, Ala Laholm	Ia	Ottumwa
12		Lånström	Maria Josefina	30		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Dragsmark	Brother-in-law, Jonas Josefson, Hultvik, Dragsmark	N.Y.	Bronx New York
13		Martini	Vendla	28		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Veinge	Father, Lars Martini, No. 6, Göstorp, Veinge	Ill	Chicago
14		Momqvist	Sven Kristina	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rättvik	Father, Olof Albert Momqvist, Röjerås en, Vikarbyn	N.J.	Montclair
15		Pettersson	Gunnar	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	St. Åby	Father, Viktor Pettersson, Höghult, St. Åby	N.J.	Montclair
16		Steinholtz	Alfred	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Falun	Mother, Sofia Elfström, Berghauptmansgatan 14 b, Falun	Minn	Proctor
17		Sandgren	Greta	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Malmö	Father, Emil Sandgren, Jönsfilsgatan 11, Malmö	N.Y.	New York
18		Söderström	Johan Maurits	29		M	M	Cappenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Mother, Margaret Söderström, Söderåker	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Do	Esther	22		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, Do Do	Ohio	Cleveland
20	UNDER 16	Do	Maurits		11	M	S	Infant	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Sweden	Sundsvall	Grandmother, Do Do	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Wilson	Erik	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Snöstorp	Father, Axel Wilsson, Tullkammaren, Halmstad	N.Y.	Jamestown
22		Wikström	Anna Elisabeth	30		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Father, Otto Kullgren, Vadeskatten, Forsheim	Minn	Minneapolis
23		Do	Josef Laurence	6		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Minn	Minneapolis
24		Anderson	Erik	27		M	S	Machin-ist	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ansonia Conn	Mother: Ida Nilsson Sätterskog, Kila	Conn	Ansonia
25		Johansson	Amanda	31		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hartford	Father: Carl Gullbrandson Östra Gärdet 81, Falkenberg	Conn	Wethersfield
26		do	Harry	2		M	S	Child	No	-------	No	do	do	do	do	Grand-father: do	Conn	Wethersfield
27		Johanson	John Fritiof	42		M	M	General-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	Mother: Nelly Johanson Vislebo, Kinnared	Ills	Chicago
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line 5. Anders Filip Göransson not onboard.

53

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

T. 151

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1, 19k 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after arriving in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Friand	100	No			Friand: Helana Jochinnsen 336-6oth str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nonone		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Lekilstuna
2	No	Sister	30	No			Sister: Kristina Larsson 878 E. Grand ave. Portland Ore	no	ever	yes	nonone		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	do	Rättvik
3	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend: Georg Chalk 220 W. 42nd str. New York NY	yes	6 month	no	nonone		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	No	Sister	25	No			Sister: Ellen Carlson Box 223 Oyster Bay. L.I.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nonone		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Ransäter
5	~~Yes~~	~~Friend~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Friend: Herman Gestrand~~ Kamling N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nonone		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Heejö
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1921	Ill	1913 Chicago Brother in law: Edvard Johnson 2002 N. California av. Chicago	no	ever	yes	nonone		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Madesjö
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother in law: do do	no	ever	yes	nonone		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Kalmar
8	Yes	Brother	100	No			Brother: Gustaf Lidsen 832 S. Central ave. Chicago	Illno	Ever	yes	nonone		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale	brown	blue	none	do	Ölserud
9	No	Self	25	Yes	1919	N.Y.	1912 Brooklyn Aunt: Ida Hosking 546 Warren str. Brooklyn N.Y	no	ever	yes	nonone		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Algutsrum
10	Yes	Brother	100	No			Brother: Hans Hansson 4142 Seneca ave. Detroit Mich	no	ever	yes	nonone		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	first joint ear- finger amputated	do	Hättvik
11	No	Self	50	Yes	1920	Ia	1905 Ottumwa Daughter: Emma Edmund 327 Pocahontas str. Ottumwa Ia	no	ever	yes	nonone		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	none	do	Getinge
12	Yes	Brother	25	Yes	192[illegible]	N.Y.	1920 NewYork Brother: Amandus Lenström 1975 Mapes ave. New York N.Y	no	ever	yes	nonone		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Dragsmark
13	Yes	Brother	25	Yes	1916	Ills	1910 Chicago Brother: Otto Martin 2341 N. Kunball ave. Chicago	Illno	ever	yes	nonone		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Veinge
14	No	Aunt	25	No			Aunt: Maria Meayer, 38 Montague Place, Montclair N.J.	no	ever	yes	nonone		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Hättvik
15	No	Sister	25	No			Sister: Alma Anderson 64 Melrose Pl. Montclair N.J.	no	ever	yes	nonone		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	do	St. Åby
16	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Edvard Anderson Box 278, Proctor, Minn	yes	1 year	no	nonone		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Falun
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Georg Chalk 220 W. 42nd str. New York N.Y.	yes	6 month	no	nonone		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	do	Svenskköp
18	No	Self	100	Yes	1920	O.	1914 Cleveland Father in law: Albin Johnson 1707 E. 79th str. Cleveland O	no	ever	yes	nonone		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Hässjö
19	No	Husband	/	Yes	1920	do	1910 Father: do do	no	ever	yes	nonone		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Sundsvall
20	No	Father	/	No			Grand-father: do do	no	ever	yes	nonone		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	do
21	No	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Johan Stålkrants Hellsed Park Jamestown. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nonone		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Trelleborg
22	No	Husband	50	Yes	1922	Minn	1910 M'polis Husband: Gustaf Wikström 1720-7th str. Minneapolis Minn	no	ever	yes	nonone		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	brown	blue	none	do	Forshem
23	No	Father	/	Yes	1922	do	1916 Father: do do	no	ever	yes	nonone		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	Minneapolis
24	No	Self	125	Yes	1921	Conn	1914 Ansonia Friend: Andrew Nelson 55 No Cliff str.	Ansonia, Conn.	no	ever	yes	nonone		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Kila
25	No	Self	25	Yes	1922	Conn	1915 Hartford Husband: Herman Johanson 6 Uno ave. Wethersfield	Conn	no	ever	yes	nonone		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	blue	none	do	Vinberga
26	No	Mother	/	Yes	1922	do	1919 Father: do do		no	ever	yes	nonone		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	U.S.A.	Hartford
27	No	Self	25	Yes	1922	Ills	1903 Chicago Wife: Meta Johnson 201 W. Hill str. Chicago		Ills	no	ever	yes	nonone		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Längaryd
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O C Nordfeldt

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gösta Hagbus, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of
Health, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Gösta Hagbus

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U. 152

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 20 May, 19 22.

14—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Abelli~~	~~Bror Edvard~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	Mana-ger	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Sundsvall~~	~~Wife: Signe Abelli, Sundsvall.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York.~~
2		Anstrin	John	36	M	S	Waiter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother in law: Allen Seybold, Sundbyberg.	Ill.	Chicago.
		Bäckström	Anna	62	F	M	House-Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	Sweden	Skelefteå	Husband: Carl Bäckström, Skelefteå.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
4		Bergström	Erik	34	M	S	Business man	Yes	English Swedsih	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm	Father: Valfrid Bergström, Kalmar.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		Carlson	Beda Johanna	36	F	S	Artist	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Friend: Anna Hörlin. Folkungagatan 139, Stockholm.	N.Y.	New-York.
6		Hoffman	Sven Anders	22	M	S	Engin-eer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Eskilstuna	Father: Erik Hoffman, Österg. 8, Eskilstuna.	Pa.	Johnsonburg
7		Holmgren	Per Johan	63	M	M	Shoe-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm	Sister: Brita Johanson, Krukmakareg. 7, Stockholm.	Wisc.	Oconta.
8		~~Larson~~	~~Ernst Axel~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	Mecha-nician	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~d:o~~	~~d:o~~	~~d:o~~	~~Alvdalen~~	~~Wife: Betty Larson, Alvdalen.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York.~~
9		Malm	Clara	50	F	S	Maid	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	U.S.A.	New-York	Sister: Matilda Wallberg, Luntmakaregatan 60, Stockholm.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10		Martinson	Martin	42	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Benton-Harbor.	Brother: Sven Martinson, Nikora, Njutånger.	Mich.	Benton-Harbor.
11		~~Niklasson~~	~~Efraim~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Mana-ger~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~d:o~~	~~d:o~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Stockholm~~	~~Mother: Olivia Niklasson, Stockholm.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York.~~
12		Palmqwist	Sven	32	M	M	Repair-er.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Mother: Matilda Palmqwist, Motala Verkstad, Motala.	Mass.	Boston.
13		"	Agda	32	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Mother in law: Matilda Palmqwist. Motala V. Motala.	Mass.	Boston.
14		Pettersson,	Selma Elizabeth	18	F	S	Maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Garpenberg	Father: Karl Pettersson, Stockägten, Dalafinnhyttan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
		Rauger	Judith	60	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm	Son: Oscar Rauger, Björkgatan 7/B. Hagalund.	N.Y.	New-York.
16		Sandqwist	Sahra, Lovisa	27	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Sister in law: Sigrid Sandqwist Grevturegatan, 48, Stockholm.	Mass.	Dorchester.
17		"	Ingrid Kristina	9	F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Aunt: Sigrid Sandqwist. d:o	Mass.	Dorchester.
18		"	Gulli-Britta	1	F	S	Child				d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Aunt: Sigrid Sandqwist. d:o	Mass.	Dorchester.
19		Letzler	Georg	28	M	S	Engin-eer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Sister: Olga Andersson, Stockholm, Styrmansg. II.	Ore.	Marshfield.
20		Wallin	Carl Einer	24	M	S	Printer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: Carl Wallin, Idungatan I, Stockholm.	R.I.	Providence.
21		Fagerström	Gösta Mauritz	23	M	M	Molder	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Saltsjöbaden	Father: Gustaf Fagerström, Saltsjöbaden.	Mass.	Boston.
22		"	Karin Linnea	27	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father in law: Gustaf Fagerström d:o	Mass.	Boston.
23		Lundqwist	Verner	17	M	S	worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Hamsta	Friend: Anders Erikson, Gångviken, Skönvik.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
24		Widén	Margit Olivia.	9	F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Altuna	Aunt: Ester Widén, Karlavägen 60, Stockholm.	Ill.	Chicago.
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 1. Bror Edvard Abelli, transferred to First class man.nr. 2, line 13, before leaving Gothenburg
Line 8, Ernst Axel Larsson, transferred to First class man.nr. 2, line 14, bbefore leaving Gothenburg
Line 11, Efraim Niklasson, transferred to First class man. nr. 2, line 15, before leaving Gothenburg.

54

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 29. MAJ 1922, *19*

L. 153

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has previously resided in the U. S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
~~1~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Business journey: Swedish Consulate General, New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~2 months~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Bergsjö.~~
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1922	Chi-cago	Friend: Carl Youngberg, 3210 N. Clark, str. Chicago. Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	d:o	✓	Stockholm. ✓
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 1905	Eve-reth	Son: Åke Fjästad, 292 Park ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	d:o	✓	Högeby.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1922	Chica-go	Brother: Rickard Bergström, 16W Erie str. Chicago Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	✓	Lidköping.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1919	New-York.	Sister: Hilda Karlson, 167 E 60th str. New-York. N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	d:o	✓	Stockholm.
6	No	Self		Yes	No		Friend: Gunnar Winqwist, Johnsonburg, Pa.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	d:o	✓	Eskilstuna
7	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1916	Oconta.	Wife: Amanda Holmgren, Oconta R H 2, Wisc.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	d:o	✓	Hudiksvall.
8	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Business journey: Swedish Consulate General, New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~2 months~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~d:o~~	~~Arvsalen.~~
9	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1892 1922	New-York.	Friend: Anna Flofén, 61 5 ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	d:o	✓	Skaraborgs L. Larv.
10	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1905 1921	Benton Harbor	Friend: Gustaf Wahlström, House of David, Benton-Harbor. Mich.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	d:o	✓	Gävleborgs L. Njutånger.
11	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1906~~	~~New York.~~	~~Business journey: Swedish Consulate General, New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~2 months~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~d:o~~	~~Visby.~~
12	No	Self		Yes	No			Friend: Mr. Carl Garden, 19 Columbia, str. Boston. Mass.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	d:o	✓	Motala.
13	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1905 1911	Boston	Friend: Carl Garden, d:o	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	d:o	✓	Motala.
14	No	Self	✓	Yes	No			Cousin: Edith Hermanson, 537 Clinton str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	✓	Kopparbergs L. Garpenberg.
15	Yes	Daughter		Yes	No			Daughter: Gerda Noll, 4156 Achland str. Woodhaven New-York	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	d:o	✓	Kalmar Län. Söderåkra.
16	No	Husband		Yes	No			Husband: Otto Sandkvist, 52 Savin Hill ave, Dorchester.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	d:o	✓	Stockholms L. Wärmdö.
17	No	Father		Yes	No			Father: Otto Sandkvist, 52 Savin Hill ave, Dorchester.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	d:o	✓	Stockholm.
18	No	Father		Yes	No			Father: Otto Sandkvist, 52 Savin Hill ave, Dorchester.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	d:o	✓	Stockholm.
19	No	Self		Yes	No			Brother in law: Mauritz Wohlander. 576 Donnelly ave, Marshfield	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	✓	Södermanl. L. Wallby.
20	No	Self		Yes	No			Friend: Hugo Karlin, 8 W. Clifford str. Providence	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	d:o	✓	Stockholm.
21	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1916 1922	Boston	Brother in law: Stanley Wollover, 45 Ottowa str. Boston.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	d:o	✓	Stockholm.
22	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	1916 1922	Boston	Brother in law: Stanley Woolover. 45 Ottowa str. Boston.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	d:o	✓	Stockholm.
23	Yes	Aunt		Yes	No			Aunt: Anna Gustafson, 1601 27th str. Minneapolis.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	d:o	✓	V. Norrl. L. Skön.
24	Yes	Mother		Yes	No			Mother Judith Widen. 5907 W. N. ave, Chicago. Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	d:o	✓	Stockholm.
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. B. Nordfelt

Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gösta Hagèus, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gösta Hagèus

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1921

at N.Y.

Marion Cisler

Comm. Cisler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

L 154

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Malmgren	Selma Linnea	16		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Skorped	Father, Erik Johan Malmgren, Uberg, Skorped	Can. Man	Winnipeg
ADMITTED 2		Do	Jonas Otto	14		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Can. Man.	Winnipeg
3	25 ASD	Jensen	Engelbret	32		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Do	Notway	Eidsvold	Father, Edvard Kjensmo, Eidsvold	Can. Sask	Luseland
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List ..... 3 .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 20, 1922.

155

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, irrespective of the sailing vessel on which he may engage passage.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported with a view thereto.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	50	No			Brother, Olov Malmgren, Suite 2,187 Osborne Str, Fort Rouge, Winnipeg, Man.	In transit to CANADA				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Birthmark on the neck	Sweden	Trehörningsjö
2	Yes	Brother	50	No			Brother, Do Do	In transit to CANADA				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Do
3	No	Self	50	No			Friend, Eric Harrison, Box 38, Luseland, Sask.	In transit to CANADA				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Norway	Eidsvold
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Nordfelt

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

34—121

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gösta Hagéus, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of
Health, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. 156

Gösta Hagéus

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, MAY 20 TH., 1912

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bengtsson	Karl Wallentin	36		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish / English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Alkmundsryd	Mother: Karolina Bengtsson Villa Sjöholmen Ryd.	Wyo.	Laramie
2		Clarne	Bruno Ludvig	24		M	S	Bank-Clerk	Yes	Swedish / German / English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Landskrona	Father: Ludvig Andersson Stortorget 13, Landskrona	N.Y.	New York
3		Esbjörnsson	Hans Gösta	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish / German / Eng-lish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Benestad	Father: Hans Esbjörnsson Benestad pr Tomelilla.	Ills.	Chicago
4		Fagerlund	Ingeborg	19		F	S	Student	Yes	Swedish / English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Malmö	Father: Martin Fagerlund Grynbodgatan 4 B, MALMÖ	N.J.	Jersey City
5		Kylin	Harald	43		F	S	Profes-sor	Yes	Swedish / English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lund	Father: Henrik Olsson Asklanda	Ind.	Elkart
6		Nilsson	Olga Andrea	25		F	S	Domes-tic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gyllebo	Mother: Elise Nilsson Gyllebo	Ills.	Rockford
7		Swenson	Johan August	29		M	M	Machi-nist	Yes	Swedish / English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Växiö	Father: August Svensson Norr 23 Växiö	Ills	Rockford
8		Do	Anna Ottilia	34		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish / English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law: Do	Ills	Rockford
9	UNDER 16	Do	Elsie	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Ills.	Rockford
10	UNDER 16	Do	Vivian	3		F	S	Child	-		-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Ills	Rockford
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., 29 MAY 1922, 1912 No. 157

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (temporarily) sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alive and present previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	1913	Laramie	Friend: Eothen Hawk Laramie, Wyoming	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Gray	Forefinger on the left hand truncated	Sweden	Allmundsryd
2	Yes	Self	$75	Yes		No	Uncle: Magnus Andersson 460 - 16th. Street Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Landskrona
3	No	Self	$35	Yes		No	Friend: HaraldWållgren 6316 Union Ave Chicago Ills.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Bonestad
4	No	Self	$20	Yes		No	Fathers Cousin: Hugo Möller, 21 Crescent ave JerseyCity N.J.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Blond	Blue Gray	None	Do	Malmö
5	No	Self	$1000	Yes		No	Brother: Oskar Kylin, Elkart Ind.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Gray-Blue	None	Do	Orunga
6	No	Self	$50	Yes		No	Brother-in-law: Anders Johnson 1339 - 6 str. Ave. Rockford Ills.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	The little Finger on the left hand curved	Do	Ö. Vemmerslöv
7	No	Self	25	Yes	1913	Rock-ford Ills	Brother-in-law: Frank Lindström No 1339 - 7 th. ave Rockford Ills.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Växiö
8	No	Husband	25	Yes	1913	Rock-ford Ill.	Brother: Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blont	Blue	None	Do	Lännhult
9	No	Father	25	Yes	1914	Rock-ford Ills	Uncle: Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Rockford Ills
10	No	Father		Yes	1919	Rock-ford Ills.	Uncle: Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. B. Nordlett

Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gösta Hagèus, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gösta Hagèus

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 L .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 20th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Forsman	Ebba	27		F	S	Masseuse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kristianstad	Father, Carl Forsman, Arkelstorp	N.Y.	New York
2		Karlsson	Axel	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vimmerby	Friend, Gottfrid Larson, Mjöhult	Ill	Chicago
3		Do	Kristina	58		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
4		Modin	Hugo Vilhelm	38		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Billeberga	Father, Vilhelm Modin, No. 3, Billeberga	Ill	Chicago
5		Nilsson	Anny Elvira	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Håverö	Father, Jonas Nilson, Finsjö, Östavall	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Sandell	Märta	16		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Böda	Sister, Vilhelmina Sandell, Strömdala, Böda	Cal	Los Angeles
7		Svensson	Karl Vilhelm	36		M	M	Cement-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hästreda	Father, Carl Svensson, Bjärlöf	Cal	Santa Monica
8		Do	Anna Karolina	34		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Cal	Santa Monica
9		Nyström	Linus	41		M	S	Master of Brewing	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sköfde	Mother, Christina Nyström, Tomt 72, Sköfde	Minn	St. Paul
10		Sjöholm	August	52		M	S	Tinner	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	St. Paul	Nevau, Svante Gustafson, Box 25, Sköfde	Minn	St. Paul
11		Samuelsson	John Bertil	16		M	S	Store-helper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Borås	Father, Per Samuelson, Kvarngatan 20, Borås	N.J.	Verona
12		Wikman	Augusta Elvira	22		F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hortlax	Father, Wilhelm Wikman, Storfors ångsåg, Piteå	Cal.	Los Angeles
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
V/L 99153. Gothenburg 3/9/07
7-67005 6/30/36
2-651795 10/29/35
3466/2747 7/17/35
William Gustaf Emil William Gustaf

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The ontries on this sheet m... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 3rd, 19k 22.

T. 159

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or limited time, as visitor, student, or laborer, as specified by immigration laws.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	22 Free or in prison or almshouse, or public hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	$16	Yes	1917 1921	So.Poland Me	Sister, Agda Foreman, 150 East 56th Str, New York,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Isum
2	No	Self	$50	No			Sister, Charlotta Jonson, 4121 N.Central Ave,Chicago,Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	do	Södra Vi
3	No	Self	$50	No			Daughter, Do																				
4	No	Self	$60	No			Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Grey	Blue	None	Dö	Do
5	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	1914 1922	Chicago Ill.	Friend, Carl Collin, 1504 Wictoria Str.,Chicago,Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Kristianstad
6	No	Self	$125	No			Cousin, Anna Carlson, 1534 Addison R.D.,Cleveland,Ohio	Yes	2 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Haverö
7	No	Self	$ -	Yes	1912 1921	LosAngeles Cal.	Sister, Kristina Sandell, 1528 Wenfield Str, Los Angeles,Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Böda
8	No	Self	$2000	Yes	1912 1921	LosAngeles Cal.	Sister, Olivia Persson, 2105 4th Str,Santa Monica,Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Farlövs
9	No	Self	$ -	Yes	1912 1921	LosAngeles Cal.	Sister-in-law, Do																				
10	No	Self	$300	No			Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Fjälkestad
11	No	Self	$125	Yes	1897 1916	St.Paul Minn.	Friend, Albert Högman, Robert Str 105, St. Paul,Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Skörde
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend, Albert Högman, Roberts Str. 105, St. Paul,Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Do
13	No	Self	$165	No			Uncle, Samuel Lundkvist, 7 Forest Ave, Verona, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Ringsdala
14	No	Self	$50	No			Uncle, Johan Albert Wikman, 1321 S. Hoover Str.,Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Piteå
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Drottningholm, *from* Gothenburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. B. Nordfelt

Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Göste Hagéus, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of
Health, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Göte Hagéus

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19 12

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 600 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 20th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Goral	Stanislaw	37		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Polish English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Posen	Brother, Josef Goral, Gorna Wilda 10, Posen	N.J.	Mountain Lakes
2 ADMITTED		Raju	George	46		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash	Friend, Arthur Stam, Vladimir Str, Reval	Wisc	Merrill
3		Sapiro	Mordechel ?	24		M	S	Printer 10-10873-8/11/39	Yes	Russish German	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kowno	Uncle, Soloma Slavatitsky, Sereje Kreig, Olita	Me	Biddeford
4		Seinenski	Seine	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Russish German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vicorballen	Father, Natan Seinenski, Vicorballen	N.C.	Gastonia
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—912

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21, 1922. U- 161

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you coming or elsewhere, or anything else for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 advance for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1922	Lakes NJ	1903 Mountain Wife: Helena Goral 89 Rail Road, Mountain Lakes NJ	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Laperzyce
2	No	Self	25	Yes	1920	Wash	1907 Seattle Friend: Jacob Pay Merrill Wis	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue	puta	Two fingers amputated r. hand	Esthonia	Reval
3	No	Self	28	No			Uncle: Albert Mersty 11 Alfredstr. Biddeford Me	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Lithuania	Sirvintai
4	No	Self	20	No			Brother: Robert Cohn 220 ~~Main~~ str. Gastonia N.C. 418 South 8th.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	dark	brown	none	do	Virbalis
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Nordgett

Master. Exper.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 162

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 20th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 15, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Erikson	Christina	34		F	S	March 16th 1888 Marion Hill, Kansas	Holds Passport issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. on Sept 7th 1921 No. 80697	Evansville, Minn.
2	Johnson	Fred	37		M	S		Oct 7th 1921 No. 89145	642 Barry Ave, Chicago, Ill.
3	Nyström	John	54		M	M		June 15th 1921 53207	45 Huntington Ave, Worcester, Mass
4	Do	Frida	50		F	M		Do 53208	Do
5	Nyström	Alice	29		F	S		June 15th 1922 53209	4012 Hill Ave, Bronx N.Y.
6	Smith	John Edvard	18		M	S	May 5th 1904, Minneapolis, Minn.	Certificate of birth, City of Minneapolis. Division of Public Health-Vital Vol-16.Cer.3 Reg.NO.Page-251.	3208-22nd Ave So., Minneapolis, Minn.
7	Vandanacker	Elenor	25		F	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept of State Wash D.C. on Aug. 27th 1921 No.78675	114 E. 14th Str, Minneapolis, Minn.
8	Alden	Oscar	38		M	S		Oct 24th 1921 92866	Colville, Wash.
9	Wallin	Oliver	57		M	S		Sept. 14th 1921 97666	Turlock, Cal.
10	Anderson	Anna	38		F	S		Aug. 4th 1920 74683	632 Lexington ave. New York NY.
11	Dahl	Maria	61		F	M		Holds U.S. Citizen paper issued July 18th 1918, Minneapolis Minn	1031-23rd ave. Minneapolis Minn
12	Ende	Emma	47		F	W		Holds passport issued Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on Oct. 7th 1921 89148	108 Schiller Str. Chicago Ill.
13	Jaeger	Ina	36		F	M		March 30th 1922 135527	325 E. 56th str. New York N.Y
14	do	Daisy	7		F	S	May 1st 1915 New York N.Y.	do do	do do
15	Lundmark	Herbert	60		M	M		May 2nd 1921 28080	842 Newport ave. Chicago Ill
16	Ropp	Ingeborg	61		F	W		June 17th 1920 54395	7621 Colfax ave. Chicago Ill
17	Wennerberg	Gustaf	49		M	S		Holds U.S. Citizen-paper issued Febr. 27th 1912, Chicago Ills	30 East Oak, Chicago Ills
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—254

U- 163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gösta Hagèus, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 23

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN, May 20th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jonsson	Knut Erik	16	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Norrfjärden	Father, Johan Jonsson, Holmträsk, Alters Bruk	Can. Man.	Mulvihill
2		Risberg	Jonas Oskar	24	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Piteå	Father, Jonas Risberg, Boknäs, Piteå	Can. Man.	Chatfield
3	514 257253	Berglund	Erik Hjalmar	25	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skellefteå	Father, Olof Berglund, Badan, Skellefteå	Can. B.C.	Alberni
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2[illegible], 19 22. 15- 164

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand the meaning of the following sentence, if he is asked to do so? (Question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	300	No			Friend, Albin Erikson, P.O. Box 36, Mulvihill, Man. Can.	In transit to CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Red Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Piteå
2	No	Self	250	No			Uncle, William Ström, Chatfield, Man. Can.	In transit to CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
3	Yes	Self	75	No			Sister, Jenny Forsberg, Alberni, B.C. Can.	In transit to CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Norsjö
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—810

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. B. Nordfelt

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gösta Hagèus, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T.I. 165

23

Gösta Hagèus

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1947

at NY

William Eder

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 22

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm". Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, May 24th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Miller	Rachel	26		F	S	H.work	Yes	Yeddish German	Yes	Esthonia	Hebrew	Esthonia	Warau	Sister, Mascha Kusnerow, Werro Haus, Judeikie	Mich	Flint
2		Schapiro	Beeira	19		F	S	Dress	Yes	Yeddish German	Yes	Lithania	Do	Lithuania	Kaunas	Father, Beril Schapiro, Srwintai 80, Ukmerge	Md	Baltimore
3	ADMITTED	Tauber	Sore	64		F	W	H.work	No	- - -	No	Latvia	Do	Latvia	Riga	Brother, Rafael Blaukenstein, Gr. Moscdurstr.62,Q 30,Riga	Pa	Philadelphia
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

61

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

22

U. 166

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offic
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1922

16—218

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	$25	No			Father: Wolf Miller 3403 Industrial ave. Flint Mich	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Esthonia	Warau
2	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle: Hirch Stein 903 Nerington st. Baltimore Md	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	brown	gray	none	Lithuania	Sirvintai
3	Yes	Son	$25	No			Son: Aron Tauber 1135 Popler st. Philadelphia Pa	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	white	grey	none	Latvia	Riga
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Med Cert 16154 Lemuel Utrecht May Attack

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Nordfelt

Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 2 (4).

C

G

C 167

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Göata Hagèus, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of
Health, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Göata Hagèus

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1922

at N.Y.

William Tate

Inspect

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List **21**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm". Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, May 25th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GORSTROM Östström	Alf	18		M S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kalmar	Mother, Jenny Östström, 13 Boggenegsten, Kalmar	Ill	Chicago
2		Lindell	Aina	24		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hernösand	Father, Axel Lindwll, Hernösand	N.Y.	New York
3		Olofson	Erik	34		M S	Stone cutter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlshamn	Brother, Axel Olofson, Stilleråd gård, Karlshamn	N.Y.	Jamestown
4		Olsson	Emil	19		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vallerås	Father, Olof Olsson, Vallerås	Minn	Kerkhoven
5	ADMITTED	Palmer	Ester Elisabeth	30		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jönköping,	Brother, John Petterson, Pilgatan 16, Jönköping	Ill	Rockford
6	ADMITTED	Do	Gösta Natanael	16		M S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Ill	Rockford
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Do	Sten Artur	13		M S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Ill	Rockford
8	ADMITTED	Do	Inga Lisa	11		F S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Ill	Rockford
9	ADMITTED	Do	Anna Greta	9		F S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Ill	Rockford
10	ADMITTED	Do	Martin	3		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Ill	Rockford
11		Pettersson	Karl Johan	78		M W	Factory worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Son, Do Do	Ill	Rockford
12	Gt. USC.	Pettersson	Emil	28		M M	Miller	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västanasjö	Stepfather, Johan Jansson, Västanasjö, Smedjebacken	Mass	Worcester
13	Gt. USC.	Do	Agnes	27		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stepfather-in-law, Do Do	Mass	Worcester
14	UNDER 16	Do	Anna Stina	2	3	F S	Infant	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Mass	Worcester
15		Peterson	Bengt Waldemar	19		M S	General worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Avesta	Brother, Emanuel Peterson, Järnverket, Avesta	Minn	Minneapolis
16		Sellin	Elas	21		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gisbå	Father, Johan Sellin, Bölen, Gisbå	Wash	Seattle
17		Svahn	Gunhild	19		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vismuna	Father, Johan Svahn, Långerud, Värmlands Björneborg	N.J.	East Orange
18		Svensson	Eskil	18		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ramnäs	Father, Fredrik Svensson, Virsbo Bruk, Virsbo	Ill	Chicago
19		Stålhandske	Carl	22		M S	General worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ekeby	Father, Carl Stålhandske, Boxholm	Tex	Ft Campo
20		Stenberg	Harald	19		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Källebo	Father, Johan Anderson, Stenberg Grefbäck	Minn	Winc Luck
21		Westman	Otto	23		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mätra	Mother, Sara Westman, Blåvik, Bjästa	Minn	Brook Park
22	349988	Westberg	Sven	30		M S	Turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Harnarp	Father, Carl Westberg, Norrahemmer	Conn	Hartford
23		Frimodig	Karl Einar	22		M S	Lawyer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Nödinge	Father: Axel Frimodig Granhäcken Surte	Ills	Rockford
24		Hansson	Georg	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sanne	Mother: Alma Eliasson Bergeröd Krokstad	Ills	Rockford
25		Johanson	Agnes	19		F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Fröderyd	Father: Elof Johanson Ljunganäs, Åraet	N.Y.	Jamestown
26		Jonsson	Petrus	28		M S	Farm-Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	N. a. Råda	Father: Jonas Jonsson Lakene, Myra	Minn	Minneapolis
27		Kittendorf	Harry	19		M S	General-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Mother: Kristina Kittendorf Sanna, Hjärtum	Ills	Chicago
28		Kvick	Ebba Jenny Greta	17		F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Adelöf	Steph-father: Adolf Johanson Önnetorp, Adelöf	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29																	
30																	

62

Total passengers 76
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

21

L- 168

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5th, 1912

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle: John Andersson, 7420 Calumet ave. Chicago Ills	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	Tattoocings on the right arm	Sweden	Böda
2	No	Brother	25	No			Brother. Viktor Lindell 138 E. 4th str. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Hernösand
3	Yes	Brother	50	No			Brother: Axel Olofsson 510 Kenland ave. Jamestown N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	blond	blue	none	do	Asarum
4	Yes	Friend	25	No			Friend. Per Halvarsson R. 2. Box 10. Kerkhoven, Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Malung
5	Yes	Husband	100	No			Husband. John Palmer 411-12th str. Rockford Ills	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	grey	none	do	Jönköping
6	Yes	Father	/	No			Father: do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	do	do
7	Yes	Father	/	No			do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	do	do
8	Yes	Father	/	No			do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	do
9	Yes	Father	/	No			do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	do
10	Yes	Father	/	No			do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	do
11	Yes	Daughter	25	No			Daughter: Ida Olsson 411-12th str. Rockford. Ills	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	ish. grey- blue		ear-finger bend	do	do
12	Yes	Sister	100	Yes	1898	Worces-ter, Mass	Brother in law: Arvid Wärme 12 Greenwood ave. Worcester Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	U.S.A.	Worcester
13	Yes	Sister in law	/	No			Brother in law: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Smedje-backen
14	Yes	Aunt	/	No			Uncle: do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none	do	do
15	No	Brother	50	No			Brother. Emil Pettersson, 819 Lowry ave. N.E. Minneapolis. Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Folkärna
16	Yes	Brother	50	No			Brother. Hugo Sellen, 3427 39th ave. S.W. Seattle. Wash	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	brown	Finger on right hand bend	do	Överluleå
17	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother. Gustaf Wahlund 99 Marey ave. E. Orange N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Vismus
18	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother. Erik Svensson, 4575 Naragansett ave. Chicago Ills	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Finland	Pojo
19	No	Uncle	30	Yes	1906	Mc. Kees-port. Pa	Uncle: John Malander El Campa, Texas	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Ekeby
20	No	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Carl Andersson Luck, Wis	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Greybäck
21	No	Self	25	No			Brother in law: Gustaf Strömberg Brook Park. Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Nätra
22	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Andrew Westberg 42 West str. Hartford Conn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	red	blue	none	do	Barnarp
23	Yes	Sister	50	No			Sister: Gerda Fredriksson 326 Catherine st. Rockford Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	Tattoocings on right fore-arm	do	S. Lundby
24	No	Brother in law	25	No			Brother in law: Alber Miller 1007-6th str. Rockford Ills	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	dark	blue	none	do	Sanne
25	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Karl Swansson 168 Flayer Str. Jamestown N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	red	blue	none	do	Fröderyd
26	Yes	Uncle:	30	No			Uncle: Carl Freberg 173 Are str. Minneapolis Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	do	N:a Råda
27	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Frank Kittendorf 8339, Oglesby ave. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Hjärtum
28	No	Aunt	50	No			Aunt: Olga Holmgren 124 Montagne str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Adelöf
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... s/s Drottningholm ....., from ..... Gothenburg ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 21 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.L. Nordfelt

..... Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. 169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gösta Hagèus, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gösta Hagèus

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19[illegible]

at N.Y.

William Greer

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 20th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abrahamson	Engla	30	✓	F M	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Dorchester	Mother, Anna Karlson, Saln3, Veddö	Mass	Dorchester
2		Do	Fredrik	2	✓	M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Mass	Dorchester
3		Karlsson	Marta	10	✓	F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Do Do	Mass	Dorchester
4	ADMITTED	Almkvist	Klas Oskar	21	✓	M S	Black-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Byarum	Father, Klas Almkvist, Byarum	Mich	Grand Rapids
5	ADMITTED	Do	Johan Axel	10	✓	M S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Mich	Grand Rapids
6	ADMITTED	Do	Karl Hjalmar	16	✓	M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Mich	Grand Rapids
7	ADMITTED	Andersson	Ragnar	14	✓	M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Järvsö	Father, Gustaf Anderson, Järvsö	Kans	Osage City
8		Björklund	Per Oskar	18	✓	M S	Lumber-er	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lannaskede	Father, Emil Björklund, Landsbro	Minn	Minneapolis
9		Berg	Frans Ludvig	27	✓	M S	Store-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Mother, Brita Berg, Klostergatan 34, Jönköping	Minn	Minneapolis
10		~~Bergström~~	~~Elin~~	~~25~~		~~F S~~	~~Dentist~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Ytterlännäs~~	~~Mother, Anna Bergström, Bandsian, Ytterlännäs~~	~~Minn~~	~~Minneapolis~~
11		Björn	Eva Svea	23	✓	F S	Factory worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borg	Mother, Jenny Björn, Oskarsg.6, Kneippbaden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Björson	Karl	26	✓	M S	Stoker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ekeby	Father, Gustaf Björson, Egna Hem, Boxholm	Ohio	Youngstown
13		Carlson	Carl	28	✓	M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Mediapolis	Father, Edvard Carlson, Jaren, Bullaren	Ia	Mediapolis
14		Englund	Sven Olof	18	✓	M S	Black-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Kopparberg	Mother, Amanda Englund, Nysvägen, Kopparberg	Ill	Chicago
15		Eklund	Elvira	21	✓	F S	Photogra-pher	Yes	Norwegian Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nora	Father, Erik Eklund, Dalliden, Nora	N.Y.	Great Neck, L.I.
16		~~Finström~~	~~Edith~~	~~20~~		~~F S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Hova~~	~~Brother, Bertil Finström, Töreboda~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
17		Gundersen	Göte	17	✓	M S	Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Spexeryd	Father, Hans Gundersen, Spexeryd, Tenhult	Cal	San Francisco
18		Johanson	Johan Otto	29	✓	M S	Chemist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Timeå	Father, Karl Johanson, Grönviken, Alnö	Minn	Eveleth
19		Johanson	Gottfrid	17	✓	M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rinkeby	Father, Johan Månsson, Gälltofta pr Rinkeby	Minn	Roseau
20		Johansson	Gustaf	27	✓	M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Töftedal	Mother, Mathilda Berg, Bärtorp, Dals-Högen	Minn	Duluth
21		Karlsson	Erik Johan	22	✓	M S	General worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Angnetorp	Father, Johan Karlsson, Gärdstorp, Helliden	Ill	Chicago
22		Karlsson	Karl Valter	26	✓	M S	Sawyer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skön	Father, John Karlsson, A 358 Hugsta Skön, Sundsvall	Wash	Everett
23		Kling	Ture	18	✓	M S	Black-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Forsbacka	Father, Fredrik Kling, Forsbacka Bruk, Forsbacka	Ind	Harbor
24		~~Käll~~	~~Carl Oskar~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~Sailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Norrköping~~	~~Mother, Hulda Käll, Tunnbindaregatan 50, Norrköping~~	~~Ill~~	~~Elgin~~
25		Lindgren	Werner Elias	22	✓	M S	Molder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bofors	Father, Rickard Lindgren, Box 1148 Rosendahl, Bofors	Mass	Worcester
26		Lundström	Axel Robert	25	✓	M S	Filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ekeby	Father, Carl Lundström, Egna Hem, Boxholm	Ohio	Youngstown
27		Nilsson	Karl Ossian	26	✓	M M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hjorted	Father, Otto Nilsson, Härvhuld, Hjorted	Ill	Bristol
28		Do	Astrid	23	✓	F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Ill	Bristol
29	ADMITTED	Nygren	Karl Helmer	47	✓	M M	Furnace	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Alnö	Wife, Hulda Nygren, Alvik, Alnö	N.Y.	Jamestown
30		Wessman	Sven	18	✓	M M	Farmla-borer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skövde	Father, Carl Wessman, Högslätten, Norrmalm, Skövde	Minn	Windom

Line 10. Elin Bergström not onboard.
Line 16. Edith Finström not onboard.
Line 24. Carl Oskar Käll not onboard.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

14

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Vol 170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 24th, 19 22.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (For race and nationality of the people, as supposed by clerk.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	25	Yes 1910	1921	Boston Mass	Husband: Adolf Abrahamsen 35 Templeton str. Dorchester Mass	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Pale	Dark	Brown	none	Sweden	Wädd ö
2	No	Father	/	Yes 1920	1921	do	Father: do do	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none	U.S.A.	Boston
3	No	Brother in law	25	No			Brother in law: do do	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Wädd ö
4	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Hugo Svensson Grand Rapids Mich.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Wrigsta
5	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: do	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Bya-rum
6	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: do	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Wrigsta
7	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Uncle: Carl Natsen R.3. box 91, Osage City, Kans	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Järvsö
8	Yes	Cousin	25	No			Cousin: Carl Anderson 5849-2nd. str. Minneapolis Minn	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Skepper stad
9	Yes	Uncle	250	No			Uncle: Hans Helin Minn 2243 Lincoln str. Minneapolis,	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	green	none	do	Stock-holm
10	~~Yes~~	~~Friend~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Friend: Jacob Wallin, 2329 Minnehaha ave, Minneapolis Minn~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~blond~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Yster-lännäs~~
11	No	Aunt	25	No			Aunt: Hilda Palmer 522 Flatbugh ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Ö.Eneby
12	Yes	Uncle	100	No			Uncle: Carl Björson Ohio 150 E.Dalason str. Youngstown	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Ekeby
13	No	Uncle	200	Yes 1921	June 1923	Duluth Minn	Uncle: Werner Hendrikson Mediapolis Ia	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Bull-aren
14	Yes	Brother in law	25	No			Brother in law: Ernfrid Jonson 322 E.76th str. Chicago Ills	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Kopparberg
15	Yes	Sister	30	No			Sister: Tyra Eklund Great Neck L.I. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	blond	blue	none	do	Nora
16	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Brother: Bernhard Finström 1145 N.Parkside ave. Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~blond~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Finne-rödja~~
17	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Aunt: Sadie Dunn, 1018 Mission str. San Francisco, Cal.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Oscars-hamn
18	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Axel Johnsson 319 Elba ave. Eveleth, Minn	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	do	Alnö
19	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Carl Cederholm Roseau Minn	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Mymö
20	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Arthur Johnson 2816 Huron str. W.Duluth. Minn	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Krok-stad
21	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Karl Karlsson Ill 45-23rd W.Nevada str. Chicago	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Angne-torp
22	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Carl Smedlund 3331 Kromer ave. Everett, Wash	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	Tattooings on both arms	do	Skön
23	No	Brother in law	25	No			Brother in law: Thure Holmström 3728 First. st. Ind. Harbor. Ind.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Valbo
24	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle: Louis Thelander, 604 W. Chicago str. Elgin, Ills~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Lofta~~
25	Yes	Brother	40	No			Brother: Per Lindgren 22 Linclon Sq. Worcester, Mass	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Svenne-vads
26	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Gustaf Lindström 334 W.Willes, Youngstown Ohio	Yes 5 years	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Ekeby
27	No	Uncle	50	No			Oscar Jonsson: Uncle Bristol Ills	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	do	Hjorted
28	No	Uncle	0	No			do do	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	do	do
29	Yes	Brother in law	25	No			Brother in law: Paul Haglund 437 Comp st. Jamestown N.Y.	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	dark	blue	none	do	Sävar
30	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Carl Brodin Windom, Minn	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Skövde

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... s/s Drottningholm ....., from ..... Gothenburg ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 20 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.L. Nordfelt

..... Master. ~~Owner~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C14
2 Ms

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gösta Hagèus, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

: C 171

Gösta Hagèus

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1924

at M.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19 1st 1 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 20 TH., 1912

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pettersson	Karl Herman	26		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Urshult	Uncle: Gustav Nilsson Hallen, Buskahult, Urshult	Ills.	Joy
2		Petersson	Per Tage	19		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Saleboda	Father: Carl Ludvig Peterson Fur Sanatorium Saleboda	N.J.	Moutclair
3		Svensson	Bengta	71		F	W	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mjällby	Cousin: Ola Hansson Hörvik Mjällby	Mass.	Sharon
4		Svensson	Axel Robert	18		M	S	Turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ramdala	Mother: Mahilda Svensson Vallby, Ramdala	Conn.	Greenwich
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

V. 172

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 29 MAY 1922, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or has the same been paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before passed or applied to enter this country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether in own right or as head of family.	Whether joining husband, father, etc.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle: Swan Eric Swanson R.F.D. No. 2. Joy Ills.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue-Gray-	None	Sweden	Kalvsvik
2	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Valdemar Svensson 169 Harison ave Montclair N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Gullabo
3	No	Self	40	No			Son-in-law: Herbert Ellis Morse Cobbett, Sharon Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Grizzly	Blue	None	Do	Mjällby
4	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Ernst Andersson Old Churchroad Greenwich Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do	Ramdala
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—610

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.E. Nordfelt

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C 15
Gio

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Göata Hagèus, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of
Health, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Göata Hagèus

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 11

at N.Y.

(1) William Stahl

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 20th., 1942

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Bengtsson	Ruben	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Färingtofta	Father: August Bengtsson Örkelljunga	N.D.	Ypsilanti
ADMITTED		Do	Eva Cecilia	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law: Do Do	N.D.	Ypsilanti
ADMITTED		Do	Maria Victoria	2		F	S	Child	-		-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do Do	N.D.	Ypsilanti
ADMITTED		Do	Sven Abel		1/2	M	S	Infant	-		-	Do	Do	Do	Minn.	Grandfather: Do Do	N.D.	Ypsilanti
5		Bing	Per Adrian	44		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Mother: Kristina Håkansson Rosenhill, Ramdala	Minn.	Minneapolis
6		Erickson	Alfred	36		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Assaria Ks.	Stepmother: Hanna Jönsson No. 11. Gränum	Ks.	Assaria
7		Eriksson	Ester	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Minn. Minneapolis	Sister: Ellen Jönsson Grödby No 7 Håkan-ryd	Minn.	Minneapolis
8		Do	Erik	6		M	S	Child	-		-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt: Do Do	Minn.	Minneapolis
9		Do	Allan	4		M	S	Child	-		-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt: Do Do	Minn.	Minneapolis
10		Do	Margret	1½		F	S	Child	-		-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt: Do Do	Minn.	Minneapolis
11		Do	Alfred	1		M	S	Child	-		-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt: Do Do	Minn.	Minneapolis
12		Green	Hugu Karl	19		M	S	Truck-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Jämshög	Father: Carl Green Gränum	Mont.	Race Truck
13		Gustafson	Janne Manfred	32		M	S	Mason	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Minn. Minneapolis	Father: Frans Gustafsson Fur, Saleboda	Minn.	Minneapolis
14		Gustafsson	Gerda Mathilda	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Karlskrona	Father: Gustav Svensson Strömsberg, Spjutsbygd	Minn.	Minneapolis
15		Holmquist	Anna	52		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Riseberga	Friend: Carl Krook Örkelljunga	Ills.	Chicago
16		Do	Anna	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend: Do Do	Ills.	Chicago
17	X	Johansson,	Ingeborg Ester Gabriella	21		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kyrkhult	Father: Bengt Johansson Rönhult, Vilshult	N.Y.	New York City
18		Karlsson	Charlotta Ruth Helga	25		F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Linneryd	Father: Joel Karlsson Deralycke, Linneryd	Wash.	Seattle
19		Klein	Ingeborg	19		F	S	Gover-ness	Yes	Swedish English German, French	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Malmö	Mother: Ida Klein Tegelgårdsgatan 8, Malmö	Ills.	Chicago
20		Do	Svea	19		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish English German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Do Do	Ills.	Chicago
21		Månsson	Uno Bernhard	22		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Elmeboda	Father: Alfred Månsson Vinnemåla, Elmeboda	Minn.	Two Harbors
22		Nilsson	David Johan Wesley	23		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Limhamn	Father: Oscar Nilsson Linnegatan 25, Limhamn	S.D.	Viborg
23	X	Nilsson	Hattie Kristina	19		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skivarp	Father: Hans Nilsson Öremölla 23, Abbekås	N.Y.	Jersey City
24		Nilsson	Nils Arthur	17		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Asarum	Mother: Emeli Nilsson Annelund Asarum	N.Y.	L.I Ponskimsville
25		Olsson	Hilma Octavia	51		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kristianopel	Husband: Olof Gottfrid Olsson Olofshem, Fågelmara	N.Y.	New York
26		Do	Anna Gunhild	19		F	S	Pastry-Cook	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Do Do	N.Y.	NewYork
27		Olsson	John	22		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örsjö	Father: Ola Larsson, Örsjögård, Ryssgård	Minn.	Alpha
28		Persson,	Anna Ingeborg	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Färingstofta	Father: Sven Persson, Rygnaröd, Röstånga.	N.D.	Ypsilanti
29		Persson,	Augusta	60		F	W	house-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gammalstorp	Sister: Bothilda Persson N:o 4, Gammalstorp	Minn.	Minneapolis
ADMITTED		Pettersson	Hilda Maria	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Asarum	Father: Martin Pettersson, Järnvägen, Karlshamn	Minn.	Minneapolis

65

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

29. MAJ 1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., 1922

U.S. 174

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily engaging in labor or service in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are he (she) or any members of his family supported (in whole or in part) by charity?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alive and where mentioned.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	400.	Yes No			Housewife's Uncle: Nils Falck R.R. 2. Ypsilanti M.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Örkelljunga
2	Yes	Husband		No			Uncle: Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Do	Vinslöv
3	Yes	Father		No			Mother's Uncle: Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Do	Färingstorp
4	Yes	Father		No	1902	Minne-apolis	Mothers's Uncle: Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Do	Do
5	No	Self	300	Yes Yes	1922	Minn.	Friend: Axel Berg Minn. 1021 Washington ave. So. Minneapolis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Ramdala
6	No	Self	25	Yes	1910	Assaria Kansas	Friend: Otto Persson Assaria Kansas	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Jämshög
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Minn.	Husband: Hans Eriksson East Station Minneapolis Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	Do	Gammalstorp
8	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1915	Minne-apolis	Father: Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Minn. Minneapolis
9	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1917	Minne-apolis	Father: Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do	Do
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1918	Minne-apolis	Father: Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do	Do
11	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1921	Minne-apolis	Father: Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Jämshög
12	No	Self	120	No			Uncle: John Edwards Box 3. Race Truck Mont.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light Brown	Light Brown	None	Do	Sillhövda
13	No	Self	25	Yes	1910	Minne-apolis	Friend: Olof Mattsson 5300 - 43 rd. ave. So. Minneapolis Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark-Blond	Blue	None	Do	Rödeby
14	No	Self	25	No	1921	Minn.	Friend: Alfred Hawkinson 3338 - 16 th. ave. So. Minneapolis Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Grizz-ly	Blue	None	Do	Färlöv
15	No	Self	100	Yes	1896	New York NY	Sister: Maria Miller 1447 Edgewater ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York N.Y
16	No	Mother	25	Yes	1913	New York	Aunt: Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Kyrkhult
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Clara Luger 220 E. 50th. Str. New York City	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Gray-Brown	None	Do	Linneryd
18	No	Self	175	25	No		Brother: Albin Carlson 1747 W. 62 nd. Str. Seattle Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	Do	Karlskrona
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin: Axel Lundström 1321 Monticello Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue-Gray	None	Do	Do
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin: Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	oN	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Gray-Blue	None	Do	Emmeboda
21	No	Self	Yes	No			Half-brother: Carl Carlson Box 60 Two Harbours Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do	Hyllie
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Waldemar Jersild Rt. 3. Viborg S.D.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue-Gray	None	U.S.A.	Ansonia Conn.
23	No	Self	25	Yes	1902 1904	Ansonia Conn.	Brother: Josef Nelson 63 La Fyette str. Jersey City Nj	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Asarum
24	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Gustaf Wickström LI.NY. 161 Brighton ave, Pompskinville	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Kristianopel
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1914 1921	New York N.Y.	Son: Erik Olson Hotell Berkley 170 W. 74th. str. New York City N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Do
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1918 1921	New York N.Y.	Brother: Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Dark Blond	Blue	None	Do	Skivarp
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Louis Fredin R.2. Alpha Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Do	Färingtorta
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle: Nils Falck R.R. 2. Ypsilanti N.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Backaryd
29	Yes	Self	25	No			Son-in-law: Hans Erickson East Station Minneapolis Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Gray-Blue	None	Do	Asarum
30	Yes	Father	25	No			Sister: Betty Johnson 1022 Main Str. Minneapolis Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I iet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O L Nordfelt

Master. (Signature.)

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec., 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I ict

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Göste Hagèus, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U. 175

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19[illegible]

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 20th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Einar Johan	28		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hudene	Mother, Klara Anderson, Fåglavik	Minn	New Richland
2		Anderson	Albert	29		M M	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Racine, Wisc	Father, Anders Erikson, Loksta, Ljusta	Wisc	Rondulace
3		Do	Leone wife	27		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Wisc	Rondulace
4		Ebberston	Gustaf Waldemar	26		M S	Farmlabor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Odåkra	Mother, Gunilla Jönsson, Box 42, Odåkra	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Enquist	Jonas	40		M S	Clerk								Mother, Christina Enquist, Styfje, Norrala	Cal	Santa Rosa
6		Do	Ida Helena dau	15		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Norrala	Mother, Anna Johansson, Bruksgatan 15, Helsingborg	N.Y.	New York
7		Johanson	Folke Leonard	17		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Helsingborg	Mother, Amanda Johansson, Hammarglo, Mönsterås	N.Y.	New York
8		Janson	Josef	33		M M	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mönsterås	Father, Edward Karlsson, Berggatan 10, Karlshamn	Ill	Chicago
9		Karlsson	Artur	18		M S	Fork butcher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlshamn	Brother, Carl Klingberg, Svaldre, Rönneshyttan	Mass	Somerville
10		Klingberg	Emil	35		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lerbäck	Brother, Oskar Karlsson, Stackemåla, V. Harg	Conn	Terryville
11		Karlsson	Anna Charlotta	40		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Motala	Father, Albert Karlson, Box 59, Kolsta Mjölby	Conn	Terryville
12		Do	Vitus Nils	23		M S	Machinist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mjölby	Mother, Gerda Wetzler, Viken	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Wetzler	Sixten	29		M S	Sailor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Viken	Father, Bengt Olsson, Föreningsgatan 69, Landskrona	S.D.	Huron
14		Olsson	Sven Sture	23		M S	Electri-cian	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Landskrona	Mother, Petronella Svensson, Wrangelsgatan 8 a, Helsingborg	Ill	Chicago
15		Persson	Per Sture	24		M S	General-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Helsingborg	Father, Johan Rensfelt, Lappsele, Avafors	N.Y.	Jamestown
16		Rensfelt	Robert	37		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rånes	Father, Olof Olsson, Garsås, Mora	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Olsson	Kristina	30		F S	Waitress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,	Father, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Olsson	Hulda	16		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Mora			
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

66

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

176

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2nd, 19 22.

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. | Whether able to read. | Whether able to write. | Whether able to write. | Whether able to write

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.B. Nordfelt

Master. officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Göste Hagbus, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L- 177

Göteborg, Sweden

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 19 17

at Göteborg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L 16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, MAY 20th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arvidson	John Ragnar	21		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kalmar	Father, Adolf Arvidson, S:a Vägen 22, Kalmar	N.J.	New Jersey
2		Carlsson	Knut Folke	19		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sund	Brother-in-law, Algot Anderson, Sund, Toverum	Mass	Worcester
3		England	Charlotta	26		F S	Seamstress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Getrud Englund, Djupa, Landafors	N.Y.	New York
4		Fransson	Ester Ingeborg	31		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Oskar	Father, Jonas Månsson, Kroksjö, Alsjöholm	Ia	Des Moines
5	UNDER 16	Do	Ruben Artur Ivar	2		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ia	Des Moines
6		Freyman	Carl	34		M M	Machinist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Do	Åland	Prästö Sund	Wife, Eugenia Freyman, Prästö Sund Åland	Conn	Georgetown
7		Jonsson	Carl	26		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Segerstad	Mother, Ingrid Jonson, Landsfors	N.Y.	New York
8		Johnson	Herman Linder	37		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Mother, Ida Johanson, Fågelfors	Ill	Chicago
9		Karlson	Axel Bernhard	24		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Långaryd	Father, Karl Johan Karlsson, Benjaminson Brohult, Kinnared	S.D.	Aberdeen
10		Karlsson	Karl Axel	17		M S	Butcher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mölilla	Father, Axel Karlsson, Dalsbacken, Mölilla	Ill	Moline
11		Larsson	Robert	18		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sandby	Father, Gustaf Larsson, Gärdby	Cal	San Francisco
12		Lindberg	Signe Margareta	26		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skellefteå	Father, Johan Lindberg, Långviken, Skellefteå	Wisc	Lorraine
13		Nilsson	Sigfrid Hilmer	18		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Löt	Mother, Hilma Nilsson, Valsnäs, Malmslund	Ill	Chicago
14		Pettersson	Axel Ludvig	26		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mölilla	Father, Karl Pettersson, Nydal Tellingeby, Mölille st.	Ill	Alexis
15		Renström	Johan	33		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Washburn	Father, Abraham Renström, Långviken, Skellefteå	Wisc	Washburn
16		Svenson	Harald	17		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Västerås	Sister, Karin Svensson, Slottsgatan 31, Västerås	N.Y.	New York
17		Westlund	Ruben	35		M S	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Canada	Do	Canada	Winnipeg, Man	Father, Lars Westlund, St. Paulsgatan 28, Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Öhlen	Per Johan	32		M M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Nätra	Father, Jonas Öhlin, Näs, Sidensjö	Minn	Brook Park
19		Do	Anna Mathilda	32		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Minn	Brook Park
20		Do	Signe Brita	3		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Minn	Brook Park
21		Öhlen	Anders Arvid	22		M M	Farmlabo-rer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sidensjö	Father, Do Do	Minn	Brook Park
22		Do	Judith Amanda	22		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Minn	Brook Park
23		Do	Jonas Helge	10	M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Minn	Brook Park
24		Öhman	Einar Karl	22		M S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mämdö	Father, Carl Ferdinand Öhman, Mörtö, Mämdö	Ill	Chicago
25		Jonsson	Gustaf	26		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skällevad	Mother, Kristina Jonsson, Ingribybro, Mellerud	Wisc	Milwaukee
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

67

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

16

178

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY ..., 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20				21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which, and explain fully.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has previously been in the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Brother.Axel Wilhelm Arwidson, Ponton Place, New Jersey,N.J.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	dark grey	none		Sweden	Kalmar
1	No	Self	25	No																							
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle: Brage Pettersson 45 Mount ave. Worcester Mass	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark blue	none		do	Lund
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912	New York N.Y.	Cousin: Brita Eriksson 2 Sylvan Court, New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown	none		do	Hanebo
4	No	Self	125	Yes	1921	Ia	Husband: Johan Fransen 1759 E. Grand ave. Des Moines	Lano	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond blue	none		do	Oskar
5	No	Mother	/	Yes	1919 1921	do	Father: do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond blue	none		U.S.A.	Des Moines
6	Yes	Brother in law	40	No			Brother in law. Wiktor Erikson 113 Box. Georgetown, Conn	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown blue	none		Latvia	Libau
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle: Olof Örn 235 E. 122 str; New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond blue	none		Sweden	Segerstad
8	No	Self	25	Yes	1913 1922	Chicago Ills	Sister: Augusta Milton 753 E. 45th str. Chicago Ills	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond blue	none		do	Vägelfors
9	No	Self	200	No			Uncle: Albin Andersson, 1124 Washington str. Aberdeen, S.D.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good2	no	6	1	fair	blond blue	none		do	Långaryd
10	No	Uncle	25	No			Uncle; Carl Hemmingson 1141-6th ave. Moline Ills	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark grey	none		do	Mälilla
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Gustaf Larsson Cal 2162 Market st. San Francisco.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond blue	none		do	Sandby
12	No	Self	100	No			Uncle: Chas Renström Loraine, Wis	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond blue	none		do	Långviken
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother in law: Bror Anderson 7941 Bumham str. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond blue	none		do	Löt
14	No	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Carl Svensson Alexis, Ills. R.F.D. # 3	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown blue	none		do	Mälilla
15	No	Self	25	Yes	1909 1921	Washburn Wisc.	Brother: Albin Renström Box. 713. Washburn. Wis	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown blue	none		do	Skellefteå
16	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Edgar Swenson 119 W. 41st. str. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	red blue	none		do	Enköping
17	No	Self	100	Yes	1910 1914	Seattle Wash	Friend: Hjalmar Sandberg 109 S. Mark ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark Blue	none		do	Stockholm
18	No	Self	1000	Yes	1914 1919	Ogelvie Minn	Brother: Nils Öhlin Brook Park, Minn	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	blond blue	none		do	Sidensjö
19	No	Husband	/	Yes	1914 1919	do	Brother in law: do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none		do	do
20	No	Father	/	Yes	1919	do	Uncle: do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond blue	none		U.S.A.	Ogelvie M
21	No	Self	200	No			Brother: do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown blue	none		Sweden	Sidensjö
22	No	Husband	/	No			Brother in law: do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none		do	Nätrå
23	No	Father	/	No			Uncle: do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond blue	none		do	do
24	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Gustaf Sundberg, 6327, Evans Avenue, Chicago.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond blue	none		do	Nämdö
25	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister, Hilma Johnson, 93/17th Str, Milwaukee, Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond Blue	None		Do	Skellefteå
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.L. Nordfelt

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D. 179

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Göata Hagèus, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Göta Hagèus

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 17

at New York

Wilson Gill

Special Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15 Lts

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM. *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, MAY 20th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Berglund	Ernst Adrian	24	-	M	S	Farmla-bourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Pitea	Father:Axel Berglund, Palberget	Wash.	Watterman
2		Carlson	Elin Margareta	20	-	F	S	Shop clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Sister:Maria Fohlin, 9 Stora Noregatan Landskrona	Mass.	Dorchester
3		Danielsson	Paul Jonan	25	-	M	S	Machi-nist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Piteå	Father:Jonas Danielsson, Öjebyn	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Edlund	Ture Edvard	25	-	M	S	Repair	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father:Frans August Edvard EdlundSt.Eriksgat.28 Stockholm	Wisc.	Milwaukee
5		Engström	Signe Maria	23	-	F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother:Alma Engström Wasagatan 6 Sundbyberg	Utah	Salt Lake City
6		Granberg	Ernst Jonas	26	-	M	S	Machi-nist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Degerfors	Father:Johan Anton Granberg Öjebyn	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Hedborg	Gustaf Svante	43	-	M	M	Mer-chant	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother:Anna Hedborg Wästmannagatan 15 Stockholm	L.I.	Woodhaven
8	UNDER 16	do	Karl Erik	6	-	M	S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	L.I.	Woodhaven
9		Hedqvist	Armand	23	-	M	S	Stone-cutter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Piteå	Father:Ernst Hedqvist, Öjebyn	Ill.	Chicago
10		Hellman	Jonas	34	-	M	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sidensjö	Father:Jonas Hellman Drömme Sidensjö	Minn.	Cuwanby
11		do	Jenny	22	-	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	Minn.	Cuwanby
12		do	Dagmar	1	-	F	S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Minn.	Cuwanby
13		Hoffman	Agnes Erika	22	-	F	S	Office-clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father:Johan Robert Hoffman Flemminggatan 36 Stockholm	Mass.	Manchester
14		Holmberg	Olga Natalia	23	-	F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother:Anna Holmberg Ersvik Sundsvall	Mich.	Escanaba
15		Jonsson	Oskar Sigurd	22	-	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Pitea	Father:Jonas Oskar Jonsson Långnäs Bölebyn	Wash.	Centralia
16		Karlsson	Elsa Antonia	23	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:Karl Adam Karlsson Öjebyn	Ill.	Chicago
17		Levander	Ingeborg Ester	18	-	F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Alskog	Father:Olof Levander Rommunds Alskog Garda	Conn.	Hartford
18		Larsson	Tage Robert	2	-	M	S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	Östra Ed	Aunt:Agnes Hoffman, 36 Flemminggatan Stockholm	Mass.	Manchester
19		Ljungqvist	Anna Maria Otilia	16	-	F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father:Axel Emanuel Ljungqvist Artimisgat.1 HjorthagenWärtan	Ill.	Rockford
20		Markström	Anny Kristina	20	-	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Piteå	Father:Karl Anton Markström Öjebyn	Ill.	Chicago
21		Nilsson	William	27	-	M	S	Baker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father:Hilmer Nilsson Bastugatan 29 Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago
22		Nordström	ElviraBernhardina	26	-	F	S	House-woker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:Johan August Nordström Horninge Tingsdal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Normell	Karl Hagnar	28	-	M	S	Fitter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stallarholmen	Father:Anders Henrik Normell St.Vreta Stallarholmen	Md	Baltimore
24		Olsson	Johanna Kristina	29	-	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father:John Olsson Ljusdal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Persson	Helga Charlotta	25	-	F	S	House-maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lunda	Father:Per Andersson,Säterstu-gan Enstaberg Mellantorp	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.
26		Petersson	Artur Erik	23	-	M	S	Office-clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father:Olof Petersson Hermansgatan 4 Malmö	Idaho	Montpelier
27		Pettersson	Thyra Gertrud	21	-	F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Tungelsta	Mother:Maria Pettersson Mariedal Tungelsta	N.Y.	New York
28		Pettersson	Jonas August	22	-	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Piteå	Father:Ernst Jonas Pettersson Långnäs Bölebyn	Wash.	Centralia
29		Strömberg	Nils Petrus	32	-	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sidensjö	Brother-in-law:Olof Näslund Nättersjö Sidensjö	Minn.	Brook Park
30		Wikman	Karl Einar	29	-	M	S	Shoe-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Piteå	Father:Karl Anton Wikman Piteå Öjebyn	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29. MAJ 1922, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged (contract) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 subjoin for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	No	Self	25	No			Cousin:Arthur Berglund Watterman Wash.Box 5	No	over	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Piteå
2	No	Self	25	No			Sister:Ida Olsson 19 Templeton St.Dorchester Mass.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	grey	None	do	Asarum
3	No	Self	25	Yes	1914	New York	Cousin:Ernst Olof Jones 2088 E.93 St.Cleveland Ohio	No	over	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Piteå
4	Yes	Cousin	25	No			Cousin:Frank Elmer 201-12th St.Milwaukee Wisc.	No	over	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Stockholm
5	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Aunt:Hilma Nelson 1054 S.4th East St.Salt Lake City Utah	No	over	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	do
6	No	Self	25	No			Friend:Ernst Olof Jones 2088 E.93 St.Cleveland Ohio	No	over	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	blond	blue	Tattooed on my left hand	do	Piteå
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Wife:Selma Hedborg 9411-86 Ave.Woodhaven L.I.	No	over	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Stockholm
8	No	Father	Yes	N.Y.	1914		Mother: do	No	over	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	brown	blue	None	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
9	No	Self	25	No			Friend:Gunnar Ölund,6504 S. Halsted St.Chicago Ill.	No	over	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	dark	brown	None	Sweden	Piteå
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Alder Wash.	Friend:Alfred Strömberg Cuwanby Minn.	No	over	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	dark	blue	None	do	Sidensjö
11	No	Husband	Yes	No			Friend: do	No	over	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	blond	grey	None	do	do
12	No	Father		No			Friend: do	No	over	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	do
13	No	Brother-in-law	25	No			Sister:Berta Larsson 8 Jefferys Count Manchester Mass.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	blond	grey	None	do	Stockholm
14	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle:John Redström North Escanaba Box 91 Mich.	No	over	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Njurunda
15	No	Self	25	No			Uncle:Lous Carlson 915 East St.Centralia Wash.	No	over	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	dark	brown	None	do	Piteå
16	No	Self	25	No			Friend:Arvid Ölund 719 East 77 St.Chicago Ill.	No	over	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	do
17	No	Aunt	25	No			Aunt:Sofia Tompson,129 Babcock St.Hartford Conn.	No	over.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Alskog
18	No	Father	25	No			Father:Ture Gabriel Larsson 8 Jefferys Court Manchester Mass	No	over	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Stockholm
19	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle:Fred Them 1138-21st Ave Rockford Ill.	No	over	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	brown	grey	None	do	Danderyd
20	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother:Herman Marks 7349 Ingleside Ave.Chicago Ill.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Piteå
21	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend:AxelSjögren 851 Fletcher St. Chicago Ill.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Skei
22	No	Friend	25	No			Friend:John Johansson 116 Henry St.Brooklyn N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	blond	grey	None	Denmark	Fredriksberg
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Hopewell Va.	Cousin:Harry Hercke So.4th St. Baltimore Md.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	dark	grey	None	Sweden	Norrsunda
24	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle:Louis Brink 115 Ralph Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	dark	blue	birthmark on my chin	do	Ljusdal
25	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin:Anna Ågren 219-12 Ave. Astoria L.I. N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Lunda
26	No	Self	25	No			Brother:Nils Pettersson Montpelier Idaho	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Lund
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother:Charles Pettersson 202 E.81 St.New York N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Stockholm
28	No	Self	25	No			Friend:Louis Carlsson 915 E. St.Centralia Wash.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	brown	grey	None	do	Piteå
29	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother:Gust Strömberg Brook Park Minn.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Sidensjö
30	No	Self	25	No			Friend:Arvid Ölund 719 East 77 St.Cnicago Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Piteå

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.B. Nordfelt
Master. officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 12

at New York

U.S. Immigration Service
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gösta Hagèus, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of
Health, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Gösta Hagèus

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 19

at N.Y.

William Frost

Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *DROTTNINGHOLM*. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 20th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Bergfors	Olga	19		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Lappfjärd	Mother, Anna Bergfors Lappfjärd	Mass	Gardner
2		Hedberg	Arvid	40		M M	Car-penter	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Prestö Sund	Wife, Therese Hedberg Prestö Sund Åland.	N.Y.	Jersey City
3		Hovi	Anna	19		F S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Säkkijärvi	Father, Matti Hovi Säkkijärvi Suurpäälä	N.Y.	New York
4		Ingves	Evald	21		M	Farm Slaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	Scand.	do	Sideby	Mother, Amanda Häggblom Sideby Skaftungby	N.Y.	New York
5		Janssén	Arthur	20		M	S Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Korpo	Father, F.K. Janssén Galtby Korpo.	L.I.	East Elmhurst
6		Jansson	Karl	27		M	Farm-Slaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Jomala	Wife, Ellen Jansson Westansunda Jomala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Kallström	Alfred	23		M	Mecha-nics	Yes	Swedish Finnish English	Yes	do	do	do	Strömfors	Father, Karl Kallström Strömfors	Conn	New Preston
8		Lehto	Emil	27		M	S Sailor	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Pulvila	Mother, Sofia Lehto Pulvila	Mich	Paimesville
9		Lindfors	Niilo	23		M	S Filer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Mother, Alexandra Lindfors Helsingfrs	Mich	Detroit
10		Mattsson	Edna	26		F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish Finnish English	Yes	do	Scand.	do	Helsingfors	Mother, Emilia Mattsson Peksar Pargas	Mass	Boston
11		Nissander	Johan	18		M	Farm-Slaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lappfjärd	Mother, Maria Nissander Lappfjärd	Utah	Eureka
12		Nordblom	Ida	41		F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Brändö	Mother, Greta Nordblom Brändö Åland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Olson	Jenny	31		F	M H.wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Brändö	Father, Johannes Granberg Brändö Åland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		do	Carl	5		M	S Child		Too young		do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		~~Pullinen~~	~~Pietari~~	35		M	M Joiner	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Aura	~~Wife, Elsa Pullinen Riihikoski Aura~~	~~Vermont~~	~~Proctor~~
15		Saari	Lauri	27		M	S Temp	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	do	do	do	Orivesi	Father, Juho Saari Suodenniemi	Mass	Wocester
17		~~Tommiska~~	~~Katri~~	21		F	S H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Säkkijärvi	~~Mother, Veppu Tommiska Säkkijärvi Suupäälä.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
18		Öhman	Edvin	23		M	Farm Slaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	Scand.	do	Larsmo	Father, Johan Öhman Larsmo Wasalän	Wash	Alalla
19		Helin	Hilma	30		F	S Cook	Yes	Finnish Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Sweden	Söderhamn	Father, Matti Särkkä, Raovesi	N.J.	Englewood
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 15. Pietari Pullinen not onboard.
Line 17. Katri Tommiska not onboard.

69

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—512

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2nd, 1922. No. 182

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Are he (she) and husband of the same race and nationality? If so, to which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$25	No			Friend, Otto Hendrikson Age 29 Gardner Mass.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Blond	Grey	None	Finland	Lappfjärd
2	No	Self	$25	Yes	1905	New York N.Y.	Brother inl. John Johnson 37 Corard st. Jersey City N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Sund
3	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Hilma Valtonen 68-E-129 st. New York N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	do	Säkkijärvi
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister, Eufimia Sandvik 1048 Kelly st. New York N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	do	Sideby
5	No	Self	25	No			Cousin, Uno Jansson Humphry st. East Elmhurst L.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	Korpo
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin, Frank Eriksson 744.60st. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Jomala
7	No	Self	$25	Yes	1901 1908	New York N.Y.	Uncle, Anders Kallström R.F.D. 2 New Preston Conn.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Strömfors
8	No	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Sigfrid Nordlund Painesville, Ontanagon Mich.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	do	Björneborg
9	No	Self	$25	No			Brother, Arthur Lindfors 4601 Holcomb Detroit Mich.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	Högfors
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1917 1921	New York Boston	Friend, William R. Hedge 409 Marlboro st. Boston Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Blond	Grey	None	do	Nagu
11	No	Self	$25	No			Father, Aarl Hendrickson Dividend Eureka Utah County	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Brown	None	do	Lappfjärd
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1905 1911	New York N.Y.	Friend, Carl Olson, 88 Eagle st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Brändö
13	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907 1919	New York N.Y.	Husband, Carl Olson 88 Eagle st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Brändö
14	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1916 1919	do	Father, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
~~15~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$5~~	~~Yes~~	~~1913 1919~~	~~Proctor Vermont~~	~~Friend, Peter Walacka Box 619 Proctor Vermont~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Pale~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Finland~~	~~Kirku~~
16	No	Self	$25	Yes	1915 1921	Worcester Mass	Friend, Oskari Takala 1 Est Kendell st. Worcester	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Suodenniemi
~~17~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Hilma Tommiska~~	~~Yes~~	~~5 years~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Säkkijärvi~~
18	No	Brother	$25	No			Brother, Axel Johnsson Alalla Wash.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Larsmo
19	No	Friend	$25	No			Cousin, Hilja Quick, Englewood, N.J., 38 Levinson Place	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	De	Rouvesi
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Med. ex. Chr. Cong.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—638

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.B. Nordfelt
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 19 12

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Göste Hagèus, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of
Health, and that I have made a personal examination of 183
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Göste Hagèus

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

William Glad

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm". Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, May 20th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Ida	38		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Hammarland	Mother, Edla Hansson Hammarland Åland.	N.Y.	Jersey City
2		do	Elsa	9		F S	Child	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, do do	N.Y.	Jersey City
3		Backlund	Erik	22		M S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Jeppo	Mother, Maria Backlund. Jeppo.	Mich	Ironwood
4		Blomqvist	Saimi	18		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kristinestad	Mother, Maria Blomqvist, Kristinestad.	N.Y.	New York
5		Danielsson	Ellen	24		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kökar	Father, Edvin Danielsson, Karlby Kökar Åland	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Eriksson	Elsa	27		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kökar	Father, Johan Erik Eriksson Överböda Kökar Åland	Conn	Georgetown
7		Eriksson	Elvi	20		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Jomala	Father, Karl Eriksson Buskböle Jomala Åland	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Eriksson	Hilda	61		F M	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Jomala	Brother, Erik Eriksson Högbolstad Sund Åland	Ore.	Portland
9		Fagernäs	Johannes	24		M S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Pedersöre	Mother, Edla Fagernäs, Fagernäs Larsmo Pedersöre WL.	Cal.	Eureka
10		Hedin	Johan	44		M M	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Hammarland	Wife, Ida Hedin Djekenböle Hammarland Åland	N.Y.	New York
11		Jansén	Viktor	35		M M	Car-penter	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Lumparland	Wife, Hilda Jansen, Svinö Lumparland Åland.	N.Y.	New York
12		Jansson	Georg	25		M S	Car-penter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Finström	Mother, Edla Jansson Kulla Finström Åland	N.Y.	Harbor L.I.
13		Jansson	Lars	27		M M	Car-penter	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Hammarland	Wife, Ida Jansson Torpby Hammarland Åland	N.Y.	New York
14		Johansson	Alfred	50		M M	Car-penter	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Wårdö	Wife, Maisa Johansson Listersby Wårdö Aland.	N.Y.	Jersey City
15		Johansson	Artur	35		M M	Car-penter	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Saltvik	Wife, Gunborg Johansson Haraldsby Saltvik Åland	Conn	Georgetown
16		Lindblom	wiljam	27		M S	Car-penter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Finström	Mother, Emilia Lindblom Kulla Finström Åland	N.Y.	Harbor L.I.
17		Lindström	Alfred	21		M S	Fisher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kristinestad	Father, Wilhelm Lindström Kristinestad Alisundet	Mass	Cambridge
18		Ljunggren	Emil	34		M M	Joiner	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Jomala	Sister, Augusta Eklund Norrsund Jomala Åland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		do	Elna	24		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister inl., do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Mattsson	Leonard	36		M S	Car-penter	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Lumparland	Wife, Anna Mattsson, Krukstad Lumparland Aland	N.Y.	Jersey City
21		Praski	Juho	23		M S	Farm laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Isokyrö	Brother, Jaakko Seppälä, Orismala Isokyrö	Ohio	Toledo
22		Sandell	Fritiof	27		M S	Car-penter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	Scand.	do	Saltvik	Father, Karl Karlsson Långbergsöda Saltvik Åland	Mass	Dorchester
23		Sjögren	Karl	17		M S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Saltvik	Father, Emil Sjögren, Wassböle Saltvik Aland	N.Y.	New York
24		Sjögren	Optatus	24		M M	Car-penter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Saltvik	Wife, Hilda Sjögren Toböle Saltvik Åland	N.Y.	New York
25		Tommiska	Wilhelmiina	29		F S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Säkkijärvi	Father, Mikko Tommiska Säkkijärvi Suurpää	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Uppgård-Wikström	Johan	23		M S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	Scand.	do	Närpes	Father, Adrian Uppgård-Wikström Närpes Nämpnäs	N.Y.	New York
27		Wessman	Johan	36		M M	Car-penter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lemland	Mother inl., Emma Söderlund Jersö Lemland Aland	N.J.	New Jersey City
28		do	Emma	39		M M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, do do	N.Y.	New York
29		do	Artur	8		M S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, do do.	N.Y.	New York
30		do	Olga	9		F S	Infant	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, do do.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 MAJ 1922, *19* 184

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to procure a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in polygamous or bigamous relation (as husband or wife)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether the last time previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	25	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Husband, Emil Andersson 316 Hobooken Ave Jersey City NY.	Yes	1 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Hammarland
2	No	Mother	25	Yes	1920	N.Y.	1907 New York 1912 New York Father, do do.	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Pale	Brown	Grey	None	U.S.A.	New York
3	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle, Johan Backlund 317 East Pine Str. Ironwood Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Finland	Jeppo
4	Yes	Sister	20	No			Sister, Selma Blomqvist 49-5th Ave New York City N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	do	Kristinested
5	No	Self	25	No			Sister, Anna Johnsson 1018 North 21st Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kökar
6	No	Self	25	No			Cousin, Hjalmar Gustavsson Georgetown Conn. Box 10	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Kökar
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend, Edith Karlsson Pa. 4460 Norianna Str. Philadelphia	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Jomala
8	No	Son	20	No			Son, Aley Eriksson 549 Marshaa str. Portland Ore.	No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	Jomala
9	No	Self	25	No			Aunt, Johanna Fagernäs 2615 Gerland Str. Eureka Cal.	Yes	5 ycars	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Pedersöre
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912	N.Y.	1909 New York Sister inl., Emma Govern 42 west 89st. New York N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hammarland
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1919	N.Y.	1909 New York Brother, Johan Johnsson 469 East 147 str. Bronx New York N.Y.	Bovroug Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Lumparland
12	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Victor Lattsson 20 Grydby ave Mariners Harbor station L.Island N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	Finström
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1919	N.Y.	1913 New York Friend, Erik Karlström 1233 Kollige Ave Bronx New York N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hammarland
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1914	ton.	1911 Washing- Cousin, Johan Häggqvist 290 Summet Ave Jersey City N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Wårdö
15	No	Self	25	Yes	1909	gan.	1908 Michi- Friend, Artur Nordqvist Georgetown Conn. Box 46	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Saltvik
16	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Victor Lattsson 20 Grydby ave Mariners Harbor station L.Island N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Finström
17	No	Self	25	No			Brother inl. John Benson 29 Gureny st. Cambridge Mass.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	Kristinested
18	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1919	Seattle	1912 Cousin, Uno Berg 672-46 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Jomala
19	Yes	Husband	50	No			Cousin, do do.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Jomala
20	No	Self	26	Yes	1919	N.Y.	1905 New York Sister inl., Mikael Eriksson 18 Wroome st. Jersey City N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Lumparland
21	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister, Emma Mäki 726 Iron str. Toledo Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Isokyrö
22	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother inl. Gustav Karlsson 160 Milton st. Dorchester Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Saltvik
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend, Charles Daniels 90 West st. New York N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Saltvik
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend, Charles Daniels 90 West st. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Saltvik
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin, Alexander Mardison 1931 Manhattan ave. Brooklyn NY.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Säkkijärvi
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend, John Söder 12 Convent ave. New York N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	do	Närpes
27	No	Self	25	No			Brother inl. Carle Willner N.J Willkensonave 141 New Jersey.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	Lemland
28	No	Husband	26	Yes	1917	N.Y.	1909 New York Brother, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lemland
29	No	Father		Yes	1917	N.Y.	1912 New York Uncle, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Pale	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Jessey City
30	No	Father		No			Uncle, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Finland	Lemland

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. B. Nordfelt

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 19 1 2

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

A—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gösta Hagèus, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gösta Hagèus

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

185

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm". Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, May 24, 1938

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Appelquist	Simon Helmer	21		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Huskvarna	Father: Anders Appelquist Rosenborgsgatan 8. Huskvarna	Ills	Chicago
2		Fredström	Anders Johan	39		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Malma	Father: Johan Fredström Hallgrinds torp, Viste-Askjum	Minn	Minneapolis
3		Johansson	Adolf Johan	24		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sanne	Father: Johan Johansson Huitane, Krokstad	Mont	Butte
4		do	Thure Fritiof	23		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	Mont	Butte
5		Johansson	Hjalmar Bernhard	26		M S	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wissefjärda	Mother: Ingrid Peterson Båldön, Wissefjärda	Minn	Minneapolis
6		Pettersson	Gustaf Adolf	25		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bokenäs	Father: Ferdinand Pettersson Bön, Bokenäs	Ills	Chicago
7		Sandblom	Anders Jonathan	19		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sanne	Father: Frans Sandblom Flovena, Krokstad	Mont	Butte
8		Wallin	Johan Gottfrid	42		M M	Iron-turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wäse	Wife: Esther: Wallin Söre. Wäse	D.C.	Washington
9		Utberg	Oscar Hugo	36		M S	Sailor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Vestrahejda	Sister: Olga Olsson Ekelunda Västerhejda	N.Y.	New York
10		Holmstrand	Emil Severin	42		M M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Långaryd	Wife: Martina Holmstrand Homen, Långaryd	Wash	Tacoma
11		do	Ida Agnes Maria	15		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: do do	N.Y.	New York
12		Larssen	Helfrid Mandelina	22		F S	Child. nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kungshamn	Father: Helmer Larsson Fisketången	Mass	Boston
13		Lundgren	Johan Albin	21		M S	Wood-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Norrfjärden	Father: Frans Lundgren Holmträsk, Alstens Bruk	Wash	Waterman
14		Lundström	Axel	37		M M	Farm-laborer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Råneå	Father: Emanuel Lundström Böle, Råneå	Cal	Taft
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11-17cc39-3/11/37 1661

14-34904-5/20/38-(505)

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 12

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

186

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 MAJ 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country (temporarily or permanently) in following periods in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been in U. S.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	60 ~~85~~	No			Brother: Lennart Appelquist 1032 Montielle st. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	blond	brown	none	Sweden	Huskvarna
2	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Carl Malmquist Minn C/o Malmquist Co. Minneapolis	yes	2 month	no	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Malma
3	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Charles Sandblom 3119 Philips str. Butte Mont	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Sanna
4	No	Self	25	No			do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	do	do
5	No	Self	25	No			Father: Jonas Peterson, 1122 Wash. ave. S. Frankes st. Minneapolis Minn	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Vissefjärd
6	No	Self	~~50~~ 25	No			Uncle: Harald Boström 1533 Hudson ave. Chicago Ills	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Bokenäs
7	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Charles Sandblom 3119 Philips str. Butte Mont	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	red	blue	none	do	Krokstad
8	No	Self	25	Yes	1910	Chicago Ills	Cousin: Karl Okson 232-12th Lt. S.E. Washington DC	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Yttersele
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1918	New York N.Y.	Swedish Luth. Immigr. Home. 5 Water str. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	Tattooings on both arms	do	Westerhejde
10	No	Self	50	Yes	1913	Seattle Wash	Friend: Nils Lindgren 1315 S. 17th str. Tacoma Wash	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Långaryd
11	Yes	Self	-	No			Cousin: Helga Carlsson 415 E. 145th str. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	do	do
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Viktor Larsson 11 Henry str. E. Boston Mass	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Kungshamn
13	No	Self	25	No			Cousin: Arthur Berglund Box 5. Waterman, Wash	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Piteå
14	No	Self	25	Yes	1905	Jerome Ariz	Friend: Louis Nord Taft, Calif	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	do	Råneå
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... s/s Drottningholm ....., from ..... Gothenburg ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 12 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.B. Nordfelt

Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gösta Hagbus, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 187

Gösta Hagbus

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 19[illegible]

at NY

William Gwinn

Inmigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—436

11

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 20th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aho	Elsa	20		F	S Dress-maker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappajärvi	Father, Heikki Aho Lappajärvi Tervolan kylä	N.Y.	New York
~~2~~		~~do~~	~~Fanny~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S H.Work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Father, do~~ do	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
3		Björklund	Ester	19		F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	Scand.	do	Pedersöre	Mother, Lena Björklund Pedersöre Skutnäs	Mich	Iron Wood
4		Höglund	Julius	21		M	S Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kvefiax V.L.	Father, Herman Frant Kvefiax W.L.	Idaho	Garwood Kootenai
5		Höglund	Rosenia	28		F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Korpo	Father, Konrad Höglund Korpo. Galtby.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		do	Edith	26		F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Josefsson	Ellen	23		F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Åbo	Father, Oskar Josefsson Åbo, Anneg.4	N.Y.	New York
8		Karlkvist	Anna	38		F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wasa	Sister, Maria Karlkvist Wasa, Brändö Torgatan 104	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Kauppinen	Lempi	22		F	S H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Ruovesi	Father, Aatu Kauppinen Vilppula.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~10~~		~~Lampinen~~	~~Aleksandra~~														
11		Laurea	Johanna	18		F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	Scand.	do	Iniö	Mother, Amanda Lauren Iniö, Keistiö	Conn	New Haven
12		Lehtimäki	Kerttu	22		F	S Dress-maker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Wiborg	Mother, Josefina Porkka Porkkansaari	N.Y.	New York
13		Lehtonen	Sigrid	18		F	S H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Kymättylä	Mother, Anna Lehtonen Kymättylä Koivusaari	N.Y.	New Rochelle
14		Lepistö	Nanny	26		F	S H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Tammerfors	Father, Ivari Lepistö Virrat. Haukunkylä	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Lindström	Linnea	18		F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	Scand.	do	Korpo	Father, Karl Lindström Korpo. Kuggvik	N.Y.	New York
16		Lääperi	Tyyne	28		F	S H.work	Yes	Finnish Swedish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Helsingfors	Sister, Aino Sundholm Tammerfors. Haarakatu 4	Ill	De Kalb
17		Löfs	Karl	21		M	S Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	Scand.	do	Pedersöre	Mother, Johanna Löfs Lövö, Bennäs. Pedersöre	Wash	Takoma
18		Mattsdotter-Förste	Karolina	34		F	S Dress maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Pedersöre	Brother, Frans Förste Lövö Bennäs. Pedersöre	Wash	Seattle
19		Mattsson	Abraham	43		M	M Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kaskö	Wife, Lydia Mattsson Kaskö	Mich.	Manistque
20		Muntter	Helle	19		F	S H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Rymättylä	Father, Heikki Muntter Rymättylä Pitkäluoto	N.Y.	New York
21		Rantala	Johannes	30		M	S Farm laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Myrskylä	Mother, Alma Rantala Pakila, Myrskylä	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Snickers	Oscar	44		M	M Rigger	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	Scand.	do	Närpes	Mother, Kaijsa-Stina Niskers Närpes	Colo	Pueblo
23		do	Anna	43		F	M H.wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mothes inl., do do	Colo	Pueblo
24		Stenman	Tekla	20		F	S H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Björneborg	Mother, Matilda Stenman Siikainen, Hirvijärvi	N.Y.	New York
~~25~~		~~Strömberg~~	~~Leonard~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M Foreman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Scand~~	~~do~~	~~Kyrkslätt~~	~~Wife, Aina Strömberg Kyrkslätt~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
26		Sundström	Bertha	17		F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Korpo	Mother, Emelie Sundström Rosklax Korpo.	Ill	Evanston
27		Turkki	Ida	25		F	S H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Säkkijärvi	Mother, Valpuri Turkki Säkkijärvi Lavola. W.L.	N.Y.	New York
28		Viiala	Sigrid	27		F	S Dress maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	Scand	do	Lappträsk	Father, Henrik Viiala Lappträsk	N.Y.	New York
29		Wiinikainen	Emma	20		F	S H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Hankasalmi	Father, Bero Wiinikainen Hankasalmi	N.Y.	New York
30		Wikberg	Eino	26		M	S Smith	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Normark	Father, Juho Wikberg Normark	Wa	Baltimore

72

Line 2. Fanny Aho not onboard.
Line 10. Aleksandra Lampinen not onboard.
Line 25. Leonard Strömberg not onboard.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 11

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

188

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 4th, 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously applied within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Aunt, Lovisa Aho c/o Matson 240 E 124 str New York N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Piikkiö
~~2~~	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, do do~~	~~Yes~~	~~1 year~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Pale~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Lappajärvi~~
3	No	Self	25	Yes	1909 1912	Ironwood Mich.	Friend, Gust Jansson 126 E Pine str. Ironwood Mich.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Gamla Karleby
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle, John Jakobson Garwood Kostenai Idaho	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kveflax
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1914 1921	Broklyn N.Y.	Friend, Anton Michelson 671=47th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	do	Korpo
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	Korpo
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend, Theodor Ahlberg 129 East 122 Str. New York City N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	do	Sargas
8	Yes	Bride-groom	25	No			Bride-groom, Valter Stenbäck State Hospital Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	Vörå
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister, Aili Leino 826-43rd str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ruovesi
10																										
11	Yes	Father	25	No			Aunt, Cilia Grandell, 64 James St. New Haven Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Iniö
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin, Lena Teekle, 2178 Lexington av. New York N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Wanhakylä
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend, Anna Muntter 120 Beauford Place New Rochelle N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	Rymättylä
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend, Aili Leino 826-43rd str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	Virrat
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend, Emily Fredrikson 452 West 43st. New York City N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	do	Korpo
16	No	Self	25	No			Aunt, Maria Spof 1120 Davy St. De Kalb N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Rusland	Petersburg
17	No	Self	25	No			Sister, Ida Olson R.7, D.2 Box 91A. Takoma Wash.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Finland	Pedesöre
18	No	Self	25	No			Brother, Viktor Frost 805 Union St. Seattle Wash.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Pedesöre
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1900 1908	Ontonagon Mich	Brother, John Mattsson 732 Oak st. Manistique Mich.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Pörtom
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister, Henny Muntter 223 West 86th Street New York City N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	do	Rymättylä
21	No	Self	25	No			Cousin, Emil Nurmi 2904 W. 33rd St. Cleveland Ohio	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	do	Artjärvi
22	No	Self	25	Yes	1902 1921	Pueblo Colo	Brother inl. William Smith Box 96 Avondale Pueblo Colo	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	do	Närpes
23	No	Self	25	Yes	1902 1921	Pueblo Colo	Brother, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	do	Närpes
24	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister, Aleksandra Stenman c/o Hovi, 501 West 179 Street New York N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Blond	Grey	None	do	Siikainen
~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Friend, Otto Sandholm 312 Davis Ave New York N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~5 years~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Pale~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Kyrkslätt~~
25	No	Self	25	No			Sister, Thera Sundström North Shore Hotel, Evanston Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	do	Korpo
26	No	Self	25	No			Sister, Anna Damm 328E 126th St. New York N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	do	Säkkijärvi
27	Yes	Sister	25	No			Brother, Fridolf Henriksson 316E. 126th St. New York N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lappträsk
28	Yes	Brother	25	No			Cousin, Ida Makkonen 2016-5th Ave New York N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	do	Hankasalmi
29	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother, August Wikberg C 2 Kingship Rd. Dundalk, Baltimore Md.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Normark
30	Yes	Brother	25	No																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... s/s Drottningholm ....., from ..... Gothenburg ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 11 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... O.C. Nordfelt .....

..... Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... 5th ..... day of ..... June ....., 19 12

at ..... N.Y. .....

..... William ..... Williams .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). —The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gösta Hagéus, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gösta Hagéus

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 19 12

at N.Y.

Clifton State

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 20th, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	142-5794 Jan 24.26	Andersson	Oscar Albin	23		M S	Stoker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ljusdal	Mother: Margreta Andersson Kakelfabriken Ljusdal	N.Y.	New York
2		Classon	Carl Arthur	33		M S	Cabinet-maker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother: Charlotta Andersson Brännesås Redvägsbrunn	Mich	Detroit
3		Eriksson	Lok Olof	25		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Wåmhus	Father: Lok Erik Olsson Östra Stålbyn, Wåmhus	Oreg	La Grande
4	ADMITTED VL-631/89	Gustafsson	Per Axel	23		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Morastrand	Father: Fredrik Gustafsson Morastrand	Minn	Ortonville
5		Hansson	Carl Gustaf	18		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Norrala	Grand-father: Hans Persson Remsta Norrala	Minn	Warren
6		Johannesson	Arthur Gottfrid	18		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hjälmseryd	Father: Johan Johannesson Åsa Rörvik	N.J.	Guttenberg
7		Malm	Arvid Frans	22		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Carl Malm Ryd Rörvik	Ills	Chicago
8		Norling	Alva Vilhelmina	26		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bodsjö	Father: Per Olof Norling Våle	Wash	Aberdeen
9		Persson	Anna	22		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Petrus Persson Hunge Våle	Wash	Aberdeen
10		do	Erik	19		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: do do	Wash	Monroe.
11		Åström	Karl Emil	19		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Piteå	Brother: John Åström Roknäs Piteå	Minn	Minneapolis
12		Östman	Per Anton	24		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sidensjö	Father: Anders Östman Sidensjö	Minn	Ogilvie
13		Carlson	Krister	22		M S	Lumber-rer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tveta	Brother, Gottfrid Carlsson, Kantebo, Virserum	N.J.	Jamestown
14		Grönvall	Olof	46		M M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Refsunda	Cousin, Olof Person, Refsund	Wash	Monroe
15		Do	Anna	42		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Cousin, Do Do	Wash	Monroe
16	UNDER 16	Do	Johan	15		M S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Cousin, Do Do	Wash	Monroe
17	UNDER 16	Do	Olof	9		M S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Cousin, Do Do	Wash	Monroe
18	UNDER 16	Do	Bengt Julius	2		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	~~Father, Johan Hassel,~~	~~Minn~~	~~Minneapolis~~
19		~~Hassel~~	John	24		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gnarp	Father, Carl Holm, Vegagatan 27, Göteborg	Los Cal	Angeles
20		Holm	Gunnar	25		M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Mother, Märt Erikson, Vidtäcken, Vårmhus	Ore	La Grande
21		Hansson	Erik	35		M M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vårmhus	Mother, Kristina Hjällman, Kärret, Gullspång	Ill	Chicago
22		Johansson	Gustaf	26		M S	Machine worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Mother, Johanna Aronson, Anolfsbol, Ör	Ill	Chicago
23		Johanson	Anna Elida	23		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Anolfsbölf	Father, Klas Jonasson, 17 Binga, Jämsjöslätt	Mass	Quincy
24		Klasson	Mattis	33		M W	Carpen-ter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Quincy	Father, Do Do	Mass	Quincy
25		Do	Harry	9		M M	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Mass	Quincy
26		Do	Hazel	5		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Selma Larsson, Hjärpestad, Palmelund	Ill	Rockford
27		Larsson	Alrik Helmer	28		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Löt	Father, Johan Lindgren, Skellefteå	Mass	Watertown
28		Lindgren	Pontus	22		M S	Electri-cian	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Mother, Maria Mattson, Gullholmen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Mattson	Gustaf	29		M M	Sailor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Gullholmen	Father, August Wallin, Verka Ny, Motala	Ill	Charles
30		Wallin	Gustaf	27		M S	Filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Verka Ny			

Line 19. Hassel John not onboard.

73

Total passengers 0

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 0

5/31/22 #3-5.20627 by Richardson Inspr

Batoum Immigrant Inspr

5/31/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2[illegible], 19 22.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or following permit to land in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Read by whom, or otherwise, or both?	23 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when was your.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No			Friend: Viktor Johanson 1812- 2nd ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	grey	none	Sweden	Ljusdal
2	No	Self	100	Yes	1913	Denver Colo	Uncle: John Olson 1717- 11th street, Detroit Mi	chno	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Brunn
3	No	Self	~~50~~ 175	No			Friend: Andrew Erikson Palmer Mill, La Grande Oreg	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	do	Wåmhus
4	No	Self	75	No			Uncle: John Danielsson R.1. Ortonville, Minn	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Dalå-Järna
5	No	Self	~~50~~	No			Aunt: Stina Nelsson Warren, Minn	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	Fair	blond	blue	none	do	Norrala
6	No	Self	30	No			Brother: John Johnson 550- 24th str. Guttenberg N.J.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Hjälm-seryd
7	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Amanda Blomberg 1408 Hollywood ave. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	do	do
8	No	Self	25	No			Brother in law: Erik Martin 108-1-2 E. Heron str. Aberdeen Wash.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	do	Haverö
9	No	Self	175	No			Friend: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Bodsjö
10	No	Self	50	No			Friend: Bror Björling Box 311, Clear Jake Monroe Wash	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	blond	blue	none	do	do
11	No	Self	175	No			Friend: Alfred Lindberg. 2108 28th ave. So. Minneapolis Minn	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Piteå
12	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Ivar Norlund R.2. Ogilvie, Minn	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Siden-sjö
13	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Walfrid Carlsson 110 E. 2nd str. Jamestown N.Y.	No	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Mörlunda
14	No	Self	50	Yes	1907	Seattle Wash	Brother: Andrews Lind Box 135. Monroe Wash	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Refsund
15	No	Husband	/	No			Brother in law: do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	do	do
16	No	Father	/	No			Uncle: do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	do	do
17	No	Father	/	No			Uncle: do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	do
18	No	Father	/	No			Uncle: do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	do
19	No	Self	~~250~~	No			~~Uncle: Carl Hassel, 4600 Harriet ave. Minneapolis. Minn~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~nonono~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Gnarp~~
20	Yes	Self	~~25~~ 120	No			Cousin: David Martinson, 4533 Wesley ave. Los Angeles Cal.	yes	2 years	no	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	tattooings on left hand	do	Göteborg
21	No	Self	100	No			Friend: Andrew Erikson Palmer Mill, La Grande, Oreg	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Wåmhus
22	No	Self	25	Yes	1912 1917	Worcester, Mass	Brother: Axel Johnson 1243 Kedzie ave. Chicago Ills	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	do	S. Råda
23	No	Self	30	No			Uncle: Carl Nilson, 2027 Montrose ave. Chicago Ills	yes	5 years	no	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Ör.
24	No	Self	100	Yes	1907 1921	Quincy Mass	Brother: Gustaf Klasson 121 Independenc ave. Quincy Mass	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Jämsjö
25	No	Father	/	Yes	1912 1921	do	Uncle: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	Quincy
26	No	Father	/	Yes	1916 1921	do	Uncle: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none	do	do
27	No	Self	~~25~~ 160	No			Cousin: Johan Pettersson 1015 Kiswuku str. Rockford Ill	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Lät
28	No	Self	25	Yes	1919 1921	S. Frisco Cal	Friend: John Danielsson 98 Hamden ave. Watertown Mass	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	grey	none	do	Skelefteå
29	No	Self	25	No			Cousin: Axel Richardsson 428 Clinton str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	Tattooings on right hand	do	Lysekil
30	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Edla Olsen 272 Pure str. Charles Ills	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	do	W. Ny

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.L. Nordfelt

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" (or "Can not read"). In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligaria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gösta Hagbus, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gösta Hagbus

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1922

at NY

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *DROTTNINGHOLM*. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 20th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Andersson~~	~~Olga Elisabeth~~	30		F M	~~Dress maker~~	Yes	~~English~~ Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nyalund	~~Mother: Hanna Nilsson Nyalund Prästkö.~~	Ill	~~Waukegan~~ 3
2		Björling	Oscar Gotthard	24		M S	Farm- laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bodsjö	Brother: Wiktor Björling Hudge Wåle	Wash	Monroe
3		Dalqvist	Johan Oscar	27		M M	Farm- laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hjorted	Father: Petter Dahlqvist Nyhägn Hjorted	Nebr	Craig
4		do	Esther Elisabeth	25		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do	Nebr	Craig
5		Eriksson	Erik	31		M M	Electri- cian	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bollnäs	Sister: Karin Jonsson Frehaga Bollnäs	Mich	Escanada
6		do	Elin Charlotta	35		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister in law: do	Mich	Escanada
7		do	Gösta Emanuel	10		M S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: c do	Mich	Escanada
8		Forsman	Johan Martin	26		M M	Stoker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gälls Ved	Father: Johan Forsman Enånger	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		do	Ellen Alvina	24		F M	H.wife	Yes	Enflish Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		do	Ingalill Elsa	2		F S	Child	No	------	No	do	do	do	do	Grand-father: do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	5/12/-8	Haraldson	Alma Elisabeth	43		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	S.Hestra	Father: Lars Haraldson Ekenäs Brearyd	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Hedlund	Esther: Mathilda	34		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gunnebo	Father: Gustaf Magnusson Gunnebo Bruk Verkebäck	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		do	Erik Gustaf	6		M S	Child	No	------	No	do	do	do	do	Grand-father: do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Johansson	Signe Sofia	23		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Fridolf Johansson Gunnebo Bruk Verkebäck	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Jonsson	Arvid	20		M S	Farm- laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bodsjö	Father: Jonas Eriksson Hunge Våla	Wash	Monroe
16		~~Karlsson~~	~~Ruth Helga~~	23		F S	~~Dress maker~~	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Linneryd	~~Father: Joel Karlsson Bernlycke Linneryd~~	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~
17		~~Larsson~~	~~Märta Elisabeth~~	16		F S	~~H.work~~	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Högby	~~Mother: Emma Larsson Binnebäck Vedbarn~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
18		Magnusson	Elsa Cecilia	20		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gunnebo	Father: Gustaf Magnusson Gunnebo Bruk, Verkebäck	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		~~Mähler~~	~~Margreta Alma~~	24		F S	~~H.work~~	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Skorped	~~Mother: Martha Mähler Byvattnet~~	~~Mich~~	~~Mancelona~~
20		Nilsson	Helmer	27		M S	Farm- laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bodsjö	Brother: Per Nilsson Vinge, Wåk	Wash	Monroe
21		Olsson	Korp Anders	32		M S	Wood- chopper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Orsa	Father: Korp Olof Anderson Antorp Orsa	Oreg	Baker
22		~~Persson~~	~~Erik Vallerius~~	25		M S	~~Butcher~~	Yes	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Vämhus~~	~~Father: Hall Per Persson Vidbäcken Vämhus~~	~~Ariz~~	~~Coley~~
23		Sjölander	Ture Simon	31		M M	Farm- laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Jönköping	Father Emil Sjölander Hättamåla Björkdala	N.Y.	Auburn
24		do	Elsa Augusta	21		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do	N.Y.	Auburn
25		Steen	Hildur Linnea	22		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mörlunda	Father: Algot Steen Norrhult Ryningsnäs	Ills	Molina
26		Svensson	Axel Conrad	36		M M	Sawyer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Oscarshamn	Father: Sven Nilsson Skrikebo, Oscafshamn	Ida	St.Point
27		do	Judith Margareta	26		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do	Ida	St.Point
28		Svensson	Axel Hugo	28		M S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gullaboby	Father: Carl Svensson Tånghult Gullaboby	Minn	Duluth
29		Tranberg	Hilda Kristina	28		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	dp	Malmberget	Mother: Augusta Tranberg Hermelin 200 Malmberget	Me.	Portland
30																	

Line 1. Olga Elisabeth Andersson not onboard.
Line 16. Ruth Helga Karlsson transferred to Manifest 18, Line 18.
Line 17. Märtha Elisabeth Larsson not onboard.
Line 19. Margreta Alma Mähler transferred to Second Class Manifest 3, Line 27.
Line 22. Eric Vallerius Persson not onboard.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, *19* 22. 192

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					If yes—			Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, promise, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1910~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Friend: John Salstein~~ 115 S. Genesee Str. Waukegan Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBrown	Grey	None	~~Sweden~~	~~Nyaland~~
2	No	Self	45	No			Brother: Bror Björling Box 311 Clear Jake, Monroe, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Bodsjö
3	No	Self	200	Yes	1914	Craig Nebr.	Friend: Oscar Johnson Craig Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FairDark	Blue	None	do	Hjerted
4	No	Husband	-	No			Friend: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FairDark	Brown	None	do	do
5	No	Self	500	No			Brother: Andrew Eriksson 225 Stephenson ave. Escanaba Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FairBrown	Blue	None	do	Bollnäs
6	No	Husband	-	No			Brother in law do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FairBrown	Blue	None	do	do
7	No	Father	-	No			Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	FairBrown	Blue	None	do	do
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1915	New York N.Y.	Friend: Carl Swanson 1076 71st str Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	Hudiksval
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916 1920	do	Friend: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fairblond	blue	none	do	Okome
10	Yes	Father	/	No			do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblond	blue	none	do	Hudiksvall
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1903 1921	Hartford Conn	Friend: Elma Mortensson 346, 40th str, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fairblond	blue	none	do	S.Hestra
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911 1921	Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband: Oscar Hedlund 263-64th str, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	darkblue	none	do	Gunnebo
13	Yes	Mother	9	Yes	1916 (from) 1921	do	Father: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	*	*	fair	darkblue	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblond	grey	none	Sweden	Gunnebo
15	No	Self	50	No			Friend: Bror Björling Clear Jake Monroe, Wash	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fairblond	blue	none	do	Bodsjö
16	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~100~~	~~No~~			~~Brother: Albin Carlsson 1747 W. 62nd str. Seattle Wash~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairblondbrown		none	do	Lumeryd
17	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt: Anna Johnson 14 E. 41st str. New York N.Y.~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblond	blue	none	do	Högby
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother in law: Oscar Hedlund 263- 64th str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblond	blue	none	do	Verkebäck
19	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~100~~	~~No~~			~~Friend: Jonas Aslund Mancelona Mich~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	~~fair dark~~	~~blue~~	none	do	Skarped
20	No	Self	~~50~~ 150=	No			Friend: Bror Björling Clear Jake, Monroe Wash	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fairbrown	blue	none	do	Bodsjö
21	No	Self	~~25~~ 250=	No			Friend: Hans Wiborg Box 733, Baker Oreg.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fairbrown	grey	none	do	Orsa
22	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~30~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin: Anders Sparr Coley, Ariz.~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fairdark	brown	none	do	Wimmus
23	No	Self	300	No			Sister: Helga Lakastro 146 Kenfred str. Auburn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairdask	brown	none	do	Elghult
24	No	Husband	/	No			Sister in law: do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblond	blue	none	do	Högsäter
25	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Signe Henningson 1158-26th str. Moline Ills	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairdark	brown	none	do	Mörlunda
26	No	Self	50	Yes	1915 1921	St Point Ida	Brother in law: Arvid Peterson Box 647 St. Point Ida	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fairbrown	blue	none	do	Oscarshamn
27	No	Self	/	Yes	1915 1921	do	do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fairbrown	blue	none	do	do
28	No	Self	100	Yes	1913 1922	Duluth Minn	Brother: John Carlsson 1016 E. 7th str. Duluth Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblond	blue	none	do	Gullaboby
29	No	Self	50	No			Friend: Carl Olsen R.F.D. 4. Portland Me	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fairbrown	blue	none	do	Kroppa
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... , of the ..... s/s Drottningholm ..... , from ..... Gothenburg ..... , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 9 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... O. B. Nordfelt .....
..... Master. ..... Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... 21 ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gösta Hagèus, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gösta Hagèus

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

L. 193

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—12

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 20th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Håkanson	Hugo	27		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Åryd	Father, Håkan Ingemansson, Eriksberg, Mersrum	Ill	Barrington
2		Johanson	Johan	21		M S	Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockaryd	Father, Johan Pettersson, Stockaryd	Ill	Chicago
3		Johanson	Johan August	18		M S	Gardner worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Långaryd	Father, Johan Johanson, Gässbo, Långaryd	Mass	Cambridge
4		Johanson	Johan	26		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Åker	Father, Alrik Johansson, Märkebo, Skillingaryd	Conn	New Haven
5		Johanson	Simon	44		M M	Foreman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Klövedals	Cousin, Hjalmar Strandberg, Lilla Vegagatan 17, Göteborg	L.I.	Astoria
6		Jonsson	Helge	18		M S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boda	Father, Alfred Jonsson, No.3, Böda	Ill	Chicago
7		Karlsson	Arvid	25		M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kalmar	Father, Carl Johanson, Smålandsg.19 b, Kalmar	Ill	Oak Park
8		Karlsson	Oskar	19		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Högby	Father, Karl Svenson, Vedborm	N.Y.	Jamestown
9		Kullman	Erik	28		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Landsborg	Brother, Sven Kullman, Skolgatan 20, Linköping	Minn	Brsham
10		Larson	Knut	22		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torarp	Father, Herman Larson, Drared, Dalsjöfors	Colo	Denver
11		Lin-dell	Nils	32		M S	General worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Långaryd	Father, Fredrik Lindell, Elmeliden, Långaryd	Wash	Tacoma
12		Markström	John	25		M S	Carpen-ter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norrfjärden	Father, Erik Markström, Nybyn, Altersbruk	Minn	Cloquet
13		Nilsson	Gustav	18		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockaryd	Father, Nils Svensson, Stigåsa, Stockaryd	Kans	Marquette
14		Nyman	Axel	17		M S	Carpen-ter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norrfjärden	Father, Karl Nyman, Nybyn, Altersbruk	Minn	Cloquet
15		Olsson	John	25		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Högby	Father, Karl Olsson, Högby, Löttorp	N.Y.	Jamestown
16		Olsson	Oskar	30		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Åmotsfors	Sister, Ingeborg Johanson, Åmotsfors	Wash	Seattle
17		Persson	John	23		M S	Carpen-ter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Snöstorp	Father, August Persson, Fyllebo, Halmstad	Ill	Chicago
18		Persson	Per	34		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hede	Father, Per Haraldson, Westgården, Hede	Ida	Amwaco
19		Peterson	Karl	33		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hjälmseryd	Father, August Svenson, Vare, Rörvik	N.J.	Woodcliff
20		Pulls	Karl	23		M S	Railway worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brattfors	Father, Jan Pulls, Berg, Brattforshyttan	Ill	Chicago
21		Skoglund	Nils	19		M S	General worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ockelbo	Father, Lars Skoglund, Stenbäcken, Ockelbo	Colo	Denver
22		Stadin	Karl	28		M S	Sawyer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skön	Father, Daniel Stadin, Skönsmon Box 5, Sundsvall	Minn	Duluth
23		Sundberg	Erik	24		M S	General worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eriksdal	Mother, Anna Sundberg, Eriksdal, Sundsvall	Ill	Chicago
24		Strömkvist	Georg	21		M S	Lum-ber	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockaryd	Father, Henning Strömkvist, Stigåsa, Stockaryd	Kans	Marquette
25		Sinander	Alf	24		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sämb	Father, Alfred Sinander, Lämb, Valninge	N.Y.	Deposit
26		Svensson	Arthur	26		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gullabo	Father, Karl Svensson, Gullabo	Minn	Duluth
27		Söder	Erik	18		M S	Lumbe-rer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brattfors	Father, Edvard Söder, Bohlbäcken, Brattforshyttan	Ill	Chicago
28		Widen	Göte	19		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gefle	Father, Anders Widen, 5 Tvärgatan 30, Gefle	Mass	New Bedford
29		Zander	Oskar	25		M S	Sugar-refiner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mörbylinga	Brother, Carl Zander, Degerholmen, Nynäshamn	Ill	Chicago
~~30~~		~~Åslund~~	Olov	~~54~~		M S	~~General~~ worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skorped	~~Father, Olof Åslund, Holm Byvattnet~~	Mich	Menominee

Line 30. Olov Åslund transferred to Second Class Manifest 3, Line 28, before leaving Gothenburg.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 24, 1922.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (the answer being temporarily in the United States).	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether in the United States or elsewhere within one year.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height.		33 Complexion.	34 Color of—		35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	80	Yes	1913 1916	Barrington Ills	Brother: Axel Håkansson Rich Mand Hill Barrington Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Sweden	Åryd
2	No	Self	96	No			Friend: Karl Johnsson 1027 Argyle S.A. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Stockaryd
3	No	Self	165	No			Cousin: Georg Johnsen 210 Erie str. Cambridge Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Långaryd
4	No	Self	30	No			Cousin: Arvid Carlsson 228 Groven str. New Haven Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		do	Åker
5	No	Self	35	Yes	1908 1920	Boston Mass	Brother in law: Amandus Olsson 731- 11th str. Asteria L.I. N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	grey-ish-Blue		Tattoocings on right hand		do	Nyhdsund
6	No	Self	100	No			Friend: Johan Andersson 7420 Calumet ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Böda
7	No	Self	125	No			Cousin: Alma Fagerson 218 N. Humphrey ave. Oak Park Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Kristvalla
8	No	Self	93	No			Friend: Emil Carlsson 19 Dearborn str. Jamestown N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Sweden	Högby
9	No	Self	160	Yes	1913 1920	Braham Minn	Friend: John Dahl Braham Minn	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Linköping
10	No	Self	230	No			Friend: Karl Thorn 1635 Gilpen str. Denver Colo	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Torarp
11	No	Self	225	Yes	1913 1919	Seattle Wash	Friend: Nils Lindgren 1315 S. 17th str. Tacoma Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None		do	Långaryd
12	No	Self	148	No			Friend: Frans Nyman 1215 Carlton ave. Cloquet, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		do	Piteå
13	No	Self	109	No			Friend: John Johnson Mc.Bonson Co. Marquette, Kansas	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Stockaryd
14	No	Self	130	No			Uncle: Frans Nyman 1215½ Carlton ave. Cloquet, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Piteå
15	No	Self	90	No			Friend: Emil Carlsson 19 Dearborn str. Jamestown N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Högby
16	No	Self	175	No			Sister: Amanda Pettersson Haelsvadd Box 24. Seattle Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Kila
17	No	Self	117	No			Sister: Amy Pearson 1445 Winona str. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Lucsterp
18	No	Self	337	No			Sister: Anna Hedmark Aswoco, Ida	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Hede
19	No	Self	50	Yes	1913 1920	Omaha Nebr.	Cousin: Oscar Boberg N.J. 400. 30th str. Woodcliff on Hudson	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Hjälmseryd
20	No	Self	64	No			Aunt: Lena Israelson 3221 Princeton ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Grythytte
21	No	Self	106	No			Uncle: Emil Sundgren 919 Water str. Denver Colo	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None		do	Ockelbo
22	No	Self	85	No			Brother: Erland Erlander 4321 West 4th str. Duluth Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Skön
23	No	Self	60	No			Friend: Henning Engström 259 W. 109th str. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None		do	Hässjö
24	No	Self	146	No			Uncle: Klas Johnson Marquette Kansas	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Stockaryd
25	No	Self	80	No			Sister: Anna Opel R.D. 1. Deposit N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Valinge
26	No	Self	130	No			Brother: John Carlson 1016 E. 7th str. Duluth Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Gullaho
27	No	Self	180	No			Friend: Lena Israelsson 3221 Princeton ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None		do	Gisbon
28	No	Self	40	No			Brother in law: Simon Taylor 51 Page str. New Bedford Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Gävle
29	No	Self	165	No			Friend: Klas Andersson 7240 s. Drive str. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Dark	Blue	None		do	Stockholm
30	No	Self	2000	Yes	1903 1920	Marquette Minn	Brothers: Jonas Lelund Manoelsen Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Holm

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.C. Nordfelt

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

A—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Östa Hagèus, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of
Health, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of J, 19

at U

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—49c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 20th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alm	Einar	17		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Naverstad	Father, Frans Alm, Bråland, Munkedal	Ill	Chicago
2		Andersson	Arvid	25		M S	Carpen-ter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Svartån	Father, Anders Nilsson, Svartån, Brunsberga	Ill	Chicago
3		Anderson	Bror	18		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Järna	Guardian, Liss Joh. Jakobson, Skälö, Hulån	Wisc	Merillan
4		~~Anderson~~	~~Eric~~	27		M S	~~Farmla-borer~~	Yes	~~English~~ Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Vasco, Ill	~~Mother, Anna Anderson, Lindome~~	Ill	Wasco
5		Anderson	Gustaf	20		M S	Stone-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Persnäs	Father, Alfred Anderson, Ginberga, Persnäs	Ill	Rockford
6		Anderson	Gustaf	40		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hornberga	Brother, Herman Anderson, Bäckedalsgatan 2, Göteborg 9	Mass	Austin
7		Anderson	John	25		M S	Lumbe-rer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Högby	Father, Nils Anderson, Horn, Löttorp	N.Y.	Jamestown
8		Anderson	Ragnar	30		M S	Black-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Canada	Do	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Frans Anderson, Hermelin 199, Box 41, Malmberget	Me	Portland
9		Bergström	Oskar	25		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Hede	Father, Olof Bergström, Utmon, Hede	Ida	Amvaco
10		Carlson	Gustaf	19		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mörlunda	Father, Otto Carlson, Bockara, Berga	Ill	Knoxville
11		Carlson	Sven	22		M S	Farmla-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Langaryd	Father, Carl Carlson, Bellshult, Langaryd	Conn	Cobcob
12		Davidson	Arvid	18		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bullaren	Father, David Hendriksson, Jaren, Bullaren	Ia	Mediapolis
13		Düring	Gustaf	22		M S	Cabinet maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Näshult	Father, Melker Düring, Lerarp, Näshult	N.Y.	Jamestown
14		Englund	Sven Adolf	32		M S	Filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Huskvarna	Father, Carl Adolf Englund, Lugnet 3, Huskvarna	Ill.	Chicago
15		Engström	Karl Tor	32		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Högby	Wife, Sigrid Engström, Skogsby, Löttorp	N.Y.	Jamestown
16		Eriksson	Sparr Anders	24		M S	Lumber-jack	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vårnhus	Father, Sparr Erik Anderson, Vestra Skorbyn, Vårnhus	Ariz	Coley
17		Eriksson	Karl	26		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Revsund	Father, Erik Jönsson, Öfsjö, Revsund	Wash	Monroe
18		Eriksson	Oskar	25		M S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Högby	Father, Karl Eriksson, Alfvidsjö, Löttorp	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Ersson	Gyris Olov	22		M S	Lumber-jack	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vårnhus	Father, Gyris Erik Olsson, Kumbelnäs, Vårnhus	Ariz	Coley
20		Granath	Knut	27		M S	Carpen-ter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Mother, Anna Granath, Lane-Herrestad	N.Y.	New York
21		Hansson	Rikard	23		M S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lanna	Mother, Alma Eliasson, Bergeröd, Krokstad	Wisc	Peshtigo
22		Hedlund	Vilhelm	18		M S	Lumbe-rer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Orsa	Mother, Kerstin Hedlund, Mörkädalen, Orsa	Ore	Baker
23		~~Holmstrand~~	~~Emil~~	42		~~M~~ M	~~Farmla-borer~~	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Långaryd	~~Wife, Martina Holmstrand, Holmen, Långaryd~~	Wash	Tacoma
24		Holst	Nils	34		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Helguna	Mother, Karin Holst, Mo, Rådom	Ida	Wallace
25		Hultgren	Johan	54		M M	Sho-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Wife, Alma Hultgren, L. Vegagatan 3, Göteborg	Conn	Bridgeport
26		Johansson	Anders	24		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Järna	Mother, Stina Nilsson, Skälö, Hulån	Minn	Annandale
27		Johansson	Knut	16		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bäve	Father, Oskar Johansson, Asker, Hyr	Wisc	Racine
28		Johanson	Oskar	22		M S	Filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Huskvarna	Father, Johan Johansson, Tegnersgatan 17, Huskvarna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Jonsson	Mål Viktor	24		M S	Lumbe-rer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Orsa	Father, Mal Joh. Persson, Näckadalen, Orsa	Ore	Baker
30																	

Line 4. Eric Andersson not onboard.

Line 23. Emil Severin Holmstrand transferred to Manifest 12, Line 10.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 24, 1922. No. 196

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or other country temporarily (stating which), or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	60	No			Uncle: Oscar Alm 2451 Sawyer ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Sweden	Motereåd
2	No	Self	75	No			Sister Maria Nilsson 6335 S. Racine str. Chicago Ills	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Brunskog
3	No	Self	125	No			Friend: Tillmans Johan Olsson Box 81 Marillan Wis	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown Grey	None	do	Järna
4	No	Self	25	Yes	1921	Ill	~~1913 Wasco~~ Brother: Axel Andersson Wasco Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark Blue	None	do	Lindome
5	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Anton Pettersson 220 10th str. Rockford Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Forsnäs
6	No	Self	250	Yes	1920	Mass	1906 Austin Brother in law: Per Nelson 12 Penry Str. Austin Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Karleby
7	No	Self	25	Yes	1919	N.Y.	1915 Jamestown Cousin: Filip Karlsson Lister str. 102. Jamestown N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Stockholm
8	No	Self	50	Yes	1920	Wash	~~1919 Seattle~~ Brother in law: Carl Olsen R.F.D. 4, Portland Me	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Hällnäs
9	No	Self	250	No			Friend: Anna Hedmark Anvacko, Ida	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark Blue	None	do	Hede
10	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Axel Carlsson Knoxville Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond Grey	None	do	Långamåla
11	No	Self	60	No			Cousin: Walter Lindström Ces Cab. Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Långaryd
12	No	Self	85	No			Uncle: Werner Hendriksson Midiapolis Ia	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	None	do	Maverstad
13	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Carl Jonsson 849 E. 2nd str. Jamestown N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Möskult
14	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Emil Krantz 845 Roscoe str. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Jonköping
15	No	Self	25	Yes	1916	N.Y.	1909 Jamestown Brother in law: Filip Karlson 102 Lister str. Jamestown N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond Grey	None	do	Stockholm
16	No	Self	30	No			Friend: Anders Sparr Colby Ariz	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark Blue	None	do	Vämbus
17	No	Self	125	No			Friend: Anders Hamburg Snohomish Monroe, Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown Blue	None	do	Revsund
18	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Carl Almgren 2079 52nd str. Cleveland Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown Blue	None	do	Högby
19	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Anders Sparr Coley, Ariz	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	None	do	Wähhus
20	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: John Olsen 304. W. 92nd str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark Blue	None	do	Göteborg
21	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Anders Klimsson Linden str. Peshtigo Wis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Blue	None	do	Sanne
22	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Hans Viberg Box 753 Baker Oreg.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	None	do	Orsa
23	No	Self	25	Yes	1919	Wash	~~1913 Seattle~~ Friend: Nils Lindgren ~~1315 S. 15th str. Tacoma Wash~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Blue	None	do	Långasjö
24	No	Self	25	No			Brother: August Holst 615 Cedar str. Wallace Ida	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Helgum
25	No	Self	25	No			Son: Gustaf Hultgren 95 Hanford Str. Bridgeport Conn	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Skeppslanda
26	No	Self	100	No			Friend: Andrew Johnsson Annandale Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown Brown	None	do	Järna
27	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Sven Johansson Ro 2 Box 27 M. Racine Wis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Grey	None	do	Vässända
28	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Oscar Håkansson 359. 49th str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond Blue	Tattooings on both arms.	do	Jönköping
29	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Hans Wiborg Box 753 Baker Oreg.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do	Orsa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.C. Nordfelt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Östa Hagéus, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 197

Östa Hagéus

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM." *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, MAY 20th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Axel	22		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Tuna	Father, Andere Anderson, Hällerum, Hällerum	Ill.	Oneida
2		Abrahamson	Anna	23		F S	Weaver	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Toarp	Father. Aug. Abrahamson, Arnarp, Toarp	Conn	Meridan
3		Berndtson	John	18		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Valla	Father, Johan Berndtson, Rävsal, Hjälteby	N.Y.	Arlington
4		Berglind	Carl	29		M S	Filer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grängesberg	Father. Fredrik Berglind, Kyrkbacken. Grängesberg	Mich	Lansing
5		Bergström	John	17		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hakarp	Father, Johan Bergström, Fagerslätt 7 A, Huskvarna	Ill	Chicago
6		Bogren	Nils	21		M S	Tailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Piteå	Aunt, Vilhelmina Sandberg, Berghållan, Piteå	Ill	Chicago
7		~~Bäckman~~	~~Emma~~	~~20~~		~~F S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Gustafsfors~~	~~Father, Edvard Bäckman, Gustafsfors, Seljeryd~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Montclair~~
8		Carlson	Anna	34		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Carl Carlson, Billshult, Langaryd	Conn	Coscob
9		~~Enquist~~	~~Ida~~	~~16~~		~~F S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Norrala~~	~~Mother, Christina Enquist, Styffje, Norrala~~	~~Cal~~	~~Santa Rosa~~
10		Erlandsson	Axel	23		M S	Miller	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Huskvarna	Uncle, Carl Kantz, Brunsgatan 14, Huskvarna	Ill	Chicago
11		Gustafson	Johan	37		M S	Plumber	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Rockford, Ill	Father. Gustaf Bryngelson, Heljerud. Billingsfors	Ill	Rockford
12		Johanson	Johannes	26		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Lidgerwood	Father, Sigfrid Johansson, Fabriken, Dalsjöfors	Mass	Lidgerwood
13		Johansson	Hulda	36		F S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Omaha	Father. Johan Johanson, Hällaryd, Stockaryd	Conn	Hartford
14		Karlsson	Johan	53		M M	Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Voxtorp	Wife, Maria Karlsson, Ekenäs, Loverslund	N.Y.	New York
15		Karlsson	Gustaf	22		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Östrahult	Father. Karl Andersson, Östrahult, Spångenäs	Nebr	Dixon
16		Karlsson	Signe	17		F S	Mill-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lundby	Father. Karl Karlson, Rambergsbacken 10 kv. 6. Göteborg	Mass	Malden
17		Karlsson	Karl	18		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lundby	Brother, Gunnar Karlsson, 4 roten 19, Sandviken, Göteborg	Mass	Malden
18		Karlsson	Karin	21		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Askers	Father, Johan Karlsson, Suttarboda, Kilsmo	N.Y.	New York
19		Larsson	Per Emil	19		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norrala	Father, Lars Larsson, Nygården, Norrala	Ore	Lakeview
20		Nyberg	Fredrik	25		M S	Moulder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kroppa	Father, Fredrik Nyberg, Säfvenfors, Hällefors	Ill	Chicago
21		Persson	Per Algot	18		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Påryd	Father. Per Johansson, Träknivsmåla, Påryd	Minn	Minneapolis
22		Peterson	Ekil	27		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Rockford	Mother, Nathalia Peterson, Hagaberg, Håkerum	Ill	Rockford
23		Reuter	Märta	21		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Kila	Father. Emil Reuter, Kila, Södra Ed	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Sjöberg	Sven	17		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norrala	Father, Jonas Sjöberg, Ale, Norrala	Cal	Santa Rosa
25		Ohman	Sven	17		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Piteå	Father. Nils Öhman, Öjebyn, Piteå	Ore	Portland
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 7. Emma Bäckman not onboard.

Line 9. Ida Enquist transferred to Manifest 17, Line 6.

77

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

198

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22, 19 22.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (the vanquished in following periods in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	280	No			Friend: William Kristiansson Box 85 Oneida Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Tuna
2	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Ellen Thorin 76 Columbus ave. Meridan Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Tcarp
3	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Josef Bernditsson 708 Kearney ave. Arlington N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Valla
4	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Fred Lambert 223 So Logan str. Lansing Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Tatteoings on both Arms	do	Dannon
5	No	Self	150	No			Uncle: Alexander Johnson 5262 Ridge ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hakarp
6	No	Self	100	No			Brother: Arthur James Bogren 1045 Oakdale ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Piteå
7	No	Uncle	25	No			~~Friend: John Johnson of No Willow Grv Montclair N.J.~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Gustaf Adolf
8	No	Self	25	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Cousin: Walter Lindström Cascob, Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Långaryd
9	Yes	Self	25	No			~~Uncle: Harald Enquist R. 1. Box 282, Santa Rosa Cal.~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Norrala
10	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Gustaf Danielsson 1527 Hollywood ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hakarp
11	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Josef Bjork 1704 S. 5th str. Rockford Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Laxarby
12	No	Self	25	Yes	1921	N.D.	Friend: Herman Sjostrom R.4 Box 49 Lidgerwood N.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Brämhult
13	No	Self	25	Yes	1921	Neb.	Cousin: Sigrid Ericksen 66 Mountford st. Hartford Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Stockaryd
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Gunnar Carlsson 094 Monroe Pl. N. New York N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Grey Fair	ish	Blue	Tatteoings on right arm	do	Hallterp
15	No	Self	50	No			Friend: Gilbert Lindgren Bros. Dixon Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Tuna
16	No	Self	25	No			Aunt: Ida Nelson 82 Waiter str. Malden Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
17	No	Self	25	No			Aunt: de de	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lundby
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Verner Cederblad 455 E. 148thst str. New York N.Y.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Skällersta
19	No	Self	50	No			Cousin: August Zälltin Lakeview Oreg.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Norrala
20	No	Sister	25	No			Brother: Jonas Nyberg 0526 So Laflin str. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Hällefors
21	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Hjalmar Pettersson 3641 -15th ave.S.Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Karlslunda
22	No	Self	25	Yes	1920	1912 Rockford Ills	Brother: Joe Pettersson 1509 - 18th str. Rockford Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	S. Wing
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt: Christina Andersson Steward ave.bet.68&69 str.Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Sillerud
24	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend: Hans Enquist R.1. Box 282. San a Rosa Cal	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Norrala
25	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Johan Nilson 787 Macadam str. Portland Oreg.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Piteå
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.B. Nordfelt

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 20TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 MAJ 1922, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ABRAHAMSON	VICTOR ABRAHAM	28		M	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPARTEMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. ON JULY 22ND 1921 NO 68138 CERT. OF BIRTH, ISSUED COMM. OF MASS MARCH 22ND 1919	1735 Gilpen, Denver, Colo.
2	ANDERSON	ALF HALVARD	15		M	S	OCT. 10TH 1305 NORWOOD MASS		NORWOOD, MASS
3	ANDERSON	CARL IVAR	29		M	S		PASSPORT ISSUED DEPT. OF STATE WASH, D.C. ON JUNE 25TH 1921 NO 58393	381 FOX AVE. YONKERS N.Y.
4	ANDERSON	OSCAR ANTON	31		M	S		JAN. 17TH 1922 NO H1835	160 LAURESTON STR. BROCKTON MASS
5	BERGSTEDT	GUSTAF (Husb)	41		M	M		APRIL 4TH 1920 NO 17054	51 DOUGLAS, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
6	DO	ESTHER (wife)	38		F	M		APRIL 4TH 1920 NO 17390	DO DO
7	DO	ROY (son)	10		M	S	MAY 6TH 1911 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	DO NO DO	DO DO
8	DANIELSSON	HELMER	30		M	S		MAY 5TH 1921 NO 29725	25 FORT GREEN PLACE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	~~ENQUIST~~	~~JOHAN EMIL~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~APRIL 24TH 1920 NO 21258~~	~~R.F.D. BOX 282 SANTA ROSA CAL.~~
10	MELIN	GUSTAF EDVARD	36		M	S		NOV. 2ND 1921 NO 95099	4024-10TH AVE. MINNEAPOLIS MINN
11	PEARSON	AUGUST	31		M	S		MAY 16TH 1921 NO 36255	2916 N. LAWYER AVE. CHICAGO ILLS
12	OBERG	CARL WILHELM	38		M	S		OCT. 3RD 1921 NO 87985	7912 ESCANADA AVE. CHICAGO ILLS
13	SJÖSTRÖM	DAVIDA MARTINA	53		F	M		SEPT 22ND 1921 NO 85099	17 MELVILLE STR. WORCESTER MASS
14	WALLDIN	JONAS (Husb)	28		M	M		MAY 12TH 1920 NO 34920	M.R.A. BOX 1648, SACRAMENTO CAL.
15	DO	MÄRTA (wife)	25		F	M		DO DO	DO DO
16	DO	ELLVA MARIA (dau)		9	F	S		DO DO	DO DO
17	Anderson	Frank	34		M	S		April 20th 1921 22014	1512, 10th Ave, So, Minneapolis, Minn.
18	Larsson	Ferdinand (Husb)	32		M	M		April 6th 1921 14739	497 Croncu Str, Perth Amboy, N.J.
19	Do	Anna (wife)	40		F	M		Do 14740	Do
20	Do	Bruce (son)	3		M	S	Oct 17th 1918, Perth Amboy, N.J.	Do Do	Do
21	Johnson	Hanna	36		F	S		June 15th 1921 53612	82 Grant Str, Lynn, Mass.
22	Johnson	Carl Birger	73		M	S		Nov 23rd 1921 99989	51 Pine Str, Helena, Mont.
23	Anderson	Andrew Alfred (Husb)	37		M	M		Jan. 13th 1921 129172	622 Rascoe Str, Chicago, Ill.
24	Do	Waldy (wife)	25		F	M		Do 132162	Do
25	Do	Barbro (child)	2		F	S		Do Do	Do
26	Do	Anna Sofia	1		F	S		Do Do	Do
27									
28									
29									
30									

101 Jam1

Line 9. Johan Emil ~~Enquist~~ transferred to Manifest 17 line 5.

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 290

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 20th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 2[illegible], 19 22.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Beck	Anna	37		F	S		Passport issued by Dep. of State of Washington dat.30/3.22.N:o 135552.	Everett Washington
2	Hall	Lempi	33		F	M		Passport issued by American Consulat Helsingfors. dat.5/5.1922. N:o 8	496-E-138 str.New York N.Y.
3	do	Harry	7		M	S	4/7.1914 New York N.Y.	do do	do
4	do	Soini	3		M	S	27/3.1919 Jersey City N.J.	do do	do
5	Isaacson	Alvar	32		M	M		Passport N:o 52330 issued the 10th of June 1921 at the City of Washington.	Iron River, Mich.
6	do	Ruth	30		F	M	The 3rd of Jan 1892 Iron River Mich.	do do	do
7	Johnsson-Lillback	Elsa	18		F	S	24/9-03. Woonsocket R.I.	Passport issued by Dep.of State of Washington dat.3/11-21 N:o 9536	66-7th Woonsocket R.I.
8	Lindqvist	Victor	31		M	S		Anne Arundet County State of Maryland 1st Nov.1918 N:o 105357 Dec.17th 1921 Washington	1018 N 21st. Camden N.J.
9	Mattsson	Anna	25		F	S		Passport issued by Dep.of State of Washington dat.26/7.20.N:o 71697.	Woonsocket,R.I. 66-7th av.
10	Nordman	Olivia	21		F	S	31/3-01 Millville Mass.	Passport isuued by Dep.of State of Washington dat.30/3-22.N:o 135552.	Millville Mass. Box 236.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

L. 201

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 20th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY , 19 22.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers. and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson	Johan A.	62		M	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. on March 9th 1920 No. 181797	209 Hillside Ave, Naugatuck, Conn.
2	Avelin	Oskar Fredrik	27		M	M		Oct 29th 1921 94301	Neptune Association 15 Park Row, New York, N.Y.
3	Do	Emma	21		F	M		Do Do	Do
4	Carlsson	Agnes Louise	33		F	M		Citizenpaper issued at the Circuit Court Allegany Co. Cumberland, Md, Sept 24th 1921	117 Oak Str., Cumberland, Md.
5	Do	Vivian	7		F	S	May 27th 1914 Morgantown, W. Virginia	Do Do	Do
6	Do	Eileen	3		F	S	Sept. 8th 1918, Cumberland, Md	Do Do	Do
7	Billström	Sofia	29		F	M		Holds Pass port issued at Stockholm, Sweden. May 3rd 1922 1735	424 w. 57th Str., New York, N.Y.
8	Danielson	Olof	40		M	S		July 6th 1921 61435	Gladstone, Mich
9	Gustafson	Gotthard	35		M	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. on June 22nd 1921 57173	408 East 65th Str., New York, N.Y.
10	Do	Edla	35		F	M		Do Do	Do
11	Do	Elsie	11		F	S	May 22nd 1921 New York, N.Y. B. Cert Born Office of City Clerk	Do Do	Do
12	Jonson	Olga	22		F	S	Dec 15th 1899 East Cambridge, Mass	Holds father's naturalization paper issued in Boston Oct 8th 1900	134 Wahlpole, Norwood, Mass
13	Johnson	Axel Algot	33		M	S		Holds Passport issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. on April 26th 1921 24525	Omaha, Nebr.
14	Johnson	John Arthur	41		M	S		June 23rd 1921 57560	Riverside Drive 788, New York, N.Y.
15	Linkman	Claus	60		M	S		Jan. 18th 1922 112143	703, 14th ave So., Minneapolis, Minn.
16	Linde	Axel Emil	49		M	M		March 22nd 1922 131677	30 Top Str., Providence, R.I.
17	Olson	Edward	52		M	S		Aug. 2nd 1921 71498	7 Hall Ave, Ashtabula, Ohio
18	Paulsson	Carl	32		M	M		Oct 19th 1921 91554	4015 N. La Vergne Ave, Chicago, Ill.
19	Do	Betty	30		F	M		April 4th 1921 14086	Do
20	Pickara	Bronislawa	17		F	S	B. Cert / Feb 2/22 Oct 1st 1904 Holyoke, Mass	Holds Passport issued by U.S. Legation at Warsaw, April 2nd 1922 1613	Chestnut Str, # 5, Holyoke, Mass
21	Peterson	Emil	34		M	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. April 4th 1921 13888	3611 W. Ohio Str., Chicago, Ill.
22	Do	Millie	31		F	M		Do 13887	Do
23	Do	Bernice	7		M	S	May 10th 1914 Chicago, Ill.	Do Do	Do
24	Do	Howard	5		M	S	April 2nd 1917, Chicago, Ill.	Do Do	Do
25	Rosengren	Robert	28		M	S		May 6th 1920 29941	1918 Rochefeller Ave, Everett, Wash.
26	Szczesny	Antoni	49		M	M		Feby 9th 1922 117160	1743 Congo Ave, Milwaukee, Wisc.
27	Do	Ewa	47		F	M		Do Do	Do
28	Do	Marian	17		M	S	Jan 29th 1905, Milwaukee, Wisc	Do Do	Do
29	Do	Tadeusz	15		M	S	July 18th 1907, Milwaukee, Wisc.	Do Do	Do
30	Do	Cecelia	14		F	S	Sept. 15th 1908, Milwaukee, Wisc	Do Do	Do

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 202

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 20th 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 24, 1922.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson	Hjalmar	38		M	M		Holds passport issued by Dept.of State Wash.D.C. Nov 9th 1921 No.96899	2541, 1st ave S.Minneapolis,Minn
2	do	Anna	38		F	M		do do	do
3	do	Karl	4		M	S	Aug. 29th 1918, Minneapolis,Minn.	do do	do
4	do	Milred	2		F	S	June 15th 1920, do.	do do	do
5	do	Harry		3	M	S		do do	do
6	Benson	Hjalmar	34		M	S		Feb.19th 1921 6 143694	Troy, Idaho, 70 Cooley Street, Roxbury, Mass
7	Ek	Jarl	46		M	S		Oct. 8th 1920 98484 C	20 Briden St. Worcester, Mass
8	Erickson	Joseph	34		M	S		Oct.10th 1921 89653 A	802 East 2nd St. Kewanee, Ill.
9	Johnson	Andrew Mauritz	27		M	S		Oct. 4th 1920 96868	726 Conn. ave. Bridgeport Conn
10	Lundquist	Oscar	38		M	M		Holds naturalization papers 3422c June 12th 1908, Lincoln Nebr.	1844 P. str. Lincoln Nebr.
11	do	Judith	33		F	M		do do	do do
12	do	Astrid	4		F	S	March 19th 1918 Salt Lake City Utah	do do	do do
13	do	Ruth	2		F	S		do do	do do
14	Nelson	Gunnar	31		M	S		Holds passpost issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C. Oct. 23rd 1920 103267 - 6	4584 Mulligan ave. Chicago Ill
15	Nylund	John	56		M	S		Febr. 23rd 1921 6 144679	Troy Ida
16	Nystrom	Ernest	35		M	S		June 22nd 1920 56986 6	13 Reed str. Riverside R.I.
17	Pearson	George Anselm	26		M	S		July 15th 1921 65352 A	306 Waldo str. Marquette Mich
18	Pearson	Marion	28		F	M		June 7th 1921 48884 A	6914 St. Clair ave. Cleveland O
19	do	Arthur	5		M	S	March 12th 1917 Cleveland Ohio	do do	do do
20	Petersen	Otto Sven Peter	40		M	S		Nov. 9th 1921 A 96799	511 Grant str. Sycamore Ill
21	Schultz	John Louis	28		M	S	March 11th 1894, Philadelphia Pa	July 15th 1920 68669	775 West Oxford Street Philadelphia Pa
22	Swanson	Axel	31		M	S		Nov. 22nd 1921 A 99774	Wortington, Minn
23	Swanson	Hjalmar	34		M	M		April 23rd 1921 23794	401 N. 9th str. Olean N.Y.
24	do	Linnea	33		F	M		May 14th 1921 25799	do do
25	do	Roland	6		M	S	May 8th 1915, Olean, New York.	do do	do do
26	do	Margaret	3		F	S	July 20th 1918, Olean, New York.	do do	do do
27	Twingquist	Charles	53		M	S		Ded. 6th 1921 A 103046	1509 Elliot ave. Minneapolis Minn
28	Östlund	Jacob	50		M	S		Jan. 30th 1922 A 114673	Aitkin Minn
29									
30									

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

5

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 203

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 20 th., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. 29 MAJ 1922, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersson	Carl Ferdinand	31		M	b S	137108 Hughes	Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C. Feby 6 th. 1922. No 116375	220 E. 50 th. Str. New York City N.Y.
2	Cobbett	Mimmie	52		F	M	Dec. 22 nd. 1887, Derby, Conn.	Do April 1 st.1922 Do 137108	Sharon Mass.
3	Johnson	John Hjalmar	34		M	M		Do Novbr.12th.1921 Do 97356	124 Howthorne Road Duluth Minn.
4	Johnson	Carl Ivar	35		M	S		Holds Naturalizationpaper, issued by districtcourt El Pasa Texas, June 21st. 1918.	509 - 4th. ave Moline Ills
5	Ling	Nelly Selma	38		F	M		Holds passport issued by Dept.of State Wash.D.C. May 9th. 1922 No 31863	418 Luth. 23 rd. Ave Duluth Minn.
6	Do	Vivian	5		F	S	June 20 th.1916, Duluth, Minn.	Do Do Do Do	Do Do
7	Do	Carl	1		M	S	June 27 th.1920, Duluth Minn.	Do Do Do Do	Do Do
8	Peterson	Nels Elof	31		M	S	81164 Hughes	Do Sept.8th.1921 Do 81164	Montpielier Idaho R.R. 2. Box 52
9	Östlind	Augusta	40		F	M		Do Nov. 4 th.1921 Do 95664	Mc. Pherson Ks.
10	Do	Asta Ingrid Marinette	5		F	S	Jany 4th. 1917. Mc. Pherson, Kansas	Do Do Do Do	Do Do
11	Do	Hiram Bertil	2		M	S	August 13 th.1919, Mc. Pherson Ks.	Do Do Do Do	Do Do
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except 12 and 8 - Petersson Augusta

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 204

S.S. DROTTINGHOLM SWEDISH AMER. arrived May 31 1922., 191 , M., from Ellis Island

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	KARLSSON, Karin	11:00	6	18		1	To call	Frd Josephine Cedarblad, 455 E. 141st St. Nyc	Bede	5/31	1:30	✓	1	—
2	REUTER, Marta	11:00	6	23		1	" call	Bklyn, Ky. Bro. 68 x 16th St. Aunt Christina Anderson, Steward Co, Bayridge	McMi	"	1:30	✓	1	—
3	JOHANSSON, Ester	11:45	18	17		1	" call	Frd Clara Lugen, 320 E 50th St., Nyc	Bede	"	1	✓	1	—
4	LINDVALL, Ernst 11 cab	11:50	2	18		2	" med hold	Frd Bro/l- Carl Lindstrom, Crystal Falls, Mich	"	"	12	✓	2	—
	Wife Josefina							" "	"	"	"	—		
5	KVICK, Greta	11:50	21	28		1	" call	Bklyn, Ky. Aunt Olga Holmgren, 174 Montague St.	"	"	3	✓	1	—
6	LINDELL, Aina	11:50	21	2		1	" call	Bro. Victor, 148 E. 48th St., Nyc	Lick	"	3:30	✓	1	—
7	NILSSON, Hattie	11:55	18	23		1	" call	Emm. c/o Pastor Helander, 5 Waters St. Nyc	Bede	6/1	9	✓	1	—
8	HOFFMAN, Agnes	12:30	15	13		2	" call	Bklyn, Mass. B/l- Thure Larsson, 8 Jeffers Court, Manchester,	"	6/6	12:30	✓	2	—
	Larsson, Tage							Fath. " " " "	"	"	"	—		
9	HOVI, Anna	12:35	14	3		1	" call	Sis. Hilma Waldon, 68 E. 129th St. Nyc	Bede	5/31	1:45	✓	—	—
10	TOMMISKA, Willelmina	12:35	13	25		1	" call	Greenpoint, Ny. Cous. Alex. Martison, 631 Manhattan Av,	"	6/1	10	✓	1	—
11	BLOMQVIST, Saini	12:40	13	4		1	" call	Sis Selma B., 49-5th Av., Nyc	McMi	5/31	2:20	—	—	—
12	STENMAN, Tekla	1:00	11	24		1	" call	Sis. Alexander S., 501 W. 179th St. Nyc	"	"	2:15	—	—	—
13	NORDSTROM, Elvira	1:00	15	22		1	" call	Pastor Helander, 5 Waters St. Nyc	Bede	5/31	3:15	—	—	—
14	PETTERSSON, Thyra	1:00	15	27		1	" call	Bro. Chas. S., 202 E. 81st St. Nyc	"	"	2:15	—	—	—
15	AHO, Elsa	1:10	11	1		1	" call	Aunt Lusia A., 240 E. 124th St. Nyc	McMi	"	2:10	—	—	—
16	MUNTTER, Helle	1:10	11	20		1	" call	Sis. Annie M., 225 W. 86th St. Nyc	"	"	2:10	—	—	—
17	VIIALA, Sigrid	1:10	11	28		1	" call	Sis. Elsa Nygard, 316 E. 136th St. Nyc	"	"	2	—	—	—
18	LAUREN, Johanna	1:15	11	11		1	" call	Aunt Celia Crandell, 64 James St. New York E. Orange, N.J.	"	"	2:10	—	—	—
19	SVAHN, Gunhild	1:15	21	17		1	" call	Half Bro Gustav Wiklund, 99 Manly Av.	Bede	"	2:05	—	—	—
20	BJORN, Eva Soca	1:15	20	11		1	" call	Aunt Hilda Palmer, 572 Flatbush Av. Bklyn	"	"	2:10	—	—	—
21	JOHANSSON, Signe	1:30	9	14		1	" call	Aunt, Ester Hedlund, 463-64th St, Bklyn, Ny	"	"	2:10	—	—	—
22	EKLUND, Elvira	1:30	20	15		1	" call	Sis. Tyra, 34 Livingston St, Bklyn, Ny	"	"	4:10	—	—	—
23	LINDSTROM, Linnea	1:40	11	15		1	" call	Frd/ Elinda Fredrickson 452 W. 43rd St. Nyc	McMi	"	2:05	—	—	—
24	LEHTONEN, Sigrid	1:45	11	13		1	" call	New Rochelle, Ny. Frd Anna Munter, 120 Beaufort Pl.,	"	"	2:05	✓	—	—
25	JOSEFSSON, Ellen	1:45	11	7		1	" call	Pastor Helander, 5 Waters St. Nyc	Bede	6/1	1:15	1	1	1
26	LEHTIMAKI, Kerttu	1:50	11	12		1	" call	Cous. Lenia Jeckla, 2178 Lexington Av, Nyc	McMi	5/31	2:20	[redacted]		
27	WINTAINEN, Emma	1:50	11	29		1	" call	Cous Ida Mokonen, 252 W. 85th St. Nyc	[redacted]					

DROTTINGHOLM MAY 31 1922

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

U. 205

S.S. DROTTINGHOLM SWEDISH AMER. arrived May 31, 1922., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
28	OLSON, Johanna	1:50	15	24		1	To call	Aunt Anna Brunk, 115 Ralph Av. Bklyn	Bekk	5/31	2 KV	—		
29	TURKKI, Ida	2:00	11	27		1	" call	Mrs. Anna Hamm, 328 E. 115 St. Nyc	Bekk	"	2 May June 3 KV	—	—	—
30	HELLIN, Hilma	2:00	14	19		1	" call	Pastor Helander, 5 Water St. Nyc	Bekk	6/1	10 —	✓	✓	✓
31	LEPISTO, Nanny	2:00	11	14		2	" call	Fred Felix Leino, 826-43 St. Bklyn, Ny	Bekk	5/31	3 KV —	—		
	KAUPPINEN, Lempi							" " "	"	"	"			
32	PERSSON, Helga	2:00	25	25		1	" call	Fred, Anna Ogren 719-17 " Av. Astoria L.I.	Bekk	"	2 May KV	—		
33	HELLMAN, Jonas	3:00	15	10		1	Wife and ch in hosp Had supper at Hosp 5/31	RR Fred, Alfred Stromberg, Route 4 Brook Park Minn.	"	6/1	10 KV	✓	—	—
34	JONSSON, Knut Erik	3:40	23	1		2	Hold for Can Officer	RR Frd, Alfred Stromberg, Route 4 Manitoba, Can.	"	6/3	1 KV	✓	—	2
	RISBERG, Jonas Oskar							RR Louis. Carl Granberg, Melrichill Man. Can.	"	"	1	✓	6	4
								RR Uncle G.W. Astrom, Chalfield, Man.	"	"	1 May June 10 —	✓	—	1
35	Hellman, Jonny	4	15	11		1	ch. in Hosp.	Must. with T. D. # 33.	Bekk	6/1	10 —	✓	—	1
36	Karlkvist, Anna		11	8		1	Fm Hosp. 6/1-10	Travelers Aid, Society	"	"	2 08	—		

DROTTINGHOLM May 31, 1922

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 206

S. S. [illegible] SAILED ALIEN *arrived* 5/31/22, 191, M., *from* [illegible]

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
46m	1	PATU George	2 cab	7	2	1	LPC PD	1000 FINLAY							6/3 3 6 3 12											
61f	2	LARSSON Eva Sofia	"	6	11	1	LPC PD	" MCGLYNN							6/3 6 11 45											
15f	3	MALMGREN Selma Linnea	2 cab	10	1/2	2	LPC UN 16 ACC AL.	" FALDER							6/3 4 3 11 45											
14m		Jonas Otto																								
21m	4	KARLSSON Axel	" "	8	2/3	2	LPC PD	" "							6/2 67 Meyer 11											
5mf		Kristina																								
62f	5	BACKSTROM Anna	" "	5	3	1	LPC PD	" MCGLYNN							6/2 76 Meyer 11											
60f	6	RAUGER Judith	" "	5	15	1	LPC PD	" "							6/2 78 Meyer 15											
9f	7	WIDEN Margot O	" "	5	24	1	UN 16 UMAC PD	" "							5/31 90 Gr 2											
17m	8	LUNDQVIST Verner	" "	5	23	1	LPC	" "	6/2 91 Meyer						6/3 6 [illegible] Meyer 15											
39f	9	PALMER Ester Eliz		21	5/11	7	LPC PD	1250 JENNINGS							6/3 65 Meyer 10											
		Gosta N																								
2m		Sten Artur																								
11f		IngaLisa																								
9f		Anna Greta																								
5m		Martin																								
78m		PETTERSON Karl Johan																								
26m	10	BENGTSSON Ruben		18	1/4	5	LPC AC. & UN 16	"																		
21f		Eva Cecilia																								
2f		Maria Victoria																								
7/12m		Sven, Abel																								
13f		PERSSON Anna Ingeborg																								
21m	11	ALMKVIST Klas Oskar		20	4/6	3	LPC AC UN 16 SEC 18	130 JENNINGS							6/2 65 Meyer 10											
10m		Johan Axel																								
16m		Karl Hjalmar																								
23m	12	GUSTAFESSON Per A		10	4	1	LPC PD	130 SMITH							6/3 202 [illegible] 10											
19f	13	BERGFORS Olga		14	1	1	LPC	115 FLAHERTY							6/3 115 [illegible] 5											
14m	14	ANDERSSON Ragnar		20	7	1	UN 16	135 JENNINGS							6/2 [illegible] Meyer 10											
15f	15	PETTERSSON Hilda Maria		18	30	1	UN 16	1255 "							6/3 111 [illegible]											
47m	16	NYGREN Karl Helmer		20	29	1	PD LIC	155 "							6/6 [illegible]											
SI		SS DROTTNINGHOLM	5/31/22																							

Landed 6/16/22-3 PM

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 207

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM S[illegible] arrived 5/31/32, 19—, M., from —

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
617	17 ERIKSSON Hilda	13	8	1	LPC HD	130	FLEMMY						6/3	161	48	8.1							May	1	
618	18 TAUBER Sore	22	3	1	LPC HD UN READ	150	JEANNISON						6/5	60	48	10.3							June	3	3 2
																							May	1	
																							June	5	4 4

(1) Detained 5/31.

Form 18

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 7/28, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, Agent or [illegible]

SS. Oscar II

Swedish-American Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, N. Y. Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and crew [illegible] discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All aliens seamen not in possession of alien Seamans identification Card Form 2- when photos are ready phone Broad 2029—

By direction of the Commissioner.

Acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title)

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1274

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

5-30

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 209

PORT OF New York

June 10th, 1922.

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Drottningholm

from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	219	Number of seamen deserted	11
Number of seamen discharged	-	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	17	Total crew this date	225

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29th, 1922, consigned to Swedish American Line; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail June 10th, 1922 for Gothenburg, Sweden via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Andersson, Erik	24	Swedish	16/5/22 Gothenburg
Blomqvist G.	19	do	15/5/22 do
Carlsson Carl O.	20	do	do do
Lundqvist Philip	19	do	do do
Johansson Olof-	18	do	do do
Johansson Ivar	20	do	do do
Björkman Henry	23	do	do do
Heyman John	23	do	do do
Johansson Hugo	23	do	do do
Dahlberg Ston	23	do	16/5/22. do
Johansson Rudolf	33	do	do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. 210

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thyberg Karl	25	American	Ellis E.	25	[illegible] U.S.A.Civilian
Oëvall Harry	26	Swede	Gustafsson Reinh.	19	Swede
Bergström E.	27	do	Andree Ivan Vikt.	24	do
Foregren Ernst	28	do	Behrens, Nikolaus	36	U.S.A.Citizen.
Nygren Oscar	23	do	Berg Christian	25	do
Sundqvist Johan	26	do	Claussen, Ludwig P.	28	Norwegian
Lilja Alfred	42	do	Fritsch, Edward	26	German
Sundelius Hedvig	32	do			
Karlholm Nils	27	do			
Pearson H. G.	27	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Lindqvist Karl ✓	20	Swede	16/5 22. Gothenburg	Appendicitis
Eriksson Peter ✓	27	do	do do	Concussion of brain through accident.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O.C. Nordfeldt

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

211

Required under Act of Co[illegible] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FU[illegible]		SHIP'S [illegible]ANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	[illegible]ne		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 12[illegible]											
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3[illegible]											
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 1488[illegible]											
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 1216											
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 7441											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 5560											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 14.5489											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 13173											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 148483											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 148480											
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 160[illegible]7					✓					7-	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 34799											
✓	[illegible]	160851 ✓						✓					6	
✓	[illegible]	160847 ✓						43						
	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 91.19											
	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 148491										15	
	[illegible]	160849 ✓						28.					5	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 755											
✓	[illegible]	160840						33 ✓						
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 160[illegible]3					✓					6 ✓	
✓	[illegible]	160[illegible]3 ✓						✓						
✓	[illegible]	160843 ✓						✓						
✓	[illegible]	160841 ✓						✓						
✓	[illegible]	160842 ✓						29						
✓	[illegible]	160[illegible]2 ✓						26 ✓						
✓	[illegible]	160[illegible]4 ✓						20.					✓	
	[illegible]	[illegible] 160839	✓ [illegible]					15.					7	
			✓ 937											

H 15:10-16:19:21-24: Cards by N.B. Payne Steward 6/1/22

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having 212 aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "D R O T T N I N G H O L M" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY , 19 22 , *from the port of* G O T H E N B U R G

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Jacobsson	Johan	Seaman	16/5 22	Gothenburg	No	Yes	20	M	Scand.	Swed.	5/8	[illegible]	
32	Olsson	[illegible]	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	[illegible]	
33	Flenqvist	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	153	
34	Åkesson	Harry	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	[illegible]	
35	Sandberg	Karl Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2	[illegible]	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

O. C. Sandfelt

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14-1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* NEW [illegible] , MAY , 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
[illegible]	[illegible]	Allan 160858	Chief Eng.	15/8 [illegible] Gothenburg		No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Scand	[illegible]	5/[illegible]	[illegible]	
102	Svensson	Gustaf Olof	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	175	
103	Johansson	Erik Georg	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/-	190	
104	Christoffersson	Axel Emanuel	2nd Junior	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	170	
105	Ekell	Knut Viktor	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	170	
106	Johansson	Johan Adolf	3rd Junior	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	185	
107	Strömberg	Erik Arvid	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/2	200	
108	Karlsson	Ernst Teodor	4th Junior	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	200	
109	Nilsson	Erik	4th Junior	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/-	180	
109A	Nilsson	August Amandus	5th Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	170	
110	Andersson	Jens H. L.	6th Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	175	
111	Olsson	Axel Oskar	Electrician	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	161	
112	Johansson	Edward Richard	Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/-	170	
113	Carl	Karl 160861	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/2	✓	
114	Karlsson	Ivar G. A.	Steward 16380	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/-	160	
115	Andersson	Emil Konrad	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	145	
116	Thorell	Gustaf Herbert	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	135	
117	Lindström	A. Viktor	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	155	
118	Kennedy	[illegible] 160867	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	English	5/10	160	
119	Carlsson	Carl Olof 158750	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand	Swede	5/9	180	
120	Arvidsson	[illegible] 160862	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	160	
121	Nilsson	[illegible] 13467	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	150	
122	Gustafsson	[illegible] 17162	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	160	
123	Karlsson	[illegible] 158752	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	✓	"	"	5/9	148	
124	[illegible]	[illegible] 14357	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	✓	
125	[illegible]	[illegible] 16(65)	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	160	
126	[illegible]	[illegible] 1438	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	160	
127	[illegible]	[illegible] 160860	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	160	
128	[illegible]	[illegible] 14757	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	160	

1st 1:13.18-20:23:26:24=Cards by 1st Engr. Jurd 1/1/21 Steward's Dept.

Line
Owners.
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 214

Vessel "DROTTNINGHOLM" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY , 19 22 , *from the port of* GOTHENBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
89579	131 Johansson	John Hilder	Stoker	15/5 22.	Gothenburg	No.	Yes	32	M	Scand.	Swede	5/8	161	
170420	132 Sjöberg	Karl Julius	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	169	
	133 Nilsson	Axel Georg	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	161	
	134 Nilsson	Karl O. Sture	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	135	
71599	135 Olsson	Oskar Julius	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	153	

3 to cards
by 21st Compr. Insp
6/1

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. B. Nordfelt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 5

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* NEW [illegible] , [illegible] , 19 22 , *from the port of* G O T H E N B U R G

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Pyke	Frans E	Purser	15/5 22	Gothenburg	No	Yes	47	M	Scand.	Swede	5/6	164	
	[illegible]	Gosta	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	155	
134712	[illegible]	[illegible]	Butler	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/2	181	
	Ekvall	Tyko	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	150	
134711	[illegible]	Oscar	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	165	
	Ekelund	Viktor	Linen Keeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/10	157	
	Nilsson	Bertram Samuel	Cook	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/6	140	
	[illegible]	Ivar Otto	Clerk	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	150	
146683	[illegible]	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	
134737	[illegible]	Max	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	56	"	German	German	5/3	147	
	[illegible]	Harry	" Asst	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5/6	145	
	[illegible]	Maurits	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Swede	6/-	164	
	[illegible]	Friedrich	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5/7	159	
126	211	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	✓ "	Scand.	Swede	5/10	166	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/5	156	
	[illegible]	Fritz [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/-	150	
134725	[illegible]	Karl Hajar	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	151	
124694	[illegible]	Karlsson	Bros	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	135	
	[illegible]	Nyemann	Stio 160818	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	5/7	135	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Filip	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/6	150	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 160825	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	151	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/-	151	
	219	Svensson	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	151	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	150	
	[illegible]	Hermansson	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/6	152	
	[illegible]	Söderström	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/5	156	
124693	[illegible]	Axel Ljungberg	Steward	"	Kitchenboy	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/1	153	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Filip 160868	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/4	147	
124692	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	156	
124720	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	217	VACANT		Fireman	VACANT		VACANT			VACANT				
124696	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	155	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/1	150	

#12-16: [illegible] H. Carpenter 4/12

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "D/S STOCKHOLM", arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of G[illegible] T[illegible] K[illegible] 216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			[illegible]	15/5 22	Gothenburg	No.	Yes	22	M	Scand.	Swede	5/10	159	
134713.	[illegible]	Karl	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	149	
134714	Ureil	Karl Fredrik	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	141	
[illegible]	Johansson	Sven Arvid	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	[illegible]	
134716	Andersson	Tore	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/-	153	
[illegible]	Larsson	Ferdinand	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	176	
134704	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	Supplementary list to follow
170389.	Engelbrekt	Einar Ferdinand [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"							
[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"							
[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"							
134715	Beckman	Gustaf Emil [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"							
134702	[illegible]	Walter Axel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	178	
[illegible]	Bergkvist	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	126	
[illegible]	Wennerberg	Richard Harald Sigvard	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	161	
[illegible]	Fredén	Gustaf Georg [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	189	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	144	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Berggren	Harald Emil	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Johansson	Fredrik [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	149	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	157	
134708	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/6	148	
134691.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	158	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	173	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	181	
134672	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	12	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	156	
134718.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	154	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	188	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

160817
160862

15-16! 23: Carried by W. Kayne
Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. --Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14-1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* New York *,* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible] 217

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
[illegible]	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	26	M	Scand.	Swede	5/10	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ragnar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	161	
12770	[illegible]	Ester	"	"	"	"	"	22	F	"	"	5/5	148	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Olga	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	135	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Wilhelmine	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/	[illegible]	
12770	[illegible]	Tore	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/9	161	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Knut	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	151	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/10	174	
12717	Almén	Fannie	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	"	5/1	131	
12682	Wallgren	Erik Fabian	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Swed.	"	5/8	169	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Thor F V	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	210	
[illegible]	Nyman	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/11	162	
[illegible]	Jarlén	Ivr	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	175	
[illegible]	[illegible]	otto	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	139	
[illegible]	Nilés	Fredrik	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	141	
[illegible]	Carlsson	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	144	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Henry G	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	150	
[illegible]	Ljungren	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	161	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Oskar 160863	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/2	139	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	146	
12770?	[illegible]	John	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	145	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Hugo 158757	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	150	
[illegible]	[illegible]	C [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	159	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 160816	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 158763	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5/5	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 160864	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12698	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

#19:22:24:26:29 Ordered by Hague Steamship Co., Ltd.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel "[illegible]" , arriving at NEW YORK , MAY , 19 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
134705	[illegible]	Herbert	Pantryboy	15/5	22. Gothenburg	No.	Yes	20	M	Scand.	Swede	5/10	151	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Uno	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	149	
[illegible]	[illegible]	August	Bedstewaard	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/9	161	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Johan Birger	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/11	154	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Hagnar	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	133	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Pedn	Bedstewardess	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	156	
[illegible]	[illegible]	August	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	159	
	[illegible]	Lilly 160871	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	128	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Erik H. G.	Deckpteward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/10	146	
[illegible]	[illegible] af Klercker	Sture G.	Bathsteward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	147	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Olof	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	149	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Sigfrid	Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/-	163	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	145	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ernst Hjalmar	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/5	136	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Sven A.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	147	
[illegible]	[illegible]	John	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Folke	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	153	
134706	[illegible]	William	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	141	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ture	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	144	
134699.	[illegible]	Sven	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	166	
134671.	[illegible]	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	147	
134723.	[illegible]	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Finnish	Finnish	5/-	168	
134719.	[illegible]	Ivar	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Swede	5/10	140	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Gustaf T.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	137	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Anton	Lampentender	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	170	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Elias	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	165	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Hugo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	145	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Gustaf 160841	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	
134724	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	[illegible]	

8:29-Cardslip W. & Carpenter Dept 4/1/24

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14-1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DEPTFORD" , arriving at NEW YORK , MAY , 19 22 , from the port of GOTHENBURG.

219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
134670.	[illegible]	Sten E.	Deckboy	15/5	Gothenburg	No	Yes	21	M	Scand	Swede	5/10	134	
	[illegible]	John 160872	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	141	
	[illegible]	Rikard E	Bartender	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/10	182	
	[illegible]	Rudolf 160840	Sanitaryman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/7	180	
134701.	[illegible]	August	Watchman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/11	170	
	326 Pettersson	Birger	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	169	
134703	327 Johansson	Josef	Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	138	
	328 Larsson	E. John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	140	
	329 Jarlen	Idar	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	157	
155126	330 Johansson	Urbanus	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	130	
	331 Svensson	Hjalmar	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	140	
	332 Andersson	A. Maurits	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	139	
	333 Josefsson	Bror	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	146	
	334 Johnsson	Ivar	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	150	
	335 Johansson	Gustaf A. 160837	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	164	
	336 Lindqvist	Tor Mikael	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	166	
171618	337 Magnusson	Göte	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	132	
147839	338 Nilsson	Emma	Bedattendress	"	"	"	"	47	F	"	"	5/2	121	
171617	339 Johansson	Frida	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	153	
	340 Lindström	Karl V. 160864	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5/7	161	
134695.	341 Andersson	Gotthard	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	136	
	342 Karlsson	Axel 160866	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	112	
134700.	343 Jansson-Häkansson	Edel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	129	
	344 Carlson	Erna	Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	148	
	345 Eckert	[illegible] 158738	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	170	
	346 [illegible]	Sven Harald	Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	138	

#2:4:15:20:22:25 Cardwell Payne Insp. U/S/Cr.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

O. C. Nordfelt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14-1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

orm 680
PARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* [illegible] *, 19* 22 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG 220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]	[illegible]	Karl Ivar Ingvar	Fartygsman	15/3 22	Gothenburg	To	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Sweden	5/9	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ferdinand Wilhelm Gustafson	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Johan A. Dalfors	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/6	[illegible]	

Oxen 210

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns

5-1930-22

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or ~~first or second officer~~

I, O. B. Nordfeldt, of the S/S Drottningholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

10

O. B. Nordfeldt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* May, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate ate Goteborg, Sweden, May 20th, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Walter H. Sholes.
Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN for the journey to the United States via Direct.

Walter H. Sholes.
American Consul.

Service No. 2629
Fee $2.00 equalling Kr.8.00

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

ubdivision 3, Rule 10.

(a) Arriving and departing seamen purpose by the department, in ac- man is a "workaway" a nota- uired by section 36 have trative fine prescribed deposit specified. 1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7121

May 29-30-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....NOV 24 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 24 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #7132

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From May 30 to May 31, 1932

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 30	St Paul	Hamburg	19
	Favonian	Halifax	1
	Siboney	Cuba	12
	Italia	Naples	12
	Munargo	Cuba	16
	Flora	Maracaibo	5
	Seaman, E.O.	Canada	1
	Glovecap	Nova Scotia	1
	Tymeric	Peru	2
	Hellas	Turks Island	1
	Erholm	Canada	1
	Gypsum King	Nova Scotia	1
	Andrew McDonald	" "	1
31	Belvedere	Trieste	18
	Chateau Thierry	Antwerp	11
	North American	Guayaquil	1
	Juliana	Bilboa	2
	Lake Fernwood	Cuba	1
	Hertford	Newport, Eng.	3
	Oscar D. Bennett	Tampico	2
	Guantanamo	Cuba	1
	Ribe	West Africa	1
	Birk	Newcastle	1
	Belita	Jamaica	1
	Bellingham	Bermuda	3
	Mount Carroll	Hamburg	14
	Cantigny	Antwerp via Charleston	1

7132

1142

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7122
May 30-31-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 24 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 24 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

FILED JUN 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S.S. PAUL, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

7,22

Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before commencement of last part of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, if there be one at the port, and if there be none, before a commissioned medical officer of the Army or Navy of the United States, if there be one at the port, and if there be none, before the consular officer of the United States at the port of departure, if there be one at the port, and if there be none, before a United States commissioner or a judge or clerk of a court authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2d Class			
Steerage	160	26	186

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ST PAUL ..... Passengers sailing from HAMBURG GERMANY ....., MAY 20th 1922 ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		REINER	EMIGH	35		F M	H-wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	None	NY	Bronx
		REINER	SIDON	11		M S	Student	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	None	NY	Bronx
		REINER	SONIA	8		F S	Child	no	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	None	NY	Bronx
4		RISLING	AUGUST	40		M M	Director	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Wife Elsie Rissling Jerusalem. St 43 Berlin SW.	NY	New York
5		SCHON	ARTHUR	47		M M	Tailor	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Johann Schonn (Brother Mannheim.Baden Germany	NY	Sag Harbor
6		SCHON	LILLI	46		M M	H-wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort	Bro-in-law --do--	NY	Sag Harbor
7		SCHON	ERNST	19		M S	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort	Uncle --do--	NY	Sag Harbor
8		SCHON	JOHN AUGUST	14		M S	Student	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort	--do--	NY	Sag Harbor
9		SCHOOF	HERMAN	35		M M	Machinist	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Magdeburg	Friend Paul Epperbein Magdeburg.Germany	NY	New York
10		SCHOOF	ALBERTA	39		F M	Wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Magdeburg	---do---	NY	New York
11		SCHOOF	IOTTI	11		F S	Student	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Magdeburg	pp-do---	NY	New York
12		SCHWEIZER	CARL	16		M S	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort	Friend Max Veth. Farbas St.65 Frankfort a/m	NY	Brooklyn
13		SCHWER	ARTHUR	41		M M	Gardener	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heilbronn	Louise Schrag (no-in-law) Heilbronn Germany	NY	New York
14		SCHWER	MARIANNE	39		F M	Wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heilbronn	Mother ---do---	NY	New York
15		SCHWER	TONI	10		F S	Child	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heilbronn	G-mother ---do---	NY	New York
16		STEPANOFF	NICHOLAS	47		M M	Mechan. Engr.	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.NY	Mamaroneck	NONE	NY	Mamaroneck
17		SILGANSKAIA	BELLA	39		F M	Wife	no	-- --	no	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	NONE	NY	NEW YORK
18		SILGANSKAIA	BABA	14		F S	Scholar	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	NONE	NY	New York
19		SILGANSKAIA	DAVID	11		M S	Scholar	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	NONE	NY	New York
20		SILGANSKAIA	SAMUEL	9		M S	Child	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	NONE	NY	New York
21		SILGANSKAIA	ROSA	7		M S	Child	no	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	None	NY	New York
22		VON FRITSCHEN	WILLY	50		F W	Cook	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Son Carl Von Fritchen Baruther St 9.Berlin Germany	Cal	San Francisco
23		VON FRITSCHEN	ALICE	18		F S	Lower	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother --do--	Cal	San Francisco
24		ZEYFANG	FRIEDRICH	26		M S	Butcher	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Father Wilhelm Zeyfang Bruken T Germany	Pa	Pittsburgh
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

2-508545-3/11/37 HOS DISCHARGED

2-938167 11/24/41

2-625746 7-7-39-505 HOS DISCHARGED

2-1708 HOS DISCHARGED

23-104091 - 8/24/41

1

Total passengers . . . . .
Citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-010

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ....., ..., 19 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of --		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no			Husband Meer Reiher.																			
2	yes	mother	--	no			1000 Boston Road Bronx New York	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Br	br	None	Russia	Draschz
3	yes	mother	--	no			Father	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fr	Br	br	None	Russia	Draschz
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1901-1903	New York	--do--	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fr	bl	bl	None	Russia	Draschz
5	yes	self	yes	no			Business Friends Messrs Radford Co.200 5th Ave.NY	yes	3mths	no	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Br	br	None	Germany	Derenburg
6	yes	husband	yes	no			Bro-in-law Jol. Karl Sag Harbor LI New York	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rd	Bld	bl	None	Germany	Landa
7	yes	Father	yes	no			Brother --do--	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Wiesthal
8	yes	Father	yes	no			Uncle --do--	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	bl	bl	None	Germany	Frankfurt
9	yes	Bro-in-law	yes	no			--do-- Bro-in-law Alfred Muller 39 Fourth Avenue.NY City	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Frankfurt
10	yes	Brother	yes	no			Brother --do--	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rdy	r	br	None	Germany	Magdeburg
11	yes	Uncle	-	no			Uncle --do--	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rdy	Bl	Br	None	Germany	Elberfeld
12	yes	mother	yes	no			Mother Susanna Kuhne 783 Hancock St Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Langerfeld
13	yes	Father	yes	no			Father Karl Sommer 341 E 93rd St NY City	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	br	None	Germany	Frankfort
14	yes	Father in law	yes				Father in law --do--	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rdy	Bl	Br	None	Germany	Grossgartach
15	yes	G-father	yes	no			Grandfather --do--	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Crailsheim
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1913-20	New York	Home at Mamaroneck New York	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Heilbronn
17	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband Mr H.Segal. 390 Grand St New York City	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Blk	Gr	None	Russia	Orel
18	yes	father	yes	no			Father --do--	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	br	None	Russia	Gideigerch
19	yes	father	yes	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	br	bl	None	Russia	Gideigerch
20	yes	father	yes	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Br	bl	None	Russia	Gideigerch
21	yes	father	yes	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no			Fr	Br	br	None	Russia	Gideigerch
22	yes	Cousin	yes	no			--do-- (Cousin)Mr August Sache 211 Monadnock Building San Francisco Cal.	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no			Fr	bl	bl	none	Russia	Gideigerch
23	yes	mother	yes	no			(Uncle) --do--	no	always	tyesno	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	none	France	Neubourg
24	no	self	yes	no			Bro in law Mr Peter May 9 Loretto St.Pittsburgh Penna	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Rd	Bl	None	Germany	Berlin
25								no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	br	br	none	Germany	Bruken
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P.G.O'Rielly 1st Officer, of the S.S.ST PAUL, from HAMBURG,GERMANY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1922

at

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.PRIVAT ....., *Surgeon of the* S.S.ST PAUL ....., SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY SIX ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

..... SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 20 ..... *day of* ..... , 19 17

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAINT PAUL ..... Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY, MAY 20th 1922, 19

578955-3-Ro-30-500.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AMTHOR	ANNA	19	F	S		H-work	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	Father Clemens Amthor. Stettin.Germany		NY	Brooklyn
2		BENZ	MARKUS	21	M	S		Farm Worker	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Ottersheim	Father Phillip Benz. Ottersheim.Germany		Ind	Richmond
3		BOCK	ALMA	22	F	S		Nurse	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Lanenburg	Mother Marie Bock. Landenburg.Pom.Germany		Mich	Saginaw
4		BURY	ANNA	17	F	S		H-work	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Friend Mrs Obersmuhl. 112 heinrich Hertz St.Hamburg		Kansas Mo	City
5		DIMPFL	HANS	26	M	M		Confect-ioner	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Regensburg	Bro. Max Dimpfl. Regensburg.Germany.		Wash	Seattle
6		DUERR	LOUISE	32	F	D		Dress-maker	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Plochingen	Mother Margaret Kilian Dormstradt Germany		Ohio	Toledo
7		EICH	HELENA	20	F	S		H-work	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesthal	Father Wilhelm W Eich Weisthal.Bay.Germany		NY	Sag Harbor
8		FRIEDRICHSDORFF	ANNA	34	F	S		Wife	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother William Friedrichsdorff. Siemen St.10 Berlin		Ohio	Fremont
9		FRIEDRICHSDORFF	GERHARD	4	M	S		Child	no	no	Child	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Uncle --do--		Ohio	Fremont
10		GOLLER	TRINA	17	F	S		None	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Kirchenlaunitz	Father Heinrich Goller Kirchenlaunitz.Ger.		NY	Buffalo
11		HAAS	CHRISTIAN	22	M	S		Turner	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Schramberg	Father Christian Haas Haus St.Florian.Oberndorf.		NY	New York
12		HEILFURTH	CURT	37	M	M		Carpenter	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Mahlow	Mother Lena Heilfurth. Mahlow.Germany		NJ	Union Hill
13		HUBNER	ANNA	32	F	S		Seam-stress	yes	yes	German	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Brother Hugo Hubner.128 Heiligenstatte St.Vienne 20		NY	Astoria
14		KOMPANEK	ANTON	31	M	S		Clergy-man	yes	yes	Czecho Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Luki	Mother Agnes Kompanek. Tursovka.Cz/Slovakia			
15		KUHN	ELIZABETH	21	F	S		None	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort	Brother Wilhelm Kuhn. Frankfort a/m Germany		VA	Norfolk
16		KORTMANN	HEDWIG	16	F	S		Steno-grapher	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Zulchow	Father Karl Kortmann. Schlops St 22 Zulchow/Stettin		NY	Brooklyn
17		KUNWALD	ERNST	54	M	M		Band-master	yes	yes	English	Austria	Austrian	Germany	Konigsberg	Brother Dr G.Kunwald. 1 Shularstrasse.Vienna 1		DC	Washington
18		KUNWALD	LINA	53	F	M		Wife	yes	yes	English	Austria	German	Germany	Konigsberg	Bro-in-law --do--		Ohio	Cincinnati
19		KRUBS	MARIA	19	F	S		H-work	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Dorf	Mother Martin Krebs Dorf.Germany		Ohio	Cincinnati
20		LUKA	ROSA	33	F	M		H-work	yse	yes	English	Hungary	Magyar	USA.NY	New York	Mother Rose Gyulane. Dembirszky St 7.Budapest.Roum		NY	New York
21		MELTZER	ELIA	63	M	M		Sales-man	yes	yes	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	NONE		NY	New York
22		MELTZER	SURE	61	F	M		Wife	no	no	---	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	NONE		OHIO	Cleveland
23		MULLER	JOSEPHINE	26	F	S		Cook	yes	yes	German	Austria	German	Austria	Villach	Sister Anna Dalmatmer. Villach Austria		Ohio	Cleveland
24		MERKL	JOSEPH	27	M	S		Brick-layer	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Amberg	Mother Josefa Merkl Amberg Germany		NY	New York
25		NACHAMCHIK	SORUCH	28	M	S		Merchant	yes	yes	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew	Danzig	Danzig	Cousin Nuchim Nachamchik. Minsk.Russia.Kobylicze		NY	Brooklyn
26		PAWLITZKY	HELLIG	49	F	M		H-wife	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Husband A.Pawlitzky. Berlin.Germany		NY	Brooklyn
27		RAMM	MARIE	65	F	W		None	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Leipsig	Son-in-law Otto Zimmerman. Sudsbart 3 Leipsig.Germany		NY	New York
28		RAU	ANNA	33	F	M		Wife	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Falkenstein	Mother Maria Lenschs. Falkenstein.Germany		NY	Maspeth
29		RAU	HANS	9	M	S		Child	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Falkenstein	G-mother --do--		Iowa	Ackley
30		RAU	ELLA	8	F	S		Child	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Falkenstein	--do--		Iowa	Ackley

2-528195-5/10/37
8-265307-6/18/40
11-260184-7/10/40
5-11352-4
2-953356-5/5/40
2-942569-12-12-41
5-16837-3/5/41
P.8/74605-E.I. 5/3/37

2

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 30th 1922 , *19*

4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Bro-in-law	$25	no			Bro-in-law Gustave Kreischer. 1139 Greene Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Germany	Dorf
2	yes	self	yes	no			John Zwissler. Cousin 908 Main St. Richmond Ind,	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bld	Br	None	Germany	Ottersheim
3	yes	Bro-in law	$20	no			~~Bro-in-law~~ August Harting. 2290 Madison St. Saginaw Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bld	Bl	None	Germany	Karnenbruck
4	yes	Uncle	$0	no			Uncle Joseph Garbert. 2716 Charlotte St Kansas City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Bld	Bl	None	Germany	Lubeck
5	yes	Bro-in law	yes	no			Bro-in law Hans Mohrweiss. 1521 E Spruce St Seattle Wash	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Germany	[illegible]nberg
6	yes	John H Cook	yes	yes	1914	Ohio	Friend John H Cook 816 Superior St. Toledo Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Darmstadt
7	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle John Karl. Sag Harbor L.I.NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bld	gr	None	Germany	Wiesbhal
8	no	Brother	yes	no			Sister Maria Heppner. Fremont Ohio. 743 Ohio Avenue Aunt	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	br	None	Germany	Friedrichs-felder
9	no	Uncle	yes	no			--do-- Uncle George Weiss. 653 Bart Street Buffalo NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bld	bl	None	Germany	Stettin
10	yes	Uncle	$0	no			Uncle Karl Blieche 396 E 154th St NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bl	br	None	Germany	Kirchen-launitz
11	yes	Uncle	$15	no			Brother Bruno Heilfurth. 415 Gardner St Union Hill NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	gr	None	Germany	Florern
12	yes	Brother	$50	no			Brother Johan Hubner 207 Theodore St Astoria LI NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	br	br	none	Germany	Reinhartz-Grimma
13	yes	Brother	yes	no			Friend Pavel Bukva. PO Box 1208 Norfolk Va	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	br	gr	None	Austria	Reckawinkel
14	no	Self	yes	no			Sister Mrs Minna Sterger. 191-16th St. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	bl	br	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Tursovka
15	yes	Sister	$25	no			Sister Mrs Aurthur Zanrig. Takoma Park. Washington DC	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bld	gr	None	Germany	Frankfort
16	yes	Bro-in-law	$25	no	1913-		Friend Judge Alfred Nippert. Walnut St. Buillings. Cincinnati Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	br	None	Germany	Alkas-leben
17	yes	Brother	yes	yes	1919	Ohio	----do-----	yes	under	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	gr	bl	None	Austria	Vienna
18	yes	Brother in Law	yes	yes	1913-1919	Ohio	Brother Alfons Burkhard. 209 E 95th St. New York	yes	under	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	br	br	None	Germany	Langen-Schwalbach
19	yes	Brother	$20	no			Husband Josef Luka 519 E 78th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bl	bl	None	Germany	Dorf
20	yes	self	$0	yes	1913-1922	NY	Son Ed Meltzer. 2691 E 61st Street. Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	br	None	Hungary	Szarvas-kend
21	no	self	yes	no			---do---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	one eye	5	5	sl	gr	br	Blind One eye	Russia	Starvischt
22	no	Husband	yes	no			Cousin Mizzi Biker. 6 W 70th St NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	gr	br	None	Russia	Starvischt
23	yes	Cousin	$0	no			Brother Wm S Merkl. 129 Stephen St Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	None	Austria	Pogarraih
24	yes	self	$25	no			Father Abe Nachamchik. 551 Watkins St Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bl	bl	None	Germany	Amberg
25	yes	self	yes	no			Son Mr J. Hermel, 327 E 41st St NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Shock	5	7	fr	rd	br	Shell Shock	Russia	Kobylicze
26	yes	self	$50	no			Son John Ramm. 32 Caspian St. Maspeth L.I.NY	yes	under	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	gr	br	None	Germany	Niedertalhenn
27	yes	son	$0	no			Husband Otto Rau Ackley Iowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	gr	bl	None	Germany	Zivintschomr
28	yes	husband	yes				Father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	None	Germany	Falkenstein
29	yes	father					--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Falkenstein
30	yes	father					--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Falkenstein

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

55298

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.S.O'Reilly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) 1st Officer *, of the* S.S.ST PAUL *, from* HAMBURG GERMANY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... FIRST *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* May, *19* 22

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. SAINT PAUL sailing from HAMBURG, GERM. NY, MAY 20th 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BOTTGER	FRED	65	✓	M	S		Circuit Court.Clinton Iowa.	Preston Iowa.
2	BRKEL	OTTO	44	✓	M	S		January 26th 1881 Supreme Court.Freemont Ohio. November 6th 1899	RFD #8 Freemont Ohio.
3	GRANT	CECIL	41	✓	M	M	Jersey City NJ July 20th 1880		219 Edgar Place Elizabeth N.J.
4	GRANT	MARY	31	✓	F	M	Brooklyn NY Sept.17th 1890		--do--
5	GRANT	MABEL	7	✓	F	S	Elizabeth NJ Sept.3rd 1914		--do--
6	HARTZ	JOHN	58	✓	M	M		Circuit Court of Sandac Co.Mich. By fathers Naturalization 1872	1529 Broadway.Detroit Mich.
7	HARTZ	GERTRUDE	53	✓	F	M	Detroit Mich.March 4th 1869		--do--
8	LWRSNER	WILLIAM	55	✓	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov.29th 1866		Flushing L.I.New York
9	MAY	PETER	52	✓	M	M		Circuit Court.Pittsburgh Penna Oct.5th 1900	9 Loretta St.Pittsburgh Pa.
10	MAY	ROSA	46	✓	F	M		By Marriage	--do--
11	NACHAMCHIK	LAZARUS	31	✓	M	M		PP #102877 Supreme Ct.New York City.1919.	551 Watkins St.Brooklyn NY
12	SCHOBEL	MAX	32	✓	M	S		Distrcit Court.Buffalo Okla. March 18th 1912	Buffalo Oklahoma.
13	SAMELSON	HOHN	26	✓	M	M	Cincinnati Ohio.June 24th 1895		Hotel Pennsylvania.NY City
14	SAMELSON	MARJORIE	22	✓	F	M		By Marriage	Hotel Pennsylvania NY City.
15	SCHALL	CHARLES EDWARD	29	✓	M	M	Newport R.I.June 6th 1894		45 William St.NY City
16	SOCOLOF	LEO	16	✓	M	S	Brooklyn NY Feb.12th 1906		366 Crown Street.Brooklyn NY
17	VOLLBERG	MAX	50	✓	M	M		Supreme Court Dist.Columbia. Jan.6th 1913	Hyatsville Md.
18	VOLLBERG	ROSINA	34	✓	F	M	WASHINGTON D.C Aug.26th 1887		do
19	VOLLBERG	HUGO	7	✓	M	S	Washington D.C. Aug.6th 1914		do
20	VOLLBERG	ERNEST	6	✓	M	S	Washington D.C. May 1st 1916		do
21	VOLLBERG	WALTER	1	7	M	S	Hyatsville Md Sept.25th 1920		do
22	WELKER	EMILY	65	✓	F	W		By Husbands Naturalization	2311 West Sargent Street. Philadelphia Penna.
23	STEINBELMAN	ROSA	56	✓	F	M		By Marriage	31 Manheim Avenue Bridgeton N.J.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.Pettit, Surgeon of the S.S.ST PAUL, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Pettit
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1922

at

I. [illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

55208

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ST PAUL. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, MAY 20th 1922, 191

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	HAAS	OTTILIE	13	F	S		Student	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Strumpfelbrunn	Aunt Mrs J.Haas. Strumpfelbrunn.Germany	Pa	Du Bois
2	1633	HILDEBRANDT	FRITZ	26	M	S		Farm worker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neurode	Father Paul Hildebrandt Neurode Germany	Mich	Saginaw
3		JAGOW	LUISE	54	F	S		H-work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pasewalk	Son Karl Jagow Nieder-Radlitz.Germany	Iowa	Galva
4		JAGOW	MARTHA sist	52	F	S		H-work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pasewalk	Nephew --do---	Iowa	Galva
5		JAGOW	FRITZ do	18	M	S		Student	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pasewalk	Brother --do--	Iowa	Galva
6		KRAFT	MARTHA	29	F	S		Farm worker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Glashagen	Father Karl Kraft Glashagen.Germany	Minn	Owatonna
ADMITTED 5		KRAEMER	KATHERINA	61	F	W		H-work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hetzingen	Friend Karl Lutscher 15 Zimmerman St Stuttgart	Ore.	Hubbard
ADMITTED 5		KRAEMER	MARIA do	23	F	S		H-work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hetzingen	--do---	Ore.	Hubbard
9		LEWIN	MICHEL	20	M	S		Student	yes	Russia	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrowsk	Friend Iljy Isakowitsch. Moskauer St.51.Alexandrowsk Russia	Ct	New Haven
10		LENSCH	WILHELM brothers	19	M	S		Farm Laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altklata	Friedd Peter Kiefer. Altklata Germany	Minn	Goodhue
11		LENSCH	OTTO brothers	16	M	S		Farm Laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altklata	--do---	Minn	Goodhue
12	781269-11-24-31	MEHLBERG	RICHARD	22	M	S		Farm Laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dreschnitz	Father Herman Mehlberg Dreschnitz.Germany	Iowa	Gliddon
13		RASTEDT	HEINRICH	23	M	S		Laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Blokerfelde	Father Siegfried Rastedt Blokerfelde Germany	Iowa	Sheffield
14		RIPPEN	JOHANNA	20	F	S		H-work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Holland	The Hague	Brother Fritz Rippen Olderberg.Germany	Ill	Springfield
15	1047946-35	SCHROEDER	ERNEST	23	M	S		Farm Laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kolberg	Father Albert Schrooder Kolberg Germany	Neb.	York
16		WELLING	MARIA	19	F	S		H-work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mayen	Father Nicolas Welling PocherStr 28.Mayen.Germany	Minn	North Minneapolis
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

55898

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 191 7

14—818

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1							Father Otto Haas																			
2	yes	Father	$25	no			807 S Brady St DuBois Penna	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Hochst a/m
3	yes	Self	$10	no			Uncle Franz Boensch RFD 2 Saginaw Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	br	br	None	Germany	Neurode
4	yes	Cousin	yes	no			Cousin Mathilde Haap. Galva.Iowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	gr	bl	None	Germany	Targelow
5	yes	Cousin	yes	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	gr	br	None	Germany	Targelow
6	yes	Uncle	$25	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	br	br	None	Germany	Berlin
7	yes	Brother	$25	no			Uncle Karl Beyer Owatonna.Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	br	bl	None	Germany	Z[illegible]icke
8	yes	Uncle	$85	no			Brother Ludwig Duher Hubbart Ore	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	bld	Bl	None	Germany	Eppingen
9	yes	Brother	$25	no			Uncle --do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	br	br	None	Germany	Hetzingen
10	yes	Father	$ 9	no			Brother David Lewin PO Box 770 New Haven Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	br	br	None	Russia	Alexandrowsk
11	yes	Father	$ 0	no			Father Herman Lensch Goodhue.Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	br	bl	None	Germany	Altklata
12	yes	Self	$40	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	br	br	None	Germany	Altklata
13	yes	Sister	$25	no			Friend Christ Kreuger Gliddon,Carrol Co.Iowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	bl	bl	None	Germany	Dreschnitz
14	yes	Cousin	$40	no			Sister Mrs Jos.Nol, Sheffield Iowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	br	br	None	Germany	Romstvide
15	yes	Self	$10	no			Cousin Frank Samken Springfield Ill.RFD 39	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	br	bl	None	Germany	Oldenberg
16	yes	Aunt	$25	no			Uncle Frank Schroeder York.Neb.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bld	Bl	None	Germany	Kolberg
17							Aunt Mrs Adelheid Marx 2309 Queen Avenue North Minneapolis Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Bld	Br	None	Germany	Mayen
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

55898

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.G.O'Rielly 1st Officer, of the S.S.ST PAUL, from Hamburg.Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P.G.O'Rielly
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 19 22

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.Petitt, Surgeon of the S.S.ST PAUL, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Petitt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec., 1912

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ST. PAUL. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY, MAY 20th 1922, 191

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ABRECHT	LINA	54		F	M	Wife	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzld.	Grenchen	Daughter Mrs Saner.-Gasthof-Rossli.Grenchen	Ohio	Parral
2		ABRECHT	ROSA MARTHA	15		F	S	Student	yes	German	yes	Switzld.	German	Switzld.	Grenchen	Sister --do--	Ohio	Parral
3		ABRECHT	MINA	12		F	S	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Switzld.	German	Switzld.	Grenchen	--do--	Ohio	Parral
4		BENZ	ALFONS	18		M	S	Smith	yes	German	yes	Switzld.	German	Switzld.	Luzan	--do-- Enti Fritz Benz. Zurich St 58 Luzan.Switzld.	Ohio	Parral
5	ADMITTED	BREITKREUTZ	MARIE	57		F	W	H-work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Borkow	Sister Bertha Sommerfeld Landsberg Germany	Md	Indian Head
6	S.S. ADMITTED	BREITKREUTZ	ALFRED	23		M	S	Cabinet maker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Borkow	nt do	Ind	Evansville
7	S.S. ADMITTED	BREITKREUTZ	MARTHA	21		F	S	Dress maker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Borkow	do	Ind	Evansville
8	S.S. ADMITTED UNDER 16	BREITKREUTZ	HERMINE	14		F	S	None	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Borkow	do	Ind	Evansville
9		BECKMANN	WALTER	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Borkow	do	Ind	Evansville
10		BEUTHIN	OTTO	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesenthal	Friend Earl Boldt Wiesenthal Germany	Minn	Dakota
11		DELFO	JOHANN	16		M	S	Mechan ic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neu Pletlin	Father Herman Beuthin Neu Pletlin Germany	Mich	Saginaw
12		FISCHER	GIZELLA	31		F	M	Wife	yes	German	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Nurnberg	Grandfather Fred Brehm Nurnberg Germany	Ill	Alton
13	ADMITTED	GOTTMANN	EMILIE	50		F	W	None	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	New York	Father Lazar Herschkovitz Nagyoarad.Hungary	NY	New York
14	ADMITTED	GOTTMANN	EMIL	13		M	S	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wyk	Friend Andreas Paulsen Wyk.Germany	Cal	Morgan Hill
15	ADMITTED	BRUN	JOHANNES	36		M	S	Sales man	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zeithein	--do--	Cal	Morgan Hill
16	ADMITTED	GRUN	KATHERINA	40		F	W	Wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zeithein	ter Elizabeth Fuchs Hussenbach Russia is-in-law	Mont.	Huntly
17	ADMITTED	GRUN	JAKOB	17		M	S	Student	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zeithein	--do--	Mont.	Huntley
18	ADMITTED	GRUN	PAULINA	13		F	S	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zeithein	Aunt --do--	Mont	Huntley
19		GUTBRODT	IDA	19		F	S	Farm worker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Broitz	--do--	Mont	Huntley
20		GUTBRODT	HELENE	18		F	S	Worker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Broitz	Father Franz Gutbrodt Broitz Germany	Wis	Bristol
21	ADMITTED	GENSCHOW	MINNA	27		F	S	H-work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lychen	--do-- Brother Ernest Genschow Lychen.Germany	Wis.	Bristol
22		GLICKLISS	BOLLIA	38		F	M	Wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	NONE	Mich	Saginaw
23		GLICKLESS	BORUCH	11		M	S	Student	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	NONE	Md	Baltimore
24		GLICKLISS	CHAIM	9		M	S	Student	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	NONE	Md	Baltimore
25		GLICKLISS	JOSEF	8		m	s	Scholar	no	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	NONE	Md	Baltimore
26		GLICKLISS	HANA	7		f	s	Child	no	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	NONE	MD	Baltimore
27		GLICKLISS	VELVEL	16		M	S	Student	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	NONE	Md	Baltimore
28		HANSEN	PETER	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Niebull	Mother Momme Hansen Niebull.Germany	Md	Baltimore
29		HAAS	HUGO	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wald	Stepfather Joseph Krutz. Wald.Germany	Ill	Forest Park
30	ADMITTED	HAAS	EMILIE	16		F	S	None	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Strumpfel-brun	Aunt Mrs J.Haas Strumpfelbrun.Germany	NJ	Newark
																	Pa	DuBois

5

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191* 9

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether coming as a contract laborer, or assisted alien, or as a member of a class specially excepted.	20 Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination.	20 Whether destined to a place in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and where.	26 Whether ever before deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no			Husband Gustav Abrecht Parral (near Dover) Ohio	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Switzld.	Aegerten
2	no	mother	yes	no			Father --do--	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Bld	Bl	None	Switzld.	Lengnau
3	no	mother	yes	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fr	Bld	Bl	None	Switzld.	Lengnau
4	yes	mother	yes	no			Mother Agata Butteaux. Indian Head Md.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	br	none	Switzld.	Otten
5	yes	self	yes	no			Bro-in-law George Maier 919 E Indiana St Evandville Ind	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	bl	none	Germany	Aumenaue
6	yes	mother	--	no			Uncle --do--	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bld	Bl	none	Germany	Christophs walde
7	yes	mother	--	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Christophs walde
8	yes	mother	-	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	bl	none	Germany	Landsberg
9	yes	Uncle	$35	no			Uncle August Hahn RFD 1 Dakota Minn.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	br	br	none	Germany	Wiesenthal
10	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle Fred Reuthin 1702 Janos Ave. Saginaw Mich.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	br	none	Germany	Yarmen
11	yes	Father	$25	no			Father Henry Delfo 1116 Main St. Alton Ill.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	bl	bl	none	Germany	Nurnberg
12	yes	Husband	$15	yes	1920-21	NY-9mth	Husband Eugene Fischer 707 W 180th St New York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Br	br	none	Hungary	Nagyoarad
13	yes	Brother	$	no			Brother Julius Marx Morgan Hill Cal.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	gr	bl	none	Germany	Innel Fohr
14	yes	Uncle	$85	no			Uncle --do--	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fr	br	br	none	Germany	Kiel
15	yes	Brother	$60	no			Brother Louis Green Huntley. Montana	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	bl	none	Russia	Altnorka
16	yes	Bro-in-law	-	no			Bro-in-law --do--	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	bl	bl	none	Russia	Gnadenfeld
17	yes	Uncle	-	no			Uncle --do--	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	br	br	none	Russia	...senbach
18	yes	Uncle	-	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	br	bl	none	Russia	Gnadenfeld
19	yes	Aunt	$30	no			Aunt Bertha Risch Bristol. Kenosha Co. Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	bl	bl	none	Germany	Broitz
20	yes	Aunt	$30	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	br	none	Germany	Broitz
21	yes	Brother	$15	no			Brother Herman Genschow. 432 Hill St Saginaw. Mich	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Bl	br	none	Germany	Thomsdorf
22	yes	Husband	0	no			Husband Julius Glickliss 11 Carolina St Baltimore Md	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	br	br	none	Russia	Chmelink
23	yes	father	0	no			Father --do--	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr	br	br	none	Russia	Chmelink
24	yes	father	0	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bl	bl	none	Russia	Chmelink
25	yes	father	0	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fr	br	br	none	Russia	Chmelink
26	yes	father	0	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fr	br	bl	none	Russia	Chmelink
27	yes	father	0	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	br	br	none	Russia	Chmelink
28	yes	Aunt	$25	no			Saunt Terese Lang (Ill) 7416 Franklin St Forest Park	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	br	br	none	Germany	Niebull
29	yes	Uncle	$85	no			Uncle Henry Heriger 491 S 18th St Newark NJ	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bld	Bl	none	Germany	Wald
30	yes	Father	$85	no			Father Otto Haas. 807 S Braddy St DuBois Penna	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Hochst a/m

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55208

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.G.O'Rielly First Officer, of the S.S.ST PAUL, from HAMBURG,GERMANY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.G.O'Rielly
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1922

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ST PAUL sailing from HAMBURG,GERMANY, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov. 20, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSON	ANDREAS C.	80 ✓		M	M	8243 6042 Nemaha Co Nebr	June 3rd 1902.Center County Court. Knox.Nebraska	Werdel.Nebraska
2	SIEVERT	LUDWIG	40 ✓		M	M		Supreme Court Santa Barbara Cal. June 3rd 1921	13½ W.Canon Perdido Street Santa Barbara.Cal.
3	SIEVERT	BERTA	19 ✓		F	M		By Marriage	--do--
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—555

55209

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ST. PAUL AMERICAN arrived May 31, 1922. 191 , M., from Hav[illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
(S.I. 5/31)	1 NACHAMCHIK, Soruch	11 cab 1:15	2	25		1	Med hold	N. T.	Bebe	5/31	3.30			
	2 REIHER, Feige	11 cab 1;40	3	1		3	Nison in hosp on arr	N. T.	"	6/6	1.35	✓	—	1
	ch Nison						To Hosp on arrival					6	6	5
	" Sonea						Frm Hosp 6/6-10m.	"	"	"	"			
								"	"	"	"	✓	—	1
	3 SILGANSKAIA (Siegal)	Beila 1:40	3	17		5	David & Selig in hosp on arrival	Hust. Harry Siegel, 29 Cook St, Bklyn, Ly	"	6/13	1.10	6	6	5
	"	Bagor						Fath. " " " "	"	"	"	✓	—	1
	"	David					To Hosp on arrival					13	13	12
	"	Selig					Frm " 6/13-9.45 Am.	" " " "	"	"	"	✓	—	1
	"	Nouta					To Hosp on arrival					✓	1	—
							Frm. " 6/13-9.45 Am.	" " " "	"	"	"	✓	—	1
								" " " "	"	"	"	13	13	12
4	GLICKLISS, BObcia	2:25	2	22		6	To tel $	Hst. Julius, 11 Carolina St, Balt, Md.	Bebe	6/1	1.35	✓	—	6
	Bh Bouich							Fath. " " " "	"	"	"	6	6	—
	" Chaim							" " " "	"	"	"			
	" Josef							" " " "	"	"	"			
	" Hanna							" " " "	"	"	"			
	" Velvel							" " " "	"	"	"			
5	BREITKREUTZ, Alfred	3:55	2	6		3	Mother in hosp	N. T.	Bebe	"	1.55	✓	—	3
	Sis Martha							"	"	"	"	3	3	—
	" Hermine							"	"	"	"			

55898

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

S. S. ST. PAUL arrived 5/31/22. 19 , M., 12 , from Boulogne page 1

Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
63m	1	[illegible] Elia	2 cab	2	21/22	2 LPC	1230 COHEN							6/3	50	6	40									
61f		Sura																								
61f	2	KRAEMER Katherina		3	7/8	2 LPC PD	200 LALY							6/2	50	6	50									
26f		Maria																								
35m	3	GRUN Johannes		2	15/18-4	LPC PD	210 JEANNIS							6/3	47	6	50									
46f		Katherina																								
17m		Jakob																								
13f		Paulina																								
15f	4	HAAS Emilia		2/30	3/1-2	LPC PD UM 16	100 JEANNISON&D/E							6/3	131	6	27									
13f		Ottilie																								
70f	5	GOTTMANN Emilie		2	13/14-2	LPC PD SEC 18 UM 16	230 JEGRIS							6/2	101	6	30									
13m		Emil																								
27f	6	GRENSCHOW Minna		2	21	1 LPC PD	235 "							6/2	76	6	00									
26m	7	NACHAMCHIK Soruch	2 cab	2	25	1 LPC PD	350 BENJAMIN							6/2	47	6	00		Landed 1yr 6/19/22-7PM							
23m		E. Breitbereutz Alfred		2	6/8	3 LPC PD	51	6/22	1	53	Rm	Kiralfy		6/3	99	6	10									636
21f		Martha																								
14f		Hermina																								
57f	9	Breitbereutz Marie		2	5	1 LPC PD	51	6/1	1	40	Rm	Kiralfy		6/3	99	6	10									212
35f	10	Reicher Hedwig		3	1/3	3 Sec 18 LPC PD		6/6	1	35	Rm	Schlesinger		6/6	18	6	3									
11m		Hisbi																								
8f		Sonia																								

St. Paul 5/31. TOTALS.

55898

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

13

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the ST PAUL (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG

whereof H.R.LEWIS is Master. Supplemental to Form 685, Crew signed on at New York.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
1	O'Rielly	Philip		Mass	US	30	5	8	DK	BR	BR	1st Offcr.	New York	
2	Roberts	James	1	England Nat	US	40	5	6	"	"	"	2nd "	do	[illegible]
3	Fender	Frederick		NY	US	27	5	5	"	"	"	3rd "	do	9819
4	Bayliss	William		NY	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	4th "	do	13372
5	Dougherty	William	2	Ireland	Br	24	5	6	"	"	"	5th "	do	37791
6	Byberg	Laurits		Norway Nat	US	29	5	11	"	"	"	6th "	do	15885
7	O'Donnell	Edward	3	Ireland	Br	35	5	9	"	"	"	Carpenter	do	[illegible]
8	Peterson	John		Russia Nat	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	do Mate	do	6690
9	Ingersoll	Albert		NY	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	Bosun	do	4232
10	Kyrakatos	Spiros	4	Greece	Gr	25	5	7	"	"	"	do Mate	do	23694
11	Monaghan	John		Ireland Nat	US	52	5	7	"	"	"	3torekeeper	do	3285
12	Collins	George	5	Neb.	US	23	5	11	"	"	"	M at Arms	do	49810
13	Petersen	Richard		Denmark	Dane	26	5	7	"	"	"	M at Arms	do	4028
14	Georgsen	Edward	6	Norway Nat	US	35	5	7	"	"	"	QM	do	57604
15	Nordeen	Ernest		Sweden	Swede	27	5	7	"	"	"	QM	do	8545
16	Rogge	William	7	Mass	US	22	5	8	"	"	"	QM	do	41270
17	Scharcheri	Domingo		Argentine	Arg.	24	5	7	"	"	"	QM	do	5482
18	Hopper	Walter		NY	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	QM	do	6920
19	Greenwell	Evert	8	Ky	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	QM	do	28088
20	McCourt	William		Scotland Nat	US	71	5	7	"	"	"	Able Seaman	do	21234
21	Richter	John	9	Holland	Hol.	32	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	115437
22	Luhs	Richard		Russia	Russ	29	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	8883
23	Opt-Holt	John	10	Holland Br Nat	Br	53	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	12187
24	Sammons	John		Texas	Us	25	6	2	"	"	"	do	do	49330
25	Coyne	Michal		Ireland	Br	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	23295
26	O'Dea	Patrick	11	do	Br	28	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	138091
27	Montessantos	Spiros		Greece	Gr	20	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	28044
~~28~~	~~Androtsos~~	~~Costal~~	12	~~Greece~~	~~Gr~~	~~28~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	"	"	"	do	Failed	25290
29	Langstine	John		NY	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	9080
30	Burns	James	13	Scotland Nat	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	15184
31	Hennessey	Michal		NY	US	26	5	4	"	"	"	do	do	1461
32	Curran	Edward		Mass	US	36	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	52709
33	Magi	Julius	14	Russia Nat	US	31	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	54376
34	Greeley	Edwin		Mass	US	39	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	13827
~~35~~	~~Sullivan~~	~~John~~	15	~~Ireland Nat~~	~~US~~	~~39~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	"	"	"	do	Failed	1190
36	Owens	James		SD	US	22	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	726
37	Schori	Adolph	16	Switzld. Nat	US	28	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	58362
38	Nylan	Joseph		NY	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Ord Sea	do	55108
39	Ring	Erick	17	Denmark Nat	US	29	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	57690
40									"	"	"		do	
41									"	"	"		do	
42	Mirra	Pantelope		PI	US	37	5	5	"	"	"	Messman	do	54488
43	Cruz	Joseph		PI	US	24	5	2	"	"	"	do	do	54430
44	Saclayan	Melquides		PI	US	27	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	57613
45	Garcia	Antonio	19	Porto Rico	US	25	5	5	"	"	"	Mess Boy	do	4526
46	Colon	Cruz		do	US	22	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	53229
47			20						"	"	"		do	
48									"	"	"		do	
49			21						"	"	"		do	
50	Downton	Horace		Englnd Nat	US	27	5	7	"	"	"	Purser	do	
51	Gilfillan	William	22	Vt	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	Asst.Purser	do	31671
52	Pettit	George		NY	US	54	5	7	"	"	"	Surgeon	do	4460
53	Harrigan	Philip		NY	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	Clerk	do	---
54	MacAulay	Thomas	23	Scotland	Br	37	5	6	"	"	"	Carpenter Mate	do	1777
			24											
			25											
			26											
			27											
			28											
			29											
			30											
			31											
			32											
			33											
			34											
			35											
			36											
			37											
			38											

16 17 18

06
598 118
340 5
130
023 96
5503 31
-- 503

2149 704
-- 94
-- 856
-- 719
741 50
424 27
931
5483 78
1069 76
8354
8434
1377 11
1087 55
1071 184
1070 08
1063 860
8106 42
466
401 87
10 55
848 50
191
324 005
2155 425
4685 132
43516 28
5488 95
331 448
9236 13
028 2
8909 803
641 46
1033
342 84
9609 73
6698 426

9612 3527
936 48

9785 06
463 943
5327 330
666 121
85 808
522 02
591 988
588 66
2332 35
484 98
0779
053
0925
1217
007
139
3271
298
20
378
262
904
627
646
381
380
929
-
660

0684
705
805
766
092
1558
971

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW

The United Stat

DEPARTMENT O
BUREAU OF N

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) *b*
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.)
whereof H.R.Lewis *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN.			BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.
01	Prince	Ernest		England Nat	US	40
02	McColl	Gavin		" Nat	US	37
03	Muir	John	1	" Nat	US	52
04	Lewis	Edwin		England Nat	US	33
05	Kinning	William	2	England Nat	US	39
06	Barnes	Kenneth		Mich	US	27
07						
08	Ritchie	Richard	3	Belgium Nat	US	22
09						
10	Hanks	Dennis	4	Ind	US	45
11	Hamelink	Pierre		Belgium	Belg	28
12	Humphreys	John	5	England	Br	24
13	Haglund	Leonard		Sweden Nat	US	32
14	Houston	John	6	England Nat	US	37
15	McCann	Frank		" "	US	33
16	Drew	Augustas		"	Br	24
17	Wilson	Richard	7	Russia Nat	US	40
18	Beplat	Richard		Germany	Ger	43
19	Coyle	Thomas	8	Ireland	Br	45
20	Tupp	George		England Nat	US	45
21	Merrygers	Cornelius		Belgium	Belg	46
22	Nelsen	Arne		Finland	Finn	31
23	Polin	John		"	"	37
~~24~~	~~McKenna~~	~~John~~	10	~~Scotland~~	~~Br~~	~~43~~
25	Neumann	George		Russia	Russ	32
26	Lee	Robert	11	England	Br	39
27	Linnane	Thomas		"	Br	32
28	Carrick	Arthur	12	"	Br	57
29	Silly	Hans		Austria	Aust	32
30	Butcher	William		England	Br	21
31	McDonald	Patrick	13	Ireland	Br	46
32	Wohlfarth	Jacob		Germany	Ger	44
33	Hammill	Thomas	14	Ireland	Br	45
34	Tucker	William		England	Br	44
35	McCormick	Patrick	15	Ireland Nat	US	58
36	Riley	John		Scotland	Br	26
~~37~~	~~Woods~~	~~Bernard~~		~~Ireland~~	~~Br~~	~~40~~
38	Corley	James	16	Ireland Nat	US	25
39	Stant	William		England	Br	44
40	Sheehan	Thomas	17	Ireland	Br	43
41	Donovan	Cornelius		England Nat	US	40
42	Krauss	Albert	18	Germany	Ger	43
43	Angles	James		Scotland	Br	36
~~44~~	~~Smith~~	~~Pat~~		~~Ireland~~	~~Br~~	~~38~~
45	Cummings	John	19	"	Br	41
~~46~~	~~Schram~~	~~Francis~~		~~Belgium~~	~~Belg~~	~~44~~
47	Dilgar	Blasmis	20	France	Fr	29
48	Rafferty	Edward		Ireland	Br	35
49	Villamaria	Santiago		PI	US	29
50	Gaucho	Ferdinand		Belgium	Belg	41
51	Alves	Manuel	22	DWI Nat	US	34
52	Stanley	Hugh		Ireland	Br	40
~~53~~	~~O'Kelley~~	~~Michel~~		~~Ireland~~	~~Br~~	~~43~~
54	Ryan	Patrick	23	"	Br	43
55	O'Connor	Jeremiah		"	Br	51
56	Conlon	Patrick	24	"	Br	40
~~57~~	~~Wynese~~	~~Patrick~~		"	~~Br~~	~~0~~
58	Leverman	Anton	25	Germany Nat	US	53
59	Stockel	Carl		"	US	51
60	Murphy	Bert		Ireland	Br	21
~~61~~	~~Gross~~	~~Frank~~	26	~~Germany~~	~~Ger~~	~~41~~
62	Cormody	Joseph		England	Br	23
63	De Waehleyns	Joseph	27	Belgium	Belg	26
64	Lorente	Rosendo		PI	US	25
65	Petersen	John	28	Germany	Germ.	43
~~66~~	~~McMahon~~	~~John~~		~~Ireland~~	~~Br~~	~~43~~
67	Hamratty	Hugh		"	Br	21
~~68~~	~~Rossiter~~	~~John~~	29	~~England~~	~~Br~~	~~0~~
69	Braones	Jose		Costa Rica	Cr	26
70	Guerriero	Robert	30	Peru	Peru	27
71	McArdle	Andrew		Ireland	Br	40
72	Murphy	John	31	Ireland	Br	36
73	Matter	Carlo		Brazil	Bras	36
74	Flanigan	John		Ireland	Br	40
75	Putkonen	Waldemar	32	Finland	Finn	27
76	Vines	Charles		England	Br	26
77	Cunningham	John	33	Ireland	Br	4
78	Gray	James		England Nat	US	5
79	Glaser	William	34	Germany	Germ	3
80	Kumbartski	Oscar		Germany	"	36
~~81~~	~~McDonald~~	~~Donnelly Michel~~		~~Ireland~~	~~Br~~	~~34~~
82	Dunn	Lawrence		England	Br	2
83	Valdez	Edward		Chili	Ch	2
84	Feria	Pedro	36	"	Ch	2
85	Kruger	August		Germany	Ger	3
~~86~~	~~Meeer~~	~~William~~		~~" Nat~~	~~US~~	~~4~~
87	Nesbitt	John		Ireland	Br	3
~~88~~	~~Ewald~~	~~Albert~~		~~Germany~~	~~Ger~~	~~4~~
~~89~~	~~Nunn~~	~~Joseph~~	38	~~Ireland Nat~~	~~US~~	~~4~~
90	Glaser	Jean		Switzld.	Swiss	

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-house, in the year of our

Subscribed and sworn to this ....day of ....., 19....., before me.

Part of .....

.....
Master.

.....
Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....,
....., of ....., which
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-house, ...
this .....day of .....
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be struck out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

..... 19.....

.....
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Ft. In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 55, Customs Regulations of 1915

14

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) *called the* ST PAUL (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG

whereof H.R.Lewis *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN.			BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
01	Prince	Ernest		England Nat	US	40	5	7	DK	BR	BR	Ch.Engr.	New York	29110
02	McColl	Gavin		" Nat	US	37	5	6	"	"	"	1st Asst	do	
03	Muir	John	1	" Nat	US	52	5	6	"	"	"	2nd "	do	30197
04	Lewis	Edwin		England Nat	US	33	5	7	"	"	"	3rd "	do	33614
05	Kinning	William	2	England Nat	US	39	5	6	"	"	"	4th Asst	do	48970
06	Barnes	Kenneth		Mich	US	27	6	1	"	"	"	5th "	do	---
07														
08	Ritchie	Richard	3	Belgium Nat	US	22	5	6	"	"	"	Jr Engineer	do	11916
09														
10	Hicks	Dennis	4	Ind	US	45	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	7578
11	Hamelink	Pierre		Belgium	Belg	26	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	1775
12	Humphreys	John	5	England	Br	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	167893
13	Haglund	Leonard		Sweden Nat	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	49931
14	Houston	John	6	England Nat	US	37	5	7	"	"	"	1st Elect.	do	11389
15	McCann	Frank		" "	US	33	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	do	34349
16	Drew	Augustas		"	Br	24	5	6	"	"	"	3rd "	do	163556
17	Wilson	Richard	7	Russia Nat	US	40	5	7	"	"	"	Refrig Engr	do	57046
18	Beplat	Richard		Germany	Ger	43	5	8	"	"	"	Dk.Engr.	do	162109
19	Coyle	Thomas	8	Ireland	Br	45	5	7	"	"	"	Stkeeper	do	8682
20	Tupp	George		England Nat	US	45	5	6	"	"	"	Oiler	do	56313
21	Herrygers	Cornelius		Belgium	Belg	46	5	7	"	"	"	"	do	5088
22	Nelsen	Arne		Finland	Finn	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	162137
23	Polin	John		"	"	37	5	7	"	"	"	"	do	162080
~~24~~	~~McKenna~~	~~John~~	10	~~Scotland~~	~~Br~~	~~43~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~ Failed	do	116472
25	Neumann	George		Russia	Russ	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	do	48913
26	Lee	Robert	11	England	Br	39	5	9	"	"	"	"	do	---
27	Linnane	Thomas		"	Br	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	64787
28	Carrick	Arthur	12	"	Br	57	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	69027
29	Silly	Hans		Austria	Aust	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	----
30	Butcher	William		England	Br	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	do	118094
31	McDonald	Patrick	13	Ireland	Br	46	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	2791
32	Wohlfarth	Jacob		Germany	Ger	44	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	162090
33	Hammill	Thomas	14	Ireland	Br	45	5	7	"	"	"	"	do	79639
34	Tucker	William		England	Br	44	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	17044
35	McCormick	Patrick	15	Ireland Nat	US	58	5	7	"	"	"	"	do	30225
36	Riley	John		Scotland	Br	20	6	--	"	"	"	W.Tender	do	83
~~37~~	~~Woods~~	~~Bernard~~		~~Ireland~~	~~Br~~	~~48~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~W.Tender~~ Failed	do	----
38	Corley	James	16	Ireland Nat	US	23	6	-	"	"	"	"	do	29748
39	Stant	William		England	Br	44	5	7	"	"	"	"	do	24437
40	Sheehan	Thomas	17	Ireland	Br	43	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	----
41	Donovan	Cornelius		England Nat	US	48	5	7	"	"	"	W Tender	do	57661
42	Krause	Albert	18	Germany	Ger	43	5	6	"	"	"	Fireman	do	11214
43	Angles	James		Scotland	Br	38	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman	do	156968
~~44~~	~~Smith~~	~~Pat~~	19	~~Ireland~~	~~Br~~	~~22~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~ Failed	do	18815
45	Cummings	John		"	Br	41	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	15674
~~46~~	~~Schram~~	~~Francis~~		~~Belgium~~	~~Belg~~	~~44~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~ Failed	do	12133
47	Dilgar	Blasmis	20	France	Fr	29	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	115441
48	Halferty	Edward		Ireland	Br	35	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	----
49	Villamaria	Santiago		PI	US	29	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	53925
50	Gauche	Ferdinand		Belgium	Belg	41	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	12573
51	Alves	Manuel	22	DWI Nat	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	---
52	Stanley	Hugh		Ireland	Br	40	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	---
~~53~~	~~O'Kelley~~	~~Michal~~		~~Ireland~~	~~Br~~	~~43~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~ Failed	do	18858
54	Ryan	Patrick	23	"	Br	43	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	80559
55	O'Connor	Jeremiah		"	Br	51	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	98942
56	Conlon	Patrick	24	"	Br	48	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	12099
~~57~~	~~Wyness~~	~~Patrick~~		~~"~~	~~Br~~	~~23~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~ Failed	do	46087
58	Leverman	Anton	25	Germany Nat	US	53	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	12790
59	Stockel	Carl		"	US	51	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	54215
60	Murphy	Bert		Ireland	Br	21	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	19837
~~61~~	~~Gross~~	~~Frank~~	26	~~Germany~~	~~Ger~~	~~42~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~ Failed	do	---
62	Cormody	Joseph		England	Br	22	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	13171
63	De Waehleyns	Joseph	27	Belgium	Belg	28	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	52582
64	Lorente	Rosendo		PI	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	64036
65	Petersen	John	28	Germany	Germ.	43	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	142888
~~66~~	~~McMahon~~	~~John~~		~~Ireland~~	~~Br~~	~~47~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~ Failed	do	---
67	Hanratty	Hugh		"	Br	27	6	-	"	"	"	do	do	36171
~~68~~	~~Rossiter~~	~~John~~	29	~~England~~	~~Br~~	~~24~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~ Failed	do	86378
69	Braones	Jose		Costa Rica	Cr	27	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	169672
70	Guerriero	Robert	30	Peru	Peru	27	6	7	"	"	"	do	do	01774
71	McArdle	Andrew		Ireland	Br	40	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	----
72	Murphy	John	31	Ireland	Br	39	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	4214
73	Matter	Carlo		Brasil	Bras	36	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	---
74	Flanigan	John		Ireland	Br	45	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	145608
75	Putkonen	Waldemar	32	Finland	Finn	27	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	11620
76	Vines	Charles		England	Br	26	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	---
77	Cunningham	John	33	Ireland	Br	42	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	6001
78	Gray	James		England Nat	US	57	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	40200
79	Glaser	William	34	Germany	Germ	33	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	162061
80	Kumbartski	Oscar		Germany	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	----
~~81~~	~~McDermott~~	~~Donnelly~~	~~Michel~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Br~~	~~37~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~ Failed	do	---
82	Dunn	Lawrence	35	England	Br	20	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	159614
83	Valdes	Edward		Chili	Ch	33	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	----
84	Feria	Pedro	36	"	Ch	23	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	164622
85	Kruger	August		Germany	Ger	35	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	---
~~86~~	~~Moser~~	~~William~~		~~" Nat~~	~~US~~	~~24~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~ Failed		21353
87	Nesbitt	John		Ireland	Br	22	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	6320
~~88~~	~~Ewald~~	~~Albert~~		~~Germany~~	~~Ger~~	~~38~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~ Failed	do	----
~~89~~	~~Nunn~~	~~Joseph~~	38	~~Ireland Nat~~	~~US~~	~~26~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~ Failed	do	54751
90	Glaser	Jean		Switzld.	Swiss	30	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	

"I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ... Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of ... Port of ..., ..., whereof ... is Master.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the America

of _____ *of* _____
(Insert hailing port)

who *whereof* _____

I, _____ *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the* _____ *the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the* _____ *etc.*

_____ *Master.*

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____ *before me.*

_____
Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* _____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____ *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ *day of* _____

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____ *in the year of our* _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

Port of _____ 19 _____

Customhouse,

DATED:

_____
Master.

_____
(Insert name of Vessel)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.			BIRTHPLACE.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RIGHTFUL ACE.	(Degree or Rating of—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age.	Height. Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
193	Nelson	Anders		Sweden											
194	Maher	John	1	Ireland											
195	Keenan	Patrick		Ireland											
196	Sanchez	Antonio	2	Spain											
194	VOID														
196	VOID														
196	VOID		3												
197	Gale	Victoria		PI											
198	Villaderis	Vincente	4	PI											
199	Avnet	Frank		NY											
200	Clark	John		NY											
201	Gibson	Philip	5	PI											
202	Estrella	Alejandro		PI											
203	Childers	Elmer	6	Me											
204	Caddick	Arthur		England											
205	Ramires	Manuel	7	Peru											
206	Vincent	William		NY											
207	Plante	Edward	8	Penna											
208	Alarcon	Rosendo		Peru											
209	Tieson	Adriano		PI											
210	Llanes	Moses	9	Columbi											
211	Corpes	Juan		PI											
212	Presbitero	Rosano	10	PI											
213	Lima	Manuel		Brasil											
214	Maglangit	Frank	11	PI											
215	Connolly	Anthony		Ireland											
216	Toledo	Sista		Chili											
217	Plunkett	Thomas	12	England											
218	Walsh	Patrick		Ireland											
219	Lopez	Avelino	13	Portuge											
220	Evie	Frank		Spain											
221	Vargas	Francisco		Mexico											
222	Parkinson	Thomas	14	England											
223	Burgos	Manuel		Chili											
224	Kempinski	John	15	Poland											
225	Payette	Francis		NY											
226	Belger	John	16	England											
227	Ryan	John		Ireland											
228	O'Connell	James	17	NJ											
229	McAlley	Peter		Ireland											
230	Hill	Alex		Scotlan											
231	Ema Jara	Humberto	18	Chili											
232	Russell	Carlos		Peru											
233	Flanagan	John	19	Ireland											
234	Pruseino	Lupo		PI											
235	Duffy	Theodore	20	Ireland											
236	Salangsang	Sixto		PI											
237	Hermosura	Ciriaco		PI											
238	Saloedo	Moses	21	Peru											
239	Miljero	Nicholas		PI											
240	Venial	Guillermo		PI											
241	Calunia	Eustace		PI											
242	Wagner	Frederick	23	Pa											
243	Romero	Isaac		Porto R											
244	Herbert	Stanley	24	Russia											
			25												
			26												
			27												
			28												
			29												
			30												
			31												
			32												
			33												
			34												
			35												
			36												
			37												
			38												

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

15

Persons composing the Crew of the American ____ (Insert rig.) ____ *called the* ____ (Insert name of vessel.) ____

of ____ (Insert hailing port.) ____, *bound for* ____

whereof ____ *is Master.*

11—1408

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
193	Nelson	Anders	Sweden Nat	US	41	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	Coal Passer	New York	2876
194	Maher	John 1	Ireland	Br	55	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	46963
195	Keenan	Patrick	Ireland	Br	23	5	7	"	"	"	C.Passer	do	162151
196	Sanchez	Antonio 2	Spain	Sp	19	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	24910
194	VOID												
195	VOID												
196	VOID	3											
197	Gale	Victoria	PI	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	43101
198	Villaderis	Vincente	PI	US	39	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	775
199	Avnet	Frank	NY	US	24	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	89970
200	Clark	John	NY	US	19	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	55191
201	Gibson	Philip 5	PI	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	55905
202	Estrella	Alejandro	PI	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	54432
~~203~~	~~Childers~~	~~Elmer~~ 6	~~Me~~	~~US~~	~~19~~	~~5~~	~~7~~				~~do~~ Failed	do	2784
204	Caddick	Arthur	England	Br	21	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	158926
205	Ramires	Manuel 7	Peru	Peru	26	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	1185
~~206~~	~~Vincent~~	~~William~~	~~NY~~	~~US~~	~~19~~	~~5~~	~~5~~				~~do~~ Failed	do	54961
~~207~~	~~Plante~~	~~Edward~~ 8	~~Penna~~	~~US~~	~~26~~	~~5~~	~~7~~				~~do~~ Failed	do	58357
208	Alarcon	Rosendo	Peru	Peru	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	1907 CZ
209	Tieson	Adriano	PI	US	22	5	4	"	"	"	do	do	56305
210	Ilanes	Moses 9	Columbia	Col	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	63445
211	Corpos	Juan	PI	US	31	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	11
212	Presbitere	Rosano 10	PI	US	36	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	61088
213	Lima	Manuel	Brasil	Bras.	20	5	3	"	"	"	do	do	59206
214	Maglangit	Frank 11	PI	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	61855
215	Connolly	Anthony	Ireland	Br	20	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	144200
216	Toledo	Sixto	Chili	Chili	29	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	18782
217	Plunkett	Thomas 12	England	Br	20	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	64035
218	Walsh	Patrick	Ireland	Br	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	1061
219	Lopez	Avelino 13	Portugal	Port.	27	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	38577
220	Evio	Frank	Spain	Sp	22	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	2842
221	Vargas	Francsico	Mexico	Mex	29	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	24527
222	Parkinson	Thomas 14	England	Br	20	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	154788
223	Burgos	Manuel	Chili	Chili	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	13009
~~224~~	~~Kempinski~~	~~John~~ 15	~~Poland~~	~~Pol~~	~~36~~	~~5~~	~~7~~				~~do~~ Failed	do	13304
225	Payette	Francis	NY	US	20	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	31785
226	Bolger	John 16	England	Br	22	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	120514
227	Ryan	John	Ireland Nat	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	51849
228	O'Connell	James 17	NJ	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	do do	do	51686
229	McNalley	Peter	Ireland	Br	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	55705
230	Hill	Alex	Scotland	Br	19	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	158943
231	Sama Jara	Humberto 18	Chili	Chil	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	71562
232	Russell	Carles	Peru	Peru	19	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	3930
233	Flanagan	John 19	England	Br	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	----
234	Prusoino	Lupe	PI	US	19	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	43863
~~235~~	~~Duffy~~	~~Theodore~~ 20	~~Ireland~~	~~Br~~	~~50~~	~~5~~	~~6~~				~~Messboy~~ Failed	do	38771
236	Salangsang	Sixto	PI	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	11167
237	Hermosura	Ciriaco	PI	US	19	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	56170
238	Salcedo	Moses 21	Peru	Peru	21	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	705
~~239~~	~~Miljero~~	~~Nicholas~~	~~PI~~	~~US~~	~~24~~	~~5~~	~~4~~				~~do~~ Failed	do	7299
240	Venial	Guillermo	PI	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	Messboy	do	38134
241	Calumia	Eustace	PI	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	---
242	Wagner	Frederick	Pa	US	26	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	---
243	Romero	Isaac 23	Porto Rico	US	30	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	47257
244	Nember?	Stanley 24	Russia	Russ	19	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	65501
		25											
		26											
		27											
		28											
		29											
		30											
		31											
		32											
		33											
		34											
		35											
		36											
		37											
		38											

I, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

____ *Master.*

Subscribed and sworn to this ____ day of ____, 19____, before me.

____ *Deputy Collector.*

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ____ as the same appears on the Shipping Articles.

____

NAME OF SEAMAN. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

rsons composing the Crew of the American

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port)

whereof H.R.LEWIS

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTH
1	Swindels	Thomas		Englan
2	Boorn	Herbert	1	"
	Hurst	Harry		"
	Deary	Charles		"
	Osborne	Henry	2	
	Stansbury	William		Canada
	Douglass	Royal	3	Mass
	Rowe	Ida		England
	Dahl	Elizabeth		NJ
	Marshall	Charlotte		England
	Marc	Anna		NY
	Kent	Mary	5	Canada
	Carsen	Elizabeth		Irelan
	Byrne	Marjorie	6	New Ze
	Vieta	Emma		German
	Hill	David		Irelan
	Ingham	Frank	7	Englan
	Home	Bernhard		Herman
	Gross	Edward	8	Germa
	Ruschmeyer	Herman		"
	Anderson	Otto	9	"
	Koch	Karl		"
	Wissel	Franz	10	"
	Schliemann	Franz		"
	Pantring	Otto		"
	Bartels	William	11	"
	Nbel	Julius		"
	Billett	Bernard	12	Englan
	Deepfner	Eugene		NY
	Mallery	Joseph		Ind
	Merten	Louis	13	Penna
	Ratek	Charles		Austri
	Wilfred	Ernest	14	Englan
	Frischauf	Charles		Austri
	Siefert	Emil	15	Czech
	Soffe	Robert		Englan
	Schroeder	Emil	16	Germa
	Bottcher	Emil		"
	Antrobus	Fred		Englan
	Kalkman	William	17	Holla
	Clerico	Ernesto		Italy
	Larkin	Patrick	18	Irela
	Renn	Emil		Germa
	Hippman	Charles	19	"
	Hubert	Jose		"
	Gerogi	Paul		"
	Guthan	Hans	20	
	Christen	Otto		Switz
	Pierre	Charles	21	Franc
	Vladich	John		Serbi
	Hepach	Gustav		Germa
	Renan	Peter	22	Engl
	Perkins	Thomas		"
	Grant	Robert	23	
	Thomas	Peter		Engl
	Michelsen	David	24	Can
	Davies	Charles		Engl
	Wauters	Peter		Belg
	Brown	James	25	Engl
	Reggio	Alex		Ital
	Sheppard	Stanley	26	Berm
	Shaddick	Sidney		Engl
	Good	Alfred	27	"
	O'Connor	John		Irel
	Pfalz	Ramon		Swit
	Beaton	Donald	28	Scot
	Gleanie	Robert		
	McGrath	Edward	29	Eng
	Horowitz	Irving		NY
	Wintjens	Pierre	30	Belg
	Wood	Ernest		Eng
	Mahon	Joseph		NY
	Lee	Peter	31	Eng
	Thornton	Leverd		Ga
	McGrath	Edward	32	NY
	Shafer	Edward		NY
	San Giovanni	Douglas	33	NY
	Rintoul	John		NY
	Nash	Albert		Eng
	Kryciak	Boleslaw	34	NJ
	King	Solomon		NY
	Markle	John	35	Pa
	Heeley	Edward		Eng
	Aston	Edward	36	
	Hertzberg	Henry		RI
	D'Hondt	Adrian		Be
	Davison	Donald	37	Ill
	Heller	Henry		Eng
	Zolot	Dave	38	Ru
	Pheglos	Augustas		Gr

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

I certify that the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Port of .....

Master.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "certified copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert ftk.)

(Insert name of vessel)

.Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of , 19

11—12a

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Citizen or Subject of—	Age.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

16

...ersons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the ST PAUL (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG
whereof H.R.LEWIS is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
1	Swindels	Thomas	England	Br	47	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	Ch.Steward	New York	
2	Boorn	Herbert	"	Br	37	5	7	"	"	"	2nd do	do	
	Hurst	Harry 1	"	Br	48	5	6	"	"	"	Sen.Stores	do	3006
	Deary	Charles	"	Br	29	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	do	16598
	Osborne	Henry 2	"	Br	41	5	5	"	"	"	Asst. "	do	12340
	Stansbury	William	Canada	US	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	do	10150
	Douglass	Royal 3	Mass	US	42	5	2	"	"	"	Printer.	do	11023
	Rowe	Ida	England	Br	39	5	7	"	"	"	Stewardess.	do	136505
	Dahl	Elizabeth	NJ	US	32	5	5	"	"	"	do.	do	----
	Marshall	Charlotte	England	Br	42	5	6	"	"	"	do.	do	----
	Marc	Anna	NY	US	32	5	8	"	"	"	do.	do	---
	Kent	Mary 5	Canada	Br	41	5	8	"	"	"	do.	do	162149
	Carsen	Elizabeth	Ireland	Br	26	5	6	"	"	"	do.	do	----
	Byrne	Marjorie 6	New Zealand	Br	28	5	11	"	"	"	do.	do	
	Vieta	Emma	Germany	Germ.	26	5	6	"	"	"	do.	do	----
	Hill	David	Ireland	Br	36	5	7	"	"	"	SaldSteward	do	34741
	Ingham	Frank 7	England	Br	22	5	6	"	"	"	2nd Sal Std	do	96424
	Home	Bernhard	Germany	Germ	42	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Steward	do	53931
	Gress	Edward 8	Germany	Germ	45	5	7	"	"	"	Asst.Steward	do	145483
	Ruschmeyer	Herman	"	"	50	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	161069
	Anderson	Otto 9	"	"	33	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	148354
	Koch	Karl	"	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	148434
	Wissel	Franz	"	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	151377
	Schliemann	Franz 10	"	"	50	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	161087
	Pantring	Otto	"	"	43	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	161071
	Bartels	William 11	"	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	161070
	Abel	Julius	"	"	35	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	161063
	Billett	Bernard 12	England	Br	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	158106
	Deepfner	Eugene	NY	US	36	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	57468
	Mallory	Joseph	Ind	US	40	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	P1401
	Merton	Louis 13	Penna	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	9710
	Ratek	Charles	Austria	Aust.	42	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	19848
	Wilfred	Ernest 14	England	Br	46	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	
	Frischauf	Charles	Austria	Aust.	48	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	24324
	Siefert	Emil 15	Czechoslovakia	Cz	30	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	162165
	Soffe	Robert	England	Br	19	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	184683
	Schroeder	Emil	Germany	Germ.	43	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	1143516
	Bottcher	Emil 16	"	"	53	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	145488
	Antrobus	Fred	England	Br	18	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	12331
	Kalkman	William 17	Holland	Dutch	28	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	099236
	Clerico	Ernesto	Italy	Ital	35	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	16028
	Larkin	Patrick 18	Ireland	Br	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	158909
	Renn	Emil	Germany Nat	US	40	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	51641
	Hippman	Charles	"	Germ	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	161033
	Hubert	Jess 19	" Nat	US	39	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	58342
	Gerogi	Paul	"	Germ	31	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	159609
	Guthan	Hans 20	"	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	136698
	Christen	Otto	Switzld	Swiss	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	-----
	Pierre	Charles 21	France	Fr	21	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	099512
	Vladich	John	Serbia Nat	US	36	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	55936
	Hepach	Gustav	Germany	Germ	36	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	----
	Ronan	Peter 22	England	Br	34	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	099765
	Perkins	Thomas	"	Br	40	5	5	"	"	"	Ch BR Std	do	44463
	Grant	Robert 23	"	Br	37	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	135327
	Thomas	Peter	England	Br	38	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	75666
	Michelsen	David 24	Canada Nat	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	9985
	Davies	Charles	England	Br	52	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	48622
	Wauters	Peter	Belgium	Belg	39	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	16691
	Brown	James 25	England Nat	US	27	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	25688
	Reggio	Alex	Italy	Utaly	42	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	132332
	Sheppard	Stanley 26	Bermuda	Br	23	6	-	"	"	"	do	do	27484
	Shaddick	Sidney	England Nat	US	44	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	50779
	Good	Alfred 27	"	Br	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	56053
	O'Connor	John	Ireland	Br	28	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	150925
	Pfalz	Ramon	Switzld	Swiss	35	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	141217
	Beaton	Donald 28	Scotland	Br	34	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	5007
	Glennie	Robert	"	Br	37	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	9139
	McGrath	Edward 29	England	Br	26	5	6	"	"	"	Bathde	do	163271
	Horowitz	Irving	NY	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	51292
	Wintjens	Pierre 30	Belgium	Belg	49	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	9320
	Wood	Ernest	England Nat	US	35	5	6	"	"	"	SR Steward	do	58378
	Mehen	Joseph	NY	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	Dk "	do	56262
	Lee	Peter 31	England	Br	21	5	2	"	"	"	Bugler	do	51904
	Thornton	Leverd	Ga	US	32-	5	8	"	"	"	Library Std	do	27627
	McGrath	Edward 32	NY	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	Lounge Std	do	
	Shafer	Edward	NY	US	17	5	4	"	"	"	Bell Boy	do	57648
	San Giovanni	Douglas 33	NY	US	16	5	4	"	"	"	do	do	58381
	Rintoul	John	NY	US	16	5	6	"	"	"	de	do	58380
	Nash	Albert	England	Br	42	5	7	"	"	"	Ch Boots	do	15929
	Krysiak	Boleslaw 34	NJ	US	19	5	7	"	"	"	Asst "	do	--
	King	Solomon	NY	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	28680
	Markle	John 35	Pa	US	35	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	---
	Hooley	Edward	England	Br	36	5	7	"	"	"	Ch Pantry	do	150384
	Aston	Edward 36	"	Br	32	5	4	"	"	"	2nd "	do	57705
	Hertzberg	Harry	RI	US	32	5	7	"	"	"	Asst "	do	38805
	D'Hondt	Adrian	Belgium	Belg	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	do	18756
	Davison	Donald 37	Ill	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	Plates	do	58092
	Heller	Henry	England	Br	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	do	121558
	Zolot	Dave 38	Russia Nat	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	Plates	do	49971
	Wheeler	Augustas	England	Br	26	5	7	"	"	"	Ch Sol Std	do	155298

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Master.

the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.)

whereof H.R.LEWIS

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTH	
92					
93	Fillingim	Leslie	1		Fla
94	Smith	William			England
95	Herran	Crescino	2		Spain
96	Wilson	Ernest			Ireland
97	Berkowski	James	3		Russia
98	Gardner	De Witt			NY
99	Adams	Albert	4		England
00	Bolger	Edward			NY
01	Baby	Martin	5		Poland
02	Doyle	Thomas			Ebgland
03	Polson	Harry	6		NY
04	Schultz	John			Switzbet
06	Dethlerf	John	7		Germany
06	Walton	Frank			Ill
07	Franks	John	8		NY
08	to 424 Void				
25	Rowles	James	9		England
26	Brew	Henry			Pa
27	Kin	John	10		Ireland
28					
29	Stadlia	Joseph	11		Russia
30	O'Neill	Joseph			Ireland
31	Malone	Harry	12		"
32	Castino	Giacoma			Italy
33	Germano	Giacoma	13		Italy
34	Thurnberr	Joseph			Switzld
35	Venturino	Edward	14		Italy
36	Krohn	Ernest			England
37	Mendragon	Mariano	15		MxicoMex
38	Jarvis	Arthur			England
39	Mason	Charles	16		"
40	Brannigan	James			England
41	Wall	Maprice	17		"
42	Wiese	George			Germany
43	Fernandez	Juan	18		Spain
44	Romero	Jeremino			Porto Ri
45	Prescia	Nicolas	19		Italy
46	Harvey	Robert			NY
47	Kutsukis	Konstantine	20		Greece
48	Hermans	John			Belgium
49	Teasdale	George	21		NY
50	Faravelli	Italo			Italy
51	Weinstein	Mendel	22		Russia
52	Wiesen	Emil			Germany
53	Broomfield	George	23		England
54	Wegrzynik	Joseph			Poland
55	Musoil	Anton	24		Germany
56	Nilsen	Hans			Denmark
57	Kramer	Frank	25		Russia
58	Page	Percy			England
59	Lindsay	Ernest	26		"
60	Kieboom	Sybe			Holland
61	Howlin	John	27		Ireland
62	White	Sydney			England
63	But	Cornelius	28		Holland
64	Verhaar	Peter	29		"
65	Summers	Joseph	30		England
66	Abramsen	Philip	31		Russia
67	Caven	Robert	32		Irelan
			33		
			34		
			35		
			36		
			37		
			38		

Part of ..... *Master.*

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., 19....., *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , of ..... , whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of .....

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert Name of Vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Master.

ster.

, 19.....

8E,

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) *called the* ST PAUL (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG

whereof H.R.LEWIS *is Master.*

11—1408

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
92														
93	Fillingim	Leslie	1	Fla	US	28	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	Hos.Steward	New York	959
94	Smith	William		England	Br	31	5	7	"	"	"	Sol Pantry	do	107118
95	Herran	Crescino	2	Spain	Sp	19	5	7	"	"	"	Asst.Steward	do	7603
96	Wilson	Ernest		Ireland	Br	21	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	---
97	Borkowski	James	3	Russia	Br	20	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	69598
98	Gardner	De Witt		NY	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	10131
99	Adams	Albert	4	England	Br	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	154603
00	Bolger	Edward		NY	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	---
01	Baby	Martin	5	Poland	Pole	23	5	3	"	"	"	do	do	---
02	Doyle	Thomas		Ebgland	Br	21	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	134704
03	Polsen	Harry	6	NY	US	28	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	38494
04	Schultz	John		Switzerland	Lux	30	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	094836
06	Dethleff	John	7	Germany	Germ	30	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	136719
06	Walton	Frank		Ill	US	50	5	4	"	"	"	do	do	37260
07	Franks	John	8	NY	US	28	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	53427
06	to 424 Void													
25	Rowles	James	9	England	Br	38	5	6	"	"	"	Nght Watch	do	13178
26	Brew	Henry		Pa	US	67	5	4	"	"	"	Nght Watch	do	35576
27	King	John		Ireland	Br	50	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	---
28	Stadlin	Joseph	10	Russia Nat	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	GH Steward	do	31311
29	O'Neill	Joseph		Ireland	Br	26	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	16665
30	Malone	Harry	11	"	Br	21	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	114184
31	Castino	Giacoma		Italy	Italy	37	5	7	"	"	"	Ch Cook	do	39808
32	Germano	Giacoma		Italy	Br	32	5	6	"	"	"	2nd Cook	do	132880
33	Thurnherr	Joseph	12	Switzld	Swiss	31	5	8	"	"	"	E & S Cook	do	21442
34	Venturino	Edward		Italy	Italy	33	5	6	"	"	"	R & G "	do	---
35	Krohn	Ernest	13	England	Br	28	5	7	"	"	"	Veg.Cook	do	97287
36	Mondragon	Mariano		ItalyMexico	Mex	23	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Veg Ck	do	55855
37	Jarvis	Arthur	14	England	Br	57	5	4	"	"	"	3cl Cook	do	51060
38	Mason	Charles		"	Br	29	5	6	"	"	"	Asst 3cl Ck	do	097191
39	Brannigan	James		England	Br	23	5	7	"	"	"	Ships Cook	do	161005
40	Wall	Maurice	15	"	Br	34	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Ships Ck	do	139425
41	Wiese	George		Germany	Germ	35	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Cook	do	162132
42	Fernandez	Juan	16	Spain	Sp	22	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	33128
43	Romero	Jeromino		Porto Rico	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	28395
44	Prescia	Nicolas	17	Italy	Ital	24	5	6	"	"	"	Utility	do	150448
45	Harvey	Robert		NY	US	23	5	3	"	"	"	do	do	39813
46	Kutsukis	Konstantine		Greece	Gr	33	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	1542
47	Hermans	John	18	Belgium	Belg	21	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	096803
48	Teasdale	George		NY	US	35	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	57546
49	Paravelli	Italo	19	Italy	Ital	33	5	4	"	"	"	do	do	---
50	Weinstein	Mendel		Russia	Russ	32	5	4	"	"	"	do	do	15084
51	Wiesen	Emil	20	Germany Nat	US	58	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	42075
52	Broomfield	George		England	Br	35	5	6	"	"	"	Ch Butcher	do	11626
53	Wegrzynik	Joseph		Poland	Pole	26	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	do	---
54	Muscil	Anton	21	Germany	Ger	27	5	7	"	"	"	3rd do	do	1143527
55	Nilsen	Hans		Denmark	Dane	22	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Butcher	do	4428
56	Kramer	Frank	22	Russia	Russ	33	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	140635
57	Page	Percy		England	Br	25	5	7	"	"	"	Ch Baker	do	89806
58	Lindsay	Ernest	23	"	Br	21	5	4	"	"	"	Confectioner	do	104943
59	Kieboom	Sybe		Holland	Dutch	27	5	6	"	"	"	2ndBaker	do	166330
60	Howlin	John		Ireland	Br	34	5	7	"	"	"	3rd "	do	162121
61	White	Sydney	24	England	Br	22	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Baker	do	096808
62	But	Cornelius		Holland	Holl	28	5	4	"	"	"	do	do	44102
63	Verhaar	Peter	25	"	Holl	24	5	6	"	"	"	Utility	do	135988
64	Summers	Joseph		England	Br	21	5	6	"	"	"	Capts Serv	do	50766
65	Abramsen	Philip	26	Russia Nat	US	54	5	7	"	"	"	Barber	do	23535
66	Caven	Robert		Ireland	US	39	5	6	"	"	"	Night Watch	do	12198
67			27											
			28											
			29											
			30											
			31											
			32											
			33											
			34											
			35											
			36											
			37											
			38											

the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., 19 ....., *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ..... whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of .....

Port of .....

Master.

Lord one thousand nine hundred and ..... in the year of our

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

Persons composing the Crew of the Ame

of NEW YORK (Insert h

whereof H.R.LEWIS

	NAME OF SEAMAN				
124	Gonzales	Juan			Mexi
137	O'Connell	Daniel	1		Engl
146	Pisarro	Carlos			Chil
153	Schemann	William	2		Germ
157	Schneider	Arthur			"
161	Jara	Manuel			Chil
166	Probst	Bernhard	3		Germ
168	Saunders	Thomas			Engl
107	Van der Essen	Emil	4		Belg
235	Castro	Antonio			PI
239	Coces	Martin	5		PI
109	Lundquist	Harold			Swed
181	Ramsay Ferry	John			Engl
186	Dafina	Antonio	6		Port
188	Pritchard	John			NY
199	Aikin	Carl	7		La
192	Dia	Guillermo			Chil
206	Martinez	Felipe	8		Port
207	McAllister	William			Cana
224	Alonso	Jacinto			PI
428	Rentiers	Jean	9		Belg
470	Karp	George			Russ
472	Van Raemdonck	Christian			Belg
47	Hahn	Theodore			Germ
48	Mayer	Frank	11		de
49	Goshen	Sam			NYx
40	Williams	Samuel			Pa
41	Singleton	Lawrence	12		Pa
28	Winters	George			Md
35	Steen	Harold	13		Norw
468	Ager	Gustave			Latv
473	Krycoski	John	14		Conn
474	Marshall	Albert			NY
144	Wenzer		15		Ger
203	Plants		16		Pa
			17		
			18		
			19		
			20		
			21		
			22		
			23		
			24		
			25		
			26		
			27		
			28		
			29		
			30		
			31		
			32		
			33		
			34		
			35		
			36		
			37		
			38		

..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master of the said American.....

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ..... 19....

..... Master.

..... 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

18

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) *called the* ST. PAUL (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG

whereof H.R.LEWIS *is Master.*

11—1403

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
124	Gonsales	Juan		Mexico	Mex	26	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	Fireman.	64247
137	O'Connell	Daniel	1	England	Br	40	5	7	"	"	"	do.	22248 P
146	Pizarro	Carlos		Chili	Chili	25	5	4	"	"	"	do.	1803
153	Schemann	William	2	Germany	Germ.	35	5	5	"	"	"	do.	17292
157	Schneider	Arthur		"	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	do.	1628 M
161	Jara	Manuel		Chili	Chili	26	5	5	"	"	"	do.	142150
166	Probst	Bernhard	3	Germany	Germ.	49	5	7	"	"	"	do.	---
168	Saunders	Thomas		England	Br	28	5	7	"	"	"	do.	156405
107	Van der Essen	Emil	4	Belgium Nat	US	37	5	6	"	"	"	6th Asst.	41471
235	Castro	Antonio		PI	US	20	5	6	"	"	"	Messman.	57457
239	Coces	Martin	5	PI	US	24	5	4	"	"	"	do.	29014
109	Lundquist	Harold		Sweden Nat	US	27	5	9	"	"	"	Jr Engr	11775
181	Ramsay	Ferry John		England	Br	25	5	6	"	"	"	Fireman.	-----
186	Dafina	Antonio	6	Portugal Nat	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	do.	58546
188	Pritchard	John		NY	US	26	5	6	"	"	"	C.Passer.	-----
199	Aikin	Carl	7	La	US	22	5	6	"	"	"	do.	2982 M
192	Dia	Guillermo		Chili	Chili	22	5	6	"	"	"	do.	164515
206	Martinez	Felipe	8	Porto Rico	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	do.	-----
207	McAllister	William		Canada	Br	19	5	7	"	"	"	do.	-----
224	Alonso	Jacinto		PI	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	do.	58448
428	Rentiers	Jean	9	Belgium	Belg	48	5	8	"	"	"	Night Wtch.	---
470	Karp	George		Russia Nat	US	26	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Std.	34577
472	Van Haemdonck	Christian		Belgium	Belg	22	5	6	"	"	"	Plates.	11083
47	Hahn	Theodore		Germany Nat	US	26	5	6	"	"	"	Sr Wireless	1697
48	Mayer	Frank	11	do Nat	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	Jr do	54179
49	Goshen	Sam		XXx Russia Nat	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	Jr do	44902
40	Williams	Samuel		Pa	US	17	5	11	"	"	"	Ord.Sea.	58444
41	Singleton	Lawrence	12	Pa	US	17	6	-	"	"	"	do.	58446
28	Winters	George		Md	US	58	5	8	"	"	"	Able Seaman	20165
35	Steen	Harold	13	Norway Nat	US	30	5	6	"	"	"	do	49245
468	Ager	Gustave		Latvia	Lett	27	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Std.	---
473	Krycoski	John	14	Conn	US	22	5	6	"	"	"	do.	58163
474	Marshall	Albert		NY	US	36	5	7	"	"	"	do.	-----
144	Wrozer	[illegible]	15	Ger	Ger							Fireman	
203	Plant	[illegible]	16	Pa	U.S.							C. Passer	
			17										
			18										
			19										
			20										
			21										
			22										
			23										
			24										
			25										
			26										
			27										
			28										
			29										
			30										
			31										
			32										
			33										
			34										
			35										
			36										
			37										
			38										

the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

Subscribed and sworn to this *day of* *, 19*

Port of

Master.

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American*

, of *, whereof*

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this *day of*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and *, in the year of our*

** This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.*

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

CREW LIST
OF THE

American (Insert flg.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of , 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , of , whereof is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of , Master.

**This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.*

No.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE
	CAPACITY	NAME	AGE	CITIZEN OF SUBJECT OF—	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
55												
54												
53												
52												
51												
50												
49												
48												
47												
46												
45												
44												
43												
42												
41												
40												
39												

davit of Surgeon.

f the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *do have had years' experience as a Physician ch by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical*

f , 19

migration Officer.

14—213

be determined by the stock from which aliens ey speak. The original stock or blood shall tion independent of language. The mother assist in determining the original stock.

F RACES OR PEOPLES.

rean.
thuanian.
gyar.
xican.
ntenegrin.
ravian.
cific Islander.
lish.
rtuguese.
umanian.
ssian.
thenian (Russniak).
ndinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
tch.
vian.
vak.
venian.
nish.
nish-American.
ian.
kish.
sh.
t Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form
SHIPPING

STA

must upo

Arr

Perso

Ship sailed - not ship's crew 1915

No. on List.	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NEXT OF KIN.	
1	O'Reilley	Philip	Mass	US	32	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	1st Officer	New York	
2	Roberts	James	[illegible] Nat	US	40	5	6	"	"	"	2nd "	do	18648
3	Fender	Frederick		US	27	5	7	"	"	"	3rd "	do	981
4	Bayliss	William		US	26	5	9	"	"	"	4th "	do	---
5	Dougherty	William	2	Ireland	Br	24	5	5	"	"	"	5th "	do	37791
6	Byberg	Alex		Norway Nat	US	28	5	11	"	"	"	6th "	do	15885
7	O'Donnell	Edward	3	Ireland	Br	35	5	10	"	"	"	Carpenter	do	---
8	Peterson	John		Russia Nat	US	34	5	8	"	"	"	do Mate	do	6690
9	Poytsch	Richard	4	Germany	Ger	40	5	8	"	"	"	Boatswain	do	134914
10	Hendricksen	Hans		Denmark	DESERTED AT HAMBURG							do Mate	do	28617
11	Carlsen	Jennie		Me	US	28	5	8	"	"	"	Storekeeper	do	537
12	Paterson	Richard	5	Denmark	Dane	26	5	6	"	"	"	M at Arms	do	4028
13	Monahan	John		Ireland Nat	US	52	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	---
14	Georgsen	Edward	6	Nowway Nat	US	35	5	11	"	"	"	Quartermaster	do	57604
15	Hogge	William		Mass	US	22	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	41270
16	Norlsen	Ernest	7	Sweden	Swede	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	8545
17	Nacleo	Alex		Russia Nat	Paid off at [illegible]							do	do	---
18	Grace	Charles		DESERTED AT HAMBURG	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	5003
19	Schramm	William	8	Germany	Ger	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	145666
20	Madsen	Hans		Denmark	Dane	25	5	5	"	"	"	Able Seaman	do	113886
21	McCourt	William	9	Scotland Nat	US	72	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	21234
22	Richter	John		Holland	Dutch	29	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	8912
23	Luhs	Bernbold	10	Russia	Russ	32	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	8883
24	Persson	Nils		Sweden	FAILED TO JOIN							do	do	8106
25	Sanders	Charles		Russia Nat	US	42	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	46740
26	Bourgault	Eugene	11	Canada	Br	31	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	12396
27	Greenwell	Evert		Ky	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	28086
28	Opt Hoit	John	12	Holland Br Nat	Brit.	53	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	12137
29	Tinker	Joseph		NY	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	30107
30	Burnin	John	13	NY	US	46	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	39839
31	McCarty	Dan		Ohio	US	30	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	22004
32	Greenfield	Fortinge		DESERTED AT HAMBURG	US	28	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	52895
33	Svang	Carl	14	Norway Nat	Deserted Aid							HAMBURG	do	50286
34	Thompson	Guy		Ore	US	26	6	2	"	"	"	do	do	20
35	Scharcheri	Domingo	15	Argentine	Arge	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	6452
36	Sammens	John		Texas	US	26	6	2	"	"	"	do	do	49330
37	McDonald	Robert	16	England	Br	35	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	---
38	Marney	John		NJ	US	19	5	6	"	"	"	Ord. Seaman	do	53854
39	Ring	Erik		Denmark Nat	US	29	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	57630
40	Hammel	Samuel	17	NY	DESERTED AT HAMBURG							do	do	28678
41	Schoenberger	Abraham		Nt	become at HAMBURG							do	do	10748
42	Camilla	Francisco	18	PI	US	22	5	6	"	"	"	Messman	do	18459
43	Sadiable	Crispin		PI	US	31	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	49048
44	Meckelaeres	Louis	19	Belgium Nat	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	44363
45	Castro	Antonio		PI	US	20	5	4	"	"	"	Messboy	do	57457
46	Vergara	Fausta		PI	US	21	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	56648
47	Hahn	Theodore	20	Germany Nat	US	22	5	9	"	"	"	Sr Wireless	do	---
48	Goshen	Samuel		Poland Nat	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	Jr do	do	44982
49	Bayer	Frank	21	NY	US	28	5	6	"	"	"	Jr Wireless	do	54179
50	Downton	Horace W		England Nat	US	30	5	9	"	"	"	Purser	do	---
51	Gilfillan	William	22	Vt	US	24	5	9	"	"	"	Asst. Purser	do	31607
52	Harrigan	Philip		NY	US	29	6	-	"	"	"	Clerk	do	---
53	Pettit	George	23	NY	US	34	5	6	"	"	"	Surgeon	do	---
54	Macaulay	Thomas		Scotland	Br	37	5	7	"	"	"	Carpenter Mate		1777

	20	21	22	23
RESS OF N.	OF			
29110		7		
33814				
30197				
48973				8
9496				
1775				
41471				
3516				
11380				
34549				
153556				
57046				
1501				6
8682				
56313				
5088				
58454				
34787				
118094				
42764				
17044				
29748				
148582				
24437				
2741				
12133				
543				
53925				
8707				
41606				
18858				
64247				
15674				
12790				
54215				
1427				
15004				
9580				
64036				
14999				
169672				
4388				
57371				
57459				
145608				
11520				
34751				
11311				
47715				
6944				
33796				
3382				
213?2				
67388				

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

5/30/22 19

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) *called the* ST PAUL (Insert name of vessel.)
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG
whereof H. R. LEWIS *is Master.* (Supplemental to 689, crew signed on ... N.Y.)

11—1466

No. on List.	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	Officer or Subject of—	Age.	Height. Feet.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
1	O'Reilley	Philip	Mass	US	32	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	1st Officer	New York	
2	Roberts	James	[illegible] Ireland Nat	US	40	5	6	"	"	"	2nd "	do	18648
3	Fender	Frederick 1	[illegible]	US	27	5	7	"	"	"	3rd "	do	981
4	Bayliss	William	[illegible]	US	26	5	9	"	"	"	4th "	do	[illegible]
5	Dougherty	William 2	Ireland	Br	24	5	5	"	"	"	5th "	do	37791
6	Byberg	Alex	[illegible]way Nat	US	28	5	11	"	"	"	6th "	do	15885
7	O'Donnell	Edward 3	Ireland	Br	35	5	10	"	"	"	Carpenter	do	[illegible]
8	Peterson	John	Russia Nat	US	34	5	8	"	"	"	do Mate	do	6690
9	Peytsch	Richard 4	Germany	Ger	40	5	8	"	"	"	Boatswain	do	134914
~~10~~	~~Hendricksen~~	~~Hans~~	~~Denmark~~ DESERTED AT HAMBURG	~~US~~	~~28~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do Asst~~	~~do~~	~~28317~~
11	Carlsen	Hennie	Mo	US	28	5	8	"	"	"	Storekeeper	do	537
12	Petersen	Richard 5	Denmark	Dane	26	5	6	"	"	"	M st Arms	do	4028
13	Monahan	John	Ireland Nat	US	52	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]
14	Georgsen	Edward 6	Nowway Nat	US	35	5	11	"	"	"	Quartermaster	do	57604
15	Rogge	William	Mass	US	22	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	41270
16	Norrbeen	Ernest 7	Sweden	Swede	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	8545
~~17~~	~~Raelap~~	~~Alex~~	~~Russia Nat~~ PAID OFF AT [illegible]	~~US~~	~~28~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~MUTUAL CONSENT~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~18~~	~~Grace~~	~~Charles~~ DESERTED AT HAMBURG		US	25	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]
19	Schramm	William 8	Germany	Ger	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	145666
20	Madsen	Hans	Denmark	Dane	25	5	5	"	"	"	Able Seaman	do	113886
21	McCourt	William 9	Scotland Nat	US	72	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	21234
22	Richter	John	Holland	Dutch	29	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	8912
23	Luhs	Bembold 10	Russia	Russ	32	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	8883
~~24~~	~~Persson~~	~~Nils~~	~~Sweden~~ FAILED TO JOIN	~~Swede~~	~~40~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~8183~~
25	Sanders	Charles	Russia Nat	US	42	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	46740
26	Bourgault	Eugene 11	Canada	Br	31	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	12394
27	Greenwell	Evert	Ky	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	28088
28	Opt Hoit	John 12	Holland Br Nat	Brit.	53	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	12137
29	Tinker	Joseph	NY	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	30107
30	Murnin	John 13	NY	US	36	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	39839
31	McCarty	Van	Ohio	US	30	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	22004
~~32~~	~~Greenfield~~	~~Fortimo~~ DESERTED AT HAMBURG		~~US~~	~~27~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~38895~~
~~33~~	~~Jung~~	~~Carl~~	~~Norway Nat~~ DESERTED AT HAMBURG										
34	Thompson	Guy	Ore	US	26	6	2	"	"	"	do	do	50280
35	Bcharcheri	Domingo 15	Argentine	Arge	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	20
36	Sammons	John	Texas	US	26	6	2	"	"	"	do	do	6468
37	McDonald	Robert 16	England	Br	35	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	49330
38	Marney	John	Ne	US	19	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]
39	King	Erik 17	Denmark Nat	US	29	5	6	"	"	"	Ord. Seaman	do	33854
~~40~~	~~Hummel~~	~~Samuel~~	~~Ni~~ DESERTED AT HAMBURG	~~US~~	~~20~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	do	do	57680
~~41~~	~~Schoenberger~~	~~Abraham~~	~~Ni~~ DESERTED AT HAMBURG	~~US~~	~~20~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~28678~~
42	Gamilla	Francisco 18	PI	US	22	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	10748
43	Badiable	Crispin	PI	US	31	5	7	"	"	"	Messman	do	18869
44	Beckelaeres	Louis 19	Belgium Nat	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	49048
45	Castro	Antonio	PI	US	20	5	4	"	"	"	do	do	44363
46	Vergara	Fausta 20	PI	US	21	5	5	"	"	"	Messboy	do	57457
47	Hahn	Theodore	Germany Nat	US	22	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	56648
48	Goshen	Samuel	Poland Nat	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	Sr Wireless	do	[illegible]
49	Bayer	Frank 21	NY	US	28	5	6	"	"	"	Jr do	do	44[illegible]2
50	Downton	Horace W	England Nat	US	30	5	9	"	"	"	Jr Wireless	do	54179
51	Gilfillan	William 22	Vt	US	24	5	9	"	"	"	Purser	do	[illegible]
52	Marrigan	Philip	NY	US	29	6	-	"	"	"	Asst. Purser	do	31607
53	Fetti[illegible]	George 23	NY	US	51	5	6	"	"	"	Clerk	do	[illegible]
54	Macaulay	Thomas	Scotland	Br	37	5	7	"	"	"	Surgeon	do	[illegible]
											Carpenter Mate		1777
		24											
		25											
		26											
		27											
		28											
		29											
		30											
		31											
		32											
		33											
		34											
		35											
		36											
		37											
		38											

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CR

The United S

DEPARTME
BUREAU

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert n
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.)
whereof H. B. LEWIS *is Master*

	NAME OF SEAMAN.			BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	A
101	Prince	Ernest		d Nat	US	3
102	McColl	Gavin		and Nat	US	3
103	Lewis	Edwin	1	do Nat	US	3
104	Muir	John		do Nat	US	3
105	Kinning	William	2	England Nat	US	3
106	Barnes	Kenneth		Irish	US	2
107			3			
108	Hamelink	Pierre		Belgium	Belg	2
109	Van der Essen	Emil		do Nat	US	3
110	Nicholson	James	4	Scotland Nat	US	3
111	Hicks	Dennis		Ind	US	4
112			5			
113	Humphreys	John		England	Br	2
114	Houston	John	6	do Nat	US	3
115	McCann	Frank		do Nat	US	3
116	Drew	Augustus		do	Br	2
117	Wilson	Richard	7	Russia Nat		
118	Sorenson	Axel		Denmark Nat	DESERTED AT HAMBU	
119	Coyle	Thomas	8	England	Br	4
120	Tupp	George		England Nat	US	4
121	Harrygers	Cornelius	9	Belgium	Belg	4
122	Nelson	Arne		Finland	Finn	3
123	Spence	Charles		Ireland Nat	US	4
124	Trosbarn	John	10	Pa	FAILED TO JOIN	4
125	McDonald	John		Ireland Nat	FAILED TO JOIN	4
126	Lee	Robert	11	England	Br	3
127	Linanne	Thomas		England	Br	3
128	Drew	John	12	Pa	Fr to JOIN	US	3
129	Carrick	Arthur		England	Br	5
130	Butcher	William	13	do	Br	2
131	Donovan	Cornelius		do Nat	US	4
132	Silber	Frank		Canada Nat	US	2
133	Raba	Paul	14	Germany		
134	Tucker	William		England	DESERTED AT HAMBURG	
135	McCormick	Patrick	15	Ireland Nat	US	5
136	Corley	James		Ireland Nat	US	2
137	Woods	Bernard	16	do	Br	4
138	Sheehan	Timothy		do	Br	4
139	Stant	William		England	Br	4
140	McDonald	Patrick	17	Ireland Nat	US	4
141	Maher	John		do Nat	FAILED TO JOIN	5
142	O'Brien	John	18	do	Br	3
143	Angles	James		Scotland	Br	3
144	Smith	Pat	19	Ireland	Br	2
145	Helferty	Edward		do	Br	3
146	Schram	Frances	20	Belgium	Belg	4
147	Lilger	Elasius		France	Fr	3
148	Skrzyski	Joseph		Mich	US	2
149	Villamaria	Santiago	21	PI	US	3
150	Boyle	Peter		England	FAILED TO JOIN	Br	4
151	Alves	Manuel	22	BWI Nat	US	3
152	McDonald	John		Scotland Nat	US	3
153	O'Kelley	Michal	23	England	Br	4
154	Riley	John		Scotland	Br	3
155	Gonzales	Juan		Mexico	Mex	2
156	Regis	Mamerto	24	PI	US	2
157	Cummings	John		Ireland	Br	4
158	Leverman	Antonio	25	Germany Nat	US	5
159	Stockel	Carl		do Nat	US	5
160	Cuaresma	Fortunato		PI	US	2
161	Humbert	Paul	26	Switzerland	Swiss	3
162	Lucian	Thomas		England	FAILED TO JOIN	Br	5
163	Farrell	Edward	27	England	Br	5
164	Lorente	Rosendo		PI	US	2
165	Vasosa	Primitivo		PI	US	2
166	Henratty	Patrick	28	Ireland	Br	3
167	Polin	John		Finland	Finn	3
168	Rossiter	John	29	Ireland	Br	2
169	Bracones	Jose		Costa Rica	Cr	2
170	Guerriero	Robert	30	Peru	Peru	2
171	Silly	Hans		Austria	Aust.	3
172	Santos	Jose	31	Brazil Nat	FAILED TO JOIN	US	3
173	Mattos	Carlo		do	US	3
174	Flanagan	John		England	Br	4
175	Putkonen	Waldemar	32	Finland	Finn	3
176	Vines	Charles		England	Br	2
177	O'Neill	John	33	Scotland	FAILED TO JOIN	Br	3
178	Walsh	Michal		Ireland	Br	2
179	Carey	Edward	34	Scotland	FAILED TO JOIN	Br	3
180	Boyle	Owen		England	DESERTED AT	
181	Del Castillo	Jose	35	PI	FAILED TO JOIN	US	3
182	Curran	Michael		Ireland		Br	4
183	Jasco	Honorato		PI		US	2
184	Farias	Pedro	36	Chili		Chili	2
185	Kruger	August		Germany		Ger.	3
186	Moser	William	37	do Nat		US	2
187	Coyle	Owen		NY		US	2
188	Glaser	William	38	Germany		Ger	3
189	Lennon	Owen		Ireland	FAILED TO JOIN	Br	4
190	Woods	James		England Nat	FAILED TO JOIN	US	4

the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ..... *19*....., *before me.*

Port of .....

Deputy Collector.

Master.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the* .....
....., *of* ....., *whereof* ..... *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ..... *day of* .....
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

CREW LIST
OF THE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

American (Insert fig.)
(Insert name of vessel.)
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....
....., *19*.....

11—1108

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

20

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the ST PAUL (Insert name of vessel.)
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG
whereof H R LEWIS is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN.			BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
101	Prince	Ernest		[illegible] Nat	US	39	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	Ch. Engineer	New York	29110
102	McColl	Gavin	1	[illegible]land Nat	US	34	5	6	"	"	"	1st Asst Engr	do	
103	Lewis	Edwin		do Nat	US	34	5	6	"	"	"	2nd do	do	33614
104	Muir	John		do Nat	US	54	5	3	"	"	"	3rd do	do	30197
105	Kinning	William	2	[illegible]England Nat	US	36	5	4	"	"	"	4th do	do	48973
106	Barnes	Kenneth		[illegible]ish	[illegible]	27	5	7	"	"	"	5th do	do	9496
107			3						"	"	"			
108	Hamelink	Pierre		Belgium	Belg	26	5	9	"	"	"	Jr Engr	do	1775
109	Van der Essen	Emil	4	do Nat	US	38	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	41471
110	Nicholson	James		Scotland Nat	US	38	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	
111	Hicks	Dennis		Ind	US	42	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	3518
112			5						"	"	"			
113	Humphreys	John		England	Br	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	
114	Houston	John	6	do Nat	US	37	5	5	"	"	"	Ch. Elect	do	11389
115	McCann	Frank		do Nat	US	34	5	6	"	"	"	2nd do	do	34349
116	Drew	Augustus	7	do	Br	24	5	6	"	"	"	3rd do	do	154556
117	Wilson	Richard		Russia Nat	US	40	5	9	"	"	"	Refrig Engr	do	57048
118	Sorensen	Axel		Denmark Nat	DESERTED AT HAMBURG									
119	Coyle	Thomas	8	England	Br	45	5	5	"	"	"	Deck Engr	do	1501
120	Tupp	George		England Nat	US	45	5	7	"	"	"	Storekeeper	do	8682
121	Harrygers	Cornelius	9	Belgium	Belg	46	5	7	"	"	"	Oiler	do	56313
122	Nelson	Arne		Finland	Finn	31	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	5086
123	Spence	Charles		Ireland Nat	US	49	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	58454
124	Proburn	John	10	Ir[illegible]	FAILED TO JOIN	41	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	
125	McDonald	John		Ireland Nat	FAILED TO JOIN	46	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	
126	Lee	Robert	11	England	Br	30	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	
127	Linanne	Thomas		England	Br	33	5	2	"	"	"	do	do	
128	Drew	John	12	Pen[illegible]sh	US	32	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	64787
129	Carrick	Arthur		England	Br	54	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	
130	Butcher	William	13	do	Br	21	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	69027
131	Donovan	Cornelius		do Nat	US	48	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	118094
132	Silber	Frank		Canada Nat	US	26	6	-	"	"	"	do	do	57881
133	Rabe	Paul	14	Germany	Ger	45	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	42764
134	Tucker	William		England	DESERTED AT HAMBURG									
135	McCormick	Patrick	15	Ireland Nat	US	58	5	2	"	"	"	do	do	17044
136	Corley	James		Ireland Nat	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	30225
137	Woods	Bernard	16	do	Br	48	5	7	"	"	"	Mate Tender	do	29748
138	Sheehan	Timothy		do	Br	43	5	11	"	"	"	do	do	
139	Stant	William		England	Br	44	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	148562
140	McDonald	Patrick	17	Ireland Nat	US	47	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	24437
141	Maher	John		do Nat	FAILED TO JOIN	53	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	2781
142	O'Brien	John	18	do	Br	38	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	46963
143	Angles	James		Scotland	Br	38	5	6	"	"	"	Fireman	do	
144	Smith	Pat	19	Ireland	Br	21	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	158968
145	Helferty	Edward		do	Br	35	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	18815
146	Schram	Frances	20	Belgium	Belg	46	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	
147	Dilger	Blasius		France	Fr	30	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	12133
148	Skrzyski	Joseph		Mich	US	27	5	11	"	"	"	do	do	
149	Villamaria	Santiago	21	PI	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	543
150	Doyle	Peter		England	FAILED TO JOIN	Br	41	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	55925
151	Alves	Manuel	22	BWI Nat	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	8707
152	McDonald	John		Scotland Nat	US	39	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	41606
153	O'Kelley	Michal		England	Br	46	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	
154	Riley	John	23	Scotland	Br	32	6	-	"	"	"	do	do	18858
155	Gonsales	Juan		Mexico	Mex	26	5	4	"	"	"	do	do	83
156	Regis	Romerto	24	PI	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	64247
157	Cummings	John		Ireland	Br	41	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	57451
158	Loverman	Anto[illegible]	25	Germany Nat	US	55	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	15674
159	Stockel	Ca[illegible]		do Nat	US	51	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	12790
160	Cuaresma	Fortunato		PI	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	54215
161	Humber	Fran[illegible]	26	Switzerland	Swiss	32	6	-	"	"	"	do	do	1427
162	Burton	Thomas		England	FAILED TO JOIN	Br	51	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	106529
163	Farrell	Edward	27	England	Br	56	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	15004
164	Lorente	Rosendo		PI	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	9580
165	Vasosa	Primitivo	28	PI	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	64036
166	Monratty	Patrick		Ireland	Br	31	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	33987
167	Polin	John	29	Finland	Finn	37	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	24999
168	Rossiter	John		Ireland	Br	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	
169	Bracones	Jose		Costa Rica	Cr	28	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	86284
170	Guerriero	Robert	30	Peru	Peru	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	169672
171	Silly	Hans		Austria	Aust.	33	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	01774
172	Santos	Jose	31	Brasil Nat	FAILED TO JOIN	US	28	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	4388
173	Mattos	Carlo		do	US	36	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	57371
174	Flanagan	John	32	England	Br	47	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	57469
175	Puikonen	Waldemar		Finland	Finn	30	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	145608
176	Vines	Charles		England	Br	28	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	11620
177	O'Neill	John	33	Scotland	FAILED TO JOIN	Br	38	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	34731
178	Walsh	Michal		Ireland	Br	29	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	11111
179	Carey	Robert	34	Scotland	FAILED TO JOIN	Br	38	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	20392
180	Boyle	Cam[illegible]		England	DESERTED AT [illegible]									
181	Del Castillo	Jose	35	PI	FAILED TO JOIN	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	47715
182	Curtin	Richard		Ireland	[illegible]	Br	40	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	6944
183	Pasco	Honorato		PI		US	28	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	33796
184	Farias	Pedro	36	Chili		Chili	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	3352
185	Kruger	August		Germany		Ger.	35	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	164628
186	Moser	William	37	do Nat		US	27	5	11	"	"	"	do	do	
187	Coyle	Owen		NY		US	28	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	21352
188	Alcaser	William	38	Germany		Ger	33	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	57388
189	[illegible]	Owen		Ireland	FAILED TO JOIN	Br	46	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	
190	Woods	James		England Nat	FAILED TO JOIN	US	44	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	

The names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Port of .....

Master.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

The United States

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American ____ (Insert flag.)
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.)
whereof H. R. LEWIS *is Master, or the person who has charge of her during the present voyage, and of the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OF OR SUBJECT OF—
	Gomez	Miguel	Portugal FAILED TO JOIN	
1	Nelson	Andrew	Sweden Nat	
	Welsh	Martin	Ill	
	Keenan	Patrick	Ireland	
2	Sanchez	Antonio	Spain	
	Padilla	Alfredo	Columbia	
	Donohue	William	Mass	
3	Ackermen	Morris	NY	
	Cusack	John	NY	
4	Wilson	Philip	PI	
	Estrella	Alexander	PI	
5	Luma	Arthur	Mich	
	Goodick	Arther	England	
6	Ramirez	Manuel	Peru	Peru
	Dungeran	Manuel	PI	US
	Hattfeldtuch	Theodore	DESERTED AT HAMBURG	
	Alargon	Ricardo	Peru	Peru
8	Tenaja	Antonio	PI	US
	Dambru	Genaro	Italy	Italy
	Davis	Juan	PI	US
9	Prisalisco	Antonio	PI	US
	Lima	Manuel	Brazil	Braz
10	Flores	Francis	PI	US
	Connolly	Anthony	Ireland	Br
11	Negboo	Dominge	PI	US
	Verrton	Edward	Belgium Nat	US
12	Luisque	Fidel	Peru	Peru
	Van der Kuyten	Pierre	Belgium FAILED TO JOIN	Belg
	Diaz	Silvio	Argentine	Argn
13	Fernandez	John	NJ	US
	Vesian	John	NY	US
	Burg	Rafael	Chili	Chili
14	Tamea	Fred	Italy Nat	US
	Fayette	Francis	NY	US
15	Downs	Louis	NY	US
	Ryan	John	Ireland Nat	US
16	O'Connell	James	NJ	US
	Weir	Richard	NY	US
17	Garcia	Antonio	Porto Rico	US
	Kopp	Alex	Russia Nat FAILED TO JOIN	
18	Bosela	Dominik	Ohio	US
	Flanagan	John	Ireland	Br
	Yesnit	John	England	Br
19	Daley	Theodore	Ireland	Br
	Sarangsang	Sixto	PI	US
	Cocas	Martin	PI	US
20	Hermosura	Cirisco	PI	US
	Molina	Leoncio	PI	US
21	Calunsa	Eustace	PI	US
	Walo	Pedro	PI	US
22	Castayon	Pelquidon	PI	US
	Mirjore	Nicolas	PI	US
23	Maglangit	Frank	PI	US
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____, *19*——, *before me.*

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____
Master.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____ *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ *day of* _____, *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* _____.

_____
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert flag.)

_____ (Insert name of vessel.)

_____ *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19——

11—1408

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4575, 4674, and 4675, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

21

Persons composing the Crew of the American [illegible] (Insert rig.) *called the* S. S. PAUL (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* BARCELONA VIA PI... [illegible]

whereof H. S. L[illegible] *is Master.*

11—1408

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	FAILED TO JOIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dk	Br	Br	Fireman	New York	17674
	Nelson	Andrew		Sweden Nat		5	7	"	"	"	Coal Passer	do	2876
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]		5	7	"	"	"	do	do	53223
	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ireland		5	6	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]
	[illegible]	Antonio	2	Spain		5	6	"	"	"	do	do	64910
	[illegible]	[illegible]		Colombia		5	6	"	"	"	do	do	—
	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	Spain		5	7	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]		ex		5	7	"	"	"	do	do	10440
	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	PI		5	5	"	"	"	do	do	56191
	[illegible]	[illegible]		PI		5	7	"	"	"	do	do	60965
	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	PI		5	7	"	"	"	do	do	54432
	Luna	Arthur		Mich		5	7	"	"	"	do	do	593
	Caddick	Arthur	6	England		5	8	"	"	"	do	do	150657
	[illegible]	Manuel		Peru		5	7	"	"	"	do	do	11552
	[illegible]	[illegible]		PI		5	11	"	"	"	do	do	7 Copy
	Hendebach	Theodor	DESERTED AT HAMBURG	[illegible]		5	7	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]
	Alvarez	[illegible]		Peru		5	7	"	"	"	do	do	1907
	Tenaja	[illegible]	8	PI		5	7	"	"	"	do	do	55644
	Damiro	[illegible]		Italy		5	7	"	"	"	do	do	—
	Invia	Juan	9	PI		5	7	"	"	"	do	do	11 SF
	PI	[illegible]		PI		5	7	"	"	"	do	do	4568
	Lima	[illegible]		Brazil		5	7	"	"	"	do	do	58206
	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	PI		5	7	"	"	"	do	do	58682
	Connolly	Anthony		Ireland		5	5	"	"	"	do	do	144300
	Mayhoe	Lamiro	11	PI		5	7	"	"	"	do	do	1850
	Vatrian	Edward		Belgium Nat		5	7	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]
	Larrieue	Fidel	12	Peru		5	8	"	"	"	do	do	30
	Van der Huyden	Frank	FAILED TO JOIN	[illegible]		5	7	"	"	"	do	do	55063
	Diaz	Antonio	13	Argentina		5	8	"	"	"	do	do	151286
	Ferrer	John		NJ		5	5	"	"	"	do	do	31785
	[illegible]	John		NY		5	7	"	"	"	do	do	8671
	Duran	Rafael	14	Cuba		5	7	"	"	"	do	do	15009
	Panza	Fred		Italy Nat		5	7	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]
	Fayette	Francis	15	NY		5	4	"	"	"	do	do	21783
	Jones	[illegible]		NY		5	6	"	"	"	do	do	57688
	Tyan	John		Ireland Nat		5	7	"	"	"	do	do	51649
	O'Connell	James	16	NJ		5	9	"	"	"	do	do	51685
	Weir	Richard		NY		5	11	"	"	"	do	do	54348
	Arcia	Antonio	17	Porto Rico		5	6	"	"	"	do	do	4866
	[illegible]	[illegible]	FAILED TO JOIN	Russia Nat		5	6	"	"	"	do	do	18190
	Bosnia	Lomirak	18	Ohio		5	7	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ireland		5	6	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]
	Kenedy	John		England		5	7	"	"	"	do	do	5310
	Duffy	Theodore	19	Ireland		5	7	"	"	"	Fireman	do	58771
	[illegible]	Sixto		PI		5	6	"	"	"	do	do	11167
	Cuena	Martin	20	PI		5	6	"	"	"	do	do	59024
	Hermosura	Cirilico		PI		5	7	"	"	"	do	do	58170
	Molina	Leoncio	21	PI		5	7	"	"	"	do	do	5677
	Calunia	Eustace		PI		5	6	"	"	"	Messboy	do	5415
	Anio	Felix		PI		5	4	"	"	"	do	do	1[illegible]16
	[illegible]	Pelquiles	22	PI		5	6	"	"	"	do	do	57613
	Mijares	Nicolas		PI		5	6	"	"	"	do	do	7299
	Maglangit	Frank	23	PI		5	6	"	"	"	do	do	4255
			24										
			25										
			26										
			27										
			28										
			29										
			30										
			31										
			32										
			33										
			34										
			35										
			36										
			37										
			38										

the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....., *before me.*

Master.

Deputy Collector.

NAME OF SEAMAN. BIRTHPLAC

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

The [illegible]

DEP[illegible]

Persons composing the Crew of the American ____ STEA[illegible]

of ____ NEW YORK ____ (Insert home port.)

whereof ____ H. A. LEWIS ____ (Insert holding port.) *Master.*

| | NAME OF SEAMAN. | BIRTHPLACE. | | |

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

22

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) *called the* ST PAUL (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG

whereof E J LEWIS *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN.			BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
1	Tyndale	Thomas		England	Br	41	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	Ch. Steward	New York	25747
2	Boorn	Herbert		England	Br	37	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Steward	do	-
3	Furst	Hubert	1	do	Br	43	5	7	"	"	"	Sen. Stores	do	26003
4	Henry	Charles		do	Br	37	5	8	"	"	"	2nd do	do	16598
5	Osborne	Henry	2	do	Br	41	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Stores	do	12340
6	Stansbury	William		Canada	Br	37	-	-	"	"	"	do	do	-
7	Douglass	Boyd		Mass	US	39	5	6	"	"	"	Printer	do	10130
8	Hansen	Alma	3	NY	US	25	6	-	"	"	"	Stewardess	do	58896
9	Marx	Anna		NY	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	Stewardess	do	57628
0	de Laet	Marie	4	Belgium	Belg	30	5	5	"	"	"	Stewardess	do	-
1	Seibert	Adelaide		Germany	Ger	42	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	-
2			5						"	"	"			
3	Carson	Elizabeth		Ireland	Br	25	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	-
4	Vandenberg	Adrian	6	Belgium	Belg	44	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	-
5									"	"	"			
6	Hill	David		Ireland	Br	36	5	8	"	"	"	Sal Steward	do	37471
7	Ingham	Frank	7	England	Br	33	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Sal Std	do	90424
8	Billett	Bernard		do	Br	28	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Steward	do	158106
9	Schubert	Carl	8	Germany	Ger	40	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	-
0	Morton	Louis		Pa	Br	34	6	-	"	"	"	do	do	9730
1	Giffrig	Henry		Germany	Ger	44	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	24329
2	Hatek	Charles	9	Austria	Aust	42	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	19848
3	Wilfred	Samuel		England	Br	32	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	154480
4	Fenichel	Charles	10	Austria	Aust	47	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	24324
5	Howard	Frank		NY	US	45	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	51984
6	Seifert	Emil	11	Germany	Ger	44	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	-
7	Earle	Edwin		England	Br	19	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	124683
8	Schrader	Carl	12	Germany	Ger	43	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	1147516
9	Greunke	Conrad		do	Ger	44	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	-
0	Bloomer	Fred		do	Ger	44	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	-
1	Berdening	Emil	13	Luxembourg	Loux	30	5	7	"	"	"	do	do 144412	144412
2	Mallory	Josephus		Ind	US	40	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	1[illegible]1
3	Rotscher	Emil	14	Germany	Ger	53	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	145488
4	Cress	Edward		do	"	43	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	145883
5	Astrobus	Fred		England	Br	38	5	-	"	"	"	do	do	12351
6	Holden	Hamilton	15	Scotland	Br	36	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	37680
7	Underley	Joseph		do	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	57651
8	Hall	Albert	16	England	Br	21	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	9039
9	Larkin	Patrick		Ireland	Br	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	1040
0	Summers	Joseph	17	England Nat.	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	50776
1	Kreek	Walter		Germany	Ger	37	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	-
2	Leyritzen	Jean	18	Denmark	Dane	25	-	7	"	"	"	do	do	80045
3	Lacey	John		England	FAILED TO JOIN	31	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	7370
4	Olsen	Jens		Denmark	Dane	19	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	37975
5	Ryan	Joseph	19	[illegible]	FAILED TO JOIN	32	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	8683
6	Petersen	Joseph		Poland	Pol	24	5	-	"	"	"	do	do	-
7	Mann	Emil	20	Germany Nat.	US	38	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	51641
8	Klappmann	Carl		do	Ger	27	-	9	"	"	"	do	do	-
9	Schroeder	Paul		[illegible]	DESERTED AT HAMBURG	40	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	-
0	Langendorf	Raymond	21	Luxembourg	Loux	29	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	-
1	Reggio	Alex		Italy	Italy	43	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	139722
2	Doepfner	Eugene	22	NY	US	36	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	57638
3	Perkins	Thomas		England	Br	33	5	7	"	"	"	Ch BR Steward	do	-
4	Grant	Albert	23	do	Br	38	5	9	"	"	"	BR Steward	do	138427
5	Rea	Hugh		Ireland	FAILED TO JOIN	34	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	29665
6	Shepherd	Stanley	24	Bermuda	Br	21	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	27184
7	Jones	Bert		England	Br	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	134341
8	Dreyfous	Thomas		NJ	US	35	5	10	"	"	"	do	do	58195
9	Lauro	Giovanni	25	Italy	Italy	43	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	152951
0	Senar	Edward		England	Br	28	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	171913
1	Johansen	Leopold	26	Denmark	FAILED TO JOIN	29	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	62867
2	Dixon	Charles		England	Br	33	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	186184
3	Ryland	Lloyd	27	do	Br	26	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	170446
4	Davies	Charles		Ireland	Br	54	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	48522
5	Flanigan	Patrick		do	Br	43	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	32700
6	Brown	James	28	England Nat.	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	25638
7	Wauters	Peter		Belgium Nat	US	39	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	16691
8	McGrath	Edward	29	England	Br	27	5	8	"	"	"	Bathdo	do	163871
9	Howles	James		do	Br	39	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	13718
0	Dickie	Charles	30	Mass	US	36	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	-
1	Wood	Ernest		England	Br	35	5	8	"	"	"	SR Steward	do	74535
2	Cohen	Joseph	31	NY	US	23	6	-	"	"	"	Deck Std	do	56262
3	Lea	Peter		Ireland	Br	20	5	8	"	"	"	Bugler	do	156970
4	Thornton	Leverd		Ga	US	31	5	6	"	"	"	Library Std	do	27627
5	McGrath	Edward-	32	NY	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	Lounge Std	do	30686
6	Schaefer	Edward		NY	US	18	5	7	"	"	"	Bell Boy	do	57646
7	Cannavan	Eugene	33	NY	US	19	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	57592
8	Nelsen	Kaden		NY	US	17	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	51683
9	Nash	Albert		England	Br	42	5	8	"	"	"	Ch Boots	do	-
0	Kryszak	Boleslaw	34	NJ	US	19	5	11	"	"	"	Asst Boots	do	-
1	Seligman	Meyer		NY	US	32	5	2	"	"	"	do	do	
2	Hill	Alex	35	Scotland	Br	19	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	
3	Pacifico	Solomon		Mass	US	29	5	6	"	"	"	Ch.Pantry	do	44450
4	Hooley	Edward	36	England	Br	34	5	7	"	"	"	2nd do	do	150584
5	Anton	Edward		do	Br	27	5	7	"	"	"	Asst do	do	57705
6	D'Hondt	Adrian	37	Belgium	Belg	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	18766
7	Hertzberg	Harry		RI	US	35	5	8	"	"	"	Platewasher	do	36805
8	Horowitz	Irving		NY	US	22	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	51292
9	Zulot	Dave	38	Russia Nat	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	49971
0	Wheeler	Augustus		England	Br	24	5	9	"	"	"	Ch Sol Std	do	155298

I, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... before me.

Port of .....

Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN. BIRTHPLACE.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American ____ *of* ____ *whereof* ____ *is Master.*

(Insert Ports.)

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age.	Height. Feet.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	BIRTHPLACE.
391	Erikson John										
392	Feltchinsky Joseph										
393	Pilling Louis	1									
394	Smith Fia										
395	Rovner Gregory										
396	Wilson Oscar	2									
397	Frost Ernest										
398	Gardner Harold										
399	Sullivan Patrick Jr.	3									
400	Stanley Richard										
401	Prather Samuel	4									
402	Adams Jesse										
403	Keller Joseph	5									
404	Tillotson Arthur										
405		6									
406											
407		7									
408											
409		8									
410											
411		9									
412											
413		10									
414											
415		11									
416											
417		12									
418											
419		13									
420											
421		14									
422											
423	Talley William	15									
424	Perry Harry										
425	Hines John	16									
426	Hansen Alex										
427	Lund Peter	17									
428	Nielsen Hans										
429	Nielsen Peter										
430	Jensen Jens	18									
431	Nielsen Jens										
432	Jensen Carl										
433	Hansen Hans	19									
434	Jensen Peter										
435	Nielsen Peter										
436	Hansen Peter	20									
437	Larsen Peter										
438	Petersen Peter										
439											
440	Jorgensen Hans	21									
441	Hill Henry										
442	Nielsen Henrick	22									
443	Nielsen George										
444	Larsen Peter	23									
445	Petersen Carl										
446	Hansen Henry										
447	Mc Ginnis Robert	24									
448	Jensen Jorgen										
449	Hansen Charles	25									
450	Petersen George										
451	Petrelli Thomas										
452	Petrelli Angelo	26									
453	Petrelli Pietro										
454	Hagemann George	27									
455	Nielsen John										
456	Nielsen Jens										
457	Jensen Jens-	28									
458	Petersen Frank										
459	Nielsen Peter	29									
460	Page George										
461	Nielsen Troy	30									
462	White Jens										
463	Abel Sidney	31									
464	Hansen Robert										
465	Nielsen Alex	32									
466	Andersen Theodor										
467	Petersen Philip										
468	Johnson Adolph	33									
469	Bornmark Arthur										
470	Mahoney Howard	34									
471											
472		35									
473											
474		36									
475											
476		37									
477											
478		38									
479											

I, ____, *Master of the said American* ____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

____
Master.

Port of ____

Subscribed and sworn to this ____ *day of* ____, *19*____, *before me.*

____
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ____, of ____, whereof ____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this ____ day of ____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ____.

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ____
(Insert Fig.)

____
(Insert name of vessel.)

____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ____

____, *19*____

____

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

23

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) *called the* ST PAUL (Insert name of vessel.)

of [redacted] (Insert hailing port.) *, bound for* HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG

whereof H. E. [illegible] *is Master.*

11—1408

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
391	Eriksen	John	[illegible]	US	34	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	2nd Sel Std	New York	40280
392	Feltchinsky	Joseph	Russia	Russ	24	5	9	"	"	"	Interpreter	do	7453
393	Fillingim	Lonnie 1	Fla	US	24	5	11	"	"	"	Mos Steward	do	[illegible]
394	Smith	William	England	Br	22	[illegible]		"	"	"	Sel Pantry	do	307118
395	Hoppe	[illegible]	Spain	Sp	21	[illegible]		"	"	"	Asst Steward	do	7603
396	Wilson	Ernest 2	England	Br	21	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
397	Frost	[illegible]	England	Br	16	5	10	"	"	"	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
398	Jardine	Walt 3	NY	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	10136
399	Sullivan	[illegible]	BC	US	28	[illegible]		"	"	"	do	do	4281
400	Stanley	[illegible] 4	[illegible]	US	22	[illegible]	7	"	"	"	do	do	36856
401	Lindherr	[illegible]	NY	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	7971
402	Adams	[illegible] 5	England	US	27	[illegible]		"	"	"	do	do	14603
403	Bolger	[illegible]	NY	US	27	[illegible]	7	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]
404	Williamson	[illegible] 6	New Zealand Nat	US	21	[illegible]	8	"	"	"	do	do	42383
405		7											
406													
407		8											
408													
409		9											
410													
411		10											
412													
413		11											
414													
415		12											
416													
417		13											
418													
419		14											
420													
421	[illegible]	[illegible] 15	[illegible]	US	24	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	Night Watch	New York	[illegible]
422	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	24	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	35276
423	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Br	40	[illegible]		"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]
424	[illegible]	[illegible] 16	Ireland	US	24	[illegible]		"	"	"	do	do	57089
425	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria Nat	US	23	5	5	"	"	"	GH Steward	do	[illegible]
426	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia Nat	US	22	[illegible]		"	"	"	do	do	15887
427	[illegible]	[illegible] 17	Ireland	Br	22	[illegible]		"	"	"	do	do	11.164
428	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Br	21	[illegible]		"	"	"	Chief Cook	do	24160
429	[illegible]	[illegible] 18	Italy	Italy	22	[illegible]		"	"	"	2nd do	do	[illegible]
430	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	24	5	7	"	"	"	B & S Cook	do	15634
431	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	21	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	R & S	do	[illegible]
432	[illegible]	[illegible] 19	do	do	21	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Veg. Cook	do	97867
433	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Br	22	[illegible]		"	"	"	Asst Veg. Cook	do	38855
434	[illegible]	[illegible] 20	Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	Sel Cook	do	81080
435	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
436	[illegible]	[illegible] 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	"	"	"	Crew Cook	do	161005
437	[illegible]	James	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	"	"	"	Asst Crew Ck	do	149415
438	[illegible]	Maurice 22	Ireland	Br	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
439	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	Asst. Cook	do	[illegible]
440	[illegible]	George	Germany	Ger	21	5	8	"	"	"	Assb. Cook	do	[illegible]
441	[illegible]	[illegible] 23	[illegible]	Ger	30	5	7	"	"	"	Utilityman	do	140149
442	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	38913
443	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	21	[illegible]		"	"	"	do	do	13[illegible]
444	[illegible]	[illegible] 24	NY	Br	23	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	145761
445	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ger	23	[illegible]		"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]
446	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ger	23	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]
447	[illegible]	Constantine	[illegible]	Ger	23	[illegible]		"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]
448	[illegible]	Charles	England	FAILED TO JOIN									
449	[illegible]	[illegible] 25	Belgium	Belg	21	[illegible]		"	"	"	do	do	57346
450	[illegible]	George	NY	Ger	35	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]
451	[illegible]	[illegible] 26	Italy	Ital	33	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	do	8658
452	[illegible]	[illegible]	PI	US	21	[illegible]	5	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]
453	[illegible]	George 27	England	Br	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	"	"	"	Ch Butcher	do	17626
454	[illegible]	John	Poland	Pole	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	2nd do	do	[illegible]
455	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ger	26	5	7	"	"	"	3rd do	do	11[illegible]
456	[illegible]	[illegible] 28	Denmark	Dane	22	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Butcher	do	4428
457	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Russ	35	6	-	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]
458	[illegible]	[illegible] 29	England	Br	38	5	8	"	"	"	Ch. Baker	do	27619
459													
460	[illegible]	[illegible] 30	Canada	Br	22	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Baker	do	88806
461	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Br	22	5	7	"	"	"	3rd do	do	[illegible]
462	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Br	22	5	11	"	"	"	Asst Baker	do	098898
463	[illegible]	Sidney 31	Germany Nat	US	38	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	87293
464	[illegible]	Robert	Denmark	Dane	21	5	6	"	"	"	Utilityman	do	38311
465	[illegible]	[illegible]	PI	US	24	5	5	"	"	"	Capts.Servant	do	37306
466	[illegible]	[illegible] 32	Russia Nat	US	56	5	7	"	"	"	Barber	do	[illegible]
467	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	Asst. Steward	do	87454
468	[illegible]	[illegible] 33	[illegible]	PAID OFF AT HAMBURG									
469	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PAID OFF AT HAMBURG	28	5	11	"	"	"	do	do	67849
470	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	do	do	57649
471	[illegible]	Howard	Kansas	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]
		34											
		35											
		36											
		37											
		38											

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., before me.

Port of .....

Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		

Form 710 A — SUPPLEMENT — CREW

SHIPPING SERVICE

The United St

DEPARTMENT

BUREAU OF

I, ..., Master of the ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all Persons composing the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ...

Port of ...

Master.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ... of ..., whereof ... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ... day of ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ...

19...

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

	NAME OF SEAMAN.			BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE
4	M Kenna	John	1	Scotland	Br	42
128	Litzie	Christopher		England	Br	
[illegible]	Swagerman	Christing		Holland DISCHGD AT [illegible]		
160	Lodin	Otto		Sweden	Swede	
182	Peterson	Karl		do	do	
172	Murphy	John	3	Ireland	Br	
177	McGough	Peter		do	Br	
178	Gray	James	4	England Nat	US	
182	Payne	Robert		do	Br	
162	Dunn	Lawrence	5	do	Br	
185	Valdez	Edward		Chili	Chili	
189	Lynch	Hugh		Scotland	Br	
190	Galo	Victorio	6	PI	US	
197	Villadoria	Vicente		PI	US	
470	Dahl	Elizabeth		NJ	US	
201	Llamas	Moses		Columbia	Col	
471	Kalkman	William	8	Holland	Dutch	
472	Hays	Charles		Germany Nat	US	
473	Phillipson	John	9	Scotland PAID OFF AT HAMBURG		
192	McNeiley	Henry		Ireland	Br	
474	Kemp	James		England	Br	
477	Nelson	John	10	do	Br	
475	Weinstein	Mendel		Russia	Russ	
476	Vaughey	Patrick	11	Ireland	Br	
55	Mathiesen	Pete		NY	US	
478	Obermiesky	Georg	12	Germany PAID OFF AT HAMBURG		
479	Walther	Alvin		PAID OFF AT HAMBURG	US	
480	Tobogo [illegible]	[illegible]		do AT HAMBURG		
481	Demmer	George	13	do AT HAMBURG		
312	Kane	Mary		Canada	Br	
107	Ritchie	Richard	14	Scotland Nat	US	
12	Lundquist	Harry J		Sweden Nat	US	
56	Schwartz	Isador	15	NY DISCHGD AT HAMBURG		
125	Waters	Michal		Ireland	E	
			16			
			17	MEN SIGNED BEFORE AM		
57	Burns	James	18	USA	US	
58	Garcia	Samuel		Spain	Sp	
59	Pleva	George	19	Russia	Russ	
60	Kuriger	Joseph		NY	US	
61	Ubinas	Frank		Porto Rico	US	
62	Brunelli	Albert	20	NY	US	
63	Krayss	Julius		Germany Nat	US	
118	Beplat	Richrad	21	Germany	Germ.	
180	Papadakis	George		Greece	Gr	
141	McClelland	Alfred	22	USA	US	
219	Krause	Albert		Danzig	Danzig	
207	Plants	Edward		USA	US	
134	Wolfarth	Jacob	23	Germany	Germ.	
482	Ruschmeyer	Herman		"	"	
483	Anderson	Otto	24	"	"	
484	Wissel	Frans		"	"	
485	Schleman	Frans	25	"	"	
486	Pantring	Otto		"	"	
487	Bartels	Fred		"	"	
488	Eliel	Julius	26	"	"	
489	Scheilie	Otto		"	"	
490	Wolf	Paul	27	"	"	
491	Gervien	Gustave		"	"	
492	Fricke	Carl		"	"	
493	Selke	Paul	28	"	"	
494	Konan	August		"	"	
495	Heisig	Fritz	29	"	"	
496	Wagner	Frans		"	"	
497	Triemer	Paul	30	Germany	Ger	
498	Koch	Karl		"	"	
			31			
			32			
			33			
			34			
			35			
			36			
			37			
			38			

26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1

NAME OF SEAMAN. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet, In. | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT "A"

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

24

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the ST PAUL (Insert name of vessel.) of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG whereof H. R. LEWIS is Master.

So far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Port of .....

Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
144	McKenna	John 1	Scotland	Br	42	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	Fireman	New York	116472
148	Little	Christopher	England	Br	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	53610
141	Swagerman	Christian 2	Holland DISCHD AT HAMBURG		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	do	"	13502
150	Lodin	Otto	Sweden	Swede	[illegible]	5	11	"	"	"	do	"	10[illegible]53
152	Petersen	Karl	do	Den	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	do	"	11157
172	Murphy	John 3	Ireland	Br	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	do	"	4214
177	McGough	Peter	do	Br	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	do	"	[illegible]486
178	Gray	James 4	England Nat	US	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	do	"	[illegible]00
182	Payne	Robert	do	Br	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	d	"	
162	Dunn	Lawrence 5	do	Br	20	5	7	"	"	"	do	"	
185	Valdez	Edward	Chili	Chili	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	do	"	
189	Lynch	Hugh	Scotland	Br	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	do	"	
190	Galo	Victorio 6	PI	US	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	Coal Passer	"	43101
191	Villadoria	Vicente	PI	US	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	do	"	775
[illegible]	Uahz	Elizabeth	NJ	US	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	Stewardess	"	
261	Limos	Moses	Columbia	Col	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	Coal Passer	"	63442
471	Kalkman	William 8	Holland	Dutch	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	Asst. Steward	"	049236
472	Keys	Charles	Germany Nat	US	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	do	"	33919
473	Williamson	John 9	Scotland PAID OFF AT HAMBURG	Br	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	do	"	173100
192	McNalley	Henry	Ireland	Br	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	"	
474	Kemp	James	England	Br	54	5	7	"	"	"	Asst. Steward	"	097726
477	Nelson	John 10	do	Br	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	do	"	
475	Weinstein	Mendel	Russia	Russ	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Utility	"	15084
476	Vaughey	Patrick 11	Ireland	Br	[illegible]	5	5	"	"	"	Asst. Baker	"	111761
55	Markhasen	Pete	NY	US	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	Asst. Engrm.	CM	37604
[illegible]	Cunningham	George 12	Germany DISCHD AT HAMBURG	US	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	
479	Walther	Alvin	[illegible] DISCHD AT HAMBURG	US	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 13	[illegible] DISCHD AT HAMBURG	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	George 12	do	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
312	Kane	Mary	Canada	Br	47	5	7	"	"	"	Stewardess	"	
57	Ritchie	Richard 14	Scotland Nat	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	3d Engr	"	11946
12	Lundquist	Herman	Sweden Nat	US	2[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	do	"	1177[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 15	NY DISCHD AT HAMBURG	[illegible]	25	5	7	"	"	"	AB	"	1040[illegible]
125	Waters	Michael	Ireland	[illegible]	43	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Fireman	"	
		16											
		17	MEN SIGNED BEFORE AMERICAN CONSUL AT HAMBURG.GERMANY										
57	Burns	James 18	USA	US	23	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	AB		
58	Garcia	Samuel	Spain	Sp	28	5	8	"	"	"	AB		
59	Pleva	George 19	Russia	Russ	24	5	7	"	"	"	AB		
60	Kuriger	Joseph	NY	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	AB		
61	Ubinas	Frank 20	Porto Rico	US	23	5	3	"	"	"	OS		
62	Brunelli	Albert	NY	US	35	5	7	"	"	"	OS		
63	Krausz	Julius	Germany Nat	US	45	5	6	"	"	"	OS		
118	Beplat	Richrad 21	Germany	Germ.	43	5	6	"	"	"	Dk.Engr		
180	Papadakis	George	Greece	Gr	27	5	6	"	"	"	Fireman		
141	McClelland	Alfred 22	USA	US	21	5	6	"	"	"	"		
219	Krause	Albert	Danzig	Danzig	43	5	7	"	"	"	"		
207	Plants	Edward	USA	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	C.Passer		
134	Wolfarth	Jacob 23	Germany	Germ.	44	5	9	"	"	"	Oiler		
482	Ruschmeyer	Herman	"	"	50	5	5	"	"	"	Asst.Std		
483	Anderson	Otto 24	"	"	34	5	4	"	"	"	"		
484	Wissel	Frans	"	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	"		
485	Schleman	Frans 25	"	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	"		
486	Pantring	Otto	"	"	33	5	9	"	"	"	"		
487	Bartels	Fred 26	"	"	42	5	6	"	"	"	"		
488	Eliel	Julius	"	"	38	5	7	"	"	"	"		
489	Scheilie	Otto	"	"	39	5	4	"	"	"	"		
490	Wolf	Paul 27	"	"	44	5	6	"	"	"	"		
491	Gervien	Gustave	"	"	46	5	7	"	"	"	"		
492	Fricke	Carl 28	"	"	45	5	6	"	"	"	"		
493	Selke	Paul	"	"	35	5	7	"	"	"	"		
494	Konan	August 29	"	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	"		
495	Heisig	Fritz	"	"	47	5	3	"	"	"	"		
496	Wagner	Frans	"	"	42	5	7	"	"	"	"		
497	Triemer	Paul 30	Germany	Ger	33	5	7	"	"	"	"		
498	Kock	Karl	"	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	"		
		31											
		32											
		33											
		34											
		35											
		36											
		37											
		38											

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (insert rig.)

..... (insert name of vessel.)

..... *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

..... , *19*.....

.....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ..... , 19..... , *before me.*

.....
Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American*

..... , *of* ..... , *whereof*

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this ..... *day of* ..... , *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

LIST OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

.....

.....

.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____.

_____

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 696

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

JUNE 7th 1922, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. ST PAUL

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 355 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 355 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 352 Total crew this date 352

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 30th 1922, 19 , consigned to AMERICAN LINE (I.M.M.CO.); is now lying at PIER 59 NR, and is expected to sail JUNE 7th 1922, 19 , for HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG via United States port of NONE First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

14—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	17	Nordeen	Earnest	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Swedish	do	5.7	165	"	3645
~~18~~	~~18~~	~~Braca~~	~~Charles~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~American~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~160~~	~~"~~	~~3868~~
19	19	Schramm	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5.6	184	"	14566
20	20	Madsen	Hans	✓	Able Seaman	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scand.	Denmark	5.8.	164	"	113836
21	21	McCourt	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	72	M	Scotch	American	5.5.	135	"	21234
22	22	Richter	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Dutch	Dutch	5 8	145	"	8912
23	23	Luhs	Rembold	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Russian	russian	5 6	170	"	8888
25	24	Sanders	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	American	5.8	164	"	46740
26	25	Borugault	Eufene	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Canadian	British	5.5.	153	"	12394
27	26	Greenwell	Evart	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	American	5.6	160	"	28068
30	27	Murrin	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	158	"	39839
31	28	McCarty	Van	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	6.2	194	"	22004
~~32~~	29	~~Greenfield~~	~~Mortimer~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	Deserted after Muster Hamburg		~~do~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.4.~~	~~143~~	~~"~~	~~36886~~
28	30	Opt-Holt	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	Dutch	British	5.5	154	"	12137
29		Tinker	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	American	5.5.	143	"	30107

162145-
113437
Holland
30

376 ~~Left~~ in Crew
25 not inspected
24 without cards

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1220

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		AS PER CREW LIST ATTACHED	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

16	17	Nordeen	Earnest	✓	do	do	do								
~~18~~	~~18~~	~~Braca~~	~~Charles~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~95~~	~~M~~	~~American~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~160~~ "	~~3868~~
19	19	Schramm	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5.6	154 "	14566
20	20	Madsen	Hans	✓	162145 Able Seaman	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scand.	Denmark	5.8.	164 "	113836
21	21	McCourt	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	72	M	Scotch	American	5.5.	135 "	21234
22	22	Richter	John	✓	115437 do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	5 8	145 "	8912
23	23	Luhs	Rembold	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Russian	russian	5 6	170 "	8888
25	24	Sanders	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	American	5.8	164 "	46740
26	25	Borugault	Eufene	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Canadian	British	5.5.	153 "	12394
27	26	Greenwell	Evart	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	American	5.6	160 "	28088
30	27	Murphin	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	156 "	39839
31	28	McCarty	Van	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	6.2	194 "	22004
~~32~~	29	~~Greenfield~~	~~Mortimer~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	Deserted after Master Hamburg	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.4.~~	~~143~~ "	~~39995~~
28	30	Opt-Holt	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	Dutch	British	5.5	154 "	12137
29		Tinker	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	American	5.5.	143 "	30107

376 ~~348~~ in Crew
25 not inspected
34 inspected

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and
	NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and
	AS PER CREW LIST ATTACHED		

N. Y. Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., May 30, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. St Paul Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse hereof, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens and
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and passengers and stowaways other than those discharged as United States citizens.

1 Alien member of the Crew not having seaman's card Form L.

26

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

Reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ..., imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ... is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ... ils from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

16	17	Nordeen	Earnest	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Swedish	do	5.6	160	"	3868
~~15~~	~~18~~	~~Braca~~	~~Charles~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~American~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~160~~	~~"~~	~~3868~~
19	19	Schramm	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5.6	154	"	14566
20	20	Madsen	Hans	✓	Able Seaman	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scand.	Denmark	5.8.	164	"	113830
21	21	McCourt	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	72	M	Scotch	American	5.5.	135	"	21234
22	22	Richter	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	5 8	145	"	8912
23	23	Luhs	Rembold	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Russian	russian	5 6	170	"	8885
25	24	Sanders	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	American	5.8	164	"	46740
26	25	Borugault	Eufene	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Canadian	British	5.5.	153	"	12394
27	26	Greenwell	Evart	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	American	5.6	160	"	28088
30	27	Murphin	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	158	"	39839
31	28	McCarty	Van	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	6.2	194	"	22004
~~32~~	~~29~~	~~Greenfield~~	~~Mortimer~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	Deserted at Hamburg	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.4.~~	~~143~~	~~"~~	~~38806~~
28	30	Opt-Holt	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	Dutch	British	5.5	154	"	12137
29		Tinker	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	American	5.5.	143	"	30107

376 ~~Off~~ in Crew
25 not ...
29 ...

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and
	NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and
AS PER CREW LIST ATTACHED			

[CONTI

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. May 5th 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. St Paul

Attention is directed to section 10 of the immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged on the pier as United States citizens:

Present for inspection at Room 19 before leaving ship.

Michael O'Kelly
Mamerto Rigis
Rosendo Lorento
Pedrio Farias
Paddy Keenan
Antonio Sanchez
Philip Gibson
Manuel Lima
Rafael Burgos
James O'Connell
John Nesbitt
Eustace Calunia
Chrisopha Little
Otto Lopin
Karl Peterson
Edward Valdez
Hugh Lynch
Moses Llanos
Mary Ann Kent
Adriana Vanderberg

Fred Antrobus
Lloyd Myland
George Papadakis
Mrs Abramson
Mrs McClelland

21

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

F Feudel
(Signature)
2nd Off.
(Title)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

ference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on s a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ls from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

16	17	Nordsen	Farnest	✓	do											
~~18~~	~~18~~	~~Brace~~	~~Charles~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~American~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~160~~	~~"~~	~~3868~~
19	19	Schramm	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5.6	154	"	14566
20	20	Madsen	Hans	✓	Able Seaman	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scand.	Denmark	5.8.	164	"	113830
21	21	McCourt	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	72	M	Scotch	American	5.5.	135	"	21234
22	22	Richter	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	5 8	145	"	8912
23	23	Luhs	Rembold	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Russian	russian	5 6	170	"	8888
25	24	Sanders	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	American	5.8	164	"	46740
26	25	Borugault	Eufene	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Canadian	British	5.5.	153	"	12394
27	26	Greenwell	Evart	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	American	5.6	160	"	28088
30	27	Murain	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	156	"	39839
31	28	McCarty	Van	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	6.8	194	"	22004
~~32~~	~~29~~	~~Greenfield~~	~~Mortimer~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	Deserted after Muster Hamburg		~~do~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.4.~~	~~143~~	~~"~~	~~38886~~
28	30	Opt-Holt	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	Dutch	British	5.5	154	"	12137
29		Tinker	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	American	5.5.	143	"	30107

376 Aliens in Crew
25 not inspected
3 of whom ran away

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1200

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Peytsch

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ST PAUL *Line.* *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5-30, 19 22, *from the port of* HAMBURG GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lewis	Henry	✓ Master	May 3 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	48	M	Welsh	American	5 9	184	None
2	O Rielly	Philip	✓ 1st Officer	do	do	do	do	30	M	American	do	5 8	165	" -----
3	Roberts	James	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	do	5 7	160	" 18548
4	Fender	Frederick	✓ 3rd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	do	5 8	149	" 981
5	Bayliss	William	✓ 4th do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 9	153	" ----
6	Dougherty	William	✓ 5th do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Irish	British	5 7	150	" 37791
7	Byberg	Alex	✓ 6th do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Scandinav.	American	5 11	176	" 15885
8	O Donnell	Edward	✓ Carpenter	do	do	do	do	35	M	Irish	British	5 9	198	" [illegible]
9	Peterson	John	✓ Carpt. Mate	do	do	do	do	34	M	Russian	American	5 8	180	" 6610
10	Peytsch	Richard	✓ Boatswain	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	German	5 9	185	" 134914
~~10~~	~~Henniksen~~	~~Hans~~	~~do Mate~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~Danish~~	~~American~~	~~5 7~~	165	~~" 28317~~
11	Carlson	Bennie	✓ Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	45	M	American	do	5 6	150	" 0537
12	Peterson	Richard	✓ M at Arms	do	do	do	do	26	M	Danish	Danish	5 6	140	" 4028
13	Monaghan	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	52	M	Irish	American	5 6	163	" ---
14	Georgsen	Edward	✓ Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scandianvian	do	5 11	165	" 57604
15	Rogge-	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	do	5 9	175	" 41270
16	Nordeen	Earnest	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Swedish	do	57	165	" 3645
~~18~~	~~Brace~~	~~Charles~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~American~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~160~~	~~" 3868~~
19	Schramm	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5.6	154	" 14566
20	Madsen	Hans	✓ Able Seaman 162145	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scand.	Denmark	5.8.	164	" 113836
21	McCourt	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	72	M	Scotch	American	5.5.	135	" 21234
22	Richter	John	✓ do 115437	do	do	do	do	29	M	Dutch	Dutch Holland	5 8	145	" 8912
23	Luhs	Rembold	✓ do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Russian	russian	5 6	170	" 8888
24	Sanders	Charles	✓ do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	American	5.8	164	" 46740
25	Borugault	Eufene	✓ do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Canadian	British	5.5.	153	" 12394
26	Greenwell	Evart	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	American	5.6	160	" 28088
27	Mumin	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	158	" 39839
28	McCarty	Van	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	6.8	194	" 22004
~~29~~	~~Greenfield~~	~~Mortimer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Deserted after Muster Hamburg	~~do~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.4.~~	~~143~~	~~" 39896~~
30	Opt-Holt	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	53	M	Dutch	British	5.5	154	" 12137
29	Tinker	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	American	5.5.	143	" 30107

376 ~~[illegible]~~ in Crew
25 not inspected
34 [illegible]

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
16—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer

. . . . . .
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ST PAUL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, May 3, 19 29, *from the port of* HAMBURG GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
~~33~~	1	~~Svang~~	~~Carl~~	~~Able Seaman~~	~~1922~~	~~New York~~	~~Discharged~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~American~~	~~5 6~~	~~140~~	~~None~~	~~50230~~
~~34~~	2	~~Thompson~~	~~Guy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~American~~	~~do~~	~~6 2~~	~~190~~	~~"~~	~~50~~
35	3	Scarcheri	Domingo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish Amer.	Argent	5 6	145	"	5482
36	4	Sammans	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	American	6 2	180	"	49330
37	5	McDonald	Robert	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	M	British	British	5 7	165	"	----
38	6	Marney	John	✓ Ordinary Sea.	do	do	do	do	19	M	American	American	5 6	155	"	53854
39	7	Ring	Erik	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scandinavian	do	5 6	150	"	57690
~~40~~	8	~~Hemmel~~	~~Samuel~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~American~~	~~American~~	~~5 6~~	~~160~~	~~"~~	~~29672~~
~~41~~	9	~~Schonberger~~	~~Abraham~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 7~~	~~155~~	~~"~~	~~10710~~
42	10	Gimmilla	Francis	✓ Messman	do	do	do	do	22	M	Pacific Isl.	Phil.Isl.	5 6	130	"	18869
43	11	Badiable	Crispin	✓ do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	PI Amer.	5 7	135	"	49048
44	12	Ecekelairs	Louis	✓ do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Flemish	American	5 6	140	"	44363
45	13	Castro	Antonio	✓ Messboy	do	do	do	do	20	M	Pacific Isl.	PI Amer.	5 4	120	"	57457
46	14	Vergara	Fausto	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 5	125	"	56648
47	15	Hahn	Theodore	✓ Senior Wirel.	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	American	5 9	140	"	1697
48	16	Goshen	Samuel	✓ Jr. Wireless	do	do	do	do	24	M	Polish	do	5 6	135	"	44992
49	17	Mayer	Frank	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	do	5 8	130	"	54179
50	18	Downton	Horace	✓ Purser	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	do	5 9	160	"	---
51	19	Gilfillan	William	✓ Asst Purser	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	do	5 9	175	"	31607
52	20	Harrigan	Philip	✓ Purser clerk	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 10	200	"	---
53	21	Pettit	George	✓ Doctor	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5 6	160	"	----
54	22	Mc Cauley	Thomas	✓ Carpt Mate	do	do	do	do	37	M	Scotch	British	5 7	180	"	1777
55	23	Mathiesen	Peter	✓ Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	American	5 10	170	"	5-7644
~~56~~	24	~~Schwartz~~	~~Isador~~	~~Able Seaman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 10~~	~~160~~	~~"~~	~~—~~
101	25	Prince	Ernest	✓ Chief Engineer		do	do	do	39	M	English	do	5 7	180	"	29110
102	26	McCall	Gavin	✓ 1st Asstn	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5 6	175	"	14130
103	27	Lewis	Edwin	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	do	5 6	155	"	38814
104	28	Muir	John	✓ 3rd	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5 6	160	"	30198
105	29	Kinning	William	✓ 4th	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5 4	145	"	48973
106	30	Barnes	Kenneth	✓ 5th	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	do	5 7	160	"	9496
107		Kitchie	Richard	✓ Jr	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scotch	do	5 8	170	"	11946

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* . . . . . *., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *., 19* . . . . .

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12459

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ST PAUL , *arriving at* NEW YORK , , *19* , *from the port of* HAMBURG GERMANY 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
108	1	Hamilink	Pierre	Junior Eng.	1922 May 3,	New York	Discharged	Yes	26	M	Flemish	Belgian	5 9	175	None	1375
109	2	Vander Essen	Emil	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	American	5 5	145	"	41471
110	3	Nicholson	James	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scotch	do	5 6	150	"	----
111	4	Hicks	Dennis	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	American	do	5 6	155	"	3518
112	5	Lunnquist	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Swedish	do	5 9	170	"	11775
113	6	Humpherys	John	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	British	British	5 6	150	"	67-893
114	7	Houston	John	Chief Elect	do	do	do	do	37	M	"	American	5 5	145	"	11389
115	8	McCann	Frank	Asst do	do	do	do	do	34	M	"	"	5 6	150	"	34349
116	9	Drew	Augustus	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 6	145	"	153556
117	10	Wilson	Richard	Refrig. Eng.	do	do	do	do	40	M	Russian	American	5 9	180	"	57046
~~118~~	~~11~~	~~Sorensen~~	~~Axel~~	~~Deck~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~do~~	~~5 8~~	~~170~~	~~"~~	~~1501~~
119	12	Coyle	Thomas	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	45	M	British	British	5 5	160	"	8682
120	13	Tupp	George	Oilers		do	do	do	45	M	do	American	5 7	155	"	56313
121	14	Harrygers	Cornelius	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Flemish	Belgian	5 7	160	"	5088
122	15	Nelson	Arne	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Finnish	Finland	5 8	175	"	58454
123	16	Spence	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	Irish	American	5 7	160	"	--
126	17	Lee	Rober t	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	British	British	5 6	155	"	--
127	18	Sinnane	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	British	British	5 2	135	"	64787
129	19	Garrick	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5 6	150	"	69027
130	20	Butcher	William	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 6	140	"	118094
131	21	Donavan	Cornelious	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	American	5 6	150	"	57681
132	22	Silver	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	6 0	170	"	42794
133	23	Rabe	Paul	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5 6	160	"	[illegible]
~~134~~	~~24~~	~~Thacker~~	~~William~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~British~~	~~British~~	~~5 2~~	~~160~~	~~"~~	~~17014~~
135	25	McCormack	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	American	5 6	160	"	30225
136	26	Carley	James	Watertender	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 6	145	"	29748
137	27	Woods	Bernard	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	British	5 7	150	"	---
138	28	Sheehan	Timothy	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5 11	160	"	148562
139	29	Stant	Wiliam	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	do	5 6	150	"	24437
140	30	McDonald	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Irish	American	5 5	140	"	2791
142		O Brien	John	Firemen	do	do	do	do	38	M	"	British	5 8	160	"	---

On Board

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ST PAUL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19 , *from the port of* HAMBURG GERMANY

31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
143	1	Angles	James	✓ Fireman	May 3 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5 6	150	None	156968
144	2	Smith	Pat	✓ dd	do	do	do	do	21	M	Irish	do	5 5	140	"	18815
145	3	Halferty	Edward	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5 7	145	"	-----
146	4	Schram	Francis	✓ do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Flemish	Belgian	5 6	160	"	12133
147	5	Dilgar	Blasius	✓ do	do	do	do	do	39	M	FRench	Frebch	5 9	170	"	---
148	6	Skrzyski	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	American	5 11	160	"	543
149	7	Valla ma ria	Santiago	✓ do	do	do	o	do	30	M	PI	do	5 7	140	"	53925
151	8	Alves	Manuel	✓ do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spam. Amer.	do	5 6	135	"	41506
152	9	McDonald	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Scotch	American	5 9	180	"	----
153	10	O'Kelly	Michal	✓ do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Irish	British	5 6	160	"	18858
154	11	Rily	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Scotch	do	6 0	170	"	83
155	12	Gonzales	Juan	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Span. Amer.	Mexican	5 4	145	"	64247
156	13	Rigis	Mamerto	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	PI	American	5 6	135	"	57451
157	14	Cumming	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Irish	British	5 6	145	"	15674
158	15	Leverman	Anton	✓ do	do	do	do	do	55	M	German	American	5 9	170	"	12790
159	16	Stockel	Carl	✓ do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5 7	165	"	54215
160	17	Cuaresma	Fortunato	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	PI	do	5 7	140	"	1427
161	18	Humbel	Paul	✓ do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	Swiss	6	180	"	105529
163	19	Farrel	Edward	✓ do	do	do	do	do	56	M	British	British	5 6	170	"	9580
164	20	Lorento	Rosendo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	PI	American	5 7	140	"	64036
165	21	Vesosa	Primitive	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	PI	do	5 7	135	"	33987
166	22	Hanratty	Patrick	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Irish	British	5 9	160	"	24999
167	23	Polin	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Finnish	Finnish	5 7	160	"	---
168	24	Rossiter	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Irish	British	5 6	160	"	86284
169	25	Braones	Jose	✓ do	do	do	do	o	28	M	West Indian	C R	5 8	150	"	169372
170	26	Guerrero	Robert	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Span. Amer.	Peruvian	5 6	145	"	01774
171	27	Silly	Hans	✓ do	do	do	do	o	33	M	Austrian	Austrian	5 7	145	"	4388
173	28	Matter	Carlos	✓ do	do	do	do	do	56	M	Span. Amer.	American	5 6	140	"	57459
174	29	Flanagan	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Irish	do	5 6	150	"	145608
175	30	Putkonen	Waldemar	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Finnish	Finnish	5 7	145	"	11620

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1280

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ST PAUL *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 19 , from the port of* HAMBURG GERMANY 32

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
176	1	Vines	Joseph	✓ Fire-man	May 3, 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	M	American	American	5 5	145	None 30107
179	2	Welsh	Michal	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Irish	British	5 9	160	" 20331 N
~~180~~	~~3~~	~~Boyle~~	~~James~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~5 7~~	~~170~~	~~" 47715~~
184	4	Farias	Pedro	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	American	5 7	160	" 164622
185	5	Kruger	August	✓ 158934 do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Germany	Germany	5 7	170	" ----
186	6	Moser	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	American	5 11	180	" 21352
187	~~7~~	~~Coyle~~	~~Owen~~	~~do~~ 162081	~~do~~	~~do~~	Deserted after Master Hamburg	~~do~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	American	~~do~~	5 11	170	" 57388
188	8	Glaser	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Germany	Germany	5 11	165	" ----
192	9	McNally	Henry	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Irish	British	5 8	170	" ----
193	10	Nelson	Andars	✓ Coal Passer	do	do	do	do	41	M	Scandinavian	American	5 7	160	" 2876
194	11	Walsh	Martin	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	American	5 7	170	" 33213
195	12	Keenan	Paddy	✓ 162131 do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Irish	British	5 6	150	" -----
196	13	Sanchez	Antonio	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	145	" 24910
197	14	Padilla	Alfredo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Spanish Amer.	Columbi.	5 6	140	" ----
198	15	Donahue	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	American	5 7	150	" -----
199	16	Ackerman	Morris	✓ do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5 7	145	" 10440
200	17	Clark	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5 6	135	" 55191
201	18	Gibson	Philip	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Pacific Isl	do	5 7	130	" 53905
202	19	Estrella	Alexander	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 6	135	" 54432
203	20	Luma	Arthur	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	do	5 7	140	" 393
204	21	Caddick	Arthur	✓ 158926 do	do	do	do	do	21	M	British	British	5 6	145	" 150657
205	22	Ramirez	Manual	✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Span.Amer.	Peruvian	5 7	150	" 11352
206	23	Paucaran	Manual	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Pacific Isl.	American	5 11	160	" 7 Cuba
~~207~~	~~24~~	~~Hottfleisch~~	~~Theodor~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austrian~~	~~5 7~~	~~170~~	~~" -----~~
208	25	Alarcon	Rosendo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Spam. Amer.	Peruvian	5 7	160	" 1907
209	26	Tenaja	Antonia	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Pacific Isl	American	5 7	150	" 55644
210	27	Dambro	Genaro	✓ 162114 do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Italian	Italian	5 7	155	" ---
211	28	Corpoz	Juan	✓ 162148 do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Pacific Isl	American	5 7	140	" 11 SF
212	29	Presbitero	Roseano	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5 7	160	" 1088
213	30	Lima	Manuel	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Span. Amer.	Brazilian	5 6	150	" 59206

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the snip's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. STM PAUL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19 , *from the port of* HAMBERG GERMANY 33

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
214	1	Flower	Francis	Oiler	May 3 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	19	M	American	American	5 6	145	None	38852
215	2	O'Connolly	Anthony	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Irish	British	5 6	140	"	144200
216	3	Magboo	Domingo	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Pacific Isl	American	5 7	145	"	1850
217	4	Vaerten	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Flemish	do	5 7	160	"	---
218	5	Yarleque	Fidel	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Span. Amer.	Peruvian	5 8	165	"	50C
~~219~~	~~6~~	~~Vanden Kuylen~~	~~Evans~~	~~do~~	FAILED TO JOIN											
220	7	Diaz	Hilario	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Span. Amer.	Argetinian	5 8	155	"	131286
221	8	Pompanie	John	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	American	5 6	145	"	31795
222	9	Meehan	John	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5 7	140	"	9671
223	10	Burgos	Rafael	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Span. Amer.	Chilian	5 7	150	"	13009
224	11	Tomea	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Italian	American	5 7	145	"	57729
225	12	Payette	Francis	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	American	do	5 4	130	"	31783
226	13	Downs	Daniel	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5 6	140	"	57585
227	14	Ryan	John	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Irish	American	5 7	145	"	51849
228	15	O Connell	James	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	do	5 9	150	"	51686
229	16	Weir	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5 11	155	"	54348
230	17	Garcia	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	West Indian	do	5 6	160	"	4526
232	18	Bŏscia	Dominik	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	American	American	5 7	150	"	---
233	19	Flanagan	John	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Irish	British	5 8	160	"	---
234	20	Nesbitt	John	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	British	do	5 7	150	"	5310
235	21	Duffy	Theodore	Messman	do	do	do	do	31	M	Irish	do	5 7	140	"	38771
236	22	Salangsang	Sixto	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Pacific Isl.	Amer.	5 6	135	"	11167
237	23	Cares	Martin	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5 6	140	"	29014
238	24	Hermousa	Ciriaco	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5 7	140	"	56170
239	25	Molino	Leoncio	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 6	135	"	5677
240	26	Calunia	Eustace	Mess-boy	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 6	130	"	6415
241	27	Walo	Pedro	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 4	125	"	12216
242	28	Saelayan	Melquides	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5 6	140	"	57613
243	29	Miljero	Nicholas	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 6	135	"	7299
244	30	Maglanga	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 6	140	"	4255

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

136

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, .. *., of the* .... *., do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *., 19*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ST PAUL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *19*, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY 34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
~~124~~	1	Mckenna	John	✓ Fireman	May 3, 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	5 7	180	None	116472
128	2	Little	Christopher	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	British	do	5 7	170	"	53610
~~141~~	3	~~Swagerman~~	~~Christian~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Dutch~~	~~5 9~~	~~180~~	~~"~~	~~13008~~
150 ~~141~~	4	Lodin	Otto	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Swendinv.	Swedish	5 11	175	"	104458
162	5	Peterson	Karl	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 9	160	"	11137
172	6	Murphy	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Irish	British	5 9	170	"	4214
177	7	McGough	Peter	✓ do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5 9	180	"	118484
178	8	Gray	James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	58	M	British	American	5 7	160	"	40200
181	9	Payne	Robert	✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 9	170	"	---
182	10	Dunn	Laurence	✓ 159634 do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5 7	160	"	---
183	11	Valdez	Edward	✓ do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Span. Amer.	Chilian	5 8	170	"	---
189	12	Lynch	Hugh	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scotch	British	5 9	165	"	---
190	13	Galo	Victorio	Coal passer	do	do	do	do	25	M	Pacific Isl	American	5 7	140	"	43101
191	14	Villadoris	Vicente	✓ do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5 7	135	"	775
231	15	Llanos	Moses	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Span. Amer.	Columbian	5 8	150	"	63442
125	16	Waters	Michal	✓ Fireman	do	do	do	do	43	M	Irish	British	5 7	160	"	~~6344~~
~~301~~	17	Swindles	Thomas	✓ Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	44	M	British	do	5 3	140	"	117747
302	18	Boorn	Herbert	✓ 2nd "	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5 9	160	"	33219
303	19	Hurst	Hubert	✓ Senior Stores	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5 7	165	"	171193
304	20	Deary	Charles	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 8	170	"	16598
305	21	Osborne	Henry	Asst Stores	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5 7	160	"	12340
306	22	Stansbury	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5 7	150	"	---
307	23	Douglas	Royal	✓ Printe.	do	do	do	do	39	M	American	American	5 5	135	"	10130
308	24	Hansen	Alma	✓ Stewardess	do	do	do	do	25	F	do	do	6 0	140	"	111761
309	25	Mark	Anna	✓ Steardess	do	do	do	do	35	F	do	do	5 5	135	"	57628
310	26	De Lact	Marie	✓ Do	do	do	do	do	30	F	Flemish	Belgian	5 6	130	"	---
311	27	Siebert	Apolonia	✓ do 162149	do	do	do	do	42	F	Germany	German	5 8	140	"	---
312	28	Kent	Mary Ann	do	do	do	do	do	47	F	British	British	5 5	135	"	---
313	29	Carson	Elizabeth	✓ do 158915	do	do	do	do	25	F	Irish	do	5 6	130	"	---
314	30	Vanderberg	Adriana	Matron	do	do	do	do	44	F	~~Flemish~~ Hollandish	Belgian	5 7	140	"	---

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

136

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* . . . . . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . . .

Master, First or Second Officer

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ST PAUL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *19* , *from the port of* HAMBURG GERMANY 35

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
316	1	Hill	David	Saloon Std	May 3 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	36	M	Irish	British	5 8	160	None	37471
317	2	Inghram	Frank	2nd Sal Std	do	do	do	do	23	M	British	do	5 7	140	"	90424
318	3	Billet	Bernard	Asst Std	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 7	150	"	158106
319	4	Schubert	Carl	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	German	5 8	160	"	---
320	5	Morton	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	American	6 0	170	"	9710
~~321~~	~~6~~	~~Claffig~~	~~August~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~German~~	~~do~~	~~5 7~~	~~160~~	~~"~~	~~24322~~
322	7	Ratek	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Austrian	Austrian	5 6	155	"	19848
323	8	Wilfred	Eaenest	fo	do	do	do	do	33	M	British	British	5 7	150	"	134480
324	9	Frischauf	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Austrian	Austrian	5 7	160	"	24324
~~325~~	~~10~~	~~Howard~~	~~Frank~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~American~~	~~American~~	~~5 6~~	~~150~~	~~"~~	~~51084~~
326	11	Seifert	Emil	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Germany	Germany	5 7	160	"	----
327	12	Soffe	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	British	British	5 7	150	"	124683
328	13	Schrader	Emil	do	do	do	o	do	43	M	Germany	Germany	5 7	160	"	114351
329	14	Graunke	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5 7	170	"	----
~~330~~	~~15~~	~~Seibach~~	~~Fred~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~American~~	~~5 9~~	~~180~~	~~"~~	~~---~~
331	16	Herdöning	Paul	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5 9	180	"	144412
332	17	Mallory	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	American	American	5 9	170	"	1401
333	18	Bottcher	Emil	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	Germany	German	5 6	160	"	145488
334	19	Gress	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5 7	155	"	12331
335	20	Antrobius	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	British	British	6 0	160	"	145483
~~336~~	~~21~~	~~Mulder~~	~~Henrich~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~German~~	~~American~~	~~5 8~~	~~155~~	~~"~~	~~57650~~
337	22	Enderley	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5 7	160	"	57651
338	23	Hall	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	British	British	5 5	150	"	----
339	24	Larkin	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Irish	do	5 6	160	"	1010
340	25	Summers	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	British	American	5 7	150	"	50776
341	26	Kraak	Mandar	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5 9	160	"	---
342	27	Laurotzen	John	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5 7	150	"	80045
343	28	Olsen	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5 6	160	"	37975
346	29	Seiden	Joseph	do	do	o	do	do	34	M	Polish	Polish	5 7	150	"	---
347	30	Renn	Emil	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	American	5 9	160	"	51641

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Master, First or Second Officer

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ST PAUL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ... , 19 , *from the port of* HAMBURG GERMANY 36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
348	1 Hippmann	Carl	Asst Std	May 3 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	27	M	German	German	5 9	145	None
~~349~~	~~2 Florentz~~	~~Paul~~	On Board 15897 do	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5 7~~	~~150~~	~~"~~
350	3 Langsdorff	Paul	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Luxemb.	Luxemb.	5 9	145	"
351	4 Reggio	Alex	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Italian	Italian	5 7	140	" 132322
352	5 Doepfner	Eugene	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	American	American	5 7	145	" 57468
353	6 Perkis	Thomas	Chf BR Std	do	do	do	do	38	M	British	British	5 7	150	" ----
354	7 Grant	Robert	B R Std	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5 9	145	" 135327
356	8 Sheppard	Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	West Indian	do	5 7	140	" 27484
357	9 Jones	Bert	Asst do	do	do	do	do	27	M	British	British	5 9	150	" 134341
358	10 Dreyfous	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	American	American	5 10	145	" 38195
359	11 Lauro	Giobanni	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Italian	Italian	5 5	150	" 152951
360	12 Senar	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	British	British	5 6	160	" 171913
362	13 Dixon	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5 8	160	" 166584
363	14 Myland	Lloyd	do 136646	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 6	170	" 136646
364	15 Davies	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	Irish	British	5 7	160	" 48522
365	16 Flanagan	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5 7	170	" 32700
366	17 Brown	James	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	British	American	5 7	145	" 25688
367	18 Wauters	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Flemish	do	5 9	150	" 16591
368	19 McGrath	Edward	Lavatory Std	do	do	do	do	27	M	British	British	5 8	160	" 163271
369	20 Rowles	James	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5 9	170	" 13718
370	21 Dickie	Charles	Bath Std	do	do	do	do	36	M	American	American	5 8	160	" ---
371	22 Wood	Earnest	Smoke Rm Std	do	do	do	do	55	M	British	British	5 8	165	" 74535
372	23 Mohen	Joseph	Deck Std	do	do	do	o	23	M	American	American	6 0	180	" 56262
373	24 Lea	Peter	Bugler	do	do	do	do	20	M	Irish	British	5 2	130	" 156970
374	25 Thornton	Loverd	Library Std	do	do	do	do	31	M	American	American	5 6	140	" 27627
375	26 McGrath	Edward	Lounge Std	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 7	150	" 30636
376	27 Schaefer	Edward	Bell boys	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5 7	125	" 57646
377	28 Canavan	Eugene	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5 8	130	" 57692
378	29 Felsen	Kaden	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5 8	125	" 51823
379	30 Nash	Albert	Chief Boots	do	do	do	do	42	M	British	British	5 8	145	" 10929

#14 - Hotel Dept.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

136

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , *of the* . . . . . , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . . . .

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1988

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ST PAUL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19, *from the port of* HAMBURG GERMANY 37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
380	1 Krysiak	Beleslaw	Asst Boots 162147	May 3 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	19	M	American	American	5 11	155	None ----
381	2 Seligman	Meyer	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5 2	145	" --
382	3 Hill	Alex	do 158943	do	do	do	do	19	M	Scotch	British	5 11	155	" ---
383	4 Pacifico	Solomon	Chf Pantry Man	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	American	5 6	160	" 44430
384	5 Bosley	Edward	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	M	British	British	5 7	170	" 150884
385	6 Aston	Edward	Asst do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5 7	160	" 57705
386	7 DeHoundt	Adrian	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Flemish	Belgian	5 7	160	" 18766
387	8 Hertzberg	Harry	Plate washer	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	American	5 7	170	" 38805
388	9 Horowitz	Irving	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 8	140	" 51292
389	10 Zolot	Dave	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Russian	do	5 7	145	" 49971
390	11 Wheeler	Augustas	Chf 3rd Cl Std	do	do	do	do	do	M	British	British	5 9	150	" 155298
391	12 Erikson	John	Asst do	do	do	do	do	58	M	Scandinavian	Amer.	5 8n	160	" 10230
392	13 Poltchinsky	Joseph	Interpreter	do	do	do	do	34	M	Russian	Russian	5 8	180	" 7453
393	14 Fillingin	Leslie	Hosp. Atten.	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	American	5 9	170	" 959
394	15 Smith	Williqm	3rd Cl Pan Mn	do	do	do	do	32	M	British	British	5 8	160	" 107118
395	16 Herran	Crescencio	ASSt Std	do	do	do	do	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	150	" 7603
396	17 Wilson	Earnest	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Irish	British	5 8	160	" ---
397	18 Frost	George	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	British	do	5 10	140	" --
398	19 Gardner	DeWitt	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	American	American	5 7	150	" 10135
399	20 Sullivan	Bartholomew	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5 8	160	" 4221
400	21 Stanley	Clement	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5 7	155	" 38856
401	22 Landherr	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5 7	160	" 7971
402	23 Adams	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	British	British	5 6	150	" 154603
403	24 Belger	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	American	5 7	145	" ----
404	25 Williamson	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	British	do	5 8	150	" 42358
425	26 Ridley	William	Night Watch	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5 8	170	" 13958
426	27 Brown	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	67	M	American	do	5 8	166	" 35576
427	28 King	John	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5 9	160	" ---
428	29 Ader	Sam	3rd Cl Ngt Wch	do	do	do	do	40	M	Austrian	do	5 7	150	" 57689
429	30 Stadlin	Joseph	Gly H Std	do	do	do	do	26	M	Russian	do	5 6	145	" 31311

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

136

FORM 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ST PAUL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *19* , *from the port of* HAMBERG GERMANY 38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
430	1 O'Neil	Joseph	Gly H Std	May 3, 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	M	Irish	British	5 7	140	None 16665
431	2 Malone	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 7	135	do 114184
432	3 Maletti	Carle	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	49	M	Italian	Italian	5 9	160	do 24160
433	4 Traldi	Giovanni	2nd do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5 7	150	do -----
434	5 Longo	Michal	E & S do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 7	140	do 15634
435	6 Venturini	Edward	R & G do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5 6	135	" -----
436	7 Krohn	Ernest	Veg. do	do	so	do	do	28	M	British	British	5 8	155	" 97887
437	8 Mondragon	Mariano	Asst do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Span. Amer.	Mexican	5 7	145	" 55855
438	9 Jarvis	Arthur	3rd Cl Cook	do	do	do	do	56	M	British	British	5 7	155	" 51060
439	10 Mavern	Charles	Asst do	do	do	do	do	28	M	British	do	5 7	150	" ---
440	11 Branigan	James	Ships cook	do	do	do	do	23	M	Irish	do	5 7	160	" 161005
441	12 Wall	Maurice	Asst do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5 11	170	" 139425
~~442~~	~~13 Fegan~~	~~Patrick~~	~~Asst do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~Irish~~	~~do~~	~~5 11~~	~~160~~	~~" ----~~
443	14 Wiese	George	do do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5 6	150	" ----
~~444~~	~~15 Von Lienen~~	~~Oscar~~	~~do do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 7~~	~~160~~	~~" ----~~
445	16 Proscia	Nicholas	Utility man	do	do	do	do	24	M	Italian	Italian	5 7	150	" 150448
446	17 Harvey	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	American	5 7	160	" 39813
447	18 Kutsukis	Constantine	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Greek	Greek	5 7	150	" 1342
448	19 Berhens	Charles Franz	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Flemish	Belgian	5 6	150	" 096083
450	20 Teasdale	George	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	American	American	5 7	160	" 57346
451	21 Faravelli	Etalo	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Italian	Italian	5 7	145	" ----
452	22 Gorlero	Emilio	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	PI	American	5 5	140	" 8558
453	23 Broomfield	George	Chief Butcher	do	do	do	do	36	M	British	British	5 7	160	" 11626
454	24 Wegrzuniak	John	2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Polish	Polish	5 6	150	" 154790
455	25 Musial	Anton	3rd do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5 6	160	" 1143527
456	26 Nielsen	Hans	ASst do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scandinavian	Dane	5 7	160	" 4428
457	27 Kramer	Frank	Asst do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Russian	Russian	6 0	190	" 140635
458	28 Price	George	Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	38	M	British	British	5 9	158	" 27619
460	29 Page	Percy	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Candian	do	5 9	160	" 89806
461	30 Howlin	John	3rd Baker	do	do	do	do	34	M	Irish	do	5 7	170	" ---

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

136

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ST PAUL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19 , *from the port of* HAMBURG GERMANY 39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~462~~ 1	White	Sidney	Asst Baker	May 3 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	22	M	British	British	5 11	150	None 095898
463 2	Elpel	Robert	do	do	do	.o	.o	38	M	German	American	5 9	160	" 57285
464 3	Hansen	Alex	Utilityman Bake shop	do	do	do	do	21	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5 9	160	" 38311
465 4	Felipe	Vicent	Capt's Servant	do	do	do	do	24	M	PI	American	5 6	140	" 37306
466 5	Abramson	Philip	Barber	do	do	do	do	55	M	Russian	do	5 7	160	" ---
~~467 6~~	~~Donnbush~~	~~Adrian~~	~~Asst Std~~	~~do~~	~~DESERTED AT HAMBURG~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~Hollander~~	~~American~~	~~6 0~~	~~170~~	~~" 57634~~
~~468 7~~	~~Kempton~~	~~Willett~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~DESERTED AT HAMBURG~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~American~~	~~do~~	~~5 11~~	~~160~~	~~" 57617~~
~~469 8~~	~~Momunny~~	~~Howard~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~DESERTED AT HAMBURG~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 6~~	~~140~~	~~" 57630~~
470 9	Dahl	Elizabeth	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	32	F	American	do	5 6	135	" -----
471 10	Kalkman	William	Asst Std	do	do	do	do	28	M	Dutch	Holland	5 9	150	" 099236
472 11	Meyer	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	American	5 6	160	" 33219
~~473 12~~	~~Phillipson~~	~~John~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~Scotch~~	~~British~~	~~5 8~~	~~130~~	~~" 171193~~
474 13	Kemp	James	do	do	.o	do	do	34	M	British	British	5 7	150	" 097726
475 14	Weinstein	Mendel	Utility	do	do	do	do	32	M	Russian	Russian	5 7	145	" 15084
476 15	Vaughy	Patrick	Asst Baker	do	do	o	do	25	M	Irish	British	5 5	130	" 111761
477 16	Nelson	John	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	37	M	British	British	5 7	140	" ----
~~478 17~~	~~Sbarmigtsky~~	~~George~~	~~Bandmaster~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~German~~	~~American~~	~~5 7~~	~~145~~	~~" ---~~
~~480 18~~	~~Walther~~	~~Alvin~~	~~Musician~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 7~~	~~150~~	~~"~~
479														
~~481 19~~	Tebegatt	Max	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5 7	150	" ---
~~481 20~~	~~Dunmor~~	~~George~~	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5 7	160	" ---
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

136

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry R Lewis Master ....., of the SS St. Paul ....., do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H R Lewis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date May 19. 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

H Amelinger
Vice Consul

Number of names in crew list as visaed Three Hundred Fifty Six

FEE No. 1685
MARKS

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 185
For the journey to the United States
via Hamburg
H Amelinger
VICE CONSUL
Date May 19 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

I hereby certify that twenty-three names were taken from this crew list by me, by reason of the discharge or desertion of the men after the list was vised.

Maurice Wolff
American Vice Consul

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel S.S. ST PAUL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19 , *from the port of* HAMBURG.GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
482	1 RUSCHMEYER	HERMAN	✓ 16/264 MUSICAN	MAY 20th 1922	HAMBURG GERMANY	DISCHARGED	YES	50	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	147	None MC K148384
483	2 ANDERSON	OTTO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5'7"	152	do L 148354
484	3 WISSEL	FRANS	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5 7	141	do L 151377
485	4 SCHLIEMAN	FRANS	✓ DO 16/069	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5 7	131	do
486	5 PANTRING	OTTO	✓ DO 16/071	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5 6	147	do
487	6 BARTELS	FREDERICK	✓ DO 16/172	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5 8	152	do MC
488	7 ELIEL	JULIUS	✓ DO 16/168	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5 6	147	do
489	8 SCHEILIE	OTTO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5 7	152	do 145479
490	9 WOLF	PAUL	✓ DO 160467	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5 10	175	do
491	10 GERVIEN	GUSTAVE	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5 8	141	do 145485
493	11 SELLE	PAUL	✓ DO 160468	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5 7	147	do
494	12 KONAN	AUGUST	✓ DO 161172	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5 7	175	do MC
495	13 HEISIG	FRITZ	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5 8	141	do 149449
496	14 WEBNER	FRANS	✓ DO 157966	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5 7	147	do MC
497	15 TRIEMER	PAUL	✓ DO 160469	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5 9	152	do
492	16 FRICKE	CARL	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5 9	190	do MC
498	17 KOCH	KARL	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5 9	147	do 148434
118	18 BEPLAT	RICHARD	✓ DK.ENGR. 162109	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5'9"	154	do ---
180	19 PAPADAKIS	GEORGE	✓ FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	GREEK	GREEK	5'7"	153	do 18684
141	20 MC CLELLAND	ALFRED	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	153	do 608
219	21 KRAUSE	ALBERT	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	German	Danzig	5'7"	153	do 11214
207	22 PLANTS	EDWARD	✓ COAL PASSER 162082	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8"	164	do ---
134b	23 WOHLFARTH	JACOB	✓ OILER 162090	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	153	do --- MC
57	24 BURNS	JAMES	✓ A.B.	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8"	143	do 11263
58	25 GARCIA	SAMUEL	✓ A.B.	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8"	153	do 32031 B
59	26 PLEVA	GEORGE	✓ A.B.	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	Russian	RUSSIA	5'7"	153	do 7657
60	27 KURIGER	JOSEPH	✓ A.B.	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8"	143	do 35657
61	28 UBINAS	FRANK	✓ O.S.	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	PORTO RICAN	DO	5'7"	143	do ---
62	29 KRAUSZ	JULIUS	✓ O.S.	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	MAYGAR	DO	5'7"	153	do 43919
62	30 BRUNELLI	ALBERT	✓ O.S.	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	DO	5'7"	153	do -----

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1760

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 610

5-30-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry A' Lewis Master, of the U.S. St. Paul, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H A' Lewis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the thirty men, whose names are contained in this crew list were signed on by me, immediately before the U.S. St. Paul sailed from Hamburg and after the original crew list to which this is supplementary was visaed by the U.S. Consulate at Hamburg; that twenty three names were removed from the original crew list by me by reason of discharge or desertion; and that the crew as it is now, before sailing, number three hundred and fifty eight.

Maurice Walsh
Amer. Vice Consul

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

MAY 30 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-30
Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

PORT OF New York, June 21, 1922

I, master of the British Str. "Tavaonian", (Nationality)
from port of Halifax N.S. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	7	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	None	Total crew this date	7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 30, 1922, consigned to J. T. Whitney & Co. and is now lying at City Island Wharf 17.
expected to sail June 22, 1922, for Halifax, N.S.
via United States port of N.Y.N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

shall continue to be valid for that period.

Fee $ 7.00 United States gold, equal to 7.04, paid by affixing stamps to the original duplicate copy of this document.

MAY 30 1922 SEAMEN

SERVICE No. 364

136

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Qu

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1612

Howard Hartling
Master.

[OVER.]

aliens
42

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Fee $ 7.00 United States gold, equal to 7.04, paid by affixing stamps to the original duplicate copy of this document.

SERVICE
No. 367

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

136

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FHYQ
MAY 30 1922

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [illegible]s of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

Vessel Tairoa, Str., arriving at New Haven (N.H.) May 20, 1922 from the port of Halifax N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Record 1	Harding	Howard	Master	Halifax Mar 11	Halifax	Discharged	Yes	49	Male 49	White	British	5-8	175	
29488 2	Harding	Geo	Mate	" 11	"	"	"	44	44	"	"	5-10	205	
116921 3	Megann	Geo	Cook	" 11	"	"	"	49	49	"	"	5-8	165	
Record 4	Edwards	Robert	A.B	May 17	"	"	"	44	44	"	"	5-9	175	
Record 5	Laybolt	William	A.B	" 2	"	"	"	46	46	"	"	5-8	160	
Record 6	Laybolt	Clarance	A.B	" 18	"	"	"	48	48	"	"	5-10	153	
Record 7	Allen	J. S	Boson	" 19	"	"	"	78	70	"	"	5-6	180	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Halifax, N. S.
Date May 20-22

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted according to regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.

A B Gibson
Vice-Consul of the United States of America

56

AMERICAN CONSULATE General, No.
at Halifax, N S
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
A B Gibson
Vice Consul of the United States
Date May 20-22

Head and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months after the date hereof, unless the bearer shall sooner proceed to the country which shall continue to be valid for that period.)

Fee $ 7.00 United States gold, equal to 7.04, paid by affixing stamps to the original duplicate copy of this document.

MAY 20 1922

SERVICE
No. 364

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

16—1240

136

5-30-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin Rederi Svenska, of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1922

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

Harvard Hirsching
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering,*** *and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JUN 12 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Aloysius Mulholland, Surgeon of the S S Siboney, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aloysius Mulholland

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1922

at Pier 1 E. Jersey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Examined 5-30-22

Received 6/1/22 Clerk

Date 6/1/22 Clerk

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Siboney

43

	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX											
	7	2			2	47	5	4		10		105
	8	6				5	3	9	1	1		33
TOTAL	15	8			2	33	3	56	6	5	10	138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	58	47	105
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	27	9	33
Total	85	56	138

Steerage incl 1 United States Possessions

5/3

61

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 27TH, 1922

14—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN 25061	LUSSO	ALFONSO	32		M M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITALIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, MR. J. CARDENA, CALLE 25 - #5, VEDADO, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
	DIPLOMAT	KOHLY	FEDERICO	65		M M	DOCTOR	YES	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER, GUILLERMO KOHLY, ROYAL BANK OF CANADA BLDG., HAVANA,	FRANCE	PARIS
	DIPLOMAT	KOHLY	JOSEFINA E.	45		F M	WIFE	YES	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	" " " #2	FRANCE	PARIS
	DIPLOMAT	KOHLY	LUIS	5		M S	STUDENT	YES	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	" " " #2	FRANCE	PARIS
	CL. CUBAN 25063	CRAVEDRA	JOSEFA	43		F M	WIFE	YES	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND, JOSE CRAVEDRA, CALLE 19 # 454, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
	CL. CUBAN 25063	CRAVEDRA	JOSEFINA	19		F S	NONE	YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	WITH MOTHER #5	CUBA	HAVANA
	CL. CUBAN 25063	CRAVEDRA	CECILIA	21		F S	NONE	YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	WITH MOTHER #5	CUBA	HAVANA
	CL. CUBAN	CRAVEDRA	EMILIA	23		F W	WIFE	YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	FRIEND, ANGEL PRADO, 75 AGUACATE, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
	CL. CUBAN	LENZ	[illegible]	24		F S	[illegible]	NO	NO	SWITZERLAND	NO	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	CUBA	FRIEND, ANGEL PRADO, 75 AGUACATE, HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
	CL. CUBAN	PERELTA	CARLA	19		F S	NONE	YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	FRIEND, ANGEL PRADO, 75 AGUACATE, HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
11		COLLADO	EMILIO	14		M S	STUDENT	YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	FRIEND, L. PEREZ GUTIERREZ, CALLE 32, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		COLLADO	ENRIQUE	37		F M	WIFE	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTCH	CUBAN	CUBA	WITH FATHER #11	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	UNDER 16	COLLADO	EMILIO	11		M S	STUDENT	YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	WITH FATHER #11.	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	CL. CUBAN	PARDO	CONSUELO	24		F S	NONE	YES	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, ANGEL PALLOM, CALZADA 100, HAVANA.	LYONS	N.Y.
15	RES. USA. RET.	LLINAS	TANIA	30		F M	WIFE	YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	BROTHER, LUIS LLINAS, CALLE PENDON 24, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	UNDER 16	LLINAS	ALVARO	11		M S	STUDENT	YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	WITH FATHER #15.	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	UNDER 16	LLINAS	JOSEPH	14		M S	STUDENT	YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	WITH MOTHER #15.	N.Y.	N.Y.
	REPORTED																
18		LOLEWSKA	DEANNE	24		F S	STUDENT	YES	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	RUSSIAN	CUBA	FRIEND, GUSTAV TOCHACH, CALZADA 251, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	RES. USA. RET.	QUINTANA	LUIS	29		M S	[illegible]	YES	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, [illegible], CALLE 19, HAVANA.	NEWARK	N.J.
20	CL. CUBAN 25066	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F M	[illegible]	YES	YES	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WIFE, HALKA RAASER, CALLE 1/2 [illegible], HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
21	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]CIA	5		F S	NONE	YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA.	WITH [illegible].	CUBA.	HAVANA.
22	CL. CUBAN	[illegible]	[illegible]ET	25		F M	WIFE	YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	ITALIAN	CUBA	HUSBAND, MIGUEL [illegible], CALZADA 10, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
23	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]G	9		F S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CUBA.	[illegible].	WITH MOTHER #22	CUBA.	HAVANA.
24	UNDER 16	[illegible]	ALFREDO	1		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER #25.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
25	CL. CUBAN 25067	PALAZUELOS	JUAN H. M.	57		M M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, [illegible] CALZADA 60, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
	Letter from Bureau 10-24-22	PALAZUELOS	JOSE J.	11		M S	STUDENT	YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH FATHER #25.	CUBA	HAVANA.
27		INCERA	EMILIO	18		M S	STUDENT	YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	N.Y.	N.Y.
	CL. CUBAN 25064	INCERA	ALFREDO	61		M M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
29	9/7/[illegible]	VALLE	MANUEL	25		M S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	[illegible], HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
30	RES. USA. RET.	SALA	GIOVANNI	30		M M	[illegible]	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	N.J.	HOTEL [illegible], HAVANA, CUBA.	N.J.	CLIFTON

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19 44

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See the footnote on full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YESYES	1920	N.Y.		HOTEL HOLLEY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	TORINO.
2	YES	SELF	YESYES	1921	N.Y.		HOTEL [illegible], NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	WHITE	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
3	YES	HUSBAND	YESYES	1921	N.Y.		WITH HUSBAND #2.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
4	YES	FATHER	YESYES	1921	N.Y.		WITH FATHER #2.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	LIGHT BLUE		NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIENDS, MRS. AMELIA COLWELD, 56 CATHERINE ST., NEW YORK,	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
6	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER #5.	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA.
7	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER #5.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA.
8	NO	SELF	YESYES	1921	N.Y.		FRIEND, MRS. MARY [illegible], 571 EAST 141 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
9	NO	FATHER	YESYES	1921	N.Y.		FRIEND, MRS. MARY [illegible], 571 WEST 141 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	2	4	FAIR	LIGHT	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
10	NO	SELF	YESYES	1921	N.Y.		FRIEND, MRS. MARY [illegible], 571 WEST 141 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
11	YES	SELF	YESYES	1921	N.Y.		FRIEND, MR. J. [illegible], 69 WATER ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	GREY	GREY	NONE	U.S.A.	[illegible]
12	YES	NOT KNOWN	YESYES	1921	N.Y.		WITH [illegible] #11.	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	N.Y.
13	YES	FATHER	YESYES	1921	N.Y.		WITH FATHER #11.	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	[illegible]
14	NO	MR. MOSES	NO	NO	NO	NO	EMPLOYER, MR. ANDREW MOSES, [illegible], NEW YORK,	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	[illegible]	LUGO.
15	YES	SELF	YESYES	1922	N.Y.		HUSBAND, SALVIO [illegible], 40 CANDY ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
16	YES	MOTHER	YESYES	1922	N.Y.		WITH MOTHER #15.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
17	YES	MOTHER	YESYES	1922	N.Y.		WITH MOTHER #15.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER, TELFEL [illegible], 650 WEST [illegible] ST. ORANGE, N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	FAIR	[illegible]	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	VELIO.
19	NO	SELF	YESYES	1922	N.Y.		FRIEND, JAMES T. [illegible], 49 WESTMOST ST., NEWARK, N.J.	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
20	NO	SELF	YESYES	1920	N.Y.		FATHER, JOSE [illegible], 164 [illegible] ST., [illegible], N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAWIA.
21	NO	FATHER	YESYES	1920	N.Y.		WITH FATHER #20.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	2	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ARGENTINA	BUENOS AIRES.
22	NO	SELF	YESYES	1920	N.Y.		UNCLE, JAMES [illegible] AVE, 64 [illegible] ST., [illegible], N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	[illegible]	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	[illegible], N.Y.
23	[illegible]	MOTHER	YESYES	1920	N.Y.		WITH MOTHER #22.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	NO	MOTHER	YESYES	1920	N.Y.		WITH MOTHER #22.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	1	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	N.Y., N.Y.
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	5 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	LAS VILLAS.
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	5 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL FELIX PORTLAND, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
28	YES	SELF	YESYES	1917	N.Y.		HOTEL FELIX PORTLAND, N.Y., N.Y. FRIEND, G. DE LUCA,	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CASTELLON.
29	YES	SELF	YESYES	1921	N.Y.		75 THOMPSON ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. WIFE, [illegible]	YES	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON.
30	NO	SELF	YESYES	1921	N.Y.		257 PARKER AVE., CLIFTON, N.J.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	BELLUNO.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Franf L. Miller, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S Siboney, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank L. Miller

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Aloysius M.Mulholland, Surgeon of the S S Siboney, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 19 17

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY, Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA, MAY 27, 19 22

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 NOT COUNTED		PETERSEN	✓ AXEL	28		M S	B'KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	DANISH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	CRUISE PASSENGER ON S S SIBONEY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOT COUNTED

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. , , 19 46

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	RESIDENT. 180 CLAREMONT AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	LT.	GRAY	NONE	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

FORM 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank L.Miller Master, of the SS Siboney, from Havana Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, stone mason, carpenter, cabinetmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "mason," "laborer," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to be carried.

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages.

Should any mistake be discovered in the manifest, it must be corrected in the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, before the commencement of the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Able to read or write*).—The question, as stated on the manifest, contains the following question: "Read or write (language or dialect)?" In answering this question the language or dialect with which each alien is most familiar should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption in the meaning required by the act, the word "exempt" should be given.

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Question to be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully revised by inspector, and proper corrections made. The terms "United States" appearing under the head of country, do not mean Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippines, or Panama, but the United States proper. The terms "Scotch" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean Scotch-Irish, but Scotch. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Scotch, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans, whether they come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American countries, or direct. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Aloysius M. Mulholland, Surgeon of the S S Sibonney, Sailing herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aloysius M. Mulholland

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 27TH, 1922

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CANCELLED.															
2		CANCELLED.															
3	RES. U.S.A. RET.	ROBERTS	SAMUEL	58		M	S	MINISTER	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.		HOTEL SEVILLA, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		CASTRO	JOSE	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, ERNESTO PERAZA, GUANABACOA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL CUBAN 25506		GAL. FIT.	EDMUND J.	58		M	S	SUGAR BROKER	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	HOTEL PLAZA, HAVANA.	CANADA	MONTREAL
CL CUBAN 25576		EDNA	RAMON	64		M	M	LAWYER	YES	YES	CUBAN	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA.	[illegible], HAVANA, JR,.		
CL CUBAN 25576		EDNA	MARIA	50		F	M	HOUSEWIFEYES		YES	CUBA	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA.	84 SAN LAZARO, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL CUBAN		PRAGER	MALKA	23		F	M	HOUSEWIFEYES		YES	ARGENTINE	HEBREW	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND #6.	CUBA	HAVANA
CL CUBAN 25070		TSUN G	FANG HUNG	43		M	M	EXPORTERYES		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND, SUN SIN LUNG, [illegible], HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
CL CUBAN 25073		ROLANDO	FRANCISCO	32		M	M	CLERK	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	SISTER, HERMINIA ROLANDO, 27 [illegible] ST., HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
CL CUBAN 25073		RENAU	FRANCISCO	27		M	M	MERCHANTYES		YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, JUAN [illegible], [illegible] 15, HAVANA.	FRANCE	CHERBOURG
CL CUBAN 25073		RENAU	JOSEFINA	24		F	M	HOUSEWIFEYES		YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH HUSBAND #11.	FRANCE	CHERBOURG
CL CUBAN 25060		AURIOLES	DIEGO S.	39		M	M	ENGINEERYES		YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	14yrs Cert FRIEND, LUIS FALCON, 30 BANOS [illegible], HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL CUBAN 25060		AURIOLES	UTILIA F.	26		F	M	HOUSEWIFEYES		YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH HUSBAND #13.	CUBA	HAVANA.
UNDER 16		AURIOLES	GABRIEL	5		M	S	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH [illegible], #13.	CUBA	HAVANA
CL CUBAN 25060		GARCIA	MARIA J.	29		F	S	MAID	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH EMPLOYER #13.	CUBA	HAVANA
CL CUBAN 25064		WHEELOCK	CHARLIE	27		M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	MONTREAL	HOTEL PLAZA, HAVANA.	CANADA	MONTREAL
CL CUBAN 25071		BROWN	WILLIAM H.	41		M	M	FRUIT GROWERYES		YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ISLE OF PINES	NUEVA GERONA	CLIFTON HOUSE, HAVANA.	CANADA	TORONTO
CL CUBAN 25071		BROWN	ADELLA	38		F	M	HOUSEWIFEYES		YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ISLE OF PINES	NUEVA GERONA	WITH HUSBAND #18	CANADA	TORONTO
UNDER 16		BROWN	ISABEL	13		F	S	NONE	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ISLE OF PINES	NUEVA GERONA	WITH FATHER #18.	CANADA	TORONTO
21 UNDER 16		BROWN	JOHN	6		M	S	NONE	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ISLE OF PINES	NUEVA GERONA	WITH FATHER #18.	CANADA	TORONTO
CL CUBAN 25074		KIMPTON	FRED	33		M	M	FRUIT GROWERYES		YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ISLE OF PINES	NUEVA GERONA	HOTEL PLAZA, HAVANA.	CANADA	TORONTO
CL CUBAN 25074		KIMPTON	CLARA	31		F	M	HOUSEWIFEYES		YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ISLE OF PINES	NUEVA GERONA	WITH HUSBAND #22.	CANADA	TORONTO
CL CUBAN 25076		KIMPTON	WILLIAM J.	27		M	S	FRUIT GROWERYES		YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ISLE OF PINES	NUEVA GERONA	HOTEL PLAZA, HAVANA.	CANADA	TORONTO
CL CUBAN 25089		NURSE	THOMAS	36		M	M	SUGAR PLANTERYES		YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	P. DEL R.	SISTER, LUCILA CANNENDERS, 110 SAN LAZARO, HAVANA.	ENGLAND	[illegible]
UNDER 16		NURSE, JR.	THOMAS	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	P. DEL R.	WITH FATHER #25.	ENGLAND	[illegible]
CL CUBAN 25068		GARMENDIA	FORTUNATO	23		M	M	CALES-MAN	YES	SPANISH	VENEZUELA	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WIFE, DULCE MARIA, PINTO. [illegible] 50, HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
28 DIPLOMAT		MESA	MANUEL	45		M	M	Diplomatic [illegible]	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER, TIRSO DE MESA, VEDADO, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
29 DIPLOMAT		MULLER	MAURICE	33		M	M	MINISTER	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	EMPLOYER, [illegible] MESA, VEDADO, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
30		GUTIERREZ	ERNESTO	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	SISTER, ENRIQUES OSSA, 112 [illegible] ST., HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.

Note: Carmen Morcelle Line #1 and Vicenta Quroga Line #2. did not take passage

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19 48

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, is a race).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	DE CAMP	YES	NO	NO	NO	EMPLOYER, MR. ROBERT J. DE CAMP, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MALLORCA.
2	NO	DE CAMP	YES	NO	NO	NO	EMPLOYER, MR. ROBERT J. DE CAMP, NEWCHEY, PA.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	GRNBLUE	NONE	SPAIN	VILLAFRANCA.
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	F. J. NO, MR. E.V. FINDI, 25 PINE ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	FAIR	BRNBLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT, MRS. EDGAR WHITE, R.F.D. #2, MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	GRNGREY	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	[illegible]	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	FAIR	BRNBLUE	NONE	CUBA	[illegible]
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	SISTER, MRS. [illegible] GUTIERREZ, 308 WEST 57TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	DARK	GREYGREY	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND #6.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	BRNBLUE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
8	NO	[illegible]	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND [illegible] #1, #20.	NO	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FAIR	BRNGREY	NONE	POLAND	WARSOVIA.
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	FRIEND, [illegible] KWONG CO., 29 MOTT ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	CHINA	CANTON.
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	HOTEL HOLLEY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BRN	CUBA	MATANZAS.
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	BRNGREY	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA.
12	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND #11	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FAIR	BRNBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA.
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	HOTEL BALTLIN, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BRNBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GRANADA.
14	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND #13.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BRNBROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
15	[illegible]	FATHER	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	WITH FATHER #13.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BRNBROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
16	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL BALTLIN, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FAIR	BRNBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	FAIR	LIGHTBLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS.
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	BRNBLUE	NONE	CANADA	BEAVER MILLS.
19	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	BRNBLUE	NONE	CANADA	HAMILTON
20	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1914	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	FAIR	LIGHTBLUE	NONE	ISLE OF PINES	W.I.
21	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	0	FAIR	BRNBLUE	NONE	ISLE OF PINES	W.I.
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	LIGHTBLUE	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
23	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	BRNBROWN	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO.
25	W	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	0	FAIR	LIGHTBLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	REDRUTH.
26	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1914	N.Y.	WITH FATHER #25.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	6	FAIR	LIGHTBROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	PA.
27	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	FRIEND, SANTIAGO VALDES, 55 WEST 112TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACKBROWN	NONE	VENEZUELA	TACUYO.
28	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	HOTEL VANDERBILT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	BRNBLUE	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
29	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	HOTEL [illegible] GILT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BRN	NONE	SWITZERLAND	GENEVA.
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	HOTEL MANCHA, HAVANA.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	DARK	BRNBLUE	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank L.Miller Master, of the S S Siboney, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

16—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 12TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 43, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STOLLERMAN	SAMUEL	26		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, JUNE 11TH, 1919.	240 EAST 21ST ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	STOLLERMAN	BRONIA	25		F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S. SUPREME COURT OF HUDSON, N.Y.,	WITH HUSBAND #1.
3	TOLKSDORFF	EMIL L.	61		M	M			R.F.D. #2, WEST WOOD, N.J.
4	WHITE	EDWARD R.	35		M	M	PORTSMOUTH, N.H., FEBRUARY 16TH, 1887.		R.F.D. #2, MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.
5	WHITE	CHARLES	29		F			HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	WITH HUSBAND #4.
6	WHITE	CHARLES	9		M	S		FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	WITH FATHER #4.
7	WHITE	[illegible]	4		F	S	WELLESLEY, MASS., JULY 7TH, 1913.		WITH FATHER #4.
8	WHITE	MARY	2		F	S	PORTSMOUTH, N.H., MAY 5TH, 1920.		WITH FATHER #4.
9	GARCIA	FRANK	37		M	M	JERSEY CITY, N.J., OCTOBER 4TH, 1885.		218 REED AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	ADAMS	CLARA	35		F	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO, DECEMBER 5TH, 1886.		BARTONSVILLE, MONROE COUNTY, PA.
11	[illegible]	LEO	31		M	S		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 1905.	1153 - 52ND ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	GIOSSI	JOSEPHINE	43		F	S		CITY HALL OF NEW YORK, MARCH 14TH, 1913.	125 EAST 60TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	STELLE	WILLIAM H.	58		M	M	PHALAUX, N.Y., MAY 14TH, 1864.		89 LISBON ST., DANVERS, MASS.
14	MOODY	ANDREW	45		M	M	NORFOLK, VA. APRIL 6TH, 1876.		LYONS, N.Y.
15	MOODY	BESSIE	42		F	M	LYONS, N.Y., OCTOBER 16TH, 1879.		LYONS, N.Y.
16	MOODY	PHYLLIS	4		F	S	LYONS, N.Y., [illegible], 1917.		LYONS, N.Y.
17	LEGG	ALICE M.	43		F	S	GENEVA, N.Y., DECEMBER 25TH, 1878.		70 JEFFERSON AVE., GENEVA, N.Y.
18	RILEY	ROBERT C.	37		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 15TH, 1885.		105 WEST 75TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	PALMER	EDMUND	30		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 11TH, 1885.		HOTEL [illegible], N.Y.
20	MC CAFFERTY	FRANCIS J.	26		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 17TH, 1895.		762 ST. MARKS AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	MC CAFFERTY	BEATRICE A.	25		F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	WITH HUSBAND #20.
22	FRIEDENHEIT	MYRON J.	23		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1898.		50 EAST 86TH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	FALLON	JOHN G.	25		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y., AUGUST 22ND, 1896.		148 HANCOCK ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	SILVA	MARIA	38		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 27TH, 1885.		214 WEST 104TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	MAY	LAURENCE	41		M	M	MEMPHIS, TENN., AUGUST 30TH, 1881.		#1 WEST 60TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	MAY	FLORENCE M.	39		F	M	ST. LOUIS, MO., NOVEMBER 27TH, 1882.		WITH HUSBAND #25.
27	MAY	MARJORY	11		F	S	WINTHROP, MASS., NOVEMBER 25TH, 1910.		WITH FATHER #25.
28	MAY	JUNE	10		F	S	CHELSEA, N.Y., JUNE 27TH, 1912.		WITH FATHER #25.
29	MAY	BERTHA	4		F	S		FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	WITH FATHER #25.
30	MAY	HENRY	1		M	S		FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	WITH FATHER #25.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 27TH, 19..., Arriving at Port of N.Y., N.Y. 50, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARDOZO	E. LAMBA	54		F	W	COLUMBIA, S.C., [illegible], 1867.		321 WEST 138TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	LLOYD	WALTER S.	26		M	S	NEW [illegible], N.Y., AUGUST 14TH, 1895.		HOTEL [illegible], NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	HARRIS	[illegible]	37		F	S	NEW BRIGHTON, S.I., DECEMBER 8TH, 1884.		56 OVERPECK AVE., R'DSEFIELD, N.J.
4	ALFONZO	ERNEST	33		M	M	PORTO RICO, JUNE 28TH, 1869.		806 EAST 7TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	FLAMBERG	CHARLES S.	30		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y., JANUARY 22ND, 1895.		304 WEST 111TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	MORSE	HENRY H.	44		M	M	ATHOL, MASS., JUNE 2ND, 1877.		225 BROCKTON AVE., ABINGTON, MASS.
7	JORDAN	FLORENCE M.	26		F	S	CRESTON, OHIO., JUNE 17TH, 1895.		LAKE SIDE HOSPITAL, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
8	WICK	MARY T.	70		F	W	MASSILON, OHIO., APRIL 17TH, 1832.		11205 FAIRMONT RD., CLEVELAND, OHIO.
9	SAXE	MARY M.	30		F	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO., FEBRUARY 1ST, 1872.		11 DEVENS RD., WORCESTER, MASS.
10	FISCHER	JOHN	66		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 12TH, 1900.	247 EAST 82ND ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	KAELIN	HENRY	65		M	M		SUFFOLK COUNTY COURT, OF LONG ISLAND, SEPTEMBER 1888.	388 PARK PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	KAELIN	GLADYS	24		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y., MAY 1ST TH, 1891.		388 PARK PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	DIAZ	JOSE M.	33		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y, 1889.	257 - 4TH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	QUINN	FRANK J.	28		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y., AUGUST 20TH, 1893.		248 WASHINGTON ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	MEALY	JAMES E.	46		M	M	CANTON N.Y. FEB. 19, 1876		92 FRONT ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
16	FORKING	ALICE	45		F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN OF U.S.	116 E 83rd. ST. NEW YORK CITY
17	CARTER	ARTHUR	18		M	S	SONORA MEXICO. JULY 23, 1903	FATHER CITIZEN OF U.S.	ST.JOHN'S SCHOOL, MANLIUS N.Y.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Henry, Lieut. 6 Bn 5/30/12

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—264

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Aloysius M.Mulholland, Surgeon of the S S Siboney, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of new York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aloysius M Mulholland

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 19 17

at NY

E Hunt

Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

REGISTRY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA, MAY 27, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED								IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED								
1		ALLEGRI GARCIA	JUAN	19		M	S	CARPEN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	DE CUBA SANTIAGO	FATHER? JOSE ALLEGRI SANTA TOMAS 21, SANTIAGO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
DETAINED		ORIHUELA	FRANCISCO	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER. ANTONIO ORIHUELA SOL 97, HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
DEPORTED		RAMIREZ	Feliciano	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Habana	Mother: Dolores San Juan Ayuntamiento Saladade San Esteban Casas	N.Y.	New York
DETAINED		De la Calle	Eloy	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	No	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Wife: Andrea Hernandez Beja, Salamanca	N.J.	New Brunswick
5		~~VUELTA~~	~~Pedro Perez~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Yes~~							
6																		
DEPORTED		VUELTA	Pedro Perez	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	DISCHARGED Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Habana	Cousin Santiago	NY	New York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		12																

7 - V Pedro Perez 18 M S

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., *19*

16—818

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?																				
1	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	STOWAWAY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BRN.	BRN	NONE	CUBA	DE CUBA SANTIAGO
2	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	STOWAWAY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BRN.	BRN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3	No	Stowaway	No	No	No	No	Stowaway	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	San Stevan Budiño
4	No	Stowaway	No	Yes	June 1915 to Aug 1916	New Brunswick	Uncle: Manuel Lavandero Mount Brook N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Cristóbal de la Hoya
5	~~No~~	~~Stowaway~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~Aug 1916~~	~~New York~~	~~Stowaway~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Santiago~~
6																										
7	No	Stowaway	No	No	No	No	Stowaway	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br.	Br.	No	Cuba	Santiago
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank L.Miller Master, of the S S Siboney, from Havana Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 19 17

at New York

E Stern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

53 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Aloysius M.Kulholland, Surgeon of the S S Siboney, Sailing herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aloysius M. Kulholland, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 19 17

at NY

E Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 23
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., MAY 27TH., 1922.

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	CHAY	KUAM	18		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	HONG KONG.	CHINA.
2	TRANSIT	LUE	CHEE	18		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
3	TRANSIT	LAU	SHI CHAU	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
4	RES. USA. RET.	MARTINEZ	RUFINA	26		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	W. VA.	FRIEND. JOSE GONZALEZ. 16 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	W.VA.	MEADOWBROOK.
5	S. CIT.	MARTINEZ	ANGEL	5		M	S	NONE	NO.	NONE	NO.	U.S.A.	SPANISH	U.S.A.	W. VA.	WITH MOTHER # 4.	W.VA.	MEADOWBROOK.
6	S. CIT.	MARTINEZ	RODRIGO	4		M	S	NONE	NO.	NONE	NO.	U.S.A.	SPANISH	U.S.A.	W. VA.	WITH MOTHER # 4.	W. VA.	MEADOWBROOK.
7	S. CIT.	MARTINEZ	MANUEL	2		M	S	NONE	NO.	NONE	NO.	U.S.A.	SPANISH	U.S.A.	W. VA.	WITH MOTHER # 4.	W.VA.	MEADOWBROOK.
8	S. CIT.	MARTINEZ	RAFAEL	1		M	S	NONE	NO.	NONE	NO.	U.S.A.	SPANISH	U.S.A.	W. VA.	WITH MOTHER # 4.	W. VA.	MEADOWBROOK.
9		CHICO	BRIGIDA	27		F	S	MAID.	YES.	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	2 yr in HAVANA.	FRIEND. AURELIA CLARK. 14 "K" ST. VEDADO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	DIPLOMAT	MAURINO	MANUELA	29		F	S	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSE PEREZ. 1 AND CALZADA ST S. VEDADO.	FRANCE.	PARIS.
11	CL. CUBAN 25952	PHILLIPS	JAMES W.	29		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA	19 Months HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOHN BURKET. 75 PERSEVERANCIA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
12		FERNANDEZ	FLORENCIO	46		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	6 yr HAVANA.	FRIEND. CARLOS PEREZ. 99 SAN JOSE ST. HAVANA.	PA.	EASTON.
13		FERNANDEZ	FELIPE	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	6 yr HAVANA.	FRIEND. CARLOS PEREZ. 99 SAN JOSE ST. HAVANA.	PA.	EASTON.
14		PRIETO	OBDULIA	25		F	S	MAID.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	2½ yr HAVANA.	FRIEND. AURELIA CLARK. 14 "K". ST. VEDADO HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
15	CL. CUBAN 25959 ADMITTED	SORLAN	ELADIO	27		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	5½ years HAVANA.	FRIEND. JUAN LLORET. 52 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	Cuba	[illegible]
16		SOLER	AURELIA	61		F	W	HOUSE-KEEPER.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	1 yr in Cuba last HAVANA.	BROTHER. PROSPERO FUENTES. 124 CONSTELLA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		KUHOW	ALFRED	33		M	S	BAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND. JOSE REY. 4 CUARTELES ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
18		LOPEZ	MANUEL	2		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	5½ yr HAVANA.	FRIEND. MANUEL [illegible]. 8 SOL ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	7 yr HAVANA.	FRIEND. LUIS CASTRO. 16 LUZ ST. HAVANA.	.Y.	YONKERS.
20		RODRIGUEZ	ANGEL	19		M	S	LABOR	YES	SPAIN	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	2 yr in Cuba HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSE GONZALEZ. 16 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	W.VA.	MEADOWBROOK.
21	CL. CUBAN 25950	MIER	JUAN	29		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	12 yr in Cuba & HAVANA.	FRIEND. JUAN LAMAS. 64 AGUILA ST. HAVANA.	Cuba	N[illegible]
22	CL. CUBAN 25951	GONZALEZ	JOSE M.	34		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	5 yr in Cuba HAVANA.	FRIEN. LUIS F. ARMAS. 85 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	Cuba	[illegible]
23	CL. CUBAN 25954	GARCIA	JUAN	27		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	7 yr CIENFUEGOS	FRIEND. LUIS PADRON SAN PEDRO # 6. HAVANA	Cuba	NEWARK
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4-1615

Cert. clerk of County Ct Hamm on Co-W Va

7-140663-7574695

4-1685 4-1685 4-1685

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., , 19

16—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
4	NO	SELF	200	YES	1917. N.Y. 1922. N.Y.		HUSBAND. ANGEL MARTINEZ. 701 GOFF BLDG. MEADOWBROOK, W.VA.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
5	NO	MOTHER	200	YES	YES	1917. W.VA. 1922. N.Y.	WITH MOTHER. # 4.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
6	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	1922. N.Y.		WITH MOTHER # 4.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	W.VA.
7	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	1922. N.Y.		WITH MOTHER # 4.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	W.VA.
8	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	1922. N.Y.		WITH MOTHER # 4.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	1	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	W.VA.
9	YES	SELF	50=	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE. ANGEL PRIETO. 154 WEST 14TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	W.VA.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL BRESLIN. N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
11	NO	SELF	33	NO	NO	NO	SISTER. LOUISE TIMERMADE. 118 MAPLE AVE. MONTCLAIR. N.J.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
12	NO	SELF	260	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. MANUEL MAYO. 617 PINE ST. EASTEN. PA.	NO	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
13	NO	SELF	100=	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. ESTEBAN GARCIA. 623 PINE ST. EASTEN. PA.	NO	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON.
14	YES	SELF	50=	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE. ANGEL PRIETO. 154 WEST 14TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON.
15	NO	SELF	80=	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. MARIANO. RODRIGUEZ. 31 EAST 104TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
16	YES	SELF	400	YES	1920 1921. N.Y.		GEN. MAXIMO GOLER. 494 COLUMBIA AVE. NEW YORK.	YES	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
17	YES	SELF	33	YES	1911. N.Y. 1921. N.Y.		FRIEND. OTTO PLENSTIEL. 699 EVERGREEN AVE. BROOKLYN.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	COLOGNE.
18	YES	SELF	85=	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. MANUEL LOPEZ. 75 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	DRESDEN.
19	NO	SELF	50=	NO	NO	NO	SISTER-IN-LAW. JULIA RODRIGUEZ. 83 SCHOOL ST. YONKERS. N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
20	NO	SELF	100=	YES	NO	NO	COUSIN. ANGEL MARTINEZ. 701 GOFF BLDG. MEADOWBROOK.	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
21	YES	SELF	75=	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. GERARDO VALENCIA. 183 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
22	YES	SELF	145=	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. GERARDO VALENCIA. 183 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER.
23	NO	SELF	75=	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW ANDRES DIAZ 142 ELM ST. NEWARK N.J.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
24																									SPAIN	CORUNNA
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med Cert # 16161 Doubtful + double nose bone Calumet Mich

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank L.Miller Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S Siboney *, from* Havana Cuba *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* May *, 19* 17

at New York

E. Ellis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

14—814

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S. S. SIBONEY sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 27TH, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADAMS	GUSS	41		M	M	JACKSONVILLE, FLA. AUG. 5TH. 1881.		15 SOUTH DEL. AVE. ATLANTIC CITY.
2	~~MEALY~~	~~JAMES E.~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CANTON, N.Y. FEB. 19TH. 1876.~~		~~90 FRONT ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
3	SWANNE	HENRY	51		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. SEPT. 25TH 1870.	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK. APR. 14, 1920	25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	RIVERS	JACK	24		M	S	El Paso TEX. APRIL 23, 1898		86-3rd. AVE. NEW YORK CITY
5	FONTAINE	ALPHONSE	20		M	S	AKRON OHIO, DEC. 25, 1901		1319 E. MARKET ST. AKRON OHIO.
6	ANDREWS	RADER L.	20		M	S	CLEVELAND OHIO, JUNE 20, 1901		1268 SCOVILL AVE. CLEVELAND O.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E Blum Insp 5/30/22

Note: James E. Mealy transferred to Form 630-Sheet #5-Line #15

E Blum Insp

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 518
N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. SIBONEY WARD LINE arrived May 31, 1922, 191, M., from Vera Cruz

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	PRIETO, Obdula	1:30	7	14		2	To call	To Presby Womans Home Mission	Dale	5/31	3.35	—	2	—
	CHICO, Brigida							"	"	"	"			

SIBONEY May 31, 1922

In Siboney 121 TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 57

S. S. SIBONEY , arrived 5 / 31 / 22. , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					24 hrs 5/12-6.30 P.m.																				
22m 1	Ramirez Polinano		8	3	1 LPC STOWAWAY	1200 RICHEY	6/2	105	Meyer											5/31 9.30 am	Siboney		1	1	
32m 2	DE la CALLE Eloy		8	4	1 LEC CL.TO HAVE P.P.ON SHIP	1155 "	6/3	2												6/1	"		1	1	
17m 3	ORIHUELA Francesco		8	2	1 LIC STC MAY	" "	6/2	108	Meyer											5/31 10 am	"		3	2	2
49f 4	GARCIA Domitila 1 cab		1	8/10	3 SEC 18 LPC UW 16	1130 HENRY							6/3	57	9							May	3	2	
2m	LENZ Jose																								
19f	PERALTA Teresa																					May	1	1	
24f 5	GODLEWSKA Jeanne 1 cab		1	18	1 Q E	" "	6/3	55	JS											5/31 9.15 am	"		3	3	3
61f 6	SOLAR Aurelia		7	16	1 PD LIC	105 RICHEY							6/3	75	JS 12							May	3	2	2
19m 7	Allegri Juan		8	1	1 P.C. Not. Dec 6/2-2.10 P.m. Siboney	Bidasoa	6/	2	JS											5/31 12 M.	Monterey		6	6	6
18m 8	Undetta Pedro Perez		8	7	1 P.C. Steward Dec 6/3-12 M.	Bidasoa	6/3	131	Meyer											5/31 12 M.	Monterey	June	8	7	7

Siboney 27/31 TOTALS,

DATE OF BILL NO.

POSITION IN COMP.

Genl.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names o all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respec tively hold in the ship's company, when and where they wer respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid o and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so muc of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulatio prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be th duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to suc immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases i which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such alien, together with any information likely t lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vess it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing t names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at t time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have be paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have desert or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consign or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrivi and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of deserti or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if requi by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delive or a true report is not made as above required; and no such ve shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the ques of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event a fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be grar prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. May 20/22, 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Antonia

Attention is directed to section 10 of the [illegible] Line laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse [illegible] immigration you are directed to [illegible] is notice, and

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver with advance at 308 Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all stowaways and seawaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

All alien members of Crew not in possession of seamen's certificates and from S/S 58 Who should be detained on board until Immigration Officer visits vessel.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

E. Henry
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

H. H. Sullivan
(Signature)
Purser
(Title)

14—1274

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

59

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.,

June 7th, 1922., 19

American (Nationality.) S. S. SIBONEY

Cuba., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Arrival 115 Number of seamen deserted None

Discharged 115 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Signed on at this port 113 Total crew this date 113

Vessel arrived at this port May 31st, 1922., 19 , consigned to Mail Steamship Company ; is now lying at Pier #13 East River, and is to sail June 3rd, 1922, 19 , for Havana, Cuba.

New York First port of call in United States

New York

Full and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

								58	M	[illegible]			
				"	"	"	"	28	M	African	D.W.I.	5-2	160
				"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-2	165
				"	"	"	"	34	M	Canadian	English	5-6	145
				"	"	"	"	28	M	African	Porto Rico	5-9	170
				"	"	"	"	32	M	Turk	Turkey	5-6	140
	24	McCullough	John B.	✓	"	"	"	17	M	American	American	5-6	145
	25	Martin	Lotis	✓	"	"	"	28	M	African	D.W.I.	5-9	160
NC	26	Aliaga	Louis	✓	"	"	"	24	M	Bolivian	Bolivia	5-6	140
	27	Walsh	Richard	✓	Purser	"	"	28	M	American	U S A	5-8	145
	28	Bushong	Chas. F.	✓	Asst. Purser	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	145
	29	Mulholland	Aloysius	✓	Surgeon	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	155
	30	Kay	S.R.	✓	Sr. Radio	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	140

E. Henry, Insp

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

53

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.,

June 7th, 1922., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SIBONEY

from port of Havana, Cuba., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 115 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 115 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 113 Total crew this date 113

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 31st, 1922., 19 , consigned to A.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier #13 East River, and is expected to sail June 3rd, 1922 . 19 , for Havana, Cuba.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

						"	"	38	M	[illegible]		
						"	"	28	M	African	D.W.I.	5-2 160
						"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9 165
						"	"	34	M	Canadian	English	5-6 145
						"	"	28	M	African	Porto Rico	5-9 170
						"	"	32	M	Turk	Turkey	5-6 140
	24	McCullough	John B.	✓	"	USC	"	"	"	17	M	American American 5-6 145
	25	Martin	Lotts	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	African D.W.I. 5-9 160
NC	26	Aliaga	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Bolivian Bolivia 5-6 140
	27	Walsh	Richard	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	M	American U S A 5-8 145
	28	Bushong	Chas. F.	✓	Asst. Purser	USC	"	"	"	28	M	" " 5-7 145
	29	Mulholland	Aloysius	✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	28	M	" " 5-8 155
	30	Kay	S.R.	✓	Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	" " 5-6 140

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1320

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company,

E. E. Oakes

Signature of Master.

16—1612

[OVER.]

18	Fiambelis	Nicholas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	[illegible]			
19	Serapio	Nicholas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	African	D.W.I.	5-2	160
20	Britt	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	165
21	Guthenberg	O.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Canadian	English	5-6	145
22	Biesiry	Nicholas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	African	Porto Rico	5-9	170
NC 23	Jordan	Jordan	✓	Ord	"	"	"	"	32	M	Turk	Turkey	5-6	140
24	McCullough	John B.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	American	American	5-6	145
25	Martin	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Afrecan	D.W.I.	5-9	160
NC 26	Aliaga	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Bolivian	Bolivia	5-6	140
27	Walsh	Richard	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	U S A	5-8	145
28	Bushong	Chas. F.	✓	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	145
29	Mulholland	Aloysius	✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	155
30	Kay	S.R.	✓	Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	140

E. Henry, Insp.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

16—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

Form 202 Sa. ... 3rd, 1922.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F. L. Miller	Master		U. S.
G. K. Ludwigsen	1st Officer	34	U. S.
S. J. Fischer	2nd Officer	21	U. S.
C. Hackney	3rd Officer	26	U. S.
Martin Clarke	4th Officer	32	U. S.
Ant. Arddas	Carpenter	24	Spain
Raymon S. Sago	Boatswain	36	Spain
R. Alex. Rostorski	Quartermaster	25	Russia
H. Jakobsen	"	46	Norway
Aug. Mulk	"	31	Russia
Jos. Childress	Seaman A. b.	22	U. S.
S. Nicolas	"	29	D. W. I.
R. P. Grizeblo	"	23	Jugo Slav
Andre Garido	"	44	Spain
Jos. Pausas	"	31	U. S.
Francisco B. Tode	"	28	D. W. I.
Ham. Nicholas	"	38	Greece
Juan Real	"	26	Spain
John Britt	"	33	D. W. I.
E. Abella	"	31	Spain
John Dinne	"	24	Russia
Julian Martin	"		
Jorkon Jordan	" ord	34	Greece
John Mc Cullough	"	19	Pa.
M. Martyn	"	28	D. W. I.
Louis Aliaga	"	28	Bol.
R. Walsh	Purser	28	U/ S.
L. W. Devitt	Asst. Pur.	50	U. S.
Al. Mullholland	Surgeon	28	U. S.
Sam. Kay	Wireless Opr.	28	U. S.
Keith Levy	Jr. "	22	U. S.
R. G. Griner	Chief Engineer	47	U. S.
A. Antonsen	1st Asst.	31	U. S.
F. A. Schramm-	2nd Asst.	28	U. S.
J. W. Petras	3rd Asst.	25	U. S.
J. E. Tuttle	4th Asst.	44	U. S.
J. Munos	Jr. Engr.	36	Spain
E. Thompson	"	40	Norway
E. J. Chadwick	"	26	U. S.
C. H. Medcalf	Refg. Eng.	34	U. S.
V. Jordanopolos	Asst. " oiler	31	Greece
Theo. Jonnaides	2nd " "	25	Greece
J. Albertsen	Oiler	25	Norway
O. Nelson	"	38	Norway
Jos. Strand	"	25	U. S.
Alf. Bage	"	19	U. S.
James Cleary	"	19	U. S.
E. Moranos	"	29	U. W.
N. J. Szarof	Water tender	23	U. S.
H. Nellsen	"	24	Norway
J. Corontino	"	32	U. S.
A. Thorne	Plumber & Dk Eng.	40	Sweeden
R. Garner	Electrician	28	U. S.
Ric Lopez	Fireman	28	Spain
Juan Ramos	"	28	"
A. Soto	"	33	Spain

Sheet No. 1

CREW

having such aliens

63

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
60	
80	
90	
55	
35	
50	
45	
50	
55	
45	
40	
45	
45	
45

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

S.S. SIBONEY VOY. 24 - Form 202 tled from N.Y. on June

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

-2-

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Juan Picallo	Fireman	36	Spain
Jos. Lopez	"	30	"
Han Pena	"	27	"
J. Garcia	"	42	"
G. Gil	"	43	"
Juan Moscoso	Wiper	28	Spain
M. Rodriguez	"	42	"
Jose Lopez	"	46	"
M. Gala	Steward	42	U. S.
P. J. Edmonds	2nd Steward	39	U. S.
J. E. Jensen	Stewardess	39	U. S.
Mary La Plante	Chief Cook	42	U. S.
A. Zalakas	2nd Cook	35	Spain nat
I. Garcia	3rd Cook	25	"
Jose Esquibe	4th Cook	36	Spain
C. Correalday	Baker	25	U. S.
H. S. Gillot	2nd Baker	33	Holland
H. Vink	Butcher	46	Spain
D. E. Souibre	Kit helper	25	Spain
S. Orbe	Kit helper	25	Spain
C. Kuarte	Pantryman	18	Spain
J. Penso	2nd "	32	Denmark
C. Schmoffer	Scullerman	24	Spain
J. A. Oreeda	"	32	Spain
A. Gonzales	Messman	18	Salv.
Juan Keuda	"	25	Porto Rico
D. willaism	"	39	Texas.
L. Meyer	"	28	Spain
E. Busterira	Porter	36	D. W. I.
R. Matheo	Barber	25	U. S.
Jose Marinos	Printer	28	U. S.
C. J. Hawkes	Mess boy	47	Greece
E. Kaliakodas	"	42	D. W. I.
H. Prueas	Bath steward	32	Spain
B. Prueras	Deck "	25	Denmark
Tolnd Page	Night watchman	31	Spain
P. Clavera	Waiter	39	Spain
A. Ercalene	"	28	Eng.
B. J. Mitchell	"	38	U. S.
Jas. B. Austin	"	33	U. S.
L. Rivera	"	50	Denmark
E. B. Sinhay	"	20	"
Carl Madsen	"	18	Mexico
Mancilla Theordore	"	23	Spain
A. Sanchez	"	21	Spain
J. Saloris	"	21	U. S.
Richard Rothman	"	22	Spain
Ferd M. Loper	"	37	Panama
M. A. Pena	"	27	Spain
L. Lough	"	20	Scotland
R. James	"	45	England
R. Hunter	"	33	B. W. I.
H. Moore	"	50	Spain
Emond Escudin	"	36	Sweden.
Alb. Elsland	"	22	

Sheet No. 1

CREW

having such aliens

63

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
180	
170	
155	
150	
145	
140	
160	
140	
145	
145	
155	
140	

17	Pansas	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Turk	Turkey	5-6	140
18	Fiambelis	Nicholas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	M	American	American	5-6	145
19	Serapio	Nicholas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Afrâcan	D.W.I.	5-9	160
20	Britt	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Bolivian	Bolivia	5-6	140
21	Guthenberg	O.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	U S A	5-8	145
22	Biesiry	Nicholas													
23	Jordan	Jordan	✓	Ord	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	145
24	McCullough	John B.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	155
25	Martin	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	140
26	Aliaga	Louis	✓												
27	Walsh	Richard	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	"						
28	Bushong	Chas. F.	✓	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	"						
29	Mulholland	Aloysius	✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"						
30	Kay	S.R.	✓	Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	"						

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

Form 202

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
D. Kenny	Waiter	26	U. S.
Lamb, Durand	"	31	U. S.
Man Parras	Extra mess boy	23	Cuba.

62

Sheet No. 1

CREW

having such aliens

63

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
80	
70	
55	
55	
50	
15	
10	
15	
15	
10	
15	
6	
5	
0	
0	
5	
5	
2	
1	
5	

	17	Pansas	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	28	M	African	Porto Rico	5-9	170	
	18	Fiambolis	Nicholas	✓		"	"	"	"	32	M	Turk	Turkey	5-6	140	
NC	23	Jordan	Jordan	✓	Ord	"	"	USC	"	17	M	American	American	5-6	145	
	24	McCullough	John B.	✓		"	"		"	28	M	African	D.W.I.	5-9	160	
	25	Martin	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	24	M	Bolivian	Bolivia	5-6	140	
NC	26	Aliaga	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	28	M	American	U S A	5-8	145	
	27	Walsh	Richard	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	145	
	28	Bushong	Chas. F.	✓	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	155	
	29	Mulholland	Aloysius	✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	140	
	30	Kay	S.R.	✓	Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"							

E. Henry, Insp.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SIBONEY, arriving at New York, MAY 30th, 1922, from the port of Havana

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank L.	Master	May 19	New York	Paid off	Yes	67	M	American	American	5-9	180	
2	Ludwigsen	George K.	1 Officer	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scand.	"	5-11	170	
3	Fischer	Sebastin J.	2 "	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	"	5-10	155	
4	Hackney	Chas.	3 "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	135	
5	Clark	Martin	4 "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	150	
6	Aradas	Ant.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	145	
7	Lage	Raymond	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-9	160	
8	Koslovsky	Alex	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	23	M	Russia	Russia	5-7	145	
9	Mulk	August	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	155	
10	Jacobsen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	Norway	Norway	5-10	165	
11	Childress	Joseph	A B Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	5-9	160	
12	Grisillis	Ronald	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slav	5-10	165	
13	Gamoes	Andrs	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spain	Spain	5-9	155	
14	Rial	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	145	
15	Kapeutais	Ant.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Greece	Greece	5-6	150	
16	Thode	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	African	D.W.I.	5-6	140	
17	Pansas	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	American	5-6	145	
18	Fiambelis	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Greek	Greece	5-6	145	
19	Serapio	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	African	D.W.I.	5-9	160	
20	Britt	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	165	
21	Guthenberg	O.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Canadian	English	5-6	145	
22	Biesiry	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	African	Porto Rico	5-9	170	
23	Jordan	Jordan	Ord	"	"	"	"	32	M	Turk	Turkey	5-6	140	
24	McCullough	John B.	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	American	American	5-6	145	
25	Martin	Lotis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	African	D.W.I.	5-9	160	
26	Aliaga	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Bolivian	Bolivia	5-6	140	
27	Walsh	Richard	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	U S A	5-8	145	
28	Bushong	Chas. F.	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	145	
29	Mulholland	Aloysius	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	155	
30	Kay	S.R.	Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	140	

Line Ward Line
Owners Ryan Walker & Co. Inc.
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel I S SIBONEY, arriving at New York, MAY 30, 1922, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Levy	Keith E.	Jr. Radio	May 19	New York	Paid off	Yes	22	M	American	U S A	5-7	145	
2	Griner	R.G.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	"	5-4	140	
3	Antonsen	Ant.	1 Asst "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scand.	"	5-10	150	
4	Schramm	Fred A.	2 " "	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	"	5-9	155	
5	Mcmullen	Frank	3 " "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	155	
6	Petras	Joseph W.	4 " "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	160	
7	Tuttle	Ed.	Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	140	
8	Garner	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	145	
9	Muniz	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	
10	Medcalf	George	Ref. Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	M	American	U S A	5-6	135	
11	Joanides	Theo.	Asst Ref. Oil	"	"	"	"	25	M	Greek	"	5-8	150	
12	Jordanopoulos	Caulos	"	" 30	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	174	
13	Eilertsen	John	Oiler	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	Scand.	Norway	5-9	160	
14	Boyle	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	U S A	5-8	155	
15	Baird	Thomas C.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	160	
16	Calacounus	Joseph	" USC	"	"	"	"	21	M	Greek	"	5-8	165	
17	Nelsen	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scand.	Norway	5-8	150	
18	Strand	Joe	" " USC	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	U S A	5-9	160	
19	Nelsen	Hans	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand.	Norway	5-6	140	
20	Szaret	M.J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	U S A	5-8	150	
21	Thompson	Ed.	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scand.	Norway	5-9	160	
22	Thoren	Axel	Pl.& Dk.Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	Sweden	5-8	155	
23	Pennell	Alcott	Electrician	"	"	"	"	37	M	American	U S A	5-7	145	
24	Ganadio	Cusido	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	130	
25	De Soto	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	140	
26	Montero	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-4	125	
27	Garsia	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-7	145	
28	Lopez	Ricardo	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	155	
29	Picallo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	145	
30	Ramos	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-4	135	

E. Henry Dash

Line .....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel S S SIBONEY, arriving at Newport, May 20th, 1922, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pena	Henry	Fireman	May 19	New York	Paid off	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	
2	Lopez	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	145	
3	Lopez	Jose	Wiper	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-6	145	
4	Gill	Geo.	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-7	150	
5	Galan	M.	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-11	160	
6	Edmonds	Percy J.	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	U S A	5-10	150	
7	Jensen	J.E.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scand.	"	5-8	155	
8	La Plant	Mary	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	F	French	"	5-5	125	
9	Zabala	Andres	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	165	
10	Garcia	Francisco	2 "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	145	
11	Esquibel	Juan	3 "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	135	
12	Torrealday	Juan	4 "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11	160	
13	Gillet	Henry	Ch. Baker	"	"	"	"	33	M	French	France	5-7	150	
14	Vink	Henrick	2 "	"	"	"	"	46	M	Dutch	Holland	5-6	140	
15	Esquibel	Dorotee	Butcher	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	135	
16	Orbe	Luis	Kit. helper	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	140	
17	Gannoka	Julian	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	130	
18	Penso	Joseph	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	135	
19	Schiotte	Chas.	2 "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-8	150	
20	Le Flehic	Joseph	Scullerman	"	"	"	"	21	M	French	France	5-7	150	
21	Diaz	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	
22	Meyer	Louis	Messman	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	U S A	5-8	155	
23	Busturia	Gale	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	135	
24	Williams	Dana	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	W. Indian	Porto R.	5-8	155	
25	Ruedes	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	S. Salvador	5-6	135	
26	Mathes	Robert	Porter	"	"	"	"	29	M	African	Caracao	5-7	130	
27	Mannes	Joseph	Barber	"	"	"	"	28	M	Itatlian	U S A	5-8	155	
28	Hawkes	Cowliss	Printer	"	"	"	"	47	M	American	"	5-7	140	
29	Rosario	John	Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	M	W.Indian	Curacao	5-6	135	
30	Kaliakodas	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Greek	U S A	5-11	155	

E. Hemp. Insp.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel S S SIBONEY, arriving at Newport, MAY 23, 1922, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gomez	Alberto	Bath steward	May 19	New York	Paid off	Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	135	
2	Pagh	Sven	Deck "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-11	150	
3	Vitacco	John	Night Watch.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	
4	Escudin	Edmond	Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	M	Austrian	Austria	5-6	145	
5	Appell	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	140	
6	Longa	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	150	
7	Lopez	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	135	
8	Routledge	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	England	5-6	140	
9	Escalera	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	150	
10	Mitchell	Bertram	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	England	5-9	155	
11	Sindhaj	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-9	155	
12	Clavere	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	135	
13	Pena	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Sp. Amer.	Panama	5-8	145	
14	Rothman	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	U S A	4-11	125	
15	Austin	James	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	150	
16	Eklund	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-9	160	
17	Madsen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	150	
18	Saloris	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	135	
19	Moore	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	W. Indian	British	5-9	165	
20	Mancilla	Theo.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	135	
21	Kenny	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	British	5-9	150	
22	Rivera	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	American	American	5-7	145	
23	Hammond	Robt.	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	British	5-8	150	
24	O'Keefe	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Canadian	"	5-6	140	
25	Sanchez	Aurelio	"	"	27 Vacancy	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	135	Consul's Cert. attached
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

#25 - Aurelio Sanchez signed articles before Consul General at Havana May 27 22

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-30-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER Master of the S. S. SIBONEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4

F L Miller
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1922

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date MAY 27 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James V. Whitfield
VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

American Consulate General,
Habana, Cuba.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
James V. Whitfield
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date
MAY 27 1922

Lewis No. 3617
Free nil
Closed with 114

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 45188 BILLED JUN. 12. 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S S Italia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples & Boston, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date 6/14/22
Clerk Matuck

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK

Punched Consul General
Date 6/
Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-30-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Italia

| | | |

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ITALIA . Passengers sailing from Gibraltar , May 19 , 1912

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Costantino	Amey	40		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Italian	American	Italy	Naples	Husband Pietro Costantino 123 Sant Lucia - Naples	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... 1 .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30th MAY, 19[illegible]

68

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prime or disbanden, or forfeiture for race and treatment of the Home, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or paid, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Born in	U.S.		Father Frank Ellery 114 Henry St. -Brooklyn	N.Y.	Yes	3Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Br	None	U.S.A.	Ver. Castleton
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George B L McNeill (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S Italia, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G B N. McNeill

Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S S Iguala, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples & Boston, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1922

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 14 MAY, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Palmieri	Mario	24		M S	Naval Engineer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	mother Emilia Via Sanita 68 Napoli		
2	171341 - 5/6/22	Imburgio	Angelo	37		M M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	wife Rosaria Via Mole 4 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

E. Henry, Insp. 9 AM 5/23/22

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 A

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th May, 1922

70

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country to which he owes allegiance after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no						Saint Marie Labrano																	
2	yes	self	150	no	no	no	3620 2nd Av. Los Angeles Cal. brother Ignazio	no	permanen yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat;	brow	brow	none	Italy	Naples
3	yes	self	150	yes	08.10	N.Y	17 W. 28th St New York	no	permanen yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat;	Brow	Brow	none	Italy	Palermo
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Has diploma from Polytechnic [illegible] Calif. [illegible] Naples

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George B N McNeill *Master, of the* S S Italia *, from* Naples *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G B N McNeill

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* [illegible], 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible] *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number ... 2

71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ITALIA sailing from GIBRALTAR, 19th. May, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30th May, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ELLERY	Luisa	39		F	S	1882 - Castleton Ver.	21822 Hyde	114 Henry St. -Brooklyn N.Y.
2	DILLON	Stella	54	1	F	S	April 27th.,1868 -Paxton Ill.	26038 Colby	81 E.Madison Ave. Chicag o Ill.
3	BREWSTER	Julia	46		F	S	March 1st.,1876 - Lake Placid N.Y.	120316 H.	216 Hope St. Povidence
4	DARMOND	Bertram [illegible]	49		M	M		November 8th., 1907, Brooklyn N.Y.	2 Broad St. Newbury Port Mass.
5	MERRILL	Walter	41	6	M	S	November 1st. 1880 - Rockland Mass		1488 Commonwealth Ave.Boston Mass
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Henry, Insp. 9 a.m. 5/30/22

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 620 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, 4th MAY, 1922., Arriving at Port of New York 30th May, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Loffredo	Giuseppe	22		M	S	31st August 1900 New York	Iss ued by Amer;Embs;At Rome I.2.22	259 9th Av/ New.York
2	Wife Lamarglie	Maria wife	17		F	M		Issued by Amer.Embas.at Rome I.2.22	259 9th Av. New.York
3									
4	Indiveri	Giuseppe	47		M	M	30791 Calif.	Issued by Washington D.C. 7.5.20	115 Webster Av. Long Island N.Y
5	Wife L'Abate	Saterina wife	46		F	M	"	Issued by Washington D.C. 7.5.20	115 Webster Av. Long Island N.Y
6	son Indiveri	Giuseppe son	21		M	S	2-2740046(505)	Bureau authorizes adjutant as alien for pln Stay MO Ltr forwarded to Commy Immig Inlet - Mark DC File #290/440 - 3/6/24	
7	Borgio	Angelo	24		M	M	100282 Hughes	Issued by Washington D.C. 7.5.20	115 Webster Av. Long Island N.Y
8	Wife Petrarcostano	Rosa wife	21		F	M	"	Issued by Washington D.C. 25.II.21	237 Rockway Av. Brooklyn N.Y
9	Malafronte	Aniell o	23		M	S	106474 Hughes	Issued by Washington D.C. 25.II.21	237 Rockway Av. Brooklyn N.Y
10								Issued by Washington D.C. 22.I2.21	54 Crapy St Providence R.J
11	Catania	Rosario	27		M	S	90996 Hughes	Issued by Washington D/C.15.10.21	1234 Webster St Phila. Pa
12									

E. Stang, Insp. 9 Am 5/31/22

13 Pt2 No 3 Palmieri Mario Part 2 No 10 Imburgio Angelo Transferred to Naples Cabin Alien Manifest No 1

Charles Trans
E Stang Insp

14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

73 (3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, *Surgeon of the* S S Italia, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples & Boston, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* May, *1922*

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 530 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United-
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES 14th May, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Andreeff	Anastasia	32		F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Italy	Naples	Nobody	N.Y	New York
2	UNDER 16	(Trailovsky) (daughter)	Alexandrina	11		F	S	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Italy	Naples	Nobody	N.Y	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-364484-3-169 3/28/34

23-17183

5/31/22 John A. H. Richardson Insp.

19

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1922

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1							Husband Brailovsky Alexander 1119 Poston Road																		
2		self	25	no	no	no	Home New York	no	permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	brown	brown	none	Russia	Riga
		mother	12	no	no	no	Mother as above Home New York	no	permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat.	brown	brown	none	Russia	Riga
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George B M Mc Neill, Master, of the S S Italia, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G B M McNeill
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1922
at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 14th May, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30th May, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
[redacted]									
9	Ruggiero	G.Battista	42		M	M	56184 Cally	Issued by Washington D.C. 21.6.20	107 Second St Rankin Pa
8	[redacted]								
4	[redacted]								
5	[redacted]								
6	[redacted]								
7	Rocco	Anastasio	24		M	M	92991 Cally	Issued by Washington D.C. 22.9.20	77 Grand View Av: P.Chester N.Y
8	wife Luci	Antonia	18		F	M	-do-	Issued by Washington D.C. 22.9.20	77 Grand View Av. P.Chester N.Y
9	Giusti	Ciriaco	26		M	S	68028 Hughes	Issued by Washington D.C. 22.7.21	12.26 Sheridan St Phila Pa
10	Mansolino	Tony	29		M	M	73852 Hughes	Issued by Washington D.C. 10.8.21	314 South Lake St Ishperning Mich.
11	Virgilio	Filippo	36		M	W	82108 Hughes	Issued by Washington D.C. 12.9.21	129 Melburne St New.York
12	Montesano	Michele	23		M	M	128198 Hughes	Issued by Washington D.C.15.3.22	122 Box Serling N.Y
13	Montesano	Aniello (Bro)	21		M	S	12285 Hughes	Issued by Washington D.C. 2.3.22	122 Box Serling N.Y
14	Ferraro	Pie	48		M	M	944 Rome	Issued by Amer.Emba.at Rome 9.3.22	440 E; 187 Hughes St Bronx N.Y
15	Belulla	Giuseppe	58		M	M	73497 Cally	Issued by Washington D.C. 28.7.20	Mount Olime New Jersey
16	Pompei	Antonio	26		M	M	97524 Hughes	Issued by Washington D/C.14.11.21	40 Park St Bendy Mass
17	Mancini	Domenico	29		M	M	108460 Hughes	Issued by Washington D.C. 4.1.22	334 Miller St Latrobe Pa
18	Martino	Silvio	28		M	M	35241 Hughes	Issued by Washington D.C. 14.5.21	New.York 233 E 22 St
19	[redacted]								
20	[redacted]								
21	Marrone	Luigi	37		M	M	114618 Hughes	Issued By Washington D.C. 30.1.22	47 King St New.York
22	De Santis	Fausto	24		M	M	134360 Cally	Issued by Washington D.C. 26.1.21	613 Ingham Av. Lackavanna N.Y
23	[redacted]								
24	[redacted]								
25	Fusco	Federico	27		M	S	103445 Hughes	Issued by Washington D.C. 8.12.21	324 Columbus Ave New/York
26	Tessitore	Giuseppe (Bro)	14		M	S	1206 Rome	Issued by Amer;Emba;At Rome 25.4.22	Brother 465 E. 145 St New.York
27	[redacted]								
28	[redacted]								
29	Cremisino	Nicola	52		M	M	Cert. of naturalization [illegible]	Issued by Consulate Naples 11.5.22	106 Bayard St New.York
30	son	Gennaro (Dau)	15		M	S	Cert. of naturalization of [illegible]	Issued by Consulate Naples 11.5.22	106 Bayard St New.York

The following Passengers entered on this List did not embark Pt.1- Torrico Serafino Pt. 1-3 Ruggiero Angelina Pt1-4 Fiorello Natale Pt 1-5 Mirro Pietro Pt. 1-6 Mirro Mattia Pt 1-19 Aprussese Amelio Pt. 1-22 Aprussese Maria Pt 1-23 Giacco Luigi Pt 1-24 Corradino Francesco Pt 1-27 & 28 Andreeff Anastasia & daughter Alexanderia transferred to No 3 List Alien Manifest.

Except 29, 30. E Henry 9 30 am Charles Francis

E Henry Dep

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

14—214

76

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 14th May, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th May, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pilia	Rosina	34	2	F	M	1276 Rome St.	Passport issued by American Embassy at Rome 6.8.22	1500 Farrell St Scranton Pa
2	Lasova	Russia	30	2	F	M		Passp.Iss.by Am;Emb.at Rome 10.5.22	128 Mott St Trenton N.J
3	Son Daughter	Savina	2	2	F	S	E. Henry, Insp. 9 30/am 5/24/22	Issued by American Embas.at Rome 10.5.22	128 Mott St Trenton N.J
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 77

S. S. ITALIA ANCHOR arrived 5/31/22, 19, M., from Naples June 1,

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
3	ANDREEFF Anastasia	3	1/2	2	LPC	200 RIGHAM							E2 147/8.14								Italia — 21 June 4 22				
1	BRAILOVSKY Alexandria																								

Italia 3/2 Totals.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

5-30-74 - Italia

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 15 1922

78

PORT OF NEW YORK

10th June, 1922

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. ITALIA

from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 110 — Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or dead)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 120

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th May, 1922, consigned to The Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 64 NR, and is expected to sail 10th June, 1922, for Vigo Gibraltar Naples Patras via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Valentic Giuseppe	21	Italian	20 4 22 Trieste
Pentillo Raffaele	28	"	18 4 22 "
Uboda Giuseppe	23	"	18 4 22 "
Budesa S Marte	39	Sco Slav	20 4 22 "
Knezevic Antonio	27	" "	18 4 22 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Aug 3 1922

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents ———

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Knezevic Giacomo	21	Jugo Slav	18 4 22 Trieste
Speranza Luigi	31	Italian	13 5 22 Naples

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Dugald Munro	42	British	18th April Trieste
Boschi Valerio	35	Italian	18th April "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality
Alex Carron	30	British	Marovich Mario	30	Italian
Feddige Francesco	43	Italian	Mekinaz Carlo	39	"
Pisani Giuseppe	40	"	Maar Alberto	23	"
Accardo Antonino	22	"	Ruffino Vercellino	22	"
Vasile Umberto	22	"	Grande Arcangelo	35	"
Pajovlas Georgio	36	Greek	Martorelli Alberto	31	"
Spagnolo Pasquale	26	Italian	Martorelli Armando	22	"
Mirabella Nicola	32	"	Tessitore Raffaele	53	"
Rosice Raimondo	29	"	Cervera Giovanni	28	"
Angelini Roberto	22	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., May 30 1922

To the Master, Officer in charge, or Agent of ... 73

SS. Italia

anchor Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one: detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all alien passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier in United States citizens:

all alien members of crew not for persons examined in Emigration Condo Form L

When photos are ready, in duplicate, notify Immigration Baby Office Room 19 Phone Broad 2047

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

E Denny
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

arriving at [redacted], ..., 19 , from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
		STATION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	47207												
1	7396	[redacted]	13 5 22	[redacted]	No	yes	43	M	North Italy	Italian	5 7	176	No
2		[redacted]	"	"	"	no	25	"	South Italy	"	5 8	160	"
3	45 of V	[redacted] Laborer	"	"	"	yes	28	M	"	"	5 7	159	"
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

E Denny, Insp. 5/30/22

G.D.P. [illegible]

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward K Evans
Vice Consul of the United States at [redacted]

[redacted] Italy
Edward K Evans
Vice Consul.
May 30 1922

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1245

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT

Sec. 10. That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, partner-
or transportation lines, or
into a contract as provided
for an alien to come to, an
of such alien in the United
officers, and the failure of
ments shall be deemed a
case of not less than $200
or by both such fine and im
or inconvenient to prosecute
of $1,000 shall be a lien u
of this section, and such ve

U.S.

Sheet No. 1

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], ..., 19 , from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	yes	63	M	North Italy	Italian	5 7	176	No
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	no	28	•	South Italy	•	5 8	160	•
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	yes	28	M	•	•	5 7	159	•
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4720 7
13961
4508
Ld 4 35342

C Denny, Insp. 5/30/22

G.B.H. 1917

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of [redacted]

Edward K Evans
[redacted]

[redacted]
Edward K Evans
Vice
Aug 3 1922

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George B K McNeill Master, of the S.S. Hatea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G.B.K. McNeill

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel ITALIA, *arriving at* New York, May, 1922, *from the port of* Trieste

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Mc Neill	George B H	Master	18 4 22	Trieste	No	yes	46	M	Scottish	British	5 10	169	No
P	2	Munro	Dugald	Mate	do	do	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 6	156	"
F	3	Mc Lachlan	Duncan	2nd Mate 96978 96613	do	do	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	176	"
096613.	4	Mitchell	Robert B C	3rd Mate	do	do	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	190	"
47226.	5	Noble	John	Apprentice 47226	do	do	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	142	"
F	6	Sims	John	do 160354	do	do	"	"	19	"	English	"	5 7	139	2 trips at present end
35163.	7	Howitt	John	Chf Eng 35163	do	do	"	"	52	"	Scottish	"	5 4	156	"
135240	8	Wellwood	Arthur	2nd Eng 135240	do	do	"	"	34	"	do	"	5 5	158	"
518	9	Mc Lachlan	Colin	3rd Eng 518	do	do	"	"	28	"	do	"	6 1	166	"
110516.	10	Miller	Thomas	4th Eng 110516	do	do	"	"	22	"	do	"	5 3	133	"
F	11	Wilson	Fred.	5th Eng 160340	do	do	"	"	21	"	do	"	5 9	155	"
110515	12	Franco	Charles	Purser 110515	do	do	"	"	60	"	do	"	6 0	200	"
F	13	Harris	Fred	Ast Purser 160357	do	do	"	"	29	"	do	"	5 7	150	"
155230	14	Sawyers	Albert	Chf Steward 155230	do	do	"	"	38	"	English	"	5 5	154	"
125371	15	Mc Callum	Neil	Storekeeper 125371	do	do	"	"	31	"	Scottish	"	5 7	155	"
12557.	16	Holloran	George	Baker 12557	do	do	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5 8	147	"
12542.	17	Marino	Luigi	Surgeon 12542	do	do	"	"	48	"	Italian	ITALY	5 5	142	"
45664	18	Prime	Eugenie	Interpreter 45664	do	do	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 7	176	"
32471.	19	Pattenson	Sidney	Marconi 30471	do	do	"	"	22	"	English	British	5 6	140	"
32897	20	Hill	Daniel A	" 32897	do	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	150	"
27074	21	Clark	John	" 27074	do	do	"	"	22	"	Scottish	"	5 9	147	"
56888.	22	Morin	Mattee	Carpenter 56888	do	do	"	Yes	28	"	Italian	Italian	5 6	145	5 trips at present end
*	23	Garguilo	Giuseppe	Boatswain 160980	do	do	"	No	50	"	"	"	5 3	137	21 " " "
77017.	24	Albanese	Arnaldo	Pot Mate 77017	do	do	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 6	170	"
F	25	Berriello	Giuseppe	Lamp 160353	do	do	"	"	53	"	"	"	5 5	141	21 " " "
133333	26	Casazza	Mario	Qr Mr 133333	do	do	"	yes	23	"	"	"	5 6	152	"
47243	27	De Martino	Carlo	" 47243	do	do	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 4	155	"
P	28	Zustovich	Pepino	" "	do	do		"	23	"	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	5 11	166	7 trips at present end
126388	29	Grasso	Giovanni	" " 126388	do	do		"	32	"	Italian	Italian	5 6	154	" 6 trips at present end
P	30	Castagliolo	Vincenzo	Seaman 158643	do	do		"	33	"	"	"	5 4	160	

Stowaway Dusk 5/30/22

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George B. F. McNeill, Master, of the S.S. Galia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G.B.F. McNeill
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 OF RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1746

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel Italia, *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
56890	1	Romano	Francesco	56890 Seaman	XB 4 22	Trieste	No	yes	34	M	South Italian	Italian	5 4	156	No
125395	2	Garguile	Vincenso	125395 "	"	"	"	no	54	"	"	"	5 6	188	"
P	3	Aggridivoli	Salvatore	158756	"	"	"	yes	24	"	"	"	5 4	155	3 trips Al seamen book
131347	4	Pontille	Raffaele	131347 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	159	"
P	5	Amtrielle	Luigi	158754	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 4	152	5 trips Al seamens book
P	6	Riviecio	C Francesco	160557	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	160	4 trips Al seamens book
P	7	Zrulich Reg 40738	Giacomo	160974	"	"	"	"	32	"	North Italy	Italian	5 7	159	3 trips "
P	8	Knezevich	Antonio	160575	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	166	3 trips Al seamens trips
89606	9	De Arrigo	Angelo	89606 Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	South Italy	"	5 10	158	"
40301	10	Brellis	Nicola	40301 Greaser	"	"	"	"	56	"	Greek	Greece	5 7	152	"
11360	11	Ciaravoli	Vincenzo	11360 "	"	"	"	No	26	"	South Italian	Italian	5 6	178	"
137293	12	Pugliese	Vincenzo	137293 "	"	"	"	yes	38	"	"	"	5 5	184	"
68974	13	Vafidis	Nomen	68974 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greece	5 5	153	"
	14	Abbiano	Raimondo	Fireman	"	"	"	no	29	"	South Italian	Italy	5 5	163	"
145885	15	Di Maio	Giovanni	145885 "	"	"	"	yes	26	"	"	"	5 4	150	"
11123	16	Garguilo	Giuseppe	11123 "	"	"	"	yes	40	"	"	"	5 6	170	"
100601	17	Ruggiero	Raffaele	100601 "	"	"	"	no	29	"	"	"	5 10	165	"
P	18	Cacavala	Giosue	158674 "	"	"	"	no	25	"	"	"	5 6	155	4 trips Al seamen book
P	19	Gagliano	Vincenzo	160359 "	"	"	"	no	32	"	"	"	5 7	160	3 trips Al seamen book
P	20	Cassiato	Giuseppe	160342 "	"	"	"	no	40	"	"	"	5 6	164	4 trips Al seamen book
P	21	Di Istria	Gabriele	86566 "	"	"	"	yes	31	"	"	"	5 7	166	"
P	22	Raiolo	Vincenzo	160345 "	"	"	"	no	2	"	"	"	5 5	156	4 trips Al seamen book
P	23	Amrilia	Romaldo	158649 "	"	"	"	yes	24	"	"	"	5 6	156	5 trips Al seamen book
P	24	Serrentino	Aniello	Trimmer 160346 "	"	"	"	yes	23	"	"	"	5 5	148	7 trips Al seamen book
110566	25	Sepp	Ramondo	110566 "	"	"	"	no	23	"	"	"	5 4	151	"
105131	26	Puchero	Antonio	105131 "	"	"	"	yes	21	"	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	5 7	152	"
P	27	Starace	Francesco	158625 "	"	"	"	no	36	"	South Italian	"	5 6	166	4 trips Al seamen book
133350	28	Esposito	Luca	133350 "	"	"	"	no	26	"	"	"	5 7	157	"
P	29	Molinaro	Ciro	160543 "	"	"	"	no	40	"	"	"	5 6	156	2 trips Al seamen book
110519	30	Eredita	Carmine	110519 "	"	"	"	yes	37	"	"	"	5 7	150	"

Henry Duff 5/30/18

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. B. A. McNeill, Master, of the S.S. Gloria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. B. A. McNeill

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (excep. Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
191006.	1	Nonvenuto	Carlo	Seaman	1[illegible] 4 22	Trieste	No.	yes	22	M	South Italy	Italian	5 7	166	No
P	2	Carmana	Salvatore	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	Malta	British	5 7	160	Jr w/ship at sea man ink
P	3	Starace	Cagriele	Lead Strr	"	"	"	"	32	"	South Italy	Italian	5 8	175	5 ships at seaman ink
P	4	Uboda	Giuseppe	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	5 11	177	"
P	5	De Lues	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	South Italy	Italian	5 6	158	3 ships at. seaman ink
133346.	6	Lucin	Tommaso	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Trieste	Italian	5 7	180	"
P	7	Robertazzo	Cenaco	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	35	"	South Italy	"	5 6	155	4 ships at seaman ink
	8	Cantore	Vincenzo	Saloon Std	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 10	173	"
133336.	9	Gardner	Peter	Ast Stwd	"	"	"	"	32	"	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slav	5 6	156	Tattoo Marks
105135	10	Patricelli	Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	South Italy	Italian	5 8	160	No
105142.	11	Ricci	Manrico	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 3	138	"
132915	12	Coppi	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4	150	"
56892.	13	Ravaiole	Alieto	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	North Italy	Italian	5 4	146	"
45689.	14	Romdina	Ubaldo	1st Strr	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 10	210	"
100,000.	15	Vitale	Francesco	Scullion	"	"	"	"	26	"	South Italy	"	5 6	157	"
	16	Ricci	Amedeo	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
091228	17	Sansone	Gennaro	Hosp Ast	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5 7	154	"
84844.	18	Uliana	Maria	Nurse	"	"	"	"	59	F	"	"	5 4	160	"
133326.	19	Massi glia	Guglielmo	Ast Stwd	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 9	162	"
109646.	20	Melosi	Dino	Butcher	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 7	170	"
125450.	21	Accardi	Antonio	Passg Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	172	"
133312.	22	Accardi	Luigi	Ast Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 9	166	"
132906.	23	Califano	Antonio	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5	177	"
P	24	Califano	Pasquale	Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	166	5d trip At. seaman ink
165283.	25	Colette	Vincenzo	Baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 5	152	"
105133	26	Bacchierai	Bindo	Messroom	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 5	148	"
105136.	27	Izzo	Nicola	Stg Stwd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	166	"
127396	28	Del Ragione	Procolo	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 3	162	"
105120	29	De Colella	Ciro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 5	150	"
56884.	30	Pilato	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	152	"

E. Henry, Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George B.K. McNeill, Master, of the SS Gala, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G.B.K. McNeill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1749

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenish.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

84

Vessel Italia, *arriving at* New York, May, 19 22, *from the port of* Trieste

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	[illegible]	Gaetano	Str Steward	18 4 22	Trieste	No	yes	31	M	South Italy	Italian	5 4	149	No
P	2	Schiattariello	Luigi	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 9	160	"
32834	3	Maria	Francesco	Fireman 32834	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 5	154	"
P	4	Di Donna	Umberto	Trimmer 160350	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	157	"
143378	5	Tamaf	Tap	143378	"	"	"	no	24	"	Syria	Syrian	5 11	169	"
148547	6	Boschi	Valerio	Asst Cook 148547	"	"	Die [illegible] York	yes	32	"	North Italy	Italian	5 5	160	"
13720	7	Tesis	Tommaso	Asst Pantry 13720	"	"	no [illegible] York	yes	26	"	"	"	5 6	156	"
P	8	[illegible]nevich	Giacomo	Trimmer 159676	"	"	No	yes	23	"	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slav	5 10	165	"
127394	9	Ciriello	Carlo	Fireman 127394	"	"	No	yes	28	"	North Italy	Italian	5 5	158	"
165276	10	Cinco	Vincenzo	Seaman 165276	20 4 22	"	No	yes	25	"	"	"	5 8	164	"
P	11	Valettic	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	yes	21	"	North Italy	"	6 2	172	"
165150	12	Bawdaz	Anton	Deck Boy 165150	21 4 22	"	"	yes	18	"	"	"	5 0	140	"
72070	13	Vaiella	Giuseppe	Chief Cook 72070	18 4 22	"	"	"	32	"	South Italy	"	5 6	164	"
31184	14	Brecoline	Giuseppe	Assistant 31184	18 4 22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	168	"
86451	15	Scala	Giovanni	Scullion 86451	22 4 22	"	"	"	36	"	North Italy	"	5 8	164	"
57662	16	Marangelo	Giuseppe	Fire man 57662	20 4 22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	174	"
131338	17	Gasperina [illegible]	Egisto	131338	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	168	"
P	18	Cacace	Saverio	160349	"	"	"	"	30	"	South Italy	"	5 6	158	"
P	19	Claraviolo	Francesco	Trimmer 160851	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	162	"
131351	20	Cravos	Massimiliano	131351	"	"	"	"	26	"	North Italy	"	5 7	164	"
P	21	Budesa	Simeone	"	"	"	"	no	39	"	"	"	5 7	1722	"
	22	American Consulate at Trieste, Italy,													
	23	April 21, 1922.													
	24	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Edwin L. Atherton

3 4 ons cash

E. Henry Inglis

G. B. W. McNeill
MASTER

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 178
at TRIESTE, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mauna
Edwin L. Atherton
Vice-Consul
APR 21 1922

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Italia - 5-30-22 d

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George B. McNeill, Master, of the S.S. Italia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G.B. McNeill.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1922

E Henry

Immigrant Inspector.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

JUN 12 1912

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. E. Dodge, Surgeon of the Nueces, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do ~~solemnly~~ sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched 6/14/12 Clerk

W. E. Dodge

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				
					Aliens in transit		
1st Class	36	5	10	12	46	76	
2nd Class			2	5	13	63	
STEERAGE	1	2	4			13	
TOTAL	37	7	16	18	59	152	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens		
1st Cabin	36	76
2nd Cabin	5	63
Steerage	13	13
Total	93	152

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from Antilla, Cuba, May 26th, 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
CL. CUBAN		Masip	Rafael	55		M	M	Real Estate	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Friend- Santiago, Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
CL. CUBAN		Soler	Pedro	36		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Friend- Santiago, Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
CL. CUBAN		Lopez	Emilio	28		M	M	Kids Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Friend- Santiago, Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
CL. CUBAN		Lopez	Carmen	25		F	M	----	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Friend- Santiago, Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
CL. CUBAN		Morell	Leon	29		M	S	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Guantanamo	Friend- Guantanamo, Cuba	Cuba	Guantanamo
CL. CUBAN		Middleton	Ethel	11		F	S	----	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Cayo Romi	Husband:-	Cuba	Cayo Romi
7 UNDER 16		Middleton	Freda	11		F	S	----	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Cayo Romi	Father:- do	Cuba	Cayo Romi
8 UNDER 16		Middleton	Allan	9		M	S	----	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Cayo Romi	- do -	Cuba	Cayo Romi
9 UNDER 16		Middleton	Stanley	6		M	S	----	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Cayo Romi	- do -	Cuba	Cayo Romi
CL. CUBAN		Lopez	Caridad	23		F	M	----	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Guantanamo	Husband:- Salvador Guantanamo, Cuba	Cuba	Guantanamo
CL. CUBAN		Wilson	John L.	26		M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Cuba	Guantanamo	Royal Bank of Canada Guantanamo, Cuba	Canada	Nova Scotia
CL. CUBAN		Killam	Donald A.	20		M	S	Book keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Cuba	Rio Cauto	Mr. G. W. Walker Rio Cauto, Cuba	Canada	Nova Scotia
CL. CUBAN		Ramsay	Anne	33		F	M	----	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	Cuba	Guantanamo	Husband:- W. H. Ramsay Guantanamo, Cuba	Cuba	Guantanamo
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Indian Fever

22

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19[illegible]

86

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
[illegible]	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920		My Alpin Hotel New York City	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Guantanamo
[illegible]	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917		Penn Hotel New York City	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
[illegible]	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921		- do -	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
[illegible]	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921		- do -	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
[illegible]	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	birth	My Alpin Hotel New York City	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
[illegible]	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921		Mother:- M.L.Parker Weldon, N. Y.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Gy	Blue	None	D C	Washington
[illegible]	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1921		Grand Mother:- - do -	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Lt	Gy	Blue	None	Cuba	Dance
[illegible]	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1921		- do -	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Lt	Gy	Blue	None	Cuba	Preston
[illegible]	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1921		- do -	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Lt	Gy	Blue	None	Cuba	Sam
[illegible]	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922		65 West 90th Street New York City	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
[illegible]	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921		Home:- Barrington, Nova Scotia	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Nova Scotia
[illegible]	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921		Home:- Weymouth, Nova Scotia	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Weymouth
[illegible]	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Both		Sister- Mrs G. Whissett 860 Park Ave., N Y City	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Lt	Br	Blue	None	N. Y.	Brooklyn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Osborn, Master, of the S Munargo, from Antilla, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Osborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1917
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Dodge, Surgeon of the Alliance, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Dodge

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1915

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, MAY 27th, 1938.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	25419	Bascome	Elma	28	7	F M	-----	Yes	English		Yes Bahama	African	Bahama Islands		Husband:- E. D. Bascome Nassau, Bahama	Bahama Is.	
TRANSIT	25419	Toote	Clarita	25	7	F M	-----	Yes	English		Yes Bahama	African	Bahama Islands		Husband:- T. A. Toote Nassau, Bahama	Bahama Is.	
TRANSIT	[illegible]	Johnson	Blanche	45	7	F M	-----	Yes	English		Yes Bahama	English	Bahama Islands		Husband:- E. E. Johnson Nassau, Bahama	Bahama Is.	
DIPLOMAT	25421	Young	Hon. Sir	68	M	M	Gov. Member Bahamas Legislature	Yes	English		Yes Bahama	English	Bahama Islands		Nassau, Bahama	Bahama Is.	
DIPLOMAT		Young	Rachael E.	68	7	F M	-----	Yes	English		Yes Bahama	English	Bahama Islands		Nassau, Bahama	Bahama Is.	
TRANSIT		Sweeting	Stella	26	7	F M	-----	Yes	English		Yes Bahama	English	Bahama Islands		-do- Mr. Arthur Sweeting	Bahama Is.	
TRANSIT	25420	Hilton	Thomas E.	60	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English		Yes Bahama	English	Bahama Islands		Nassau, Bahama	Bahama Is.	
TRANSIT		Hilton	Henriette A.	61	7	F M	-----	Yes	English		Yes Bahama	English	Bahama Islands		Home:- Nassau, Bahama -do-	Bahama Is.	
TRANSIT	[illegible]	Le Clercq	Alfred	38	M	M	Civil Engr.	Yes	English		Yes British	English	England	London	Home:- 8 Lattimer Road Ealing, London Eng	Eng.	London
TRANSIT	[illegible]	Noble	Emil	45	7	M S	Tourist	Yes	English		Yes Netherland	Holland	Holland	Hague	Home:- Hague, Holland	Canada	Montreal
TRANSIT	[illegible]	Wingfield	Maurice	42	7	M S	Tourist	Yes	English		Yes British	English	England	London	Home:- 32 Dover Street, London	Bahama Is.	Nassau
TRANSIT	[illegible]	Moseley	Molly	38	7	F M	-----	Yes	English		Yes British	English	Bahama Islands	Nassau	Home:- Nassau, Bahama	Bahama Is.	Nassau
13 DIPLOMAT		Gardener	Harry. Sir	51	7	M M	Governor Bahamas	Yes	English		Yes British	English	Bahama Islands	Nassau	Home:- Nassau, Bahama	Bahama Is.	Nassau
14 DIPLOMAT		Boering	John H.	34	7	M S	Aide-de-Camp	Yes	English		Yes British	English	Bahama Islands	Nassau	Home:- Nassau, Bahama	Bahama Is.	Nassau
TRANSIT	[illegible]	Anderson	Clementina F.	54	7	F M	-----	Yes	English		Yes Bahama	African	Bahama Islands	Nassau	Home:- Nassau, Bahama	Bahama Is.	Nassau
TRANSIT	[illegible]	Anderson	Mary	23	7	F S	-----	Yes	English		Yes Bahama	African	Bahama Islands	Nassau	Home:- Nassau, Bahama	Eng.	Nottingham
TRANSIT	[illegible]	Gover	Charles	36	M	M	Civil Engr.	Yes	English		Yes British	English	England	London	Home:- 26 Priory Hill London, England	England	London
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

23

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30th, 19 20. 88

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he has been pursuit in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
					Mrs. John Wilson														
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	306 Norris Ave, Jamaica, NY	Yes	2 months	No	Hello	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Col.	Br	Br	None		Bahama	Nassau
				1914/16	Mrs. H. Power														
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes-Miami, Fla.	218 West 122nd St, N Y City	Yes	6 months	No	Hello	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Col.	Brn	Br	None		Bahama	Nassau
				1920	Mrs. Melville Hess														
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes-2 mo. Fla	Worcester Academy, Worcester	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	Hello	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Br	Gr	None		Bahama	Nassau
				1921	Hotel Imperial														
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes-Cuba, N Y	322 W 78th St, N Y City	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	Hello	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Gr	Blue	None		Bahama	Nassau
				1921															
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes-Cuba, N Y	- do -	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	Hello	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Blue	None		N Y	New York
				1921	Hotel Seagrave,														
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes-6 mo N Y	72nd Street, New York City	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	Hello	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt.	Br	Gr	None		Canada	Edinburgh
				1919	Park Ave. Hotel														
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes-9 mo N Y	New York City	Yes	3 mos	No	No	Hello	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Gr	Blue	None		Bahama	Nassau
				1920															
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes-9 mo N Y	- do -	Yes	3 mos	No	No	Hello	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt.	Gr	Br	None		Bahama	Nassau
				1922	Hotel - 8 Lawwood Road														
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes-9 mo N Y	Balham, London	Yes	3 mos	No	No	Hello	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Br	Br	None		England	Yorkshire
				1925	Fleet-Wiger Hotel,														
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes-9 mo N Y	Montreal, Canada	Yes	1 week	No	No	Hello	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Br	Br	None		Holland	Amsterdam
				1922.	Ritz Carlton														
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes-Ohio N Y	New York City	Yes	3 days	No	No	Hello	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Lt.	Br	Blue	None		England	London
				1921	Mr. Cassidy														
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes-4 mo N Y	206 W 108th Street, N Y City	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	Hello	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Br	Br	None		Bahama	Nassau
				1920	Biltmore Hotel. NYC														
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes-2 mo N Y	do	Yes	2 mos	No	No	Hello	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Blue	No e			England	London
				Nov 1921															
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes-2 mo N.Y		Yes	2 wks	No	No	Hello	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Br	Blue	None		England	London
				1919	In transit to														
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes-6 mo N Y	Nottingham, England	Yes	15 days	No	Hello	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Dk	Br	None		Bahama	Nassau
				1916															
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes-3 mo N Y	- do -	Yes	15 days	No	No	Hello	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Dk	Br	None		Bahama	Nassau
				1922	In transit to														
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes-3 mo N Y	London, England	Yes	3 days	No	No	Hello	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Dk	Br	None		England	London
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asboro, Master, of the S. Mumargo, from Nuevo, Palamos, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Asboro
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 19 [illegible]
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 89

S. S. [redacted] sailing from Antilla, Cuba, May 20th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Wood	Archie R.	39		M	S	Maywood, No.	June 29th 1882	
2	Ashhurst	Sarah	47		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Nov. 26th 1874	Maywood, No.
3	Carleton	Louis	80		M	M	New York, N. Y.	Dec 29th 1870	[illegible] Cuba
4	Bates	William P.	43		M	M	Everett, Mass.	July 14th 1881	Nutley, N. J.
5	Poor	Richard	19		M	S	New York City	Jan. 4th 1903	7 Forest Ave. Salem, Mass. 18 Belvedere Place, Montclaire, N. J.
6	Poor	Florence	47		F	W	England	Dec 12 1873	Husband U. S. Citizen - do -
7	Simpson	Hazel	28		F	S	Peabody, Kansas	Nov. 7th 1893	[redacted] Kansas City, No.
8	Ashley	Emily	44		F	M	Hatfield, Mass.	Dec 11th 1878	115 Grove Street Keene, N. H.
9	Houston	Francis, Jr.	26		M	M	Ashley, Pa.	Sept. 4th 1896	East Stroudsburg, Pa.
10	Grenz	Martha	31		F	S	Rochester, N. Y.	June 26th 1891	800 Grant Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
11	Dear	Rhoda L.	23		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	June 14th 1899	300 Newark Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
12	Barber	Harold	24		M	S	Newport, R. I.	May 30th 1897	20 Rhode Island Ave., Newport, R. I.
13	Rolfe	George W.	56		M	M	Cambridge, Mass.	Feb 10th 1864	Oak Bluff, Martha Vineyard Mass.
14	Rolfe	Mary C.	49		F	M	Boston, Mass.	Aug 23rd 1882	- do -
15	Snyder	Henry W.	60		M	S	Wisconsin	May 7th 1862	305 West 45th Street New York City
16	Hill	Ida	70		F	W	Toledo, Ohio	Dec 12th 1851	1 Willard Apts. Toledo, Ohio
17	Hughes	Margaret	45		F	M	Perth Amboy, N. J.	Oct 25th 1877	108 Stone Street Perth Amboy, N. J.
18	Hughes	Harold	7		M	S	Perth Amboy, N. J.	July 17th 1919	- do -
19	Remmerend	Elsa	26		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	April 12th 1896	
20	Wood	[redacted]	37		F	M	Spain	March 17th 1921	Husband U. S. Citizen Hancock, N. Y. 600 East Street
21	Wood	Betty	3		F	S	Olean, N. Y.	Dec 17th 1919	Olean, N. Y.
22	Myers	Charles	40		M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Jan 23rd 1882	- do - 618 East 15th Street
23	Myers	Margaret M.	37		F	M	Davenport, Iowa	Feb 27th 1906	Davenport, Iowa
24	Davies	Henry M., Jr.	26		M	M	New York City	June 18th 1896	- do - 3 Locust Street, Flushing, L. I. N. Y.
25	Bryan	Albert	26		M	S	Canton, Mass.	Sept 21st 1896	209 Sharron Street Canton, Mass.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—934

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 90

S. S. NUMANCE sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, May 27th, 19 28, Arriving at Port of New York May 30th 1928

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Haddock	Hartwell L.	62		M	W	Belfast, Me.	Nov. 20th 1865	Belfast, Me.
2	Guth	Philip	51		M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y.	June 14th 1901	1438 E 9th St., Brooklyn, N Y
3	Guth	Elizabeth	48		F	M	New York City	Nov 2nd 1877	- do -
4	Cassidy	Ann	57		M	M	Richmond, Ind.	Feb 9th 1865	256 W 108th St, N Y City
5	Bethel	Gerald	40		M	M	Bahama	Dec 27th 1882	Sup. Ct, City Hall N Y C 1917 276 Woodside Ave, Newark, N.J.
6	Bethel	Mary	38		F	M	Scranton, Pa.	May 22nd 1885	-do -
7	Stone	Alfred P.	62		M	M	Columbus, Ohio	Aug. 4th 1869	505 Parkside Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
8	Stone	Alice C.	44		F	M	Nassau, N. P.	Jan 15th 1878	- do -
9	Chapman	Minnie	29		F	S	North Weur, N. H.	July 16th 1898	Pennsylvania Hotel New York City
10	Donaldson	George W.	60		M	W	Scotland	Feb 20th 1942	NEWARK N.J. Oct. 1918 23 West 82d Ave., New York City
11	Ryder	Margaret	64		F	M	New York City	Sept 1st 1867	- do -
12	Schroeder	Harmat C.	42		M	M	Richmond, Va.	June 3rd 1886	296 W 69th Street New York City
13	Howard	Leonard Jr.	34		M	M	Fort Hunter, N. Y.	June 27th 1888	27 Greene Street Amsterdam, N. Y.
14	Marcus	Selma	32		F	M	Baltimore, Md.	April 16th 1900	Nassau, Bahama
15	Marcus	Hazel	8		F	S	Baltimore, Md.	July 15th 1913	- do -
16	Marcus	Wilbur	5		M	S	Baltimore, Md.	Sept. 6th 1916	- do -
17	Marcus	Sydney, Jr.	4		M	S	Baltimore, Md.	May 18th 1918	- do -
18	Rockwell	Sarah	60		F	M	Allentown, Pa.	Nov. 19th 1868	16 Hope Street Bristol, R. I.
19	Poizier	Frances	73		F	M	Newark, N. J.	Feb 15th 1849	23 Johnson Ave., Newark, N. J.
20	Eisenhower	Elsen	37		M	M	Annapolis, Md.	Jan. 26th 1888	91 Maryland Ave., Rosebank, S. I.
21	Eisenhower	Margaret	32		F	M	Cataract Falls, Wisc.	June 11th 1896	- do -
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.-- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

List

51

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr Dodge, Surgeon of the Illinois, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mr Dodge

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19[illegible]

at N.Y.

Littleton Cadet

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and all changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	[redacted]	43		M W	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	N Y	New York	[redacted]	N Y	New York
2		[redacted]	[redacted]	36		M W	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	N Y	New York	[redacted]	N Y	New York
TRANSIT	254421	[redacted]	[redacted]	60		M W	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
TRANSIT	254422	[redacted]	[redacted]	29		M W	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5		[redacted]	[redacted]	22		M S	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
TRANSIT	254422	[redacted]	[redacted]	30		M W	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
TRANSIT	254423	[redacted]	[redacted]	30		M W	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
TRANSIT	254424	[redacted]	[redacted]	30		M W	Cooper	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
9		[redacted]	[redacted]	25		M S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N Y	[redacted]
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

With train ticket
time 1:30 pm corp

26

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *May 20th*, 19[illegible]

92

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying on business for which he was brought to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can you read and write? (Or, if not, language spoken?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—484

1 ist

A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asborn, Master, of the S/S Nuruago, from Nassau, Bahamas, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from [redacted] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Asborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). –The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

93 8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... H E Dodge ....., Surgeon of the ..... United States ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... affirm ..... that I have had ..... two ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... State of Texas .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... Seven ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... H E Dodge .....

Sworn to before me this ..... 10 ..... day of ..... March ....., 19 ..... 24 .....

at ..... N Y .....

..... William Gadet .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] — Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
6		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
8		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
9		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
10		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
11		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

2 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

3 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

4 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

5 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

6 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

7 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

8 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

9 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

10 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

11 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

12 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

13 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

14 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

15 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

16 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

17 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

18 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

19 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

20 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

21 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

22 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

23 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

24 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

25 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

26 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

27 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

28 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

29 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

30 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

27

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States for a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

94

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends remaining permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

1 ist

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Ashore, Master, of the S Tamaroa, from Cardenas, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and [redacted] own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ashore

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1st

95 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. R. Dodge, Surgeon of the Minnewaska, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Dodge

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1912

at N. Y.

William Zeuli

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon [redacted] this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and the condition [redacted] of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]										
2	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]										
3		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]										
4		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]										
5	CL CUBAN	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]										
6		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]										
7	CL CUBAN	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]										
8		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]										
9		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]										
10		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]										
11		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]										
12		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]										
13		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]										
14	MONITEE	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]										
15		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]										
16		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]										
17		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]										
18		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]										
19		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]										
20	SWT	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]										
21		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]										
22		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]										
23		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]										
24	DEPORTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]										
25		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]										
26		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]										
27		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]										
28		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]										
29		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]										
30		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]										

28

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—[illegible]

95 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W E Dodge, Surgeon of the Alaunda 70 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Dodge

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1922

at N Y

William Fedel

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1 ist
List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

96

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any admission, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
31	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
32	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
33	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
34	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
35	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
36	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
37	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
38	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
39	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	
40	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. Asborno, Master, of the S/S Munargo, from Antilla, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and [redacted] own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Asborno
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of May, 1917

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers are landed.

Column [illegible] (*Nationality of ship*).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column [illegible] is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible] (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column [illegible] (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, [illegible] (Yes or No)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew of any race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] or any other country, should be described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, [illegible] Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column [illegible] (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry should show the last country of one year's permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] such residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and [illegible] relative or friend in the country whence they came, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be [illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) [illegible] and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] all others on the sheet, are to be asked by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1st

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 97

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of [redacted] [redacted], 19[redacted]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	27	✓	M	S	[redacted]	born [illegible]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	26	✓	M	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	27	✓	M	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	40	✓	M	S	[redacted]	Edwardsville, Ala Sept. 1899. Both born [redacted]	[redacted]
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	30	✓	F	S	[redacted]	[redacted] U. S. Citizen	- do -
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	19	✓	M	S	[redacted]	[redacted] U. S. Citizen (Born)	[redacted]
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	20	✓	M	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	18	✓	M	S	[redacted]	[redacted] U. S. Citizen (Born)	[redacted]
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	28	✓	M	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	27	✓	M	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	23	✓	M	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
12								William Tell Ship crew (Born)	
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

I ist

Form 6.30 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 98

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], May 27th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York May 30th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	Alice	44	7	F	M	Key West, Fla. [redacted]		[redacted] New York City
2	[redacted]	Louise	18	7	F	S	New York City. [redacted]		- do -
3							Illiterate Cuban		
4							fare $42 per cap		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List .....

99 10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... W Dodge ....., Surgeon of the ..... Lancaster ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had ..... 20 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... State of Iowa .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... one ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... W Dodge .....

Sworn to before me this ..... 30 ..... day of ..... May ....., 1922

at ..... Ft Y .....

..... Allen Wight .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] ..... Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED U. S. CL. CUBAN	[redacted]	[redacted]	56		M	W	Peddler	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	ADMITTED CUBAN	[redacted]	[redacted]	28		M	S	Peddler	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	ADMITTED CUBAN	[redacted]	[redacted]	44		M	M	Peddler	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	13		M	S	———	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	6		M	S	———	No	[redacted]	No	Italy	Italian	Cuba	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
6	ADMITTED U. S. CL. CUBAN	[redacted]	[redacted]	33		M	M	———	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	13		M	S	———	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	12		M	S	———	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	7		M	S	———	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
10	4-17-671	[redacted]	[redacted]	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
11		[redacted]	[redacted]	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
		31																

IN HOSP. DISCHARGED 1-16-13 [illegible]

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Infant

IN HOSPITAL [illegible] DISCHARGED 4-16-21 to GA

4-4677

4-3677

5/31/22 John A. Richards Insp. 4 7/10

#10 Lena Schmidt Ins 7-8-9 Lena Schmidt Insp 6/1/22 6/1/22

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

100

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or alms-house, or both, for the period and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any law, subsidies, premium, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	$740	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Yes	1910	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	$420	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Yes	1910	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Yes	1910	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-813

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Osborn Maitland, of the S.S. Munargo, from Antilla, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Osborn Maitland
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1922
at New York

William Hale
Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

101

11

I, ... W. Dodge ....., Surgeon of the ..... Lancaster ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had ..... 20 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... State ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... one ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... W Dodge .....

Sworn to before me this ..... 21 ..... day of ..... May ....., 1922

at ..... Philadelphia .....

..... Immigrant Inspector .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], May 27th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	60		M	M	[redacted]	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	Black	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N Y	New York
2	EXEMPT	[redacted]	[redacted]	24		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	Black	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N Y	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

DISCHARGED 5/31/22 John a. H. Richards Insp in Ch #1
#1 Manifest Clerk
6/1/22

32

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VS. VIA NEW YORK, MAY 2018, 1928 102

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country he is now sailing (emigrating), or to foreign parts in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					Dona- John B. Wilson	From Hospital C/Sore Left Knee Left Hand Swelling + defect Vision 20/200 each eye when														
1	Yes	Self	Yes	10/12/1910 Yes Yes 8 yrs N.Y.	26 W 136th Street, N Y City	No	Seeking Employ	No	Not Polly	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sal	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2	Yes	U.S. Consul	Yes	1928 Yes 11 Mo. N.Y.	Friend;- James Russell 140 W 142nd St. N Y City	Yes	No	this	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sal	Br	Br	Black Mark on right Cheek	U S A	Cuba
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ashton, Master, of the S.S. Munargo, from Nassau, Bahamas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Ashton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1927

at New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF LABOR
SERVICE

MUNARGO

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

103

S. MUNARGO MUNSON LINE arrived May 31, 1922, 191, M., from [illegible]

No. 14-803

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	WILLIAMS, Louise 11 cab	1:45	8	11		1	To call	Bishop, Geo. A. McGuire, 224 W. 135 St. NYC	Ki Mc	5/31	3 20			
2	CLARK, Miriam 11 cab	1:45	7	12		1	" call	Cous. Eliz. Roberts, 59 E Lenox St., NYC	Bde	6/1	11	✓1	—	—
3	GILL, Ethel 11 cab	1:45	8	7		2	" call	Hust. Aubrey, 465 Eastern Pkway, Bklyn	"	"	10 10	✓2	—	2
	Ch Irene							Fath. " " "	.	.	.			
4	PITTERS, Edith 11 cab	1:45	7	20		1	" call	D. D.	"	6/2	9 10	✓1	—	1
5	MAXWELL, Fred	3:20	11	2		1	" call	Custom Inspector K. Thorpp, NYC	"	6/1	1 10	✓1	1	—
6	LADINO, Nicolas	3:30	10	1		1	" be accom to Can	D. D.	"	6/1	1 10	✓1	1	—

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 104

S.S. MUNARGO, BOSTON arrived 5/31/22, 19, M., from Port au Prince

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Hereafter.	Dinner.	Supper.
21f	1	CRAGWELL Orita (Nrata)	2 cab	7	14	1	LPC	145 FEDIT							G/2	10	Ex 2	00						Bray	1		
45f	2	MCKENZIE Estelle	" "	8	9/10	2	LPC	" "							G/6	164	Dm 11	40						Bray	2		
7f		Clarice																						Jaffe	17	10	
15m	3	PROCTOR Modesto	" "	7	1/2	2	LPC UN 16 ACC AL.	" "							G/1	25	Ex 4	20						Bray	2		
18f		Rosalia																						Jaffe	2	2	
46m	4	FERNANDEZ Cristobal	2 cab	7	24	1	LPC	145 "	G/3	178	Mg.								✓			10 am 6/16/22	Munargo	Bray	1		
35m	5	GUERRISI Francesco		10	11	1	Q E	330 RICHARDS	G/3	159	Mg.								✓			10 am 6/16/22	Munargo	Jaffe	16	15	11
38m	6	SORBO Antonio		10	2	1	PD LPC Q E	340 RICHARDS							G/1		Jaffe	50						Bray	1		
46m	7	SORBO Francesco		10	2/6	4	(3 chldrn, Maria, Clara, Carmen Q E LPC PD /in hosp)	335 "							G/1	100	Jaffe	60						Jaffe	1		
41f		Catalina																						Bray	4		
11m		Jose																						Jaffe	4	4	
4m		Antonio																									
60f	8	Wilson Frances		11	1	1	LPC Dft Rel Cel	G/1-1 Bm.	Smith							G/3	180	Mg	60							2	2	2
50m	9	Landino Nicola		10	1	1	M. SI	G/1/22-1 Bm.	Behlel.							G/1	97	Jaffe	50									
13f	10	Sorbo Maria		10	7/9	3	LPC Cel	G/1/22-1 Bm.	Smith.							G/1	100	Jaffe	50						Jaffe	3		
7f		Clara																									
2f		Carmen																									
24f	11	Bitter Edith Dft Wife		7	20	1	LPC	SI G/3/22-9 Am.	Behlel.							G/2	170	GB	45								

5-24-22. Manager

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

105

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK

PORT OF .....

JUN 2 1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. S. S. MUNARGO

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 123 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 123 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 123 Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 30th, 19XX consigned to MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE; is now lying at Pier 9 E. R. and is expected to sail JUN 2 1922, 19 , for Antilla, Cuba via Nassau

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

N. Y. Form 18

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., May 30, 1922

106

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. [redacted] Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which is printed on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to detain on board the following named aliens:

Erase one { detain on board / deliver with the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier at United States Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All alien seamen not in possession of seamen's identification cards form 2

John Platoo are ready - phone Broad 2029

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

[redacted]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

[redacted]
(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* New York, May 30th, 19 22, *from the port of* Antilla Cuba and Nassau Bahamas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aaborn	Andrew	Master	May 18th	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	M	Norwegian	American	5-8	155	
2	Loren	Irving A.	Mate					28	M	Danish	"	5-11	170	
3	Armstrong	Ralph B.	2nd "					23	M	English	"	5-10	160	
4	Parker	Edward K.	3rd "					25	M	"	"	5-9	145	
5	Simmons	Thomas	4th "					27	M	"	"	5-9	180	
6	Le Blanc	Urbain	Carpenter					37	M	French	Canadian	5-7	150	
7	Mazzoni	William	Boa'n					22	M	Italian	American	5-6	145	
8	Betanzos	Ramon	" Mate					38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
9	Johansen	Karl	Quartermaster					24	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6	140	
10	Nielsen	Karl	"					20	M	Danish	Danish	5-8	165	
11	Aamodt	Jorgen	"					29	M	Norwegian	American	5-6	135	
12	Gonzales	Manuel	Portman					48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	155	
13	Midtbo	Samuel	Watchman					32	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6	156	
14	Drapanietoas	Nicolas	A. B.					32	M	Greece	Greece	5-6	145	
15	M Pinon	Modesto	"					24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
16	Priento	Nicolas	"					34	M	"	"	5-6	145	
17	Ramos	Jesus	"					27	M	"	"	5-4	140	
18	Canaelas	Francisco	"					35	M	"	"	5-6	145	
19	Gonzales	Salvador	"					26	M	"	"	5-9	158	
20	Gonzales	Vincente	"					28	M	"	"	5-8	160	
21	Trabo	Nicolas	"					19	M	"	"	5-6	150	
22	Garcia	Francisco	"					34	M	"	"	5-5	145	
23	Dias	Manuel	"					23	M	"	Brazilian	5-6	155	
24	Carrancho	David	"					22	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	150	
25	Vara	Jose	"					28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	
26	Agapu	Wasili	"					34	M	Russian	Russian	5-11	189	
27	Petersen	Frank	"					23	M	Danish	Danish	5-8	154	
28	Mc Crate	James E.	"					24	M	Irish	American	5-5	135	
29	Morgan	Harry	Ordinary					22	M	English	American	5-8	156	
30	Ide	Herman	"					25	M	Chile	Chile	5-6	145	

William Tedet Eng.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel s.s Munargo, *arriving at* New York, May 30th, 1922, *from the port of* Antilla. Cuba and Nassau, Bahamas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Saastad	John	Ordinary	May 18th	New York	Paid off	Yes	19	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6	155	
2	Bios	Paul	"					19	M	Spanish	Venezuela	5-6	140	
3	Cozens	Albert	Chief Engr.					40	M	English	American	5-5	160	
4	Walling	Langdon H.	1st Asst					30	M	"	"	5-6	145	
5	Napier	David	2nd "					23	M	"	"	5-7	155	
6	Huber	August	3rd "					42	M	Swiss	"	5-8	160	
7	Lowe	Robert	4th "					37	M	Scotch	British	5-7	166	
8	Sydow	Gus	Plumber					29	M	German	American	6-3	198	
9	Christensen	Arthur	2nd "					27	M	Swedish	"	5-9	160	
10	Nelson	Edward	Electrician					23	M	"	"	5-8	145	
11	Winters	Lester	Deck Engr.					30	M	English	"	5-5	140	
12	Garrett	Edward	Storekeeper					25	M	"	"	5-7	156	
13	Spurrier	Norman C.	Oiler					24	M	"	"	5-5	140	
14	Nieto	Eduardo	"					37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	158	
15	Lopez	Antonio	"					36	M	"	"	5-8	157	
16	Moss	Frank	"					18	M	English	American	5-6	165	
17	Smith	George	"					32	M	"	"	5-11	160	
18	Doss	Melvin	Water tender					28	M	"	"	5-11	170	
19	Madsen	Otto	"					26	M	Danish	Danish	5-11	150	
20	Sahbel	Frank P.	"					33	M	Russian	American	5-8	145	
21	Augustin	Benito	Fireman					21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	145	
22	Calvino	Jose	"					20	M	"	"	5-4	134	
23	Rey	Juan	"					39	M	"	"	5-6	140	
24	Sanchez	Ricardo	"					42	M	Spanish	Panamanian	5-5	150	
25	Perez	Francisco	"					34	M	"	Spanish	5-6	145	
26	Davila	Jose	"					20	M	"	"	5-5	140	
27	Jensen	Edward	Wiper					29	M	Danish	Danish	5-8	150	
28	Del Busto	Manuel	"					20	M	Argentine	Argentine	5-6	140	
29	Ruiz	Felipe	"					38	M	Spanish	Uruguayian	5-6	156	
30	Weiss	Herbert	Yeoman					21	M,	German	American	5-9	150	

William Fisher Jr.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering,*** *and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s s Munargo, *arriving at* New York, May 30th, *1922, from the port of* Antilla Cuba and Nassau Bahamas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cross	John B.	Chief Stwd	May 18th	New York	Paid off	Yes	49	M	English	American	5-9	176	
2	Rey	Raymond	2nd "					36	M	Spanish	"c	5-8	155	
3	de Windt	Gilberto	2nd Cab "					30	M	"	Holland	5-10	150	
4	Gordon	Cecelia	Stewardess					43	F	Roumanian	American	5-8	146	
5	Gardiner	Esther	"					45	F	English	British	5-6	130	
6	Tomggos	Nicolas	Chief Cook					34	M	Greek	Greek	5-9	170	
7	Safronas	Cristobal	2nd "					27	M	"	American	5-7	140	
8	Tomggos	Theodore	3rd "					27	M	"	Greek	5-6	145	
9	Beros	George	2nd Cab "					42	M	"	"	5-5	150	
10	Kermelis	Conastino	Asst "					39	M	"	"	5-7	145	
11	Iturbe	Leon	Crew "					20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	
12	Tacke	Karl H.	Baker					34	M	Hollander	Hollander	5-8	170	
13	Athanas	K.	2nd "					38	M	Greek	Greek	5-5	145	
14	Garro	Damasco	Butcher					27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
15	Caruletsos	Vicente	2nd "					39	M	Greek	Greek	5-7	145	
16	Oteiza	Martin	Scullerymen					38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
17	Urrutia	Victorio	"					23	M	"	"	5-5	145	
18	Topple	Charles	Pantryman					52	M	English	American	5-6	140	
19	Knight	George	2nd "					45	M	"	British	5-5	145	
20	Ania	Casildo	2nd Cab "					25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	150	
21	Suarez	Manuel	Dishwasher					23	M	"	"	5-4	130	
22	Menindez	Luis						21	M	"	"	5-4	140	
23	Valderanna	Gonzales	Porter					21	M	Peruvian	Peruvian	5-9	145	
24	Busto	Francisco	Messman					48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	150	
25	French	Patrick	"					21	M	English	British	5-5	120	
26	Patterson	John	"					22	M	Scotch	"	5-9	140	
27	Priftis	George	Mess Boy					30	M	Greece	Greece	5-6	145	
28	Esteve	Jose	"					25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	
29	Rink	Christopher	Printer					47	M	English	American	5-6	145	
30	Maund	Percy	Saloon Stwd					41	M	English	British	5-8	155	

Line .....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1740

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s s Munargo, *arriving at* New York, May 30th, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Antilla Cuba and Nassau, Bahamas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Whalley	George	221 Storekeeper	May 16th	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Mac Donald	John	Lineman 1172					36	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Marconier	William	Stg Stwd 2.87					39	M	Spanish	Cuban	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Leary	Henry	Waiter 24700					39	M	Irish	American	5-11	150	
5	Folch	Joseph	" 54173					27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
6	Jones	John	" 58480					34	M	English	American	5-8	156	
7	Abascal	Alfredo	" 5647					23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	
8	Peal	Albert E	" 5404					49	M	English	British	5-6	165	
9	Ruiz	Benito	" 57861					27	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-5	145	
10	Loeser	Edward	" 3017					20	M	English	American	5-6	150	
11	Mora	Frank	" 10196					28	M	Spanish	American	5-5	150	
12	Gladney	James	" 6225					25	M	English	British	5-7	160	
13	Simpson	Robert	" 135379					44	M	"	"	5-11	150	
14	Barata	Sebastian	" 51637					50	M	Portugal	Portugal	5-7	179	
15	Glynne	Darling 57627	" 36122					46	M	Irish	American	5-11	165	
16	Wylie	James	" 5342					55	M	Scotch	"	5-8	155	
17	Martin	Frank	" 157359					33	M	English	British	5-6	145	
18	Adams	John	" 2437					22	M	Peruvian	Peruvian	5-4	135	
19	Perez	Domingo	" 43344					27	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-6	145	
20	Englehardt	Arhtur	" 21885					37	M	German	American	5-4	150	
21	Caretto	Bartholomeo	" [illegible]					41	M	Italian	"	5-7	160	
22	Mc Cauley	Michael	" 53[illegible]					45	M	Irish	"	5-7	160	
23	Orr	William	" [illegible]					17	M	"	"	5-9	135	
24	Gutierez	Alfred	" 16340					29	M	Spanish	"	5-6	145	
25	Fernandez	Salvador	" 14185					33	M	"	Spanish	5-6	150	
26	Flynn	Bernard	Bell Boy 57306					23	M	English	British	5-6	135	
27	Sweeney	James	" 509					17	M	Irish	American	5-0	120	
28	de Filippo	Ralph	Barber					28	M	Italian	"	5-7	145	
29	Murray	John	Purser					[illegible]	M	Irish	"	5-9	170	
30	Ramirez	Fred J	Asst Purser					[illegible]	M	Spanish	"	5-11	155	

William Fuller Purser

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2% (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1368

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s s Munargo, *arriving at* New York, May 19th, 19 22, *from the port of* Actilla, Cuba and Nassau Bahamas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hodge	William H	Master	May 16th	New York	Paid off	Yes	52	M	English	American	5 9	165	
2	Lazarus	Benjamin	Radio					27	M	Roumanian	"	5 7	148	
3	Martinez	Luis	Jr. Radio					24	M	Spanish	"	5 7	152	
4			Vikram	Coast		Sick								
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Munargo-5-30-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Ashorn Master, of the S.S. Munargo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Ashorn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1922

William Cole
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Antilla, Cuba, May 26, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations from the Department of State.

W. J. Dickman
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 586
at Antilla, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ams. SS Munargo
W. J. Dickman
Consul
Date May 26, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

No fee

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

RULE 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 1 91 BILLED JUN 12 1922

T - P

Punched .....
Date 6/14/22
Clerk M Stack

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Palacios D., Surgeon of the Venezuelan Government, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 37(thirtyseven) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the venezuelan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Palacios D.

Sworn to before me this 20 th dayday of may, 19 22

at La Guaira

S J Fletcher
American Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-30-22

112

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Venezuela
DEPARTMENT OF VARGAS } SS "F L O R A"
LA GUAIRA

I, S.J.Fletcher Vice consul of the United States of America al La Guaira, Venezuela, duly commissioned and qualified do hereby certify that Dr. H. Palacios Delgado whose true signature subscribes to the foregoing certificate was on this 20 th day of May 1922, surgeon of the Venezuelan Government, duly commissioned and qualified, to whose official acts faith and credit are due.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the consulate at La Guaira, this 20 th day of May 1922

S J Fletcher
Vice consul of th United states of America

Consular Fee $ 2.--

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
$2
LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FLORA" Passengers sailing from La Guaira V, 20th day of May, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cramas	José Manuel	28	-	m S.	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezl.	Sp.American	Vene.	Caracas	E.Martinez Alvarez	Caracas Este 12	U.S.	New-York
2		Cramas	Marjorie	24	-	f S.	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezl.	American	Venezl.	Caracas	id	id id id	U.S.	id
3 UNDER 16		Cramas	Margarita	2	-	f S	none	no	--	no	id	Sp.Americ.	id	id	id	id id id	U.S.	id
4		Rodriguez	Belisario	27	-	m S	marmelistyes		Spanish	yes	Colomb.	id	id	id	Francisco Rigna	Caracas	U.S.	id
5		Ramirez M.	Fanny	37	-	f S	none	yes	spanish	yes	Colomb.	id	id	id	Federico Diamantes	Caracas	U.S.	id
6 UNDER 16		ORAMAS	GLADYS (sister #1)	1	2	F S	NONE	NO	NO	NO	VENEZL.	Sp. AMERIC.	VENEZL.	id.	E. MARTINEZ ALVAREZ	CARACAS	U.S.	id.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-989698-6/18/4

E. Martinez Alvarez Caracas U.S. id.
Francisco — Rep
8 4 5 Ave

33

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ——————, *19*

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		yes	himself	yes	no	———	W.B.Foody 142 Bruce Ave..		no	unknown	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Venezuela	Caracas
2		yes	h.Husband	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	id	id	id	id	id	no	id	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	6	white	brown	Blue	none	U.S.A,	N.York
3		yes	h.father	yes	no	———		id	id	id	id	id	no	id	--	no	———					id	no			id	id	id	id	Venezuela	Cardcas
4		yes	himself	yes	no	———	A.A.Belardi W.123 St.115		no	id		no	no	no	no	no	no	id	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	id	Colombia	Bogota
5		yes	himself	yes	no	———	S.Belindez L. 163 St.122		no	id		no	no	no	no	no	no	id	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	id	Colombia	S.J. de Cucuta
6		YES	h. FATHER	yes	NO	———	W.B. Foody 142 Bruce Ave	N.York	NO	id		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	id	NO			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	VENEZUELA	CARACAS
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Vinken, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Tivora, from La Guayra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Vinken
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1922
at New York

W. W. Tisner
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Fergusson, Surgeon of the S.S. Flora, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith' or 'employed by owners thereof,' as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Curacao 17 May 1922

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1922

at Curacao, West Indies

[illegible]
American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE 52 U.S. STAMP

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service No. 372
Fee $2—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FLORA. Passengers sailing from CURACAO, May 18, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	✓	Swerissen	✓ Herman TH	32	✓	M M	Chem Eng	Y	German, English Roumanian, Dutch, French,	Y	Dutch	Dutch	Curacao	Willemstad	Curacao Petrol. Cy	Holland NY	Rotterdam NY
TRANSIT 2	"	Swerissen	✓ Elisabeth	24	✓	F M	-	Y	Malay, Javanese Dutch, German	Y	"	"	"	(")	" " "	" "	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8 U S Con

34

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . N

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
								Passport Govt. #5 - Curacao																	
1	Y	C.P.M.	Y	no	-	-	no	in transit to Holland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown		none	✓ Java	Soerabaia ✓
2	Y	"	Y	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown		"	✓ Germany	Dusseldorf ✓
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Vinken, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Tijuca, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Vinken

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1922

at New York

H. M. Lyons

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo Fun Est Watt, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, Ass. Surg. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Navy & State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Fun Est Watt

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of May, 1922.

at Cape Haitien, Haiti

Lawrence Woods
Consul of the United States of America.
Cape Haitien, Haiti
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

$2 U.S. Stamps

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FLORA. Passengers sailing from CAPE HAITIEN, MAY 24th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	W9367	DUVAL	OSWALD	28	4	M S	BANK CLERK	y	ENGLISH FRENSCH	y	CANADIAN FRENSCH	HAITI	CAPE HAITIEN	G.E. LAGAILLE	CAPE HAITIEN CANADA	MONTREAL	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 19 11

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HIMSELF	YES	Y 3 DAYS N. YORK			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NO	CANADA	BEDFORD
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Vinken (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..., of the ... S. S. Flora ..., from Cape Haitien, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Vinken
... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1922

at New York

Wm. H. Tuomey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

118

S. S. FLORA sailing from CAPE HAITIEN HAITI, MAY 24th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK- May 30, 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BRANDON	GRACE	38	11	F	M	RED WING WISC. JUNE 16th 1884		HOTEL LENOX NEW YORK N.Y.
2	KELLY	PATRICK F.	34	8	M	S	LIMA OHIO - JAN 14th 1888		BRIGHTON BEACH NEW YORK N.Y.
3	VENN	EDWARD F	22	3	M	S	BOSTON MASS. MARCH 3rd 1900		BUZZARD'S BAY MASS.
4	DARMOND	JAMES M.	35	[illegible]	M	S	MARCH 17th 1887 NEW YORK N.Y		216 RICHARD ST CONEY ISLAND N.Y.
5	WALKER	HELEN L	23	4	F	M	PATERSON N.J JULY 23 - 1899		59 SOUTH ST. MORRISTOWN N.J.
6	CASWELL	JOHN P	42	6	M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y SEPT 16 - 1880		195 DEAN ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	CASWELL	CHRISTINE	32	6	F	M	" " SEPT 23 - 1890		195 " " " "
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(7)

Wm H Turner Insp

Inspected 8 45 a m

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

119

PORT OF New - York

9 th June, 1922

I, master of the Netherlands (Nationality.) S. S. "F L O R A"

from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30 th May, 1922, consigned to Funch Edye & Co; is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 9 th June, 1922 for Cape Haitien via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~none~~ New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Leonado Pieterss	20	Dutch (W.Indian)	18th May Curacao
Antonio Curiel	17	" "	18 " May Curacao
Johan Lingburg	20	" "	6 " " "

14—1313

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	CICILIA	JAN	✓	FIREMAN		02617	
19	CONQUET	MARTIS	✓	"		114860	
20	DE LANNOY	CARLOS	✓	"		6378	
21	GYNTJE	FELIPE	✓	"		151877	
22	KELKEBOOM	CARLITO	✓	"		154975	
23	SILLE	EDMUNDO	✓	SERVANT		155722	
24	VAN DER DIJS	GERARD M.	✓	"		122057	
25	LINGBURG	JOHAN	✓	"		098197	
26	ALVAREZ	LEON PABLO	✓	"		81169	
27	MARTIS	GUSTAAF	✓	SAILOR BOY		144752	
28	PIETERSZ	LEONARDO	✓	CARPENTIER		46757	
29	CURIEL	ANTONIO	✓	COOKSBOY		106106	
30							

American Consulate at Maracaibo, Venezuela.
May 15, 1922.

I, hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John C. Sanders
Consul of the United States of America.

Wm H Turner Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 39
at MARACAIBO - VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curacao, Ft de Galles, La Guaira
John C. Sanders
Consul

Fee $2.00 Sec 11

Line
Owners
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co

14—1340
14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Turner
Master.

[OVER.]

18	CICILIA	JAN	✓	FIREMAN	.. ..	02647	.. ..
19	CONQUET	MARTIS	✓	..	.. ..	114860	.. ..
20	DE LANNOY	CARLOS	✓	..	.. ..	6372	.. ..
21	GYNTJE	FELIPE	✓	..	.. ..	157877	.. ..
22	KELKEBOOM	CARLITO	✓	..	.. ..	154975	.. ..
23	SILLE	EDMUNDO	✓	SERVANT	.. ..	155722	.. ..
24	VAN DER DIJS	GERARD M.	✓	..	.. ..	122087	.. ..
25	LINGBURG	JOHAN	✓	..	.. ..	098197	.. ..
26	ALVAREZ	LEON PABLO	✓	..	.. ..	81169	.. ..
27	MARTIS	GUSTAAF	✓	SAILOR BOY	.. ..	144752	.. ..
28	PIETERSZ	LEONARDO	✓	CARPENTIER	.. ..	46757	.. ..
29	CURIEL	ANTONIO	✓	COOKSBOY	.. ..	106106	.. ..
30		Wm H Turner Insp					

American Consulate at Maracaibo, Venezuela.
May 15,1922.

I, hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John O. Sanders
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 39
at MARACAIBO - VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curacao, N.Y.&W.I.S.S. Co. Direct
John O. Sanders
Consul
Seamen 3/7
Fee $2.00

Line
Owners
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co
14—1240
14—1248

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "F L O R A", arriving at New York, May 30, 1922, from the port of Maracaibo 3/15/22 Curacao 3/18/22 Cape Haitien 3/24/22

FLORA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VINKEN	JURJEN CONRAD	CAPTAIN	5-9-1921	AMSTERDAM	NO	YES	38	M	DUTCH	DUTCH			
2	van DAALEN	EVERHARDUS A.	1e OFF.	" " "	"	1148621	"	32	"	"	"			
3	STEVENSON	DANIEL L.	2e "	" " "	"	114562O	"	23	"	"	"			
4	ELLIS	GERRIT	3e "	" " "	"	1148616	"	20	"	"	"			
5	VISSER	JAN	APPRENTICE	" " "	"	114861	"	18	"	"	"			
6	COUZY	PIETER	1e ENGINEER	" " "	"	1148622	"	28	"	"	"			
7	PLANTINGA	WYBREN	2e "	" " "	"	1148609	"	28	"	"	"			
8	HELMERS	ANTONI C.	3e "	" " "	"	1148617	"	19	"	"	"			
9	FARLA	JOHAN C.	4e "	" " "	"	1148668	"	19	"	"	"			
10	GRUTER	FREDERIK	STEWARD	14-1-22	CURACAO	152876	"	22	"	"	"			
11	MITTEMEYER	CHRISTIAAN J.T.M.	COOK	5-9-21	AMSTERDAM	155728	"	22	"	"	"			
12	KIP	JOHAN	BOATSWAIN	6-5-22	CURACAO	55849	"	"	"	WEST INDIA DUTCH				
13	KIP	LESIRA	SAILOR	" " "	"	64787	"	"	"	"	"			
14	CHRISTINA	HERMENEGILDO	"	" " "	"	153725	"	"	"	"	"			
15	BOOM	CHRISTIAAN	"	" " "	"	39 2MO	"	"	"	"	"			
16	KOSTER	GERONIMO	"	" " "	"	099228	"	"	"	"	"			
17	FURIEL	ANDRES	"	" " "	"	04671	"	"	"	"	"			
18	CICILIA	JAN	FIREMAN	" " "	"	02624	"	"	"	"	"			
19	CONQUET	MARTIS	"	" " "	"	114860	"	"	"	"	"			
20	DE LANNOY	CARLOS	"	" " "	"	6378	"	"	"	"	"			
21	GYNTJE	FELIPE	"	" " "	"	152877	"	"	"	"	"			
22	KELKEBOOM	CARLITO	"	" " "	"	154975	"	"	"	"	"			
23	SILLE	EDMUNDO	SERVANT	" " "	"	155722	"	"	"	"	"			
24	VAN DER DIJS	GERARD M.	"	" " "	"	122057	"	"	"	"	"			
25	LINGBURG	JOHAN	"	" " "	"	098197	"	"	"	"	"			
26	ALVAREZ	LEON PABLO	"	" " "	"	81169	"	"	"	"	"			
27	MARTIS	GUSTAAF	SAILOR BOY	" " "	"	144752	"	American Consulate at Maracaibo, Venezuela. May 15, 1922.						
28	PIETERSZ	LEONARDO	CARPENTIER	" " "	"	46757	"	I, hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.						
29	CURIEL	ANTONIO	COOKSBOY	" " "	"	10616	"							
30		Wm H Turner Insp						John O. Sanders Consul of the United States of America.						

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 39
at MARACAIBO - VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curacao, Haitien to Tampa
John C. Sanders
Consul

Line
Owners
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Fee $2 ms 11

Form 688

J-30-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Tinkess master of the S. S. "Flora", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ~~15th~~ 20 day of May, 1922

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

J. C. Tinkess
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~

American Consulate at Curacao, D.W.I.

Date May 18, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 66
at Curacao (City) Dutch West Indies (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via P.R. Cabello La Guaira & Cape Haitian
Consul
Date May 18, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Service No. 373
No fee; ord. visa

MAY
1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17 m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEE ALIEN

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr. Yeaman A.O. arriving at City Island N.Y.G. May 30, 1922, from the port of Hillsboro N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
201569	1 Taylor	John J.	Master	Oct	Advocate	N.S.	yes	46	male	English White	British	5.11	180	none
20760	2 McCullough	B A	Mate	apr	St John	Canada	"	62	"	"	"	5.10	175	"
201538	3 Frost	James	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
201561	4 MacDonald	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	158	"
201556	5 Hamill	Ernest	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
201557	6 Henry	Joseph R	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7½	150	"
44394	7 Brown	Fread	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.1	170	"
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13	(No U S Consul at Hillsboro)												
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-30-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Reaman A.O., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivisions 3~~ (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John J Taylor
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1922

F. E. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Glouscap, arriving at City Island N.Y. May 20, 1922, from the port of Windsor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No 69697 1	Macumber	Gilbert	Master	May 22	Windsor	No	Yes	47	Male	English Canadian	British	5' 5"	140	
No 88574 2	Macumber	Emma	Stewardess	" "	"	"	"	41	Female	"	"	5' 4	100	
1605-B 3	Densmore	Percy	Mate	May 22	"	"	"	38	Male	"	"	5' 10	160	
122261 4	Taylor	Frank	A B	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 11	170	
No 99269 5	Burgess	John	A B	" "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 9	160	
6														

6-1 Glouscap

Form 699

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—9813

Line J B King Transportation Co
Owners J B King & Co
Local Agents J F Whitney Co
16—1920

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

122

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUL 15 1922

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Barge (Nationality.) Glouscap, from port of Windsor NS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

July 10, 1922

Total crew at time of arrival 4 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July May 20, 1922, consigned to J F Whitney & Co; is now lying at Red Hook Basin Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 22, 1922, for Windsor N.S. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Windsor.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1611

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

G Macumber
Master.

[OVER.]

17	
18	
19	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line J B King Transportation Co
Owners J B King & Co
Local Agents J F Whitney Co
16—1320

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Glooscap, arriving at City Island N.Y. May 20, 1927, from the port of Windsor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No 69697 Z	Macumber	Gilbert	Master	May 22	Windsor	No	Yes	47	Male	English Canadian	British	5' 5"	140	
No 88574	Macumber	Emma	Stewardess	" "	"	"	"	41	Female	"	"	5' 4"	100	
1605-B Z	Densmore	Percy	Mate	May 22	"	"	"	38	Male	"	"	5' 10"	160	
122261 Z	Taylor	Frank	A B	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 11"	170	
No 299669	Burgess	John	A B	" "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(No U.S. Consul at Windsor, NS)

GLOOSCAP
MAY 20 1927

Line J B King Transportation Co
Owners J B King & Co
Local Agents J F Whitney Co

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-30-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Macumber, of the Br Barge Glencoe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Macumber
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1922

F. C. Kaumann
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

5-27 Tyrrenic

Form 630

124

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JUL 6 - 1922

PORT OF New York

20th June, 19 22

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. TYRRENIC JUL 1922

from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 81 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 78

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th May, 1922, consigned to Houlder Weir & Boyd.; is now lying at Pier 5, and is expected to sail Today, 19 , for Norfolk Va. and Far East.

via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Reginald Hughes		British	Cardiff 20th November 1921
Burkhatallee		E. Indian,	Calcutta 3rd February 1922
Golam Mahomed		"	" " " "
Futty Mahomed		"	" " " "

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

✓	24	Munsoor	Abdool	✓	Cassub	-"-	-"-	-"-	---	44									
✓	25	Bux	Ellie	✓	Lascar	-"-	-"-	-"-	---	24	-"-	-"-	-"-						
✓	26	Guffoor	Abdool	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-						
✓	27	Sobeattie	Hossain	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-						
✓	28	Rukaman	Azis	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	---	21	-"-	-"-	-"-						
✓	29	Lockman	Ellie	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	---	20	-"-	-"-	-"-						
✓	30	Ajaneah	Mohamed	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	---	21	-"-	-"-	-"-						
✓	31	Mobarackattee	Osman	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	---	34	-"-	-"-	-"-						

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Percy Cranfield	21	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1923

Thomas H Morgan
Master.

[OVER.]

	24	Mansoor	Abdool	✓	Cassub	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44									
✓	25	Bux	Ellie	✓	Lascar	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-						
✓	26	Guffoor	Abdool	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-						
✓	27	Sobeallie	Hossain	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-						
✓	28	Rukaman	Azis	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-						
✓	29	Lockman	Ellie	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-						
✓	30	Ajaneah	Mohamed	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-						
✓	31	Mobarackallee	Osman	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-						

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

125

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., May 31, 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. [redacted]

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All East Indian
Firemen & Coal

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

J. H. Morgan
(Signature)
Master

14—1274

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., May 31, 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. [redacted]

Attention is directed to [redacted] United States immigration [redacted] side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

[redacted]
Firemen & Coal
Trimmers

126

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

J. H. Morgan
(Signature)
Master

14—1274

✓	24	Mursoor	Abdool	✓	Cassub	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44							
✓	25	Buxe	Ellie	✓	Luscar	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-				
✓	26	Guffoor	Abdool	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-				
✓	27	Sobeattie	Hossain	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-				
✓	28	Rahaman	Azis	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-				
✓	29	Lockman	Ellie	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-				
✓	30	Azizneah	Mohamed	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-				
✓	31	Mobarackattie	Osmun	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

5-3+30
Tejuenco

TELEPHONES 5660 5661 5662 5663 5664 5665 5666 5667 5668 5669 BOWLING GREEN

CABLE ADDRESS "HOWARDBOYD"
CODES USED SCOTTS WATKINS HINRICHS

Houlder, Weir & Boyd, Inc.
Steamship Agents & Ship Brokers
21-24 State Street

AGENTS FOR
AMERICAN & ORIENTAL LINE
CHINA, JAPAN AND PHILIPPINES
AMERICAN & RIO PLATA LINE
MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AYRES
LA PLATA AND ROSARIO

AGENTS FOR
NEW YORK & VANCOUVER LINE
TO PORTS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA
BOMBAY-AMERICAN LINE
BOMBAY TO NEW YORK AND
PHILADELPHIA

New York June 14, 1922

12CA

United States Department of Labour,
Immigration Service,
South Ferry, New York City.

S/S "TYMERIC"

Dear Sirs:-

We wish to advise you that three seamen named Burkhat Alle, Golam Mahomed and Golam Mahamed have deserted from the above mentioned steamer on June 4th. We are at present endeavoring to find them. ans. 5-3,-22

(3)

Yours very truly,
HOULDER, WEIR & BOYD, Inc.
Gas. Houghton.

JM.ER

	24	Munsoor	Abdool	✓	Cassub	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	"	"	"				
✓	25	Buxe	Ellie	✓	Luscar	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-				
✓	26	Guffoor	Abdool	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-				
✓	27	Sobeallie	Hossain	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-				
✓	28	Rukaman	Azis	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-				
✓	29	Lockman	Ellie	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-				
✓	30	Ajameah	Mohamed	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-				
✓	31	Mobarackallee	Osman	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-				

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tyrmnie, arriving at New York 30th May, 1922, from the port of Callao Peru 5/13/22

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR [illegible] ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morgan	Thomas	Master	1/12/21	Cardiff	No	Yes	30	Male	Welsh	British			
2	Reed	Andrew	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"			
3	Scobbie	Alexander	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"			
	Henderson	Hugh	3rd "	3.9.21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
	Dunn	Douglas	Chief Eng	3.4.8.21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
6	Sibbald	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
7	Hughes	Reginald	3rd "	1.8.0.21	"	"	"	33	"	English	"			
8	Gray	William	4th "	3.9.47	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"			
9	Carter	Cecil	W.T. Operator	11.7.21	"	"	"	20	"	English	"			
10	Patterson	Edward	Carpenter	3.8.21	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"			
11	Morgan	Irene	Supernumerary	"	"	"	"	30	Female	"	"			
12	Morgan	Orynthia	Master's Child	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"			
13	Morgan	Stephania	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"			
14	Rainnie	Frederick	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	Male	Scotch	"			
15	Buckley	Donald	"	3.9.21	"	"	"	19	"	English	"			
16	Ward	Phillip	"	3.9.21	"	"	"	19	"	English	"			
17	Metha	Essack	Seacunny	3/2/22	Calcutta	"	No	36	"	Indian	"			
	Hossain	Mohamed	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
19	Latiff	Abdool	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
20	Hossain	Golam	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
21	Baileyman		Serang	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
22	Jubbee	Abdool	1st Lindut	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
23	Mobarack	Golan	2nd 12.5.16	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
24	Munsoor	Abdool	Cassub	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
25	Buce	Ellie	Lascar	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
26	Guffoor	Abdool	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
27	Sobeattie	Hossain	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
28	Rukaman	Ajis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
29	Lockman	Ellie	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
30	Ajameah	Mohamed	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
31	Mobarackattee	Osmun	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Thomas H Morgan

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fymeric, arriving at New York, 30th May, 1922, from the port of Callao. 5/13/22

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32		Eusuph	Ck	Lascar	3/2/22	Calcutta	No	No	25	Male	E. Indian	British			
33	1	Goban	Ellie	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
34		Danameah	Mohamed	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
35	2	Khan	Bonjit	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
36		Gunny	Osman	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
37	3	Keranett	Allee	Boundary	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
38		Shoriff	Golan	Topass	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
39	4	Monnu	Hossain	Topass	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
110		Calloo	Mohamed	1st man Serang	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
41	5	Buxe	Ellie	1st Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
42		Cader	Abdool	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
43	6	Reasutalli	Mohamed	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
44		Sunny	Osman	Cussub	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
45	7	Sulleyman	Golan	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
46		Alladin	Ellie	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
47	8	Joesalli	Hossain	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
48		Sooba	Allie	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
49	9	Hossain	Eusuph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
50		Alliremeah	Abdool	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
51	10	Damru	Jaker	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
52		Mohamed	Golan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
53	11	Hossain	Jaker	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
54		Sutter	Abdool	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
55	12	Mekertklan	Allie	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
56		Mossoraltee	Olly	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
57	13	Goban	Abdool	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
58		Goffoor	Ajis	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
59	14	Buxe	Hera	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
60		Mohamed	Golam	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
61	15	Khan	Abid	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
62		Razak	Abdool	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
63	16	Mohamed	Noor	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
64		Khalel	Golam	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
65	17	Hoyeb	Ozie	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
66		Burkotalle	Ck	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
67	18	Mohamed	Fatty	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
68		Hakin	Abdool	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
69	19	Ebadoolla	Jaker	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
70		Muckforska	Allee	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
71	20	Mohmed	Golam	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
72		Barrisalli	Eusuph	Boundary	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			
73	21	Khaleck	Abdool	Ck's mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
74		Mohamed	Gazee	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
75	22	Aman	Noor	Butler	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
76		Hossain	Abaumde	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
77	23	Abdoolla	Ck	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
78		Haniff	Mohamed	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
79	24	Ersufi	Mohamed	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
80		Noor	Ck	Mess Room Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
81	25	Ahmed	Ck	Ck's Mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

11 Total Crew
11 Visitors Cards

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 19

5-20-22

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Supreme do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas H Morgan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1922

F. Martinez
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GEN'L AT CALLAO-LIMA, PERU.

May 13, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Irva B. Waddell
American Vice Consul.

Fruit Stmr. 81
Intercourse
Mobile, Ala. U.S.A.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Returns No. 5
Callao Lima Peru
(City) (Country)

...y to the United States
Via Panta
Irva B. Waddell
American Vice Consul
Date May 13-1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport it ~~continues to be valid for that period~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (excep. Cuban

N. Y. Form 12

N. Y. Form 12 — DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS 129

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. May 30, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of
S.S. Nelson
Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Colin Tyrrell
Incompetent
Landed from L—
Seattle Purge
Line Room 19
with two photos

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.
(Signature)
(Title)

14—1274

HELLAS

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 130

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of Puerto Plata D.R.

	(1)	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Master	15/12/21	London	no	yes	34	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5/8	140	None
2			1st Mate	5/5/18	Norway	116327	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5/9	150	✓
3			2nd ✓	22/7/20	✓	120105	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5/7	150	✓
4			1st Eng:	4/9/19	✓	120101	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5/4	200	✓
5			2nd ✓	25/8/21	New York	116334	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5/10	160	✓
6			2nd ✓	29/10/21	New York	2955	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5/9	180	✓
7			Steward	14/7/21	Norway	132491	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5/4	160	✓
8			Cook	14/2/22	New York	116289	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5/4	100	✓
9			Messboy	17/2/22	✓	171128	✓	23	✓	✓	Swede	5/4	150	✓
10			Carpenter	15/8/21	✓	52397	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5/9	165	✓
11			Donkeyman	17/2/22	✓	26718	✓	30	✓	✓	Nor:	5/8	190	✓
12			Sailor	15/8/21	✓	24794	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5/4	150	✓
13			✓	15/8/21	✓	52720	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5/4	160	✓
14			✓	15/8/21	✓	55797	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5/6	175	✓
15			✓	15/8/21	Norway	16333	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	6/0	150	✓
16	[illegible]	Olaves	✓	18/4/22	New York	140044	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5/5	160	✓
17	Bjarsen	Karl	✓	✓	18/4/22	✓	138957	19	✓	✓	✓	5/4	180	✓
18	Wegger	Otto	✓	Fireman	15/8/21	✓	2129	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	6/0	155	✓
19	Lund.	Randolf.	✓	✓	18/4/22	✓	61555	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5/5	160	✓
20	Rodeland	Andrew	✓	✓	18/4/22	✓	17915	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5/9	180	✓
21	Smithers	William	✓	Trimmer	8/5/22	✓	116257	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5/8	164	✓
22	Eggen	Arthur	✓	✓	8/5/22	✓	4721	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5/10	168	✓
23	Olsen	Syvert	✓	✓	24/5/22	Trondheim	NC	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5/8	165	✓
24	Frith	Archie J.	✓	Purser	14/5/22	✓	15023	✓	43	✓	English	English	5/9	170	✓
25	Frith	Eleanor O.	✓	Stewardess	24/5/22	✓	19622	✓	40	Female	✓	✓	5/9	150	✓
26	Pio.	Josi	✓	WORKAWAY Seaman	23/5/22	Puerto Plata	Yes	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5/6	140	✓
27			Seen — For the Journey to the United States											
28														
29														
30			Consul of the United States of America											

W. A. Bickers
Puerto Plata R.D.
May 23. 1922
Misc Fee No 350
No fee

American Consulate at Santo Domingo, D.R., May 19, 1922.
I Hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Joseph J. Moran
American Vice Consul.

(SEEN) For the journey to the United States.
Joseph J. Moran
American Vice Consul.

Fee $2.00

76 Total Crew
1 Without Pass

Line Columbus S/S Co. Inc.
Owners .....
Local Agents H. H. Cosling & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel or transportation line, or aircraft or railway car arriving from foreign territory, before bringing or causing to be brought into the United States from any place in foreign territory any alien, to prepare lists of such aliens in duplicate, in such manner as may be prescribed for each alien, and to deliver such lists to the immigration officer at the port of entry, and for each such alien not duly listed, or for each such alien who shall not be duly presented by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel or transportation line, or aircraft or railway car for examination before leaving the port of arrival, and for each such alien who shall not be duly reported and accounted for by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel or transportation line, or aircraft or railway car before proceeding from one port to another port in the United States, or who shall not be duly reported and accounted for before departure from the United States, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel or transportation line, or aircraft or railway car shall be subject to a penalty of $200 for each such alien, and no such vessel or aircraft or railway car shall have clearance granted it by the collector or other officer of the customs while any such penalty remains unpaid, and the payment of such penalty may be enforced by suit or proceeding brought by the United States attorney in the name of the United States; but no penalty shall be imposed in any case where it is established to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that it was impossible for the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel or transportation line, or aircraft or railway car to comply with the requirements of this section.

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel or transportation line, or aircraft or railway car arriving from foreign territory, before bringing or causing to be brought into the United States from any place in foreign territory any alien, to prepare lists of such aliens in duplicate, in such manner as may be prescribed for each alien, and to deliver such lists to the immigration officer at the port of entry, and for each such alien not duly listed, or for each such alien who shall not be duly presented by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel or transportation line, or aircraft or railway car for examination before leaving the port of arrival, and for each such alien who shall not be duly reported and accounted for by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel or transportation line, or aircraft or railway car before proceeding from one port to another port in the United States, or who shall not be duly reported and accounted for before departure from the United States, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel or transportation line, or aircraft or railway car shall be subject to a penalty of $200 for each such alien, and no such vessel or aircraft or railway car shall have clearance granted it by the collector or other officer of the customs while any such penalty remains unpaid, and the payment of such penalty may be enforced by suit or proceeding brought by the United States attorney in the name of the United States; but no penalty shall be imposed in any case where it is established to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that it was impossible for the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel or transportation line, or aircraft or railway car to comply with the requirements of this section.

HELLAS

Sheet No. 130

...T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...st of Cong... ruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hellas", arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of Puerto Plata D.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellingsen	John	Master	15/12/21	London	no	yes	34	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5/8	140	None
2	Lysee	Karl	1st Mate	5/5/18	Norway	116327	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5/9	150	✓
3	Bayesen	Johan	2nd ✓	23/7/20	✓	120105	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5/7	150	✓
4	Andresen	Magnus	Ch. Eng.	4/9/19	✓	120101	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5/4	200	✓
5	Larsen	Anton	2nd ✓	25/8/21	New York	116334	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5/10	160	✓
6	Bergesen	Berge	3rd ✓	29/10/21	New York	12955	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5/9	180	✓
7	Andersen	Ludvik	Steward	14/7/21	Norway	132491	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5/4	160	✓
8	Nilsen	Markus	Cook	14/2/22	New York	116289	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5/4	100	✓
9	Salander	Julius	messboy	17/2/22	✓	171128	✓	23	✓	✓	Swede	5/4	150	✓
10	Johansen	Albut	Carpenter	15/8/21	✓	52395	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5/9	165	✓
11	Paulsen	Aksel	Donkyman	17/4/22	✓	26718	✓	30	✓	✓	Nor.	5/8	190	✓
12	Falk	Andreas	Sailor	15/8/21	✓	24294	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5/4	150	✓
13	Johansen	Albert	✓	15/8/21	✓	57720	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5/4	160	✓
14	Andersen	Säm	✓	15/8/21	✓	55797	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5/6	175	✓
15	Larsen	Reidar	✓	15/8/21	Norway	16333	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	6/0	150	✓
16	Johannessen	Olaves	✓	18/4/22	New York	140044	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5/5	160	✓
17	Bjarsen	Karl	✓	18/4/22	✓	138957	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5/4	180	✓
18	Negger	Otto	Fireman	15/8/21	✓	3129	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	6/0	155	✓
19	Lund	Randolf	✓	18/4/22	✓	61555	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5/5	160	✓
20	Nodeland	Andrew	✓	18/4/22	✓	15915	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5/9	180	✓
21	Smithers	William	Trimmer	8/5/22	✓	110257	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5/8	162	✓
22	Eggen	Arthur	✓	8/5/22	✓	4721	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5/10	168	✓
23	Olsen	Syvert	✓	24/5/22	South Island	no	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5/8	165	✓
24	Frith	Archie J.	Purser	14/5/22	✓	15023	✓	43	✓	English	English	5/9	170	✓
25	Frith	Eleanor O.	Stewardess	24/5/22	✓	121122	✓	40	Female	✓	✓	5/9	150	✓
26	Pia	Josi	~~Sailor~~ WORKAWAY	23/5/22	Rio Plata	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5/6	160	✓
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seen — For the Journey to the United States

W. A. Bichers
Consul of the United States of America
Puerto Plata R.D.
May 23. 1922

Mise For. No 350
No fee

American Consulate at Santo Domingo, D.R., May 19, 1922.
I Hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Joseph T. Moran
American Vice Consul.

(SEEN) For the journey to the United States.
Joseph T. Moran
American Vice Consul.

Fee $2.00

76 Stow Force
1 Without Land

Line Columbus S/S Co. Inc.
Owners .....
Local Agents H. H. Cosling & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S - 3.0. - 2.2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 6 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 19 22

..... Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

5-31-30 Exhibit

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

131

PORT OF NEW YORK

June 4th, 1922.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Eskaler

from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19. Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 4. Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4. Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to J. D. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at 69th St. Brklyn, and is expected to sail Jan 4th, 1922, for Walton N. S.

via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

~~DESERTING SEAMEN.~~ Discharged.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
O. Smith	39	English	Bathurst 16/5-22
O. Samson	26	Norw	St John N.B. 5/4-22
A. Johansson	26	Swedish	" " " "
A. Ingemarsson	57	Norw	" " " "
E. Christian	63	~~Norwegian~~	Newport N. 11/4-22

16—1615

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Tastad	Sulfyat	✓	ACKNOWL							
18	Nilsen	John	✓		"	"	36	"	"	Danish	5' 8" 175
19	Mikkelsen	Jakob	✓	N.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 6" 170
20	~~O. R.~~	~~Jas Barwick~~		Discharged from ship in Canada.							
21											
22											
23											
24	#19 To abandon calling.										
25	Ordered to C.I. for inspection										
26	Form 17 Served										
27	DL										
28											
29	Note: Ship to Load at Port of departure. Nearest Pilotage about										
30	100 miles away - Shore Leave Granted										

19 Total Crew
5 Without Cards

Lines Quebec Coal & Shipping Co

Owners A/S Eskaler Bergen Norway

Local Agents J. D. Whitney & Co

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. Discharging ~~DESERTING~~ SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B. Ekeberg	26	Norw	25/1 - 22 N.York
E. Broaten	22	"	" " "
C. Monssen	23	"	" " "
C. Johannessen	19	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Magnussen	34	Swedish	N.York 3/1 22
K. Olsen	29	Norw	" " "
M. Bjarke	18	"	" " "
C. Eggen	23	"	" " "
H. Carlsson	25	"	" " "
H Larssen	32	"	" " "
S Johansson	25	"	" " "
L Nilssen	23	"	" " "
K. Simonsen	44	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

A. Johannessen
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Aasdal	Sidtfjal	✓	ACKNOWLEDGED (Signature) (Title)	Norsk		25	"	Master	Norw	5' 9"	170	11
18	Nilsen	Jakin	✓		"		36	"	"	Danish	5' 8"	175	11
19	Mikkelsen	Jakin	✓		"		19	"	"	"	5' 6"	170	
20	~~O. B.~~	~~Jan Banwick~~		Landed from ship in Canada.									
21													
22													
23													
24	#19 To Abandon Calling.												
25	Ordered to C.I. for inspection												
26	Form 17 Served												
27	PL												
28													
29	Note: Ran Aground at Port of departure. Nearest Pilotage about												
30	100 miles away - Shore Leave Granted												

19 Total Crew
5 Without Card

Line Antillean Coal & Shipping Co
Owners C. V. Dekker Bugge Norway
Local Agents J. T. Whitney & Co.
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. Discharging ~~DESERTING~~ SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where s
B. Ekeberg	26	Norw	25/1 - 22 Nfld
E. Broaten	22	"	" "
S. Monsen	23	"	" "
C. Johannessen	18	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where
J. Magnussen	34	Swed	NoYork 3/
K. Olsen	29	Norw	" "
M. Bjarke	18	"	" "
O. Eggen	23	"	" "
H. Gulbransen	25	"	" "
H Larsen	32	"	" "
J Johansson	25	"	" "
L. Nilssen	23	"	" "
K. Lemonssen	44	"	" "

14—3813 [COPY]

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. 30 19 32

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of ...

SS. ...

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { ~~detain on board your vessel~~ deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Visit Further Immigrant Inspection

Afternoon 1 Jan

(Seaman Calling)

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

...
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

A. Johannessen
(Signature) Master.
(Title)

14—1276

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
				Q
				"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

...rence to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ...nposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ... a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ... from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Johannessen
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Næsdal	Eidtjof	✓	Nkwt	6/4-32	Nayork			25	"	Norw	Norw	5'7" 170
18	Nilsen	John	✓	Norw	"	"			36	"	"	Norw	5'8" 175
19	Nikkelsen	John	✓	Norway	"	"			19	"	"	"	5'6" 170
20	~~O. B. Jan Bonwick~~			Directed from ship in Canada									
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

#19 To Abandon Calling
Ordered to E.I. for inspection
Form 17 Served
PL

19 Total Crew
5 Without Card

Note: No Consul at Port of departure. Nearest Consul at Montreal 200 miles away - Shore Leave Granted

Line Anglo American Coal & Shipping Co
Owners C. Bekker Bergen Norway
Local Agents J. F. Tinsley & Co.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. May 31, 19 17

To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of the
SS. Canadian
Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Seamen on Foot
Electrician
Passengers Returning
to United States

For examination
of Seamen's Chests
Goods - From L-
Sandy Barge
Office Room 19
under U. States

133

By direction of the Commissioner.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1276

MAY 31 1917

ERHOLM

Ves.

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 134

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

at New York, May, 19, from the port of Richibucto N.B. Canada via Ports

No. on list	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Master	1/3-22	Bergen	Nor	Yes	34	Mal.	Scandinavian	Norw	5'8"	177	
2	1st Off	1/3-22	"			43	"	"	"	5'9	180	
3	2nd Off	1/3-22	"			28	"	"	"	5'8	175	
4	Asst Eng	1/3-22	"			21	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
5	Boy	1/3-22	New York	Yes		19	"	"	"	5'10	180	I.R.7.
6	Cook	11/4-22	Newfoundland			63	"	"	French	5'10	180	"
7	Steward	11/4-22	"			26	"	"	"	5'10	180	"
8	Fireman	5/4-22	New York			26	"	Finn	Finn	5'6	170	"
9	Fireman	13/3-22	New York	Nor		34	"	Scandinavian	Norw	5'10	180	
10	Fireman	27/1-22	New York			37	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
11	Fireman	11/4-22	Newfoundland			22	"	"	Canada	5'9"	175	
12	Fireman	25/1	"	New York	Yes	26	"	"	Norw	5'9	175	I.R.7.
13	Fireman	13/3	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'9	175	"
14	Fireman	13/3 22	"			31	"	"	"	5'9	170	"
15	Fireman	7/4-22	New York			57	"	"	"	5'11	175	"
16	Fireman	10/5 22	Bathurst			39	"	English	English	5'8"	175	"
17	Näsdal Fridtjof	6/4-22	New York			25	"	Scandinavian	Norw	5'9	170	"
18	Nilsen John	"	"			36	"	"	Danish	5'8"	195	"
19	Mikkelsen John	"	Norway			19	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
20	~~O. B.~~ Jas Barwick	Landed from ship in Canada										

19 Total Crew
5 Without Cards

#19 To Abandon Calling
Ordered to E.I. for inspection
Form 12 Served
PK

Note: No Consul at Port of departure. Nearest Fictoria about 100 miles away - Shore Leave granted

Line Anticosti Coal & Pulp Co.
Owners C. Bakke Bergen Norway
Local Agents J. T. Hall & Co.
14—1276

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM LAW

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer, and the agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing an alien to any port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in any place or port other than a port at which such alien is destined to arrive according to the ticket or contract or agreement in pursuance of which he or she is brought into the United States, or to which he or she may be subsequently removed pursuant to law, and to report, and if practicable detain any such alien that may be about to land in any other place or port, and in case any such alien shall land in any other place or port, to report the fact to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port at which such alien was destined to arrive, and to take such alien on board the vessel or other conveyance in which he or she was brought to the United States, or in case of his or her inability to do so, or in case of the failure of the master or commanding officer, and the agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or other conveyance in which such alien was brought to the United States, to take such alien on board and cause him or her to be returned to the country whence he or she came, or to the country in which he or she embarked for the United States, the master or commanding officer, and the agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or other conveyance in which such alien was brought to the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so landed or brought to the United States, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That it shall be the duty of the United States district attorney for the district in which the port of arrival is located, upon the application of the immigrant inspector in charge at such port, to prosecute any such master or commanding officer, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel or other conveyance which shall have violated the provisions of this section, and it shall be the duty of the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located, upon the certification of the facts by the immigrant inspector in charge at such port, to refuse clearance to any such vessel or other conveyance so violating the provisions of this section, and such vessel or other conveyance shall not be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the violation of the provisions of this section, and shall not be granted clearance if any fine imposed upon the master or commanding officer, agent, owner, or consignee thereof for the violation of the provisions of this section shall remain unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to pay such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety conditioned upon the payment of such fine.

MAY 30 1922

ERHOLM

Sheet No. 134

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Erholm", arriving at New York, May 19, from the port of Richibucto N.B. Canada via Pictou N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannessen	Hans	Master	13/4-22	Bergen	Nor	Yes	34	Mal	Scandinavian	Norw	5'8"	177	
2	Jacobsen	Johan	1st Mate	13/4-22	"			43	"	"	"	5'9	180	
3	Olsen	Ole	2nd "	13/4-22	"			28	"	"	"	5'8	175	
4	Larsen	Johannes	Engineer	13/4-22	"			21	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
5	Johannessen	Oskar	Cook	13/4-22	New York	Yes		19	"	"	"	5'10	180	I.R.7.
6	Johnsson	Johan	Steward	11/4-22	Newfoundland			63	"	"	Swedish	5'10	180	"
7	Johansson	Evitz	Asst Cook	11/4-22	"			26	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
8	Lawrence	Alex	A.B.	5/4-22	New York			26	"	Negro	Negro	5'6	170	"
9	Larsen	Paul	1st Engr	13/3-22	New York	Nor		34	"	Scandinavian	Norw	5'10	180	
10	Lorentsen	Jacob	2nd "	1-22	New York			37	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
11	Jacobsen	Harald	Donkeyman	11/4-22	Newfoundland			22	"	"	Danish	5'9"	175	
12	Ekberg	Bjarne	Fireman	25/1 "	New York	Yes		26	"	"	Norw	5'9	175	I.R.7.
13	Hanssen	Inger	"	13/3 "	"			28	"	"	"	5'9	175	"
14	Carlsund	Lauritz	"	13/3-22	"			31	"	"	"	5'9	170	"
15	Jaigensen	Nikolai	"	9/4-22	New York			57	"	"	"	5'11	175	"
16	Smith	Alex	"	16/5-22	Bathurst			39	"	English	English	5'8"	175	"
17	Nesdal	Eidtjof	Steward	6/4-22	New York			25	"	Scandinavian	Norw	5'9	190	"
18	Nilsen	John	Cook	" "	"			36	"	"	Danish	5'8"	175	"
19	Mikkelsen	John	Mesboy	" "	"			19	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
20	~~O.B. Jas Banwick~~		Discharged from ship in Canada											
21														
22														
23														
24	#19 To Abandon Calling													
25	Ordered to C.I. for inspection													
26	Form 17 Served													
27	PK													
28														
29	Note: No Consul at Port of departure. Nearest Consul about													
30	200 miles away - Shore Leave granted													

19 Total Crew
5 Without Cards

Line Dominion Coal & Shipping Co
Owners A. Baker Bergen Norway
Local Agents J. E. Moodey & Co.
14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J - 30 - 2 c

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Johannessen, Master, of the "S.S. Eskelund", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Johannessen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

GYPSUM

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 136
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. May 31, 19..

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. U.S. Gypsum Co. Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
delives with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Fifty Seven with out Exception

U.S.S.

MA

(1) No. on list	
	1
30429	2
24973	3
118319	4
Record	5

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 137

917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

g at City Island N.Y., May 30, 1922, from the port of Plantsport N.S.

(3) TION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
aster	May 1	N.Y.	No	Yes	39	Male	Am	U S A	5/7		
1st Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	Canada	U S A	5/10		
d "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	U S A	5/10		
eaman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Finland	Finn	5/8		
"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6		
									5/		

5-30-22 - Gypsum King

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 6 - 1922

PORT OF New York 135

June, 19 22

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality.) S.S. Gypsum King

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June, 19 22 consigned to J. B. King & Co.; is now lying at West Gaspe, P.Q., and is expected to sail June, 19 22 for Providence & Stamford via United States port of Fall River First port of call in United States this voyage was Fall River

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

17
2826
22-5-2

Line J. B. King Trans Co
Owners J B King Trans Co
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

GYPSUM

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

136

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. May 21, 19 22

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. [illegible] Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:~~

For Inspection

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1284

Sheet No. 137

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

g at City Island N.Y., May 20, 1922, from the port of Hantsport N.S. Steamer Schr. Reg.

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		master	May 1	N.Y.	No	Yes	39	Male	Am	USA	5/7		
2	3-[illegible]29	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	Canada	USA	5/10		
3	24973	2d "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	USA	5/10		
4	118319	seaman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Finland	Finn	5/8		
5	Nocard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8		
6	14401	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7		
7	Nocard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Newfoundland	Nfld.	5/6		
8	17346	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	44	"	Am	USA	5/5		
9	2826	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6		
10	22663	2d "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6		
11	Nocard	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/		
12	Nocard	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6		
13	197	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10		
14	6604	seaman	"	"	"	"	46	"	Finland	Finn	5/7		
15	10686	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6		
16	27664	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9		
17	Nocard	Morris	Manuel	Cook	"	"	38	"	Portugal	USA	5/8		
18	Nocard	Ashley	H.	Saunby	"	"	18	"	Am	USA	5/6		
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line J. B. King Trans Co

Owners J. B. King Trans Co

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GYPSUM

EXTRACT

Sec. 10. That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or transportation lines, to bring, or cause to be brought, into the United States on any vessel any alien, not a seaman, for an alien to come to, the United States, and the failure of such alien to comply with the provisions of this section, and the failure of such alien in the United States, and the failure of such alien to comply with the provisions of this section, and the failure of such alien to comply with the provisions of this section, and the failure of such alien to comply with the provisions of this section

5-30-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Milles, of the Gyhsum King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Milles
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1922

F. E. Kaunitz
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pol.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

5-30 2 Andrew McDonald. 5 C

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 138

PORT OF New York

June 1, 1926

I, master of the American Barge S.S. Andrew McDonald (Nationality.)
from port of Windsor N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	5	Number of seamen deserted	X
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	X
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 30, 1926, consigned to J. B. King Bruns Lbr. Co.; is now lying at N. Y., and is expected to sail June 6, 1926, for Windsor N. S.
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
X			X

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tom Olsen	42	American	N.Y. May 4/22.
Carl Askin	43	Finnish	N.Y. May 4/22.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Stanley	27	Russian			
Wm Nairb	33	English			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

James G. Nicholson
Master.

[OVER.]

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 139

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Vessel Barge Andrew McDonald, arriving at New York City, N.Y. May 20, 1923, from the port of Windsor N. S.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
120650-S	1	Nickelson	James G.	Master	Oct 16 1920	N.Y.	No	Yes	42	Male	U.S. White	American	6' 11"	180	Powder burn right wrist Scar right eye.
67 3-	2	Little	Frank	Cook	April 9 1922	Honeypot N.S.	No	Yes	37	Male	Can. White	Canadian	5' 4½"	140	None
146239	3	Little	Norman	Oilyman	May 4 1922	N.Y.	No.	Yes	23	Male	Can. White	Canadian	5' 10"	170	None
21260	4	Olsen	Tom	Seaman	May 4 1922	N.Y.	No	Yes	42	Male	U.S. White	American	5' 5"	135	Marked finger left hand
15719	5	Olsen	Carl	Seaman	May 4 1922	N.Y.	No.	Yes	43	Male	Finnish White	Finnish	5' 5"	140	None
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

(To U.S. Consul at Windsor)

M DONALD MAY 20 1923

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-30-22.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Nickelson, of the Barge Andrew McDonald, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. G. Nickelson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1922

F. G. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—23618

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 45191 BILLED .....

I.C.D.

140

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweare that I have had twentyseven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Giordano

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1922

at New-York

[illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Abandoned
Date June 14/22
Clerk

Punched Landed & Revenue
Date 6-1-22
Clerk Olsen

Cav. 5-31-22

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Released

5/2

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U.S. Claims	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
								U. S. C.	[illegible]	U.S. OF U.S.A. [illegible]	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 YRS OLD		
CABIN														
CABIN	✓	3	1				✓	11				✓		24
STEERAGE	8	3					✓	13				✓		32
TOTAL	13	6	1				6	24				6		✓6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	11	24
2nd Cabin	13	32
Steerage	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	24	32

-24-32-

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MAY 16, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Perugini	Ligurgo	32	-	m s	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bevagna	father : Perugini Antonio Bevagna Italy	N.Y.	New-York
2		Cervelli	Aurelio	30	-	m s	laboreryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Michele di Moriano	sister: Cervelli Giulia S. Michele di Moriano Italy	Mass	Boston
3		Ceccarelli	Nello	30	-	m m	laboreryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marlia	mother: Ceccarelli Clotide Marlia	Nev.	Sparks
4		Ceccarelli	Isola	29	-	f m	H.wife yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marlia	accomp by the husband	Nev.	Sparks
5	UNDER 16	Ceccarelli	Ugo	5	-	m s	child no		Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marlia	accomp. by the father	Nev.	Sparks
6	UNDER 16	Ceccarelli	Maria	4	-	f s	child no		Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marlia	accomp. by the father	Nev.	Sparks
7		Pucci	Gino	33	-	m s	priesteyes		Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marlia	Pontifical College Roma Via dell'Scrofa 70	N.Y.	New-York
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

22-97903-11/6/40-505-bureau

Claims U.S. born.

37

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

141

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 31, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (or can not) read and understand some language or dialect, and if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					8 Mo.																					
1	yes	self	50	yes	14-22	R.I.	brother : Mario Perugini 421 W. 21 Str. New-York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bevagna
2	yes	self	50	yes	13-22	N.Y.	cousin: Lugoni Giulio Pleasent Str. Boston Mass. (Seaview)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capannori
3	yes	self	50	yes	09-21	Nev.	brother: Olinto Ceccarelli 734 Be Str. Sparks Nev.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marlia
4	yes	husband	--	yes	09-21	Nev.	accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Italy	Lammari
5	no	father	--	born U.S.A.			accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Nevada	Sparks
6	no	father	--	born U.S.A.			accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Nevada	Sparks
7	yes	self	50	yes	20-21	N.Y.	mission to doct. Amoroso Pietro 315 East 116 Str.New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No visa	5	6	nat.	fair	fair	none	Italy	Montelupo
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

5 Mo. Shows affidavit from American Consul at Rome, Italy, showing he is

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—634

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Cosulich Aristide Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19 22

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the s/s Belvedere" Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentiseven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 19 22

at New-York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE. Passengers sailing from TRIEST, 13 May, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 5-7	CL. USC.	Anderson Coretich	Rosa	37		f m	H.wife	yes	Inglish	yes	Croatian, Claims U.S. Citz. since 1915	Croatian	Croatia	Zagabria	brother: Julius Hirch Zagabria	N.Y.	New-York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

transfered from maifest No. 1 line No. 2 - Chief Purser:

38

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

*) Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

143

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 31 922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	700	yes	1908 1921	N.Y.	husband: Anderson Andrwa Mitchel field Long Island N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Zagabria
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, cap. Cosulich Arstide Master, of the s/s Belvedere, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 19 22

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had twentyseven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universaity of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 19 22

at NEW-YORK

M. E. Walsh

Insp. A.I.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE. [b]Passengers sailing from PALERMO, MAY 17, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	La Cavera	Francesco	25		m m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Termini	father : La Cavera Giuseppe Termini Imerese Italy	Ont	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	La Cavera Amodeo	Maria	17		f m	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Termini	accomp. by the husband	Ont	Toronto
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

39

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 145
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 31, 1922

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going intending to return to country whence came after temporary visit in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Read to person or understood by him, if can read himself, or explained by others? If so, by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	250	no	no	no	uncle : Amodeo Giuseppe 1514 Quen Str.West Toronto Ont	in transit	no	no	Shows transit certificate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrown	brow	none	Italy	Termini
2	yes	husband	250	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	in transit	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fairbrown	brow	none	Ontario	Torento
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Cosulich Aristide Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19 22

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constit ite permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweare that I have had twentyseven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univesity of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Giordano

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1922

at New-York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, MAY 17, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Merline	Giuseppe	24	-	m s	Sailor merchantyes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lipari	father: Merline Giuseppe Via Nazionale Canneto Lipari	N.Y.	New-York
2	ADMITTED	Barbato	Giuseppe	34	-	m m	Sailor merchantyes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Liapri	wife : Giuseppina Mollica Via Nazionale Canneto Lipari	N.Y.	New-York
3	ADMITTED	Paterno'	Francesco	20	-	m s	Sailor merchantyes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lipari	father: Paterno Giovanni Via S. Nicolo Lipari	N.Y.	New-York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-46633-Ivor.-7/23

File 98836-656

98836/487

agent

5 10 P.M.

40

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

147

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 31, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are you coming for or on account of any institution or society? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Algerian American Line																		
1	yes	self	100	no	no	no	No. 44 Witehal Str. New-York (225 Amsterdam ave., Bro Frisk.)	yes	3 mouth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lipari
2	yes	self	100	yes	1910 1919	N.Y.	King J Malcolm N. 246 Pearl Str. New-York	yes	4 mouth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lipari
3	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Mr. E.Penna 29 Broadway New-York	N.Y. yes	4 mouth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lipari
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Cosulich Aristide Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3/27 day of ....., 19..

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). -The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number No 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

S. S. B E L V E D E R E sailing from T R I E S T E, 19 maggio 1922 19, Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K MAY 31, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Devich	George	50		M	S	5 05 22 Hoyles	District Court of Pittsburgh Pa.	Mr. George Devich 1106 Penleton Ave N.S. Pittsburgh Pa.
2	~~Anderson Coretich~~	Rosa	37		F	M	./.	~~New-York Blg. of Records for naturalisation 1915 February and bi marriage~~	husband.-Mr. Andrew Anderson Mitche 1 Field Long Island New-York

(1)

R. Alfonso Insp.

4 45 P.M.

Anderson Coretich Rosa line No. 2
transfered to allien manifest No. 7/1 Chief Purser:

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

149

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from NAPLES MAY 16, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 31, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Di Nello	Carlo	34	✓	m	m	139416 Liberty	Natur. Camp Green N.Carolina 25-6-1918	Aliquippa Pa Box 87
2	Georgaras	Philips	42	✓	m	m	532404 Heifer	Natur. San Francisco Cal. 18-6-911	4 Marghith Str. S.Francisco Cal.
3	Georgaras	Estephe	27	✓	f	m	"	accomp. by the husband	accomp. by the husband
4	Georgaras	Helen	7	✓	f	s	borned at St. Lucis Obispo Cal 20-1-915	accomp. by the father	accomp. by the father
5	Georgaras	John	5	✓	m	s	borned at St. Louis Obispo Cal 10-2-916	Accomp. by the father	accomp. by the father
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(5)

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PALERMO, MAY 17, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 31, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Catansaro	Teresa	42	-	f	m	1879 16 Trapani	Natur. April 1-1922 Washington	915 N. 7Str. S.Louis Mo.
2	Catansaro	Francesco	9	-	m	s	born at S.Louis Mo June 28-1912		accomp. by the mother
3	Catansaro	Alfredo	7	-	m	s	born at S.Louis Mo November 2-1914		accomp. by the mother
4	Catansaro	Salvatore	6	-	m	s	born at S.Louis Mo February 26-1916		accomp. by the mother
5	Badalamenti	Antonio	47	-	m	m	1343 Trapani	Natur. June 9th 1920 Washington	346 East 12 Str. New-York

(5) Rettifica 4 5 1/4

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S. BELVEDERE Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had twentyseven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE ..... Passengers sailing from PALERMO, MAY 17, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	La Corte	Girolamo	42	-	m	wid.	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morreale	father: La Coret Francesco Morreale Italy	Ont	Sudbury
2	UNDER 16	La Corte	Giovanna	9	-	f	s	child	yes	Italain	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morreale	accomp. by the father	Ont	Sudbury
3	UNDER 16	La Corte	Benedetta	8	-	f	s	child	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italians.	Italy	Morreale	accomp. by the father	Ont	Sudbury
4	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Di Verde	Giuseppa	22	-	f	s	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	morreale	father: Benedette Di Verde Morreale Italy	Ont	Sudbury
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

44

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—819

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 152
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 31, 1921.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how and when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (state language reported read).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							1910 brother in law: Salvatore Mamlins																		
1	yes	self	250	yes	1921	N.Y.	Box 721 Sudbury Ont.Canada	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	darkbrown	scar on chin	Italy	Morreale
2	yes	father	50	yes	born	N.Y.	accomp. by the father	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brownbrow	none	U.S.A.	New-York
3	yes	father	50	yes	born	N.Y.	accomp. by the father	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brownbrow	none	U.S.A.	New-York
							brother: Giuseppe Di Verde																		
4	yes	self	250	no	no	no	Box 721 Sudbury Ont.Canada	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brownbrow	none	Italy	Morreale
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Cosulich Aristide Master of the S/S BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S DELVIDERE Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had twentyseven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giordano Tommaso

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 19 12

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, MAY 17, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Matranga	Mario	38		m	v	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	aunt: Matranga Rosaria 19 Piazzetta Pettinaro	N.Y.	New-York
2		Aloja	Luigi	31		m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trapani	wife: Adriana D'Amico Via S.Francesco 25 Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		La Cugna	Vincenzo	48		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mistretta	sister: Antonina La Cugna Via Scaletta 5 Mistretta	N.Y.	New-York
4		Ribaudo	Gaetano	52		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mistretta	son: Ribaudo Basilio Via Catalano 31 Mistretta	N.Y.	New-York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

45

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

154

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 31, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How he (she) can read (read or not read) the language of the country, or why not.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					1903	left 1/6/	brother in law :Francesco	S/s. Canada - not Tick Left # 52674 1.																	
1	yes	self	50	yes	1921	N.Y.	Bonanno 519 Grand Ave New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	no	Italy	Palermo
2	yes	self	50	yes	1920	left 1/6/	brother im law:Leonardo Lazzara	S/s. Asatico																	
					1921	N.Y.	608 Grand Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	fair	brow	no	Italy	Trapani
3	yes	self	50	yes	1900	left 3/	wife : Lucia Mangano	S/s. Providence - Documentary																	
					1922	N.Y.	510 East 13rd Str. New-York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	brow	no	Italy	Mistretta
4	yes	self	100	yes	1906	left 3/	wife : Maria Armao	S/s. Providence -																	
					1922	N.Y.	513 East 13rd Str. New-York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	grey	brow	no	Italy	Mistretta

Had Certif. loss of thumb left hand. 16 v 17.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Cosulich Aristide Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(6)

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S DELVEDERE, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had twentyseven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 31st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MAY 16, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED S.J. ADMITTED S.J. 1	TRANSIT	Rosato	Luigi	23		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Sassinole	Sassinole (Benevento(wife Juliani Filomena	Canada	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	Farese	Giuseppe	42		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Sassinole	S.Croce wife Farese Addolorata	Canada	Toronto
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

46

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

156

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 31, *19* 22.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily as laborer to points in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he been in almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever has previously departed within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	cousin: Libero Cavascia 89 Mac. Pherson Ave Toronto Canada'	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Sassinole
2	yes	self	$50	yes	05-21	Wash.	cousin: Libero Cavascia 89 Mac Pherson Ave Toronto Canada'	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	S.Croce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

List No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap Cosulich Aristide Master of the S/S DELVIGO, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1922

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweare the I have had twentyseven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univereity of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MAY 16, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Moffa	Antonio	46	-	m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Riccia	wife : Moffa Maria Riccia	Pa	Phila
2		D'Auchapt	Carlo	39	-	m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S.Italian	Italy	Roma	brother: D'Auchapt Silvio Via S'Ascanio 15 Roma	Pa	Phila
3		Eludoir	Charles	42	-	m m	painter	yes	French	yes	French	French	French	Lyon	n o b o d y	N.Y.	New-York
4		Chaban	Abdoulah	40	-	m s	merchant	yes	Turkish	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkie	Smirne	friend: Ames Loder Smirne	N.Y.	New-York
5		Bruno	Francesco	42	-	m m	laborer	yes	Italian	no	Italy	S.Italain	Italy	Piaggine	wife: Sofia Ripolo Piaggine	N.Y.	New-York

Excepte #3
(#3 6/7/22)

47

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List ... 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

153

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 31, *19* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the voyage, transported as a laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write? (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		
1	no	self	25	yes	07-21	Pa.	cousin : Moffa Giuseppe 105 Catherine Str. Phila Pa.	Left Ps Argentina Dec 13/21 no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Riccia
2	no	self	25	yes	03-21	Pa	Home 924 Str. 8 Phila Pa.	Left Ps. Ps Brasica Dec 6/21 no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Liri
3	no	self	25	yes	04-22	N.Y.	wife : Aehnes Hludoir 68 W. Str. 247 New-York	From Quarantine 6/1/22 no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	brown	none	France	Lyon
4	yes	self	25	yes	15-922	N.Y.	friend : Pietro Georgiades 2000 Second Ave New-York	Left Ps Ps Nicosia Kellos Feb 13/22 no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smirne
5	yes	self	25	yes	12-21	N.Y.	cousin : Nicola Guazzo 112 Str. 337 New-York	Left Ps Ps Colombo Dec 6/21 N.Y. no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Piaggine

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

List No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Cosulich Aristide Master, of the S.S. ELVIRE, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 19 3

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List [illegible]

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S.S. BELVEDERE Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyseven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—420

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 15 Maggio 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								house-								father.-Wieczorek Jakob		
1	ADMITTED	Banczyk	Alexandera	29	-	f	m	hold	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kerseniste	Poland Kerseniste Poland	N.J.	Peterson
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Banczyk	Jadryga	6	-	f	s	child	no	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kerseniste	accomp. by the mother	N.J.	Peterson
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Banczyk	Pietr	3	-	m	s	child	no	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kerseniste	accomp. by the mother	N.J.	Peterson
4		Kaluza	Josef	53	-	m	m	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Oh.	Cleveland	mother.-Kaluza Teresia Italy Senesecchio 45 Ven-Giul.	Oh.	Cleveland
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Discharged 6/1/22

48

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List ... No. 2 ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

160

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 31, 1922.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read (or whether not able to read).	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	21 Race (as stated by the immigrant).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					1909	Peter-	husband.-Banczyk Stanislaw																			
1	yes	husband	no	yes	1921	Nsey	Petersen N.J.Watson Street 22	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Kerzenisto
2	yes	father	--	yes	born in USA		accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	m	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none	N.J.	Passaic
3	yes	father	--	yes	born in USA		accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	-	fair	fair	brown	none	N.J.	Peterson
					1906	Cleveland	wife.-Kaluma Ivana Cleveland				Rep.																
4	yes	self	800	yes	1922	Ohio	Ohio 800 East 756 N.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Italy	Senosecchie
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

... the United States.

16—214

14—377

20m
37f
34m
24m
29f
6?
3?
31m
52m
4?
22
42
2

162 No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. [illegible]

I, Cap. Cosulich Aristide Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19 2?

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from NAPLES, MAY 16, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 31, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	De Gregorio	Rosa	25	f	m	s	[illegible]	Natur. 9-1-920 Svissvale Pa.	541 Washington Str. Fairmonth W. Va.
2	Getti	Seme	30	m	m	s	[illegible]	Natur. 19-4-1919 Syracuse N.Y.	133 Stupern Str. Syracuse N.Y.
3	Pompi	Giuseppe	24	m	m	s	[illegible]	Natur. 10-6-1917 Lee Virginia	423 Box Sharpeville Pa.
4	Jerardi	Rocco	19	m	m	s	borned at New-York City 27-10-1903	[illegible]	27 Claruden Ave Lynn Mass.
5	Esposito	Antonio	58	m	m	m	[illegible]	Natur. New-York City 22-10-1885	211 W. 16 Str. New-York City
6	Di Sessa	Costantino	18	m	m	s	borned at Rosete Pa. 11-4-1904	[illegible]	Pen Argyl Pa.
7	Ciardi	Guerrino	49	m	m	m	[illegible]	Natur. 24-6-1909 Brooklyn N.Y.	88 Mulberry Str. New-York N.Y.
8	Bertani	Pasquino	41	m	m	m	[illegible]	Natur. 28-5-912 Rochester N.Y.	154 Hicker Str. New-York N.Y.
9	Bertoni	Zelinda (wife)	38	f	m	m	[illegible]	accomp. by the husband	accomp. by husband
10	Bertoni	Brunetta (dau.)	2	f	m	s	[illegible]	accomp. by the father	accomp. by the father
11	Bertoni	Ornella (dau.)	11	f	m	s	[illegible]	accomp. by the father	accomp. by the father
12	Bassin	Omer	25	m	m	s	[illegible]	Constantinople 29-12-1921 Pass. issued by U.S.A. Consulate	14 Maple Str. Akron Ohio
13	Petrella	Antonio	35	m	m	m	[illegible]	Pass. issued by Washington D.C. 4-5-1921	540 East Bank Str. Columbus Ohio
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(13)

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—517

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

102 No.

S. S. BELVEDERE Phelps Bros arrived ~~June 1, 1922.~~ 5-31-22 , 19 , M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
20m	1	PATRENO Francesco	2d Cab	5	3 1	LPC Q E	1100 Welsh
37f	2	ANDERSON C. Rosa	" "	7	1 1	" " No IP	" "
34m	3	BALBURO Guiseppe	" "	5	2 1	" "	" "
24m	4	PERLINO Giuseppe	" "	5	1 1	" "	" "
29f	5	BONCZYK Alexandra		1	1/3 3	"	1115 Smith
6f		JADVIGA					
3f		Pieter					
31m	6	ALOIA Luigi		5	2 1	"	" Piaggio
52m	7	RIBAUDO Gaetano		5	4 1	Ill't " Ph Def	1125 "
42m	8	FARESE Giuseppe		4	2 1	"	1246 "
22f	9	DIVERDE Giuseppe		6	4 1	"	1235 "
42m	10	LACORTE Girolamo		6	1/3 3	"	" "
9f		ch Giovanna					
8f		" Benedetta					
23m	11	ROSATO Luigi		4	1 1	Q E	1245 "

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
Def.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.				Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
						6/3	185	Jadp		Landed 8/4/22 - 1 20 p.m					June	29	30	30
															"	4	4	3
						6/1	47	55		Tus U.S. Bn								
6/6	16	Meyer								Landed 6/12/22 - 2 Pm								
6/3	23	Jadp	6/9	73	Jadp					adm					June	29	30	30
						6/3	172	Jad	12				10th Pilot from Belvedere		July	26	25	25
										Tus U.S. Born			Part to Ellis Is 7th - 3 pm					
										"							6	6
						6/3	1	Jad	10									
						6/2	170	Jad	25							2	3	2
																1	2	1
6/6	16	Meyer								Landed 6/17/22 8 am						16	15	16
6/6	157	Meyer				6/5	165	Jad	10 11							14	13	14
6/6	154	Meyer				6/5	165	Jad	10 11							42	39	42
										Landed 6/16/22 - 5 40 Pm						15	15	16

S.I. Belvedere 6/1/22

Totals.

Form 580

Sheet No. 2.—

N. Y. Form 19
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

163

S. S. Belvedere Philip Bro. arrived June 1, 1917, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Bluendorf, Charles	3	3		1	Im Quar. 6/7-9	Proceed to dest.	Smith	6/7	9.30			

Line NO
Owners CO.
Local Agent
14—1200

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BELVEDERE", arriving at NEW-YORK May 31, 1922, from the port of TRIESTE

BELVEDERE

Punched May 31 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COSULICH	ARISTIDE	MASTER	10.5.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	48	MALE	NORTHSHIELDS	ITALIAN			
2	SCHWARZ	FELICE	1ST. OFF.	6.5.22	---		"	35	---	POGLIANA	ITALIAN			
3	GIURICICH	GIOVANNI	2ND. DEF.	8.5.22	---		"	29	---	LUSSIN-PICCOLO	---			
4	LONGOBARDO	LORENZO	2ND. OFF.	10.5.22	---		"	30	---	CASTELLAMARE DI STABBIA	---			
5	COSULICH	ROMANO	3RD. OFF.	8.5.22	---		"	68	---	LUSSIN-PICCOLO	---			
6	IVANCICH	LUIGI	ASS. OFF.	9.5.22	---		"	22	---	---	---			
7	GEROLIMICH	ANTONIO	1ST. PURSER	8.5.22	---		"	34	---	---	---			
8	WAINGAD	ALESSANDRO	2ND. PURSER	9.5.22	---		"	36	---	---	---			
9	LUCCARDI	MARIO	3RD. PURSER	9.5.22	---		"	23	---	TRIESTE	---			

6-1 Belvedere

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

(Title)

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

164

PORT OF New-York, June 7 1922.

....., 19

I, master of the italian (Nationality.) S. S. "Belvedere"

from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 140 Number of seamen deserted 9

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -----

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 139

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 31, 1922, consigned to Phelps Bros 17 Battery Place; is now lying at Pier 7 Bush Termin., and is expected to sail June 7, 1922 for Palermo, Naples, Malta, Triest

via United States port of no First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Dujmof Giovanni	35	Italy	Trieste 10 May 1922
Benvenuto Salvatore	19	Italy	Trieste 29 May 1922
Caric Giuseppe	24	Italy	Trieste 11 May 1922
Illich Francesco	24	Italy	Trieste 8 May 1922
Stipanov Giorgio	29	Italy	Trieste 8 May 1922
Grancarich Antonio	27	Italy	Trieste 9 May 1922

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Svara Massimiliano	20	Italy	10 May 1922 Trieste
Lovrincich Giovanni	21	Italy	8 May 1922 Trieste
Signoretto Francesco	28	Italy	8 May 1922 Trieste

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Perini Andrea	49	Italy	Trieste 10 May 1922
Santalese Antonio	35	Italy	Trieste 8 May 1922
Suman Martino	32	Italy	Trieste 6 May 1922
Ziegler Fausto	16	Italy	Trieste 8 May 1922

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Salustio Mauro	42	Italy	Schicchi Joseph	27	U.S.Citt.
Esposito Carmine	37	Italy	Carpene Nereo	25	Italy
Coppola Pasquale	22	Italy			
Dessanti Giovanni	30	Italy			
Salvemini Pantaleo	34	Italy			
Tagliaferro Nicola	23	Italy			
Vincenzo Angelo	49	Italy			
Macchiorlati Antonio	28	Italy			
Fiorenza Gennaro	31	Italy			
Toscano Edoardo	29	Italy			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	D'AMBROSIO															
19	JANNUCCI	ATTILIO	16470 W.OPERATOR	9.5.22	—"—			"	24	—"—	SALVATORE	—"—				
20	CARBONI	UMBERTO	14321 W.OPERATOR	9.5.22	—"—			"	25	—"—	MASSAUA	—"—				
21	ZANGRANDO	TOMMASO	16536 BOATSWAIN	9.5.22	—"—			"	55	—"—	PIRANO	—"—				
22	MARTINOLICH	MARCO	14776 CARPENTER	10.5.22	—"—			"	25	—"—	LUSSIN-PICCOLO	—"—				
23	RAEAR	Ferdinando LUIGI	2668 SAILOR	8.5.22	—"—			"	23	—"—	FASANA	—"—				
24	SANTALESSA	ANTONIO	15432 SAILOR	8.5.22	—"—			"	35	—"—	CAPODISTRIA	—"—				
25	VISCOVICH	MARIO 16102	3 M.C. SAILOR	8.5.22	—"—			"	31	—"—	VLAHOVO	—"—				
26	PERINI	ANDREA	11573 SAILOR	8.5.22	—"—			"	49	—"—	CAPODISTRIA	—"—				
27	CAPEZZUOLI	ONEGLIO 16099	SAILOR	8.5.22	—"—			"	32	—"—	ONEGLIA	—"—				
28	PONTILLO	LUIGI	11954 0 SAILOR	8.5.22	—"—			"	26	—"—	T.GRECO	—"—				
29	PERICH	16100 1 IVO	M.C. SAILOR	8.5.22	—"—			"	32	—"—	POGLIANO	—"—				
30	GIANI	VINCENZO	8667 3 SAILOR	10.5.22	—"—			"	48	—"—	CAPODISTRIA	—"—				

16 — 30 in black

Inked Jones Bros & Co. Ltd. Hogarth

R.A. Young Insp.

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

14—1349

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where
Svara Massimiliano	20	Italy	10 May 1922
Lovrincich Giovanni	21	Italy	8 May 1922
Signoretto Francesco	28	Italy	8 May 1922

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where
Perini Andrea	49	Italy	Trieste 10 May
Santalese Antonio	35	Italy	Trieste 8 May
Suman Martino	32	Italy	Trieste 6 May
Ziegler Fausto	16	Italy	Trieste 8 May

[CONTINUED]

14—1613

N. Y. Form 18

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., May 31, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. R. Cosulich

Attention is ... laws, a copy of which appears on ... Line, you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens;
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All members of crew not in possession of seamans card form #. When ... ready to ... U.S. Immigration Office Telephone 2079 Broad

By direction of the Commissioner.

Acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title)

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

14—1274

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
42	Italy	Schicchi Joseph	27	U.S.Citt.
37	Italy	Carpene Nereo	25	Italy
22	Italy			
30	Italy			
34	Italy			
23	Italy			
49	Italy			
28	Italy			
31	Italy			
29	Italy			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

...nce to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ...posing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ... complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ...rom this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

18	D'AMBROSIO															
19	JANNUCCI	ATTILIO	164116	W.OPERATOR	9.5.22	--"--			"	24	--"--	SALVATORE	--"--			
20	CARBONI	UMBERTO	164324	W.OPERATOR	9.5.22	--"--			"	25	--"--	MASSAUA	--"--			
21	ZANGRANDO	TOMMASO	165636	BOATSWAIN	9.5.22	--"--			"	55	--"--	PIRANO	--"--			
22	MARTINOLICH	MARCO	161716	CARPENTER	10.5.22	--"--			"	25	--"--	LUSSIN= PICCOLO	--"--			
23	RAEAR	Ferdinando LUIGI	156??	SAILOR	8.5.22	--"--			"	23	--"--	FASANA	--"--			
24	SANTALESSA	ANTONIO	154322	SAILOR	8.5.22	--"--			"	35	--"--	CAPODISTRIA	--"--			
25	VISCOVICH	MARIO 161023	U.S.	SAILOR	8.5.22	--"--			"	31	--"--	VLAHOVO	--"--			
26	PERINI	ANDREA	115273	SAILOR	8.5.22	--"--			"	49	--"--	CAPODISTRIA	--"--			
27	CAPEZZUOLI	ONEGLIO 160994	U.S.	SAILOR	8.5.22	--"--			"	32	--"--	ONEGLIA	--"--			
28	PONTILLO	LUIGI	118540	SAILOR	8.5.22	--"--			"	26	--"--	T.GRECO	--"--			
29	PERICH	161001 IVO	U.S.C.	SAILOR	8.5.22	--"--			"	32	--"--	POGLIANO	--"--			
30	GIANI	VINCENZO	86673	SAILOR	10.5.22	--"--			"	48	--"--	CAPODISTRIA	--"--			

Nos in block Names by Comm. Hogberg

R.A. Young Insp.

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BELVEDERE", arriving at NEW-YORK May 31, 1922, from the port of TRIESTE

BELVEDERE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COSULICH	ARISTIDE	MASTER	10.5.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	48	MALE	NORTHSHIELDS	ITALIAN			
2	SCHWARZ	FELICE	1ST. OFF.	6.5.22	---		"	35	---	POGLIANA	ITALIAN			
3	GIURICICH	GIOVANNI	2ND. OFF.	8.5.22	---		"	29	---	LUSSIN-PICCOLO	---			
4	LONGOBARDO	LORENZO	2ND. OFF.	10.5.22	---		"	30	---	CASTELLAMARE DI STABBIA	---			
5	COSULICH	ROMANO	3RD. OFF.	8.5.22	---		"	61	---	LUSSIN-PICCOLO	---			
6	IVANCICH	LUIGI	ASS. OFF.	9.5.22	---		"	22	---	---	---			
7	GEROLIMICH	ANTONIO	1ST. PURSER	8.5.22	---		"	34	---	---	---			
8	WAINGAD	ALESSANDRO	2ND. PURSER	9.5.22	---		"	36	---	---	---			
9	LUCCARDI	MARIO	3RD. PURSER	9.5.22	---		"	23	---	TRIESTE	---			
10	CARLINI	PIETRO	CH. ENGINEER	8.5.22	---		"	51	---	MUGGIA	---			
11	RUMIGNANI	CARLO	1ST. ENGINEER	8.5.22	---		"	41	---	TRIESTE	---			
12	DAPRETTO	LODOVICO	2ND. ENGINEER	8.5.22	---		"	35	---	---	---			
13	FRANZUTTI	GIUSEPPE	3RD. ENGINEER	8.5.22	---		"	32	---	SUEZ	---			
14	GREGO	GIOVANNI	3RD. ENGINEER	2.5.22	---		"	32	---	POLA	---			
15	SCATTAREGGIO	FRANCESCO	ASS. ENGINEER	9.5.22	---		"	24	---	MILAZZO	---			
16	LAHAINER	LODOVICO	ASS. ENGINEER	9.5.22	---		"	26	---	TRIESTE	---			
17	GIORDANO	TOMMASO	DOCTOR	9.5.22	---		"	53	---	NAPOLI	---			
18	D'AMBROSIO	CATALDO	W.OPERATOR	9.5.22	---		"	32	---	POTENZA	---			
19	JANNUCCI	ATTILIO	W.OPERATOR	9.5.22	---		"	24	---	SALVATORE	---			
20	CARBONI	UMBERTO	W.OPERATOR	9.5.22	---		"	25	---	MASSAUA	---			
21	ZANGRANDO	TOMMASO	BOATSWAIN	9.5.22	---		"	55	---	PIRANO	---			
22	MARTINOLICH	MARCO	CARPENTER	10.5.22	---		"	25	---	LUSSIN-PICCOLO	---			
23	RAEAR	LUIGI	SAILOR	8.5.22	---		"	23	---	FASANA	---			
24	SANTALESSA	ANTONIO	SAILOR	8.5.22	---		"	35	---	CAPODISTRIA	---			
25	VISCOVICH	MARIO	SAILOR	8.5.22	---		"	31	---	VLAHOVO	---			
26	PERINI	ANDREA	SAILOR	8.5.22	---		"	49	---	CAPODISTRIA	---			
27	CAPEZZUOLI	ONEGLIO	SAILOR	8.5.22	---		"	32	---	ONEGLIA	---			
28	PONTILLO	LUIGI	SAILOR	8.5.22	---		"	26	---	T.GRECO	---			
29	PERICH	IVO	SAILOR	8.5.22	---		"	32	---	POGLIANO	---			
30	GIANI	VINCENZO	SAILOR	10.5.22	---		"	48	---	CAPODISTRIA	---			

Noses in black pencil drawn by Comm. Hogberg

H. A. Young Insp.

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BELVEDERE" arriving at NEW-YORK, 1922, from the port of TRIESTE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	SURRIAN	ANTONIO	SAILOR	10.5.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	30	MALE	COSLIACO	ITALIAN			
32	2	BLASICH	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	10.5.22	--"--		"	31	"	S.EUFEMIA	--"--			
33	3	PUPOVAC	MATE	SAILOR	10.5.22	--"--		"	33	"	ZARA	--"--			
34	4	JASA	VINCENZO	SAILOR	10.5.22	--"--		"	31	"	ZARA	--"--			
35	5	FAUSTINO	MICHELE	SAILOR	11.5.22	--"--		"	26	"	MOLA	--"--			
36	6	~~RAULOSICH~~ Peluloric	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	8.5.22	--"--		"	27	"	COSLIACO	--"--			
37	7	SBISA	DOMENICO	SAILOR	8.5.22	--"--		"	32	"	ROVIGNO	--"--			
38	8	ORMA	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	8.5.22	--"--		"	18	"	T.GRECO	--"--			
39	9	ZEBITCH	RICCARDO	SAILOR	8.5.22	--"--		"	32	"	CANTINA	--"--			
40.	10	DUIMOF	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	8.5.22	--"--		"	35	"	MELADA	--"--			
41	11	BENVENUTO	SALVATORE	SAILOR	8.5.22	--"--		"	19	"	ISOLA	--"--			
42	12	BUBAKER CIN	ALAGALLA	SAILOR	8.5.22	--"--		"	12	"	BENGASI	TRIPOLITANIA			
43	13	PEPE	CIRO	SAILOR	8.5.22	--"--		"	29	"	T.GRECO	ITALIAN			
44	14	URSINO	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	8.5.22	--"--		"	38	"	R.CALABRIA	--"--			
45	15	BAMEARA	GIO.BATTA	SAILOR	8.5.22	--"--		"	39	"	--"--	--"--			
46	16	LOMBARDO	DOMENICO	SAILOR	8.5.22	--"--		"	61	"	TARANTO	--"--			
47	17	LONGO	ANTONIO	SAILOR	8.5.22	--"--		"	51	"	SIDERNO	--"--			
48	18	DI ROSA	MICHELE	SAILOR	10.5.22	--"--		"	40	"	T. GRECO	--"--			
49	19	SORRENTINO	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	10.5.22	--"--		"	38	"	--"--	--"--			
50	20	MAZZA	MICHELE	SAILOR	10.5.22	--"--		"	33	"	--"--	--"--			
51	21	VITIELLO	CIRO	SAILOR	10.5.22	--"--		"	51	"	--"--	--"--			
52	22	PERITZ	ANTONIO	SANITARYMAN	8.5.22	--"--		"	37	"	TRIESTE	--"--			
53	23	MATEICEK	ANTONIA	--"--	8.5.22	--"--		"	53	female	POLA	--"--			
54	24	SORS	MARIO	LABORER	9.5.22	--"--		"	28	Male	TRIESTE	--"--			
55	25	Gravagna	VINCENZO	LABORER	8.5.22	--"--		"	38	"	PLEZZO	--"--			
56	26	COBOL	RODOLFO	LABORER	10.5.22	--"--		"	44	"	TRIESTE	--"--			
57	27	BROMBARA	ENRICO	LABORER	8.5.22	--"--		"	43	"	MONFALCONE	--"--			
58	28	KELLNER	FILIPPO	FIREMAN	9.5.22	--"--		"	31	"	~~GERMAN~~	--"--			
59	29	VATTOVAZ	ELIO	FOREMAN	9.5.22	--"--		"	43	"	CAPODISTRIA	--"--			
60	30	BRASSO	SALVATORE	FIREMAN	9.5.22	--"--		"	33	"	ACIREALE	--"--			

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.-

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruegniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BELVEDERE" arriving at NEW-YORK, 192 2 from the port of TRIESTE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1	ILLICH	FRANCESCO	FIREMAN	9.5.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	18	MALE	LISSA	ITALIAN			
62	2	STANICH	ANTONIO	---	9.5.22	---		"	38	---	TUPLIACO	---			
63	3	STIPANOV	GIORGIO	---	9.5.22	---		"	28	---	OLTRE	---			
64	4	SPINCICH	ERNESTO	---	9.5.22	---		"	49	---	POLA	---			
65	5	BOSICH	MARCO	---	9.5.22	---		"	37	---	VRSI	---			
66	6	CURKO	ANTONIO	---	9.5.22	---		"	42	---	ZARA	---			
67	7	MATTESSICH	ANTONIO	---	9.5.22	---		"	38	---	COSINO	---			
68	8	GUIDA	SALVATORE	---	9.5.22	--- N		"	27	---	T.GRECO	---			
69	9	VISKOVICH	LUIGI	---	9.5.22	---		"	34	---	TRIESTE	---			
70	10	LISCOVICH	SIMEONE	---	8.5.22	---		"	40	---	ZARA	---			
71	11	GIRALDI	ANTONIO	---	8.5.22	---		"	40	---	PIRANO	---			
72	12	BONCINO	SALVATORE	---	8.5.22	---		"	33	---	AVERSA	---			
73	13	AMOROSO	LUCA	---	8.5.22	---		"	39	---	BARI	---			
74	14	PEPE	VINCENZO	COALMAN	8.5.22	---		"	24	---	T.GRECO	---			
75	15	BACHIA	GIOVANNI	---	8.5.22	---		"	27	---	PISINO	---			
76	16	MAURO	BRUNO	---	9.5.22	---		"	29	---	TRIESTE	---			
77	17	MARIN	MATTEO	---	8.5.22	---		"	45	---	ZARA	---			
78	18	GRANCARICH	ANTONIO	---	8.5.22	---		"	27	---	DICLO	---			
79	19	RADOVICH	ANTONIO	---	9.5.22	---		"	38	---	ZARA	---			
80	20	STICOTTI	GIUSEPPE	M.D'HOTEL	9.5.22	---		"	67	---	NOGARO	---			
81	21	LUSINA	ANTONIO	STOREKEEPER	8.5.22	---		"	38	---	CHERSO	---			
82	22	PETRINCICH	GIOVANNI	---	9.5.22	---		"	31	---	S.DOMENICA	---			
83	23	CORSI	IGINIO	ASS.---	9.5.22	---		"	18	---	PIRANO	---			
84	24	VOLPIN	GIACOMO	BUTSCHER	8.5.22	---		"	37	---	TRIESTE	---			
85	25	PAVULETICH	AUGUSTO	BAKER	8.5.22	---		"	59	---	GABRIJE	---			
86	26	COGLIA	GIUSEPPE	---	9.5.22	---		"	28	---	COMEN	---			
87	27	SVARA	MASSIMILIANO	---	10.5.22	---		"	30	---	SVETO	---			
88	28	MILLICH	FRANCESCO	---	9.5.22	---		"	28	---	LUBIANA	JUGOSLAVIAN			
89	29	GERGOLET	ANTONIO	---	9.5.22	---		"	34	---	BOBBIO	ITALIAN			
90	30	KUCHARZ	FERDINANDO	COOK	8.5.22	---		"	39	---	TRIESTE	---			

Line NORTH AMERICA

* Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.-

14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BELVEDERE", arriving at NEW-YORK, 1922, from the port of TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	GALINOVICH	VLADIMIRO	141563 COOK	10.5.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	39	MALE	SARAJEVO	SERBIAN			
92	ZUANICH	NICOLO	119665 ---	10.5.22	---		"	29	---	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
93	MATSCHING	GIUSEPPE	n.c. ---	10.5.22	---		"	29	---	---	---			
94	SCHILLAN	VIRGILIO 160991	n.c. ---	10.5.22	--- M		"	24	---	---	---			
95	GULLICH	MARIO 115403	n.c. KITCHENBOY	10.5.22	---		"	20	---	---	---			
96	MASSEROTTO	EMILIO	134334 COOK	10.5.22	---		"	37	---	ROVIGNO	---			
97	COSMERLJ	GIOVANNI 161109	---	9.5.22	---		"	25	---	TRIESTE	---			
98	SLUGA	DOMENICO	118061 ---	10.5.22	---		"	26	---	---	---			
99	DAMIANI	PIETRO	188068 KITCHENBOY	8.5.22	---		"	26	---	ISOLA	---			
100	ZIEGLER	FAUSTO 161010	n.c. ---	8.5.22	---		"	16	Germ	TRIESTE	---			
101	SCHWAB	EDOARDO	165409 COOK	8.5.22	---		"	32	---	---	---			
102	BASSICH	ETTORE	---	8.5.22	---		"	33	---	---	---			
103	POLAME	AUGUSTO	75766 M. STEWARD	8.5.22	---		"	43	---	GORIZIA	---			
104	COLLE	GIUSTO	64792 STEWARD	8.5.22	---		"	34	---	TRIESTE	---			
105	MOHOVICH	GIORGIO	73659 ---	9.5.22	---		"	34	---	TRIESTE	---			
106	BRADASCHIA	PIERRO	129477 ---	10.5.22	---		"	30	---	---	---			
107	CORDONE	ITALO	49165 ---	8.5.22	---		"	30	---	GENOVA	---			
108	POMGA	VITTORIO	116833 ---	8.5.22	---		"	25	---	TRIESTE	---			
109	COLOMBAN	ALFREDO	157076 ---	8.5.22	---		"	31	---	ISOLA	---			
110	MAGGIOLA	CESARE	157080 ---	8.5.22	---		"	33	---	PORTOFERRAIO	---			
111	COLOMABN	ERMANNO	157069 ---	8.5.22	---		"	26	---	ISOLA	---			
112	BESEG	FELICE 161005	n.c. ---	10.5.22	---		"	31	---	TRIESTE	---			
113	JAKULIN	GIUSEPPE	n.c. ---	10.5.22	---		"	27	---	TRIESTE	---			
114	FORCICH	CARLO	86577 ---	8.5.22	---		"	27	---	TRIESTE	---			
115	JURISSEVICH	MIRO	49380 ---	10.5.22	---		"	37	---	---	---			
116	ALUJEVICH	CESARE	153510 ---	10.5.22	---		"	37	---	SPALATO	DALMATIAN			
117	NIEDER	GIO.BATTA	73697 ---	10.5.22	---		"	31	---	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
118	ANGELLINI	CARLOTTA	115712 ---	10.5.22	---		"	59	FEMAL	COSPOLI	---			
119	MARGHETTICH	ENRICO 161003	n.c. BARBER	10.5.22	---		"	37	MALE	TRIESTE	---			
120	BENEDETTI	ERMENEGILDO 161004	n.c. STEWARD	8.5.22	---		"	27	---	FIUME	---			

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

16—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, [illegible] R SECOND OFFICER

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " BELVEDERE " *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, 192*2 *, from the port of* TRIESTE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	A	HORCICH	ATTILIO	STEWARD	8.5.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	23	MALE	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
122	B	POSAR	BERNARDINO	---	8.5.22	---		"	25	"	---	---			
123	A	LOVRINCI	GIOVANNI		8.5.22	---		"	21	"	SELVE	---			
124	A	BIANCOLIN	CAIROLI		10.5.22	---		"	31	"	TRIESTE	---			
125	B	CERNITZ	ERNESTO		10.5.22	---		"	26	"	DIGNANO	---			
126	B	LUIS	GIUSEPPE		8.5.22	---		"	24	"	CAPODISTRIA	---			
127	A	SIGNORETTO	FRANCESCO		8.5.22	---		"	22	"	CAPODISTRIA	---			
128	B	NADAJA	RENATO		8.5.22	---		"	28	"	TRIESTE	---			
129	B	CRIVICICH	ANTONIO	COALMAN	9.5.22	---		"	36	"	TRIESTE	---			
130	B	VELICOGNA	CARLO		11.5.22	---		"	45	"	TRIESTE	---			
131	A	COVACH	GIOVANNI	KITCHENBOY	10.5.22	---		"	23	"	---	---			
132	A	RUZZIER	ODORICO	BOATSWAIN	12.5.22	---		"	28	"	PIRANO	---			
133	A	MALUSA	MATTEO	COALMAN	11.5.22	---		"	23	"	ROVIGNO	---			
134	A	CARICH	[redacted] GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	11.5.22	---		"	24	"	ZARA	---			
15															
16															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26		BOLOGNESE	SALVATORE	[illegible]	12.5.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN			
27		STEINBOCK	LUIGIA	[illegible]	12.5.22	TRIESTE		-"-	25	FEM.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
28		GENZO	ANTONIO	STEWARD	12.5.22	TRIESTE		"	23	MASC.	CATO-LICA	ITALIAN			
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	SAILOR	12.5.22	TRIESTE		"	18	MASC.	LUSIN PICCOLO.	ITALIAN			
30		MARTINOVICH	[illegible]	[illegible]	12.5.22	TRIESTE		"	34	MASC	ZARA	ITALIAN			
		SUMAN	MARTIN	COALMAN	12.5.22	TRIESTE		"	32	"	JUGOSLAV	JUGOSLAV			Foreign ship

American Consulate at Trieste, Italy.
May 12, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edwin L. Atherton
Vice Consul
of the United States of America

R.D. Young
Engr.

Total Crew 140

AMERICAN CONSULATE at TRIESTE Italy No. 228
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Naples
Edwin L. Atherton
Vice Consul
Date MAY 12 1922
Validity of this visa expires twelve months from date of issue of the passport unless renewed or the passport continues to be valid for that period.

May 13 '22
Edwin L. Atherton
Vice Consul

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

5-31-22

I, Cosulich Euristide, Master of the S/S "Belvedere", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Euristide Cosulich
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1922

W. Edwards,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrow.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

MANIFEST NO. 4168 FILED JUN 10 1922

T-C-AT

I, John M. Stanley, Surgeon of the United States Army Transport CHATEAU THIERRY (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John M. Stanley Surgeon

Sworn to before me this thirty-first day of May 1922

at New York Harbor

Louis A Franch
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Aug 14/22
Date June 14/22
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

Aliens

Chateau

Arr. 5-31-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX												TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN								9					9
2nd CABIN	8	1						10					19
STEERAGE								74					74
TOTAL	8	1						93					102

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 9 9
2nd Cabin 8 1 10 19
Steerage 74 74
Total 8 1 93 102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Chateau Thierry. Passengers sailing from Antwerp, Belgium, May 19th, 1922.

14—621

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bach	Christine	32		F	S	Domestic Maid	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Coblenz	Heinrich Bach, Wisdorf, Germany		Unknown
2		Engel	Maria	26		F	S	Governess	Yes	English French German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Coblenz	Benedict Engel, Trier, Germany		Unknown
3		Johann	Katherina	24		F	S	Domestic Maid	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Coblenz	Nicholas Johann, Mayen, Germany		Unknown
4		Munch	Maria	23		F	S	Domestic Maid	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Coblenz	Johan Munch, Liederlahn, Germany		Unknown
5		Pisbach	Gertrude	25		F	S	Domestic Maid	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Coblenz	Joseph Pisbach, Carlech, Germany		Unknown
6		Roser	Lena	39		F	S	Domestic Maid	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Germany	Coblenz	No Kin		Unknown
7		Zeier	Elise	24		F	S	Domestic Maid	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Coblenz	Karl Zeier, Aalen, Wurttenberg Germany		Unknown
8				TROOP CLASS												TROOP CLASS		
9		Meunier	Edward	31		M	S	Butler Servant	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Clemence Meunier, 14 Rue Marcelle France	Ind	New York City
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17	UNDER IC	GOLANTE	LUC			-	W	M	S	—	—	—	—	FRANCE				NY NJ
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 172

Arriving at Port of New York, May 31st, 19 22.

14—621

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, to remain in United States permanently, or to remain temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people or kindred, as the case may be, to which he belongs, as stated by himself).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously resided in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																								Germany	
1		Capt W Luplow	No	No	No	No	Coming employed	Un Known	Unknown	Un Known	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue		Germany	Holsfeld
2		Maj A.J. Davis	No	No	No	No	Coming employed	Yes	6	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"		Germany	Graach
3		Capt D.H. FinleyUSA	No	No	No	No	Coming employed	Un Known	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	Brown	None	Germany	Mayen
4		Capt H.C. Tunis	No	No	No	No	Coming employed	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Germany	Mannheim
5		Capt.J. Denholm	No	No	No	No	Coming employed	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	Germany	Garlech
6		Warr.Off. T.McGrath	No	No	No	No	Coming employed	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Switzerland	Landstrom
7		Lt. Lodge USA	No	No	No	No	Coming employed	Yes	3 Yrs	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Germany	Aalen
8							TROOP CLASS									TROOP	CLASS								
9		Lt. Col. Grumstead U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Coming employed	Un Known	Un Known	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	"		France	Paris
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17		Transferred for Citizenship Page 5 line 2					1080 CHRIST ST. N.Y.C.		PERM.																	
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. CHRISTENSEN, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* CHATEAU THIERRY, *from* ANTWERP, BELGIUM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B Christensen,

Master. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this thirty-first *day of* May, *19* 22

at New York Harbor

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

173

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of ..... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Finch Insp.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 192 .

at New York N.Y.

Louis A. Franch.

Im. Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List * 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHATEAU THIERRY. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, BELGIUM, May 19, 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	* 1	Klein	Isadore	29	1	M	S	Tailor	Yes		Yes	Poland	Polish	U. S.	Revere, Mass		N. Y.	NY City
2																		
3		$8.00 Cash collected for		Left U.S. as a member of the First Div U.S. Army.														
4		Head Tax for the above named		Discharged from U.S. Army Aug 25, 1920 Returning to his home														
5		Alien		Revere Mass. March Discharge Viazed by U.S. Consul Antwerp, Belg														
6		Lewis A Marsh.		Lewis A March, rep														
7				Complete 10:50 A.M.														
8																		
9																		
10		* made final																
11		pending decision as to																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN, N.Y., May 31, 1922

174

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States on the visit permitted.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (either or abscond, or probably become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether he has previously been deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1			25	Yes	1916 - 1917	Boston	A. Goldstein, (Aunt) Relatives. 312 Madison St. New York Bro in law Jake Baro 19 Highland St. Revere Beach	No	Permanetly	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	5½	Dk	Br	Blue	None	Plock	Poland
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Christmas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1922
at New York, N.Y.
Lewis Ilsen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8 175

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U. S. A. T. CHATEAU THIERRY sailing from Antwerp, Belgium, MAY 19 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bayon	Edward	27		M	M	U. S. Ky.	Birth	So. Britain Conn
2	Brown	John E.	23		M	M	Evansville, Ind.	Birth	Non Immigrant Ford, 1126 Morland St,
3	Economy	George	33		M	M	Greece	Hughes 33493 Manhattan Kas. Issued 938 168 Camp	Pheonix Arizona Seminole Apts.
4	Ferguson	Fred A.	38		M	S.	U.S. Ill. Pole Ill.	Birth	Los Angeles Calif 180 E Christy St.
5	Galanta	Luisa L.	31		M	M	Italy	Colby 8267 9	New York City, 1012 6th ave
6	Harck	William	42		M	S.	Ill. U S Germany	Birth Colby 6783 1	Sterling Ill. 79 Haverland St
7	~~Klein~~	~~Isadore~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Poland Russia~~	First Papers (U.S. Army)	Revere Beach Mass. 23 St. Mary St.
8	Ladric	Frank	31		M	M	St. John's Lady St.	Birth Washington.	St. Johnsbury Ver, 363 Mass. ave
9	O'Neill	Frank	27		M	M	Cambridge Mass	Birth Court of Naturalization 399311	Boston Mass.
10	Russell	Charles	33		M	M	Poland.	First Papers. U.S. Army June 14 1922	New York City Public Health Ser.
11	Sanstrom	Hugo	22		M	S.	Sweden	Hughes 9695-7 Issue #1220943 - New York City.	32 Milton St Somerville Mass.

(11) Deserter American

#7 Ordered unmanifested See alien Sheet #2
Lewis A Marsh

#7 Lewis A Marsh Jr
Complete - 1030 a m.

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—9114

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

176

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U. S. A. T. CHATEAU THIERRY sailing from Antwerp Belgium MAY 19 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAY 31 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alclaires	Maria	20		F.	M.	Spain 1-5-19[illegible]	Marriage	109 N. Ochoa St. El Paso Texas
2	Burkett	Kathe E.	22		F.	M.	Germany C45	Marriage	Roebuck S. C.
3	Burkett	Wm John	1	4					
4	Bayon	Claire	25		F.	M.	France 135441	Marriage	So. Britan, Conn.
5	Burns	Barbara B.	24		F.	M.	Germany 101492	Marriage	15 Lenken Ave Sunbury
6	Busch	Helma	20		F.	M.	Germany C95	Marriage	Manecka, Penn.
7	Brown	Kathe E.	23		F.	M.	E054		Springville, Utah
8	Brown	Curtis H.							
9	Bucklow	Anna F.	13		F.	M.	Germany	Marriage	Nilwaukie, Ore.
10		Edith							
11	Bloom	Ethel H.	24		F.	M.			1914 N. Washington St. Baltimore Md.
12	Brown	Eugene	24		F.	M.	France 32976	Marriage	Muncie Ind.
13	Bell	Gertrude B.	21		F.	M.	Germany C95 N	Marriage	U. S. Army
14	Brown	John Edward	9		M.		France 32976		
15	Baldwhead	Emmy	31		F.	M.	Germany 11+02411	Marriage	U S Army
16	Boten	Eva	28		F.	M.	U. S. 2360[illegible]	Birth	488 Maddison Ave Youngstown Ohio
17		Miriam	6		F.				
18		Betty	4		F.				
19	Bopering	Anna Ludwiga	3		F.	M.	Germany	Marriage	U. S. Army
20	Bordy	Johanna F.	32		F.	M.	Germany [illegible] 5B	Marriage	U. S. Army
21	Brauer	Katherine M.	20		F.	M.	C960		187 Quale St. Brooklyn N. Y.
22	Brandall	Elizabeth M.	21		F.	M.	Germany C961	Marriage	171 West 97th St New York City
23	Bradtz	Isabell	29		F.	S.	U. S.	Birth	
24	Economy	Maria	22		F.	M.	Germany 3345[illegible]	Marriage	Phenix Arizona
25		Agnes	4						
26	Ewin	Elfriede	22		F.	M.	Germany C962	Marriage	Jordache Pa.
27	Faute	Paula	32		F.	M.	3-148921-505 7-12-39-No9A C965		Williamsport Pa.
28	Fournier	Emma H.	36		F.	M.	Germany C961	Marriage	Detroit Mich
29	Fastnacht	Irene	29		F.	M.	U. S. 11646 [illegible]	Birth	Ft. Williams Maine
30		Karl Oscar	5		M.		Germany [illegible]	11 Jun 5/31	53

20 Cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—938

S. S. U. S. A. T. CHATEAU THIERRY sailing from Antwerp, Belgium MAY 1 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAY 31 1922, 19..

171

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Colante	Madeline VL675/743	23		F	M.	France 8-26-8 Liège	Marriage Transferred to alien register Page 4 line 17	1080 Christ St., New York City
2	"	Lucie	23		F		11A4497 6/25/43		
3	Gallagher	Anna					Germany		316 East 138th St, Cleveland, Ohio.
4	Hartman	Anna K.	27		F	M.	Germany	Marriage	U S Army camp Stumphreys Va
5	Heitman	Frieda Anna Maria	29		F	M.	1000 1-4-6		U S Army " " "
6	" "	Edith	4		F				928 Broadway Bayonne N. J.
7	Hoffman	Julianna	2	6	F	M.	Germany C96	Marriage	1075 — Herkimer St Brooklyn N. Y.
8	" "	Bessie					10-116-6		
9	Loane	Henry J.	52		M	M.			Vinita, Oaklahoma.
10	" "	Frances	49		F				
11	Langhart	Edward	48		M	S.	U. S.	Marriage	23 St. Mary St., Johnsbury, Vermont
12	Labrie	Margarite	26		F	M.	France 1584 H		
13	" "	Dupre Emma	8		F				
14	Littlefield	Erna K.	19		F	M.	10413 Hanover Germany	Marriage	Sulphur Springs Texas
15	" "	Erna							
16	Lavis	Margaret K.	18		F	M.		Marriage	Columbus, Ohio.
17	Lewis	Margaret K.	24		F	M.	Germany C971	Marriage	Flat Four 1731 Sheridan Ave Detroit
18	Lambert	Wilhelmine	21		F	M.	C 772		
19	" "	Ch							235 Fayette St Washington C.H. Ohio.
20	Martin	Margarite	22		F	M.	Russia 10799 V Cert	Marriage	
21	Murphy	Yvonne	26		F	M.	France Host in D.S.	Mar. D.	
22	McGinnis	Anna	24		F	M.	Germany 142-176 Hoyles	Marriage	U. S. Army
23	" "	Margarite	1		F				
24	McDonald	Thereve	30		F	M.	Germany C973	Marriage	c/o Adj. U. S. Army
25	" "	Count H.S.							
26	Martella	Delicata	25		F	M.	Italy 28 Rome	Marriage	3541 — Riopella St, Detroit Mich.
27	" "	Charles	2		M				
28	Menke	Elizabeth	8		F	M.	Germany C974	Marriage	3762 Morley Ave Baltimore Md.
29	" "	Charles	5		M				
30	Marshall	Katherine	21		F	M.	Germany Ettlingen	Marriage Hamilton 5/31/22	Fells Villa Vermont.
		(3rd)							

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U. S. A. T. CHATEAU THIERRY sailing from Antwerp, Belgium, MAY 19 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. MAY 19 1922 19... 178

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McDaniel	Gertrude	24		F.	S.	Germany	Marriage	1139 Orkney St. Philadelphia Pa.
2	"	M. Jean							
3	McCullough	Johanna R.	23		F.	M.	Germany 1983	Marriage	2515 Race St. Phila. Pa.
4	"	Dr. Carl Jos.							
5	McKinney	Therese M.	21		F.	M.	" 1903	"	Mass. 363 - Mass ave Boston Mass.
6	O'Neil	Jeantte	23		F.	M.	France 6495 Cal	"	
7	"	Ellen	27						
8	Picasso	Maria	25		F.	M.	France 127812-4	Marriage	San Jose, Cal.
9	"	George	27						
10	Perez	Johanna	26		F.	M.	Germany	Marriage	Key West, Fla.
11	Proctor	Helen	21		F.	M.			Camp Humphries Va.
12	Rodriguez	Christina	19		F.	M.	Germany 98	Marriage	2158 - 7th Ave. New York City
13	"	Ludwig	21						
14	Randall	Gertrude K.	27		F.	M.	Germany 97	Marriage	Asheville, N. Co.
15	"	Myrtle E.							
16	Rochford	Susana B.	27		F.	M.	Germany 985	Marriage	2126 Eves Ave Louisville Ky.
17	Rose	Louise C.	25		F.	M.	Germany USP	Marriage	St. Louis, Mo.
18	Strader	Gertrude K.	22		F.	M.	Germany 996	Marriage	Tenn.
19	"	Cajetana	16						
20	"	Louise C.	5						
21	Schwartz	Eugenie H.	21		F.	M.	Belgium Hus USP	Marriage	1257 - West 12th St. Chicago, Ill.
22	Sheppard	Eva D.	29		F.	M.	Germany 97	Marriage	Philadelphia Penn.
23	"	Barbara M.	4						St Sheridan, Ill.
24	Shook	Katherina	28		F.	M.	Germany Hus USP	Marriage	
25	"	Marianna M.	5						
26	Snyder	Katherina K.	22		F.	M.	Germany 98	Marriage	Springfield 1334 Mason St. San Francisco Cal
27	Trincherio	Maiette V.	21		F.	M.	Belgium 97	"	
28	Tiasso	Jeanne	22		F.	M.	France 994	Marriage	Biloxi, Miss.
29	Volk	Johanna H.	19		F.	M.	Germany 96	"	Chillicothe,
30	"	Wilhelmina	17						

3 C.A.

E. Hung. Jr. Hus. USP 5/31/22 55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAY 1 6 1922 1923 173

S. S. U. S. A. T. CHATEAU THIERRY sailing from Antwerp, Belgium, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wechsler	Margaret M.	26		F.	M.	France	Marriage	147 E. [illegible]
2	Wallace	Rose K.	40		F.	M.	Germany	Marriage	4 Kennaal Place Leominster, Mass.
3	"	Lorraine	14		F.	S.	"	"	"
4	Zeller	Louise M.	16		F.	S.	Germany	Marriage	220 Cypress Ave Flushing, L.I.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

180

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U. S. A. T. CRATEAU THIERRY sailing from Antwerp. Belge, May 19, 1922, Arriving at Port of Brooklyn N. Y. 5/31, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hord	Stanly F.	26		M.	S.	Denver. Colo. 1896.		East Aurora N. Y.
2	Miley	Sara	[illegible]			M.	West Point N. Y. 1869.		1410 Hopkins Wash. DC.
3	Miley	Nancy	25		F.	S.	Presidio S. F. 1897.		" " " "
4	Dawson	Amy	30		F.	M.	Highlands Ford N. Y. 1892		11105 Hillburn Av Hollis L.I.
5	Conrad	Maurice	24		F.	M.	Louisville Ky. 1897		2814 4th Ave Louisville Ky
6	"	Clive E Jr	[illegible]		M.	S.	Washington DC. 1920		" " "
7	Whippler	Margaret L.	38		F.	M.	Albemarle Va 1884		R. F. D. #2 Arlington Co Va
8	Reynolds	Eleanor	17		F.	S.	Tunkhannock Penn. 1904		Tunkhannock Pa.
9	Denholm	Mary J.	32		F.	M.	Pittsburg Pa. 1890		1229 Evergreen Ave Wilkinsburg
10	"	Charles Jr	7	6	M.	S.	" " 1914		" " " "
11	"	Eunice M.	5		F.	S.	" " 1917		" " " "
12	Lodge	Helen	22		F.	M.	Waterville N. Y 1899.		5 Amsbury Place Troy N. Y.
13	Dashiell	Rosalind	24		F.	M.	Helena Ky. 1897.		1114 Greenup St Covington Ky
14	Fain	Calvert	12		M.	S.	St. Paul. 1909.		Dodda Texas.
15	McDonald	Ethel	27		F.	M.	Brooklyn. N. Y. 1895		Charleston. W Va.
16	McCullough	Florence	27		F.	M.	Asheville N. C. 1895		Rensellaer N. Y.
17	McDonald	John W.	[illegible]	3	M.	S.	Coblenz Germy 1922		Charleston W. Va. 3275 Chamberlain Ave
18	Fitts	Jeanne M.	24		F.	M.	Nancy France 1897.		Richmond. Va.
19	Finley	Gertrude M.	32		F.	M.	Lycoming Pa. 1890		97 Hunter St Kingston N.Y.
20	Millsbergen	Jean R.	4		F.	M.	Columbia Mo. 1881		Tower Grove Blvd. St Louis Mo.
21	"	Fred E.	10		M.	S.	Louisville Ky 1911		Tower Grove Bank. St Louis Mo
22	Welch	Genevieve M.	29		F.	M.	Concord Mass. 1892		250 Brimfield St. Boston Mass.
23	Welch	Hannah M.	67		F.	M.	Marblehead Mass. 1855		" " " "
24	Craven	Reba B.	33		F.	S.	Minerva Ind 1888		Terre Haute Ind.
25	Holmes	Emily K.	35		F.	M.	Elmira N. Y. 1885		W. Church St Elmira Ny.
26	Linden	Rose	[illegible]		F.	M.	Monterey Cal. 1892		Monterey Calif. 204 Wash.
27		Joseph	1	6	M.	S.	Reno Okla. 1915		" " "
28	Hunsicker	Emma D.	33		F.	M.	Harrisburg Pa. 1889.		Collegeville Pa.
29	McDonald	Sally C.	61		F.	M.	Woodford Co. Ky. 1860		Woodford Ky
30	Coulter	Margaret M.	25		F.	M.	Mt. Pond. Penna		Army Hosp Hot Springs Ark.

Lewis R Marsh. Insp'r
Completed 1:15 p.m.

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

16—214

S. S. U. S. A. T. CHATEAU THIERRY sailing from Antwerp Belgium, May 19, 1922, Arriving at Port of Brooklyn N.Y. 5/31, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Goodrich	Annie	50		F.	M.	Port Royal Pa. 1871.		No. Adams. Mass.
2	"	Mary P.	13		F.	S.	Houston Tex. 1908		" " "
3	"	Elizabeth	11		F.	S.	No. Adams, Mass. 1910		" " "
4	McGrath	Charlotte E.	21		F.	M.	Baltimore, Md. 1900		Reisterstown Md.
5	" "	Thos. F.	3		M.	S.	Jobs Cann N. J. 1919.		" "
6	" "	Margt	1	11	F.	S.	Jobstown N. J. 1920		" "
7	" "	James J.		4	M.	S.	Cobleng Germ 1922		" "
8	Dibble	Mary	29		F.	M.	Camden N. J. 1890		Audobon N. J.
9	"	John Jr.	4		M.	S.	El Paso 1918		" " "
10	"	Mary Jr.	2		F.	S.	Washington D.C. 1920		" " "
11	"	Clara M.	59		F.	M.	Gloucester N. J. 1863		" " "
12	Walford	Mary	54		F.	M.	Camden N. J. 1868		" " "
13	Price	Isabel H.	31		F.	M.	Indian Sp. Tenn. 1891		Vernon Ave St Louis Mo
14	"	Herbert H.	3	6	M.	S.	St Louis Mo 1918		" " "
15	"	Arthur P.	1		M.	S.	Cobleng Germ 1921.		" " "
16	Tuccis	Belle M.	34		F.	M.	Houghton, Mich 1887		123-12 N. S. Washington D.C.
17	"	Robert A.	3		M.	S.	Cobleng Germ 1922		" " "
18	Williams	Naomi	54		F.	M.	Baltimore Md 1868		Miller Field Staten Is
19	Jones	Ada P.	30		F.	M.	Sullivan Ill. 1892		Tasmania Ida
20	Parkerson	Florence B.	26		F.	M.	Salt Lake, Utah. 1896		587-1st Ave Salt Lake
21	Fitzpatrick	Mary	25		F.	S.	Albany N.Y 1897		7 Sherman St Albany
22	McLean	Safford	x		M.	S.	Cobleng		[illegible]
23	Hobson	Clara F.	38		F.	M.	Lowell Mass 1884		3447 Oakdale Ter Wash. D.C.
24	Dodds.	Elbert L.	25		M.	M.	Hamburg Iowa. 1896		1639 So. Waco Ave. Wichita
25	"	Yvonne Wife	24		F.	M.	Paris France 1897		" " "
26	"	Ellen Ch.	4		F.	S.	Coblenz. Belg. 1922		" " "
27	Lupton	Marguerite	2		F.	S.	St Marie Mich		314 Rock St Los Angeles
28	Schoonmaker	Gladys E.	26		F.	M.	London Eng		42 Madison St. N. Washington D.C.
29	Hobson	George F.	7		M.	S.	Chevy Chase Md. 1915		3447 Oakdale Ter Wash DC
30	Santselli	Amanda	33		F.	M.	Rio Rio City Italy		Washington D.C.

Lewis A Marsh Insp.
Completed 10 a.m.

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

16—554

S. S. U. S. A. T. CHATEAU THIERRY sailing from Antwerp Belg. May 19, 1922, Arriving at Port of Brooklyn N.Y. May 31, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Davis	Muriel	40	7	F	M	Atchison Kan. 1881.		1049 Santa Fe. Atchison
2	"	Ailey	13	7	F	S	Vancouver Brks Wash. 1909		"
3	"	Ellsworth	11	7	M	S	Vancouver Wash 1910		"
4	"	Frances	8	7	F	S	Corregidor P. I. 1913.		"
5							Live in Wash, now.		
6							1070 S 9th.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1-264 2 Workaways

S. S. U. S. A. T. CHATEAU THIERRY sailing from Antwerp Belgium May 19, 1922 Arriving at Port of New York May 31st, 1922

193

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tanner	William B.	23		M.	S.	Lacenter, Wash. ✓	Birth	Woodland Wash 5113 Hickory Texas Dallas, Texas.
2	Miller	Walter A.	44		M.	M.	Eastland Texas	✓	1523 Clarkson St Baltimore Md.
3	Bowersox	Harry	30		M.	M.	Baltimore Md.	✓	235 N. Fayette St, Wash. C.H. Ohio
4	Martin	Oman L.	30		M.	M.	Radcliffsburg Ohio	Wash. D.C.	224 W. 123rd St. N.Y.C.
5	Murphy	Joseph L.	26		M.	M.	New York City	✓	766 Elizabeth St Utica N.Y.
6	Thayer	Ralph H.	34		M.	S.	Oakfield N.Y.	Consul Bombay 4	41½ W. 45th St N.Y.C.
7	Clark	Earl H.	33		M.	M.	Eldorado, Kas.	Wash. D.C.	319 N. 19th St. San Jose Calif.
8	Picasso	Angelo	29		M.	M.	San Francisco Calif.	Wash D.C. 8812	200 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.
9	Kane	James	23		M.	S.	New York	Naturalized N.Y. Nov. 14, 1921	535 Oak St Syracuse N.Y.
10	Fragerty	Herbert	42		M.	M.	Rochester, N.Y.	Sea Birth Cert. 19174	
11							Lewis A Marsh Insp.		
12							Completed 945-A 2m		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—264

Form 880

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBR

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the U. any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of t consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the princ officer in charge of the port of arrival lists contain all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the posit tively hold in the ship's company, when and v respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists cor of such information as the Secretary of Labor sh prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vess duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master t immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discov which any such alien has illegally landed from th description of such alien, together with any infor lead to his apprehension; and before the departure o it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consig deliver to such immigration officer a further li names of all alien employees who were not emplo time of the arrival but who will leave port there her departure, and also the names of those, if ar paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, v or landed; and in case of the failure of such owne or master so to deliver either of the said lists of s and departing, respectively, or so to report such or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or mast by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector customs district in which the port of arrival is $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists or a true report is not made as above required; shall be granted clearance pending the determinat of the liability to the payment of such fine, and fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearanc prior to the determination of such question upo sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. ..., 19..

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent

S.S. ..... Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the ~~United States immigration~~ laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.~~

Crew of Ecuador (2)
for Home Inspector
184

Crew All members of the Crew not in possession of Seamen's Cards. Other Photos ready to ship for ~~Panama~~ Guayaquil Office
Price Brad 2029

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED ..... U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature) Master

(Title)

14—1274

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

185

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Mobile Ala
6/24, 19..

aster of the British S.S. North America
(Nationality.)

of Ecuador, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 0

er of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

er of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 33

above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/20, 19.., consigned to Briggs Lorraine; is now lying at Pier 6, and is to sail 6/24, 19.., for Guayaquil Ec

d States port of direct First port of call in United States

ge was New York.

wing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Cheung	Foo	✓No 2	106548	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5'3	130	
19	Gu	Ho	✓No 3	4760	"	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5'10	124	
20	Chang	Wong	✓Fireman	B-4645	"	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5'3	130	
21	Nein	Yen	✓	117929	"	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	5'4	136	
22	Kew	Foo	✓	P-56325	"	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	5'2	125	
23	Fah	Chang	✓Wiper	B-4640	"	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5'4	136	
24	Foong	Chie	✓	17016	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	4'11	123	
25	Chuoi	Yat	✓	81376	"	"	"	No	42	"	"	"	5'3	142	
26	Kow	Kak	✓Crew Cook	33556	"	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5'5	128	
27	Sing	Lai	✓Ch. Steward	B-4076	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'8	140	Lump under ear
28	Ling	Ah	✓Ch. Cook	P-35272	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5'6	132	
29	Leh	Chi	✓Messman	120721	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5'3	132	
30	Wan	Li	✓	60462	"	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	5'5	128	
31	Chong	Yip	✓Sailor	1769.7	"	"	"	No	44	"	"	"	5'3	132	
32	Parsons	Claire	✓Stewardess		"	"	"	Yes	20	Female	White	British	5'6	128	
33	Castella	Chas	✓W. C.												

M. C. M.D. cit

Line American Metal Transport Co., 61 Broadway, New York.

Owners North American Steamship Co., Ltd. Montreal

Local Agents Lorenzo Tous.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watt
Insp.

Form 599

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

(To North Amer
C231

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

185

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Mobile Ala
6/24, 19 22

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. North America
from port of Ecuador, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 3433 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 3433

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/20, 19 22, consigned to Roger Lotte; is now lying at Pier 6, and is expected to sail 6/24, 19 22, for Guayaquil Ec
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Cheung	Foo	✓No 2	16573	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5'3	130	
19	Gu	Ho	✓No 3	4760	"	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5'10	124	
20	Chang	Wong	✓Fireman	B-4645	"	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5'3	130	
21	Nein	Yen	✓	117929	"	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	5'4	136	
22	Kew	Foo	✓	P-56325	"	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	5'2	125	
23	Fah	Chang	✓Wiper	B-4650	"	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5'4	136	
24	Foong	Chie	✓	17016	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	4'11	123	
25	Chuoi	Yat	✓	81376	"	"	"	No	42	"	"	"	5'3	142	
26	Lou	Kak	✓Crew Cook	33556	"	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5'5	128	
27	Sing	Lai	✓Ch. Steward	B-4676	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'8	140	
28	Ah Ling	Ah	✓Ch. Cook	P-35272	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5'6	132	Lump under ear
29	Lah	Chi	✓Messman	120721	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5'4	132	
30	Wan	Li	✓	60462	"	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	5'5	128	
31	Chong	Yip	✓Sailor	17697	"	"	"	No	44	"	"	"	5'3	132	
32	Parsons	Claire	✓Stewardess		"	"	"	Yes	20	Female	White	British	5'6	128	
33	Casella	Chas.	✓W. C.												

M.D. cit

Line American Metal Transport Co., 61 Broadway, New York.

Owners North Amerian Steamship Co., Ltd. Montreal

Local Agents Lorenzo Tous.

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Form 440

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. R. Watts

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

	18	Cheung	Foo	✓No 2 106598	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5'3	130	
	19	Gu	Mo	✓No 3 4760	"	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5'10	134	
	20	Chang	Wong	✓Fireman B-4645	"	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5'3	130	
	21	Nein	Yen	✓ " 117929	"	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	5'4	136	
	22	Kew	Foo	✓ " P-56325	"	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	5'3	125	
	23	Fah	Chang	✓Wiper B-4640	"	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5'4	136	
	24	Foong	Chie	✓ " 17016	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	4'11	123	
	25	Chuoi	Yat	✓ " 81376	"	"	"	No	42	"	"	"	5'3	142	
	26	Kow	Kak	✓Crew Cook 33556	"	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5'5	128	
	27	Sing	Lai	✓Ch. Steward B-4076	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'8	140	Lump under ear
	28	Ah Ling	Ah	✓Ch. Cook P-35272	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5'6	132	
	29	Leh	Chi	✓Messman 120721	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5'4	132	
	30	Wan	Li	✓ " 60462	"	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	5'5	128	
	31	Chong	Yip	✓Sailor 1769-7	"	"	"	No	44	"	"	"	5'3	132	
In C.	32	Parsons	Claire	✓Stewardess	"	"	"	Yes	20	Female	White	British	5'6	128	
	33	Cassella	Chas	✓W.T.O.											

Line American Metal Transport Co., 61 Broadway, New York.

Owners North American Steamship Co., Ltd. Montreal

Local Agents Lorenzo Tous.

14—1760

J. R. Watts
Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE

Required under Act of ... of Febru

Vessel S. S. North American , a

NORTH AMERICA

JUN 1 - 1922

MAY 31 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name												
1	Parsons	George Robert												
2	MacLean	George William												
3	Comeau	George William												
4	Whiteside	Thomas Henry												
5	LeBlanc	Paul												
6	King	Lip												
7	Poo	Kwie												
8	Leung	Lue												
9	Yew	Lum												
10	Kow	Chang												
11	Sang	Ho												
12	Fook	Yip												
13	West	Henry Arthur												
14	Mitchell	Alexander Murd												
15	Caister	John												
16	Wareham	Thomas												
17	Sung	Ho	✓ No 1 Fireman	"	"	"	No	33	"	Yellow	Chinese	5'2	124	
18	Cheung	Foo	✓ No 2 156378	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5'3	130	
19	Gu	Ho	✓ No 3 4760	"	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5'10	134	
20	Chang	Wong	✓ Fireman B-4645	"	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5'3	130	
21	Nein	Yen	✓ " 117929	"	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	5'4	136	
22	Kew	Foo	✓ " P-56325	"	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	5'3	125	
23	Fah	Chang	✓ Wiper B-4640	"	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5'4	136	
24	Foong	Chie	✓ " 17016	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	4'11	123	
25	Chuoi	Yat	✓ " 81376	"	"	"	No	42	"	"	"	5'3	142	
26	Kow	Kak	✓ Crew Cook 33556	"	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5'5	128	
27	Sing	Lai	✓ Ch. Steward B-4076	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'8	140	Lump under ear
28	Ling	Ah	✓ Ch. Cook P-35272	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5'6	132	
29	Lah	Chi	✓ Messman 120721	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5'4	132	
30	Wan	Li	✓ " 60467	"	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	5'5	128	
31	Chong	Yip	✓ Sailor 1769.7	"	"	"	No	44	"	"	"	5'3	132	
32	Parsons	Claire	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	Yes	20	Female	White	British	5'6	128	
33	Casella	Chas.	✓ W. O.											

In. C.

Line American Metal Transport Co., 61 Broadway, New York.

Owners North American Steamship Co., Ltd. Montreal

Local Agents Lorenzo Tous.

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

June 24 1922

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
MOBILE, ALA.

Collector of Customs,
Mobile, Alabama.

Sir:

This is to advise that the Master of the S/S North America arriving at this port _____, has complied with the requirements of the Immigration Law of February 5, 1917, as respecting aliens, and as far as this office is concerned, clearance of said vessel is granted.

Respectfully,

L. S. Chapman

Inspector in Charge.

Hospital bill on _____ aliens, guaranteed by _____.

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW 156

any vessel having such aliens

yaquil, May 17-1922

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5'8	140	
6'	180	
5'11	160	
5'7	140	
5'8	145	
5'2	128	Long scar on face
5'1	126	
5'2	115	
4'11	127	
5'6	134	
5'3	126	
5'7	135	
5'7	135	
5'9	145	
5'11	165	
5'9	138	

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. North American, arriving at Guayaquil, ~~[illegible]~~. May 31st, 1922, from the port of ~~Colon, Panama~~ Guayaquil, May 17-1922

NORTH AMERICAN

JUN 1 - 1922

MAY 31 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Parsons	George Robert	✓Master	23rd.March	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	White	British	5'8	140	
2	MacLean	George William	✓1st Officer BE-15137	23rd "	"	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	6'	180	
3	Comeau	George William	✓2nd Officer P-3176	" "	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'11	160	
4	Whiteside	Thomas Henry	✓3rd Officer 32603	" "	"	"	Yes	41	"	"	"	5'7	140	
5	LeBlanc	Paul	✓Carpenter J-2131-S	" "	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'8	145	
6	King	Lip	✓Sailor 106612	" "	"	"	No	42	"	Yellow	Chinese	5'2	128	Long scar on face
7	Poo	Kwie	✓ " 106900	" "	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5'1	126	
8	Leung	Sue	✓ " 1137	" "	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5'2	115	
9	Yew	Lum	✓ " P-6238	" "	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	4'11	127	
10	Kow	Chang	✓ " 42353	" "	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5'6	134	
11	Sang	Hi	✓ " 106618	" "	"	"	No	21	"	"	"	5'3	126	
12	Fook	Yip	✓ " N-70437	" "	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5'7	135	
13	West	Henry Arthur	✓Ch. Engineer 760	" "	"	"	Yes	36	"	White	British	5'7	135	
14	Mitchell	Alexander Murdock	✓2nd 10014	" "	"	"	Yes	39	"	"	"	5'9	145	
15	Caister	John	✓3rd B-3440	" "	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'11	165	
16	Wareham	Thomas	✓4th BE-19422	" "	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'9	138	
17	Sung	Ho	✓No 1 Fireman	" "	"	"	No	33	"	Yellow	Chinese	5'2	124	
18	Cheung	Foo	✓No 2 106598	" "	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5'3	130	
19	Gu	Ho	✓No 3 4760	" "	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5'10	134	
20	Chang	Wong	✓Fireman B-4645	" "	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5'3	130	
21	Nein	Yen	✓ " 117929	" "	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	5'4	136	
22	Kew	Foo	✓ " P-56325	" "	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	5'2	125	
23	Fah	Chang	✓Wiper B-4640	" "	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5'4	136	
24	Foong	Chie	✓ " 17016	" "	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	4'11	123	
25	Chuoi	Yat	✓ " 81376	" "	"	"	No	42	"	"	"	5'3	142	
26	Kow	Kak	✓Crew Cook 33556	" "	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5'5	128	
27	Sing	Lai	✓Ch. Steward B-4076	" "	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'8	140	Lump under ear
28	Ah Ling	Ah	✓Ch. Cook P-35272	" "	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5'6	132	
29	Lah	Chi	✓Messman 120721	" "	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5'4	132	
30	Wan	Li	✓ " 60462	" "	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	5'5	128	
31	Chong	Yip	✓Sailor 17697	" "	"	"	No	44	"	"	"	5'3	132	
32	Parsons	Claire	✓Stewardess	" "	"	"	Yes	20	Female	White	British	5'6	128	
33	Casella	Chas.	✓W. O.											

Line American Metal Transport Co., 61 Broadway, New York.

Owners North Amerian Steamship Co., Ltd. Montreal.

Local Agents Lorenzo Tous.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1208

Form 436

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 31 1922

J-31-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S North American, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R B Parsons
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1922

J R Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General at Guayaquil, Ecuador
May 17, 1922

I certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

A W Mouse
Vice Consul of the United States of America

SEEN

For the journey to New York via ports

A W Mouse
Vice Consul of the United States of America

3627

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP 22076

FEE TWO DOLLARS

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 659

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

187

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 13, 1922, 19

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Juliana

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 31, 1922, 19 , consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at State Barge Canal Pier, and is expected to sail June 14, 1922, 19 , for Bilbao, Spain via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18 13036
19
20 16115
21 J 2218
22 1.V.F.U.
23 1C.683
24 16115
25 16116
26 16116
27 4rC11
28 77856
29 47703
30 13286

Joseph Leaning Insp.

(16)

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 440

Page 2. DESERTIN

Name.	Age.	

DISCHA

Name.	Age.	

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] OF LABOR [illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible] at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], May 31, 19[illegible], from the port of NEW YORK via Bilbao

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			7785			No								
2			7894			"								
3			161168			"	"	--	"					
4			155761			"	"	"	"					
5			161165			"	"	"	"					
6			130357			"	"	"	"					
7														
8			150842			"	"	"	"					
9			161160			"	"	"	"					
10			7786			"	"	"	"					
11														
12			166658			"	"	"	"					
13			1[illegible]3C			"	"	"	"					
14			1 336			"	"	"	"					
15			161154			"	"	"	"					
16			161165			"	"	"	"					
17			161156			"	"	"	"					
18			136360			"	"	"	"					
19														
20			161157			"	"	"	"					
21			7[illegible]8			"	"	"	"					
22			1[illegible]01			"	"	"	"					
23			1CU683			"	"	"	"					
24			161159			"	"	"	"					
25			161169			"	"	"	"					
26			161166			"	"	"	"					
27			1[illegible]011			"	"	"	"					
28			77856			"	"	"	"					
29			47703			"	"	"	"					
30			133869			"	"	"	"					

Joseph Leaning Insp.

(15)

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1908

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] OF LABOR [illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
[illegible] SERVICE [illegible] at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], May 31, 19[illegible], from the port of NEW YORK via Bilbao

JULIAN

MAY 31 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			77851			No								
2			27897			"								
3			161168			"								
4			155764			"								
5			161165			"								
6			130357			"								
7														
8			150864			"								
9			161160			"								
10			7786			"								
11														
12			166658			"								
13			17736			"								
14			1 336			"								
15			161154			"								
16			161165			"								
17			161156			"								
18			130360			"								
19														
20			161157			"								
21			7328			"								
22			14701			"								
23			16683			"								
24			161159			"								
25			161169			"								
26			161166			"								
27			14011			"								
28			77856			"								
29			47703			"								
30			13386			"								

Joseph Leaming Insp.

(16)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blan' forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RAMOS	FRANCISCO	✓ WAITER 16116 4	11/5/921	SANTANDER	PER MONTH 220	YES		M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
2	IRIZAR	JUAN	✓ SCULLION 16116 5	4/12/22	BILBAO	"	"		"	"	"			
3	RIVERA	JOSE	✓ WIRELESS OPERATOR 16455	12/1/21	VALENCIA	"	"		"	"	"			
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13	MUNOZ	Josè	✓ 3rd engineer 16116 7	6/5/22	Barcelona	No	Yes		M	Spanish	Spanish			
14	LOMBARTE	Eugenio	✓ Carpenter 16116 0	6/5/22	"	"	"		"	"	"			
15	RIBAS	JUAN	✓ Cook 16143	6/5/22	"	"	"		"	"	"			
16	PRETOS	Josè	✓ Cadet 3438	6/5/22	"	"	"		"	"	"			
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23			— Embarca —											
24	Perez	José	Fojonedo 16459	9/5/22	Valencia Mkt.	no	si	40	V.	Spanish	Spanish			
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

See N° 134

American Consulate at Santander, Spain.
Date Apl. 18-1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
S. H. Kramer
.....of the United States of America.

Santander Spain 130
Spanish Govt
S. H. Kramer
Apl. 18-1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 18 1922
$2
FEE STAMPS
SANTANDER, SPAIN

American Consulate General at Barcelona, Spain
Date May 6, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
A. H. Johnson
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 731
at Barcelona Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via SS "Gibraltar"
A. H. Johnson
Vice Consul
Date May 6, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
No fee prescribed
plus none charged.

American Consulate at Valencia, Spain
May 9 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Manuel J. Polomer
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 131
at Valencia, Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Alicante and Seville
Manuel J. Polomer
Vice Consul
Date May 9, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Sup. nsa
No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 199
at Seville. Spain
Director
Robert Hannum
May 9 1922
No fee prescribed.
16 cts cards
Joseph Seasongs Supp

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Robt Hannum
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SEVILLE SPAIN
DATE MAY 16, 1922.

Line BARCELONESA DE NAVEGACION
Owners BARCELONESA DE NAVEGACION
Local Agents FRANCISCO SALAZAR
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-31-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Juliana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jose Iraeuma
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1922

Joseph P. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blue forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

5-11-22 Lake Fernwood.

191

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 3 - 1922

PORT OF New York

June 1st, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Fernwood

from port of Lorain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 31st, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail June 1st 4 p.m., 1922 for Port Antonio

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

17	Rahoe	Fredrik	Finnish						
18	Magnussan	Earl	✓						
19	Martinez	Pascual	✓						
20	San Jose	Domingo	✓						
21	Abal	Carlos	✓						
22	Bagnasca	Pietro	✓						
23	York	Jim	Canadian						
24	Quintanilla	Leon	✓						
25	Suarez	Manuel	✓						
26	Bank	Aslen G.	Finnish						
27	Young	Jas	Cook						
28	Sampson	Joseph	Mulatto						
29	Whitaker	John	✓						
30	Smith	Peter	Austrian						

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners U. F. S. S. Co.

Local Agents A. F. Co.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
J. Larsen	36	Norway	May 11th-28 Baltimore
E. Wairen	26	Russia	"
S. Raae	44	Norway	"
J. Trundel	33	Swiss.	"
F Rahne	34	B.W.I.	"
C. Magnussan	34	Sweden	"
C. Abal	26	Spain	"
A. Bagnasco	24	Italy	"
J. York	34	U.S.	"
M. Suarez	30	Spain.	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B. Tristansen	40	Norway			
B. Martinsen	29	"			
Jose Diaz	30	Spain			
G. Garcia	24	"			
Jas Martin	35	"			
G. Seoane	32	"			
J. Garcia	45	"			
J. Garcia	27	"			
L. Endsdlod	21	"			
Jay Martine	19	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. Jansen
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

93

...ch aliens

...22 Cuba

(13)

17	Rahne	Frearik	Fireman		Yo 34	Colored	B.W.I. 5'7"
18	Magnussan	Carl	✓ -16434		Sw 33	White	Sweden 5'7
19	Martinez	Pascual	✓ -45323		" 27	---	Spain 5'7
20	San Jose	Domingo	✓ --7727		" 26	---	--- 5'7"
21	Abal	Carlos	✓ --34107		" 22	---	--- 5'6
22	Bagnasco	Pietro	✓ --- 711		wife husband 22	---	Italy 5'6"
23	York	Jim	Carpenter		Yo 36	Colored	U.S. 5'7"
24	Quintanillo	Leon	✓ -8491		Sp 27	White	Spain 5'5"
25	Suarez	Manuel	✓ --8265		" 26	---	--- 5'6"
26	Bank	Allen G.	Steward		" 45	Colored	B.W.I. 5'9"
27	Young	Jas	Cook 678		" 57	---	U.S. 5'5"
28	Sampson	Joseph	Mess man		" 28	---	B.W.I. 5'8"
29	Tristahan	Jaime	✓ -20269		" 24	---	B.W.I. 5'7"
30	Smith	Peter	Mess Boy		" 24	---	E. Indies 5'7"

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners U. F. S. S. Co.
Local Agents A. F. Co.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 444

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When
J. Larsen	36	Norway	May
E. Wairen	26	Russia	
S. Paas	47	Norway	
J. Trindel	33	Swiss.	
F Bahne	34	B.W.I.	
E. Magnussan	34	Sweden	
C. Abat	24	Spain	
O. Bagnasco	24	Italy	
J. York	34	U.S.	
M. Suarez	30	Spain.	

14—[illegible]

Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., May 2, 192[illegible] 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. [illegible] Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
~~deliver with baggage at the U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the~~ named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways as discharged at the pier as United States c

All aliens seamen

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

[illegible] U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED. N. Larsen
(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]sen	40	Norway			
[illegible]	29	"			
[illegible]	30	Spain			
[illegible]a	24	"			
[illegible]in	35	"			
[illegible]e	32	"			
[illegible]a	45	"			
[illegible]a	27	"			
[illegible]tod	21	"			
[illegible]ne	19	"			

93

[illegible]ch aliens

16 32 Cuba

(13)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

[illegible]s reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the [illegible]eet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on [illegible]ing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew [illegible]el sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. Larsen
Master.

[OVER.]

	17	Bahne	Fredrik	Fireman		No	34	Colored	B.W.I.	5'7"
	18	Magnussan	Carl	[illegible]435		Sw	33	White	Sweden	5'7
	19	Martinez	Pascual	[illegible]5323		"	27	-"-	Spain	5'7
	20	San Jose	Domingo	[illegible]727		"	26	-"-	-"-	5'7"
	21	Abal	Carlos	[illegible]34107		"	22	-"-	-"-	5'6
	22	Bagnasco	Pietro	[illegible]-"-76		[illegible]	[illegible]22	-"-	Italy	5'6"
	23	York	Jim	Cook [illegible]		No	36	Colored	U.S.	5'7"
	24	Quintanillo	Leon	[illegible]491		Sp	27	White	Spain	5'5"
	25	Suarez	Manuel	[illegible]8265		"	26	-"-	-"-	5'6"
	26	Bank	Allen G.	Steward		"	45	Colored	B.W.I.	5'9"
	27	Young	Jas	Cook 678		"	57	-"-	U.S.	5'8"
	28	Sanbran	Joseph	Mess man		"	28	-"-	B.W.I.	5'8"
	29	Whittaker	John	[illegible]2069		"	24	-"-	B.W.I.	5'7"
	30	Smith	Peter	Mess Boy 4		"	24	-"-	E. Indies	5'7"

[illegible]

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents A. F. Co.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 193

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lake Fernwood" arriving at New York May 31st, 1922 from the port of Baracoa 5/26/22 Cuba

LAKE FE

100

MAY 31 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) Always other than citizens: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Nils	Master	May 11	Baltimore	To be paid off	Yes	30		White	U. S.	5'10"	210 lbs.	
2	Hansen	Harry	1st Mate				"	27		"	"	5'10"		
3	Fagen	G. L.	2nd "				"	25		"	"	5'6"		
4	Corkran	T. M.	3rd "				"	55		"	"	5'8"		
	Magnussen	Ake	Bosun				"	34		"	Norway	5'8"		
	Larsen	Jens	A.B.				"	38		"	"	5'6"		
7	Knudsen	Karl	"				"	25		"	Denmark	5'7"		
8	Jannit	Joseph	"				"	38		"	Malta	5'6"		
9	Marin	Edgar	"				"	34		"	Russia	5'7"		
10	Stetler	C.	Chief Eng.				"	28		"	U.S.	5'6"		
11	Magnussen	Edward	2nd "				"	37		"	U.S.	5'7"		
12	Schau	Nils	3rd "				"	31		"	U.S.	5'8"		
13	Carabire	F. F.	Oiler				"	26		"	U.S.	5'10"		
14	Dare	Steve	"				"	41		"	Norway	5'6"		
15	Finnie	John	"				"	38		"	Swiss	5'11"		
16	Banman	Arvid	"				"	42		"	Esthonia	5'8"		
17	Rahne	Frederick	Fireman				No	34		Negro	B.W.I.	5'7"		
18	Magnussan	Carl	"				Yes	33		White	Sweden	5'7"		
19	Marina	Pascual	"				"	27		"	Spain	5'7"		
20	San Jose	Domingo	"				"	26		"	"	5'7"		
21	Abal	Cayetano	"				"	22		"	Italy	5'6"		
22	Bagnasca	Pietro	"				Cannot	discharged		"	Italy	5'6"		
23	York	Jim	Cabin Boy				No	36		Negro	U.S.	5'7"		
24	Quintanillo	Leon	Steward				Yes	27		White	Spain	5'5"		
25	Suarez	Manuel	Messman				"	26		"	"	5'6"		
26	Banks	Allen G.	Steward				"	45		Negro	B.W.I.	5'9"		
27	Young	Joe	Cook				"	57		"	U.S.	5'5"		
28	Sampson	Joseph	Messman				"	28		"	B.W.I.	5'8"		
29	Whitaker	John	"				"	24		"	B.W.I.	5'7"		
30	Smith	Peter	"				"	24		"	E. Indies	5'7"		

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners U. F. S. S. Co.
Local Agents A. F. Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

5-31-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hansen Master, of the S.S. Fate Farmer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1922

..... Immigrant Inspector.

MAY 31 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

194

PORT OF New York

July 1[illegible], 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Hartford

from port of Hartford, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	78	Number of seamen deserted	10
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	19	Total crew this date	78

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st May, 1922, consigned to Boston Lilly & Co; is now lying at Bush Dock, and is expected to sail 17th July, 1922, for Australia via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jordan F ✓	40	British	9th May 1922 Falmouth England
Bintworth J ✓	40	"	— " —
Murphy M ✓	28	"	— " —
Golden J ✓	28	"	— " —
Johnson R ✓	36	"	— " —

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

All members of crew in possession of seamen identification cards (Form 8)

When Pilots are ready (2 only) notify Immigration Phone Broad 2029

✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"			5'5"	12'7"	Tattoo R forearm
✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	12'	Various " "
✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	11'	Nil
✓	J-1907-P	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Estonian	5'5"	12'7"	Various both arms
						50	"	"	British	5'8"	13'	Nil
✓	P-18408	"	"	"	"	49	"	Dead	Danish	5'4"	12'7"	F. H & C. R. forearm.
✓	U.S. + W.W.	"	"	"	"	16	"	:	British	5'	6'	Nil
✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	9'	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	9'	flag L arm
✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	9'7"	Various R arm
✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	10'2"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	9'7"	Nil
✓	Chief Engineer 22826	8th May Falmouth	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7½	11'4	— " —
✓	2nd N-1728	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10½	13'	— " —

J. R. Watts
Insp.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
J. R. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.
E. H. Mears
(Signature)
master
(Title)

16—1274

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fitzgerald J.	31	British	New York 12. 7/02
O'Connell M.	21	British	9th May 1902 Falmouth England
Simons J.	19	"	— " —
Barnes E.	23	"	— " —
Sweeney D.	22	"	— " —
Dempsey J.	21	"	— " —

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Brown H.	26	British	9th May 1902 Falmouth England
Gilbert C B.	21	"	— " —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wood J.	30	British	Caddick A.	21	British
James W.	22	"	Smith B.	23	"
Peters B.	29	"	Jones A D.	23	"
Waters A.	41	"	Hillis J.	25	"
Brady D.	24	"			
Johnson E.	35	"			
Long J.	26	"			
~~Fitzgerald J.~~	31	"			
Rogers G.	22	"			
Williams J.	30	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Mc Gilligan C.	43	British	9th May 1902 Falmouth England	Broken ankle

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

NORTON LILLY & CO. AGENTS.

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

16	Seeley	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5[illegible]	"	"	"	5'3"	12'7"	2 anchors R + L arm
17	Thomas	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'3"	12'7"	2 anchors R + L arm
18	Collins	J. John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	12'	Various " "
19	Wallace	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	11'	Rib
20	Moller	Carl	✓	5-1907-P	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Estonian	5'5"	12'7"	Various both arms
~~21~~	Ross.	H.							54	"	"	British	5'8"	13'	Rib F. H + C.
22	Madsen	Nils	✓	P-18408	"	"	"	"	49	"	Dane	Danish	5'4"	12'7"	R. forearm.
23	Smith	John	✓	O.S. + W.W.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	British	5'	6'	Rib
24	Huckle	Wm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	9'	"
25	Parlett.	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	9'	flag L arm
26	White	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	9'7"	Various R arm
27	Billingham	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	10'2"	"
28	Thomas	Stanley	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	9'7"	Rib
29	Dick	James	✓	Chief Engineer	22826	8th May	Falmouth	"	40	"	-	"	5'7½	11'4	— — —
30	Mayo	Chas	✓	2nd	A-1728	— —	— —	.	43	-	-		5'10½	13'	" " —

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line

Owners. New Zealand Shipping Co.

Local Agents [illegible] Norton - Lilly & Co.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where
Fitzgerald J.	31	British	New York
O'Connell M.	21	British	9th May 1922 Fal
Simmons J.	19	"	—
Barnes C.	23	"	—
Sweeney D.	22	"	—
Dempsey J.	21	"	—

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and whe
Brown H.	26	British	9th May 1922 Fal
Gilbert C B.	21	"	— "

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., [illegible] 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

S.S. [illegible]

Norton Lilly Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

{ detain on board you
{ deliver with baggage at Pier [illegible] Staten Island, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

All members of crew to remain on board
Inspection of immigrant identification cards (Form E)
when Pilot is ready (2 cards)
Notify Immigration
Phone Broad 2029

By direction of the Commissioner

J. Roberts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Acknowledged.

G. H. Brown
(Signature)
master
(Title)

14—1274

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
30	British	Caddick A.	24	British
22	"	Smith B	23	"
29	"	Jones A D.	23	"
41	"	Hillis J.	25	"
24	"			
33	"			
26	"			
31	"			
22	"			
30	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
43	British	9th May 1922 Falmouth England	Broken Ankle

Reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that this is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my departure from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

NORTON LILLY & CO., AGENTS.

[illegible]
Agents for Master.

[OVER.]

14—1213

[co

16	Seeley	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'3"	12'7"	2 anchors R ~ L arm
17	Thomas	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'3"	12'7"	2 anchors R ~ L arm
18	Collins	J. Wm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	12'	Various " "
19	Wallace	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	11'	Nil
20	Moller	Carl	✓	S-1907-P	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Estonian	5'5"	12'7"	Various both arms
21	Ross.	H.							54	"	"	British	5'8"	13"	Nil
22	Madsen	Nils	✓	P-18408	"	"	"	"	49	"	Deand	Danish	5'6"	12'7"	F. H ~ C. R. forearm.
23	Smith	John	✓	O.S. ~ W.W.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	British	5'	6'	Nil
24	Huckle	Wm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	9'	"
25	Parlett.	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	9'	flag L arm
26	White	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	9'7"	Various R arm
27	Billingham	Herbert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	10'2"	"
28	Thomas	Stanley	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	9'7"	Nil
29	Dick	Thomas	✓	Chief Engineer	12826	8th May	Falmouth	"	40	"	-	"	5'7½	11'4	- - -
30	Mayo	Chas	✓	2nd	M-1728.	- - -	- - -	- - -	43	-	-		5'10½	13'	- - -

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line [illegible]

Owners New Zealand Shipping Co.

Local Agents [illegible] Norton - Lilly & Co

14—1261

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hertford, arriving at New York, May 31st, 19 22, from the port of Newport Eng. May 20 1922

HERTFORD

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mead	G. F.	Captain	1st May 22	London	No	Yes	46	Male	White	British	5'8"	11'8"	
2	Malby	A. J. Thos.	Chief Officer	8th	Falmouth	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10½	12'6"	Nil
3	Williams	J. Chas.	2nd			"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9½	11'0	"
4	Selmer	H. Gould	3rd			"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	11'6"	"
5	Eaton	C. B. Chas.	4th			"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9½	10'6	"
6	Gilbert	Fred	W/T. Operator			"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	10'4"	"
7	Lourig	J. Th	Surgeon	12th	Newport Mon	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'2½	11'0	"
8	Williams	Stephen	Carpenter	8 May	London	No.	Yes	38	Male	White	British	5'8"	11'7"	Nil.
9	Connell	Martin	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	11'7"	"
10	Fraser	James	Lamp & Store	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	12'5"	Snake thro R arm
11	Simpson	W. T.	Gm	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	12'11'7	Various both arms
12	Thomas	W. Ed	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	10'10"	Nil
13	Hayes	John	" P-32567	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	12'7"	Various both arms
14	Hunter	W. Jn	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	10'2"	L hand.
15	Letacon	E. Chas	A.B. 14-1954	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	French	5'5"	10'7"	Nil
16	Seeley	George	G-9087	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5'6"	9'7"	"
17	Thomas	John	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'3"	12'7"	2 anchors R & L arm
18	Collins	J. John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	12'	Various " "
19	Wallace	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	11'	Nil
20	Moller	Carl	J-1907-P	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Estonian	5'5"	12'7"	Various both arms
21	Ross.	H.		"	"	"	"	54	"	"	British	5'8"	13'	Nil F. H & C.
22	Madsen	Nils	P-18408	"	"	"	"	49	"	Loand	Danish	5'6"	12'7"	R. forearm.
23	Smith	J.	O.S. & W.W.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	British	5'	6'	Nil
24	Huckle	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	9'	"
25	Parlett.	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	9'	flag L arm
26	White	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	9'7"	Various R arm
27	Billingham	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	10'2"	"
28	Thomas	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	9'7"	Nil
29	Dick	James	Chief Engineer 22826	8th	May	Falmouth	-	-	40	"	-	"	5'7½	11'4	- - -
30	Mayo	Chas	2nd H-1728						43	-	-		5'10½	13'	" -

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line

Owners New Zealand Shipping Co.

Local Agents [redacted] Union Norton - Lilly & Co

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hurtford, arriving at New York, May 31st, 1922, from the port of Newport, May 20-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Savell	Robert	3rd Engineer	8th May	Falmouth	No	Yes	29	Male	White	British	5'6½"	10'4"	Mole on left R arm
2	Fuge	Sidney	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6½"	11'12	—
3	Hengawood	Harold	"	S.L. A-5.7	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	11'0"	
4	Bowie	W^m	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	9'4"	
5	Targett	Robert	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
6	Kennedy	James	Donkeyman	8 May	London	No.	Yes	47	Male	White	British	5'8"	11'7"	various both arms
7	Rose	W^m	Trimmer Lamps	H. 0989	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	12'	Rib
8	Williams	Geo	Greaser Main	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	12'7"	various both arms
9	Mc. Gilligan	Cecil	"	B-57175.	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	12'	"
10	Berg.	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	Lett	5'11"	12	"
11	Buxton	Adrian	"	N-18221	"	"	"	46	"	"	Estonian	6'1"	12'10"	"
12	Thomas.	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	British	5'6"	9'10"	"
13	Smith	James	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3½"		Woman on R Arm
14	Jordan	Francis	Fireman	Reg. 5-8298	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	12'	Rib
15	Rudd	Wm	"	128080	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	11'	
16	Farrell	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	10'7	various both arms
17	Donovan	James	"	50743-N.C.	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5'6"	11'7"	Rib
18	Birtwistle	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	10'7"	snake R arm
19	Murphy.	Morris	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	11'	Rib
20	Golden.	James	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3	9'7"	various all over
21	Holston	T. Thomas	"	B-71 [illegible]	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	12'	+ arms L arm
22	Johnson	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	9'7"	various all over
23	George	P. W^m	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	9'7"	"
24	Sadler.	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	9'2"	Rib
25	Harding	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5'7"	10'2"	various both arms
26	Swan.	E.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	10'7"	L. Arm
27	Carney.	John	"	39025-N.O.	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5'11"	12'	Rib
28	Turner.	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	10'	various both arms
29	Brazett	A.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	10'7	R. Arm
30	Simons	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	9'7	Rib.

J. R. Watts
Insd.

Line
Owners... New Zealand Shipping Co Ltd
Local Agents... Wm Berry & Sons Ltd, Liverpool Norton - Lilly

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

S. DEPA
IMMIG
MAY 31 192

AFFIDAVIT OF MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the . . . . . ., do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . day of . . ., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

~~Duplicate~~

Sheet 5.
198

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hertford, arriving at New York, May 31st, 1922, from the port of Newport - May 20 - 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barnes,	Lionel	Trimmer	8 May 1922	London	No.	Yes	23	Male	White	British	5'7"	10'7"	Nil.
2	~~Bee~~ Purnell	Hy	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'4"	9'	"
3	Davis	Fred.	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5'6"	10'7	Various tattoos.
4	Sawyer	Fred	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	22.	DO	DO	DO	5'5"	10'	"
5	Hazell.	J. Bruce	" Trimmers Cabin					20.				5'4"	9'7	
6	Brian	H Emery	" Trimmer.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	10'	Nil
7	O Connel	Michael	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5'0"	9'7"	"
8	Devins	John	~~Trimmer~~ P-1695-8 Trimmers Cabin.	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5'7½	10'1'	Abcess on R arm
9	Colmer	Ernest	N-7955 Steward-in-Charge		Falmouth	"	-	31	"	"	"	5'10½	13'0	Nil
10	Crumbly	James.	Chief Ships Cook.	1st May	London	"	-	34	"	"	"	5'7"	10'2"	"
11	Hallows	Chas	Scullion			"	-	24	"	"	"	5'7"	10'0"	"
12	Moore	George	Baker & 2nd Cook.			"	-	31	"	-	-	5'3"	9'7"	Nil
13	Bowyer	Herbert	N-18638 Butcher & Asst. Cook.			"	-	43	"	"	"	5'5"	10'6"	"
14	Charlwood	Harry	Asst. Steward			"	-	21	"	"	"	6'0"	13'0"	"
15	Lear a	alfred	N-24792			"	-	24	"	"	"	5'5"	9'5"	1 arm on arm
16	Howett	Cyril	"			"	-	21	"	"	"	5'11"	11'0"	Various
17	Ackerne	Arthur	"			"	-	21	"	"	"	6'0"	11'10"	Nil
18	Schofield	George	Stewards Boy			"	-	16	"	-	-	5'1"	7'5"	"
19	Sweeney	Donald	Fireman			"	-	23	"	Scotch	-	5'8½	10'6"	"
20	Dempsey	John	Pd. 5.6.4 Trimmer			"	-	22	"	-	-	5'7"	10'5"	Tattoo R Hand
21					Engaged in London									
22														
23														
24					Cunnahan									
25	Cuff	Joe	✓ "	[illegible]	Newport. 19/5/22	No Discharge		34	Male	White	British	5'6½	10'7"	Heart & Diamond on Left arm Tattoo Heart & Chain on Left arm
26	Driver	Walter	✓ "	"	"			50				5'6½	10'3"	

27 AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES.
DATED MAY 19, 1922.

28 I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST OF SEVENTY-EIGHT MEN HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT

29 OF STATE.

30 Courtland Christian
Vice-Consul of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

19 MAY 1922 N. PORT, MON.

J. Rivett

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 929
Cardiff Wales
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Direct
C Christian
Vice
Date May 19 1922.
(The bearer of this [illegible] months from this date [illegible])

MAY 19 1922 $2 FEE STAMP

Line
Owners: ~~New Zealand Shipping Co Ltd~~
Local Agents: ~~Wm Berry Son & Co Ltd Newport Mon.~~ Norton - Lilly
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U.S. DEPT. OF IMMIGRATION

MAY 31 1922

5-21-22

AFFIDAVIT OF MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 3d Asst Master of the S/S Hertford do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. L. Read
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1922

J. R. Watts
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1548

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

199

PORT OF New York

June 10th., 1922

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. OSCAR D. BENNETT

from port of EL PASO MEXICO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 31st., 1922, consigned to Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co. is now lying at —, and is expected to sail June 10th., 1922, for Tampico Mexico Direct via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

								21			5'11	170	
18	Driver 4332 A	William	✓ Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	"		5'7	140	
19	Leslie 2001	William	✓ 1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	5'8	145	
20	Whitehead 7726	James	✓ 2nd.					33		English	5'8	145	
21	Owens 23430	Eugene	✓ 3rd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'9	165	
* 22	Diaz 10311	Emilio	✓ Fireman	"	"			40		Spanish	Spanish	5'7	163
23	Fitzgerald	John	✓ 2nd.	"	"			49	"	English	American	5'9	180
24	Daniels 0724	William	✓ Oiler					47				5'7	178
25	Lambert 17461	Theordore	✓					21				5'10	158
* 26	Costell 8171	Joseph	✓	"	"			22		Spanish	Spanish	5'6	142
* 27	Noone 7490	James	✓ Fireman	"	"	"		28		Irish	Irish	5'8	142
28	Doherty	James	✓	"				47		"	American	5'7	160
29	Duff	John	✓	"	"			31		English	"	5'11	165
* 30	Cebrera 16 [illegible]	Silvio	✓ Wiper	"				35	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'7	136

Otherwise Clear

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
" "
Owners —
Local Agents —
16—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kurt Schucher	27	American	New York May 11, 1922
Walter Johnson	21	"	" " " " "
Chas. Smith	51	"	" " " " "
John Vilhelmssan	28	Finnish	" " " " "
James Lundgeren	21	American	" " " " "
Arthur Hanson	22	"	" " " " "
Silvio Cabrera	35	Cuban	" " " " "
Jacob Tarkka	26	Finnish	" " " " "
Patrick Flavin	21	American	" " " " "
Patrick Flaherty	23	"	" " " " "
Manuel Lopes	22	Chilean	" " " " "
Jose Monoller	18	"	" " " " "
Vincent Gonzalez	18	Spanish	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. Hassell	25	American	C. h. Lever	29	Grt. Brt.
Gens Gregersen	44	Dane	George Iverson	21	American
R. S. Pope	19	American	Chas. Sterling	21	
Leroy Sawyer	19	"	George Papatapis	27	Greek
John Dillon	47	"	Hans Johansson	43	Norwegian
Karl Kern	32	Russian	Simon Jensen	29	"
E. Cumemez	43	Mexican			"
John Richardson	37	American			"
John Miller	36	"			"
L. Anderson	65	Swede			"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm. E. Van Fetten,
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Lundgeren	James	✓	"	"	"	44	"			5'7	140
18	Driver 1332 M	William	✓ Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch		5'8	145
19	Leslie 2001	William	✓ 1st. -ast.	"	"	"	33	"	English		5'8	145
20	Whitehead 7726	James	✓ 2nd.	"	"	"	28	"	"		5'9	165
21	Owens 23+30	Eugene	✓ 3rd.	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	163
22	Diaz 10311	Emilio	✓ Pumpman	"	"	"	49	"	English	-merican	5'8	180
23	Fitsgerald	John	✓ 2nd.	"	"	"	47	"	"		5'7	178
24	Daniels 0724	William	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	21	"	"		5'10	158
25	Lambert 17461	Theordore	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	142
26	Costell 8171	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	Irish	5'8	142
27	Noone 7432	James	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	47	"	"	merican	5'7	160
28	Doherty	James	✓ "	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'11	165
29	Duff	John	✓ "	"	"	"	35	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'7	136
30	Cabrera 1615 M	Silvio	✓ Wiper	"	"	"						

Where Lost

Line Pan American Petrileum & Transport Co.
" "
Owners
Local Agents
14—1118

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OSCAR D. BENNETT", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 31st. 1922, *191*, *from the port of* TAMPICO MEXICO.

5/13/1

OSCAR D. BENNETT
MAY 31 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Etten 10976	William	Master	5/11/22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	Male	English	American	5'6	144	
2	Wheeler 01255	Roy	Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	148	
3	Johnson 41857	Benjamine	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	"	5'7	180	
4	Bullock 8363	Lemuel	3rd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'4	150	
5	Taylor	William	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	130	
6	Johnson 148150	James	Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	Grt. Brt.	6'0	160	
* 7	Matson 1710	Karl	Car.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinav	Swede	5'8	165	
8	Winsborg 11476	Lorens		"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5'10	180	
9	Schucher 41017	Kurt		"	"	"	"	27	"	German	American	5'11	180	
10	Johnson	Walter	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'6	140	
11	Smith 18245	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scandinav	"	5'3	135	
* 12	Jenkins 151405	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	English	Grt. Brt.	5'9	176	
* 13	Berg 65001	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Estonian	Estonian	5'7	150	
* 14	Vilhelmsen 11084	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'6	160	
* 15	Salinas 100011	Jose	O.S.	5/13/22	"	"	"	20	"	Chilean	Chilean	5'6	142	
16	Hanson 1776	Arthur	"	5/11/22	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5'6	142	
17	Lundgeren	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	170	
18	Driver 41552 M	William	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7	140	
19	Leslie 2001	William	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5'8	145	
20	Whitehead 7726	James	2nd.	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'8	145	
21	Owens 23433	Eugene	3rd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	165	
* 22	Diaz 10311	Emilio	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	163	
23	Fitzgerald	John	2nd.	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	American	5'8	180	
24	Daniels 0724	William	Oiler	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7	178	
25	Lambert 17461	Theordore	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	158	
* 26	Costell 8171	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	142	
* 27	Noone 7432	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	Irish	5'8	142	
28	Doherty	James	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	American	5'7	160	
29	Duff	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'11	165	
* 30	Cabrera 1615	Silvio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'7	136	

Otherwise Lists

Line Pan-American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents
14—8ae

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGR.
MAY 31 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel "OSCAR D. BENNETT", *arriving at* TU, 531, 192 2, *from the port of* TAMPICO MEXICO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
* 31	Farika 5861	Jacob ✓	Wiper	5/11/22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	Male	Finnish	Finnish	5'8	170	
32	Flavin	Patrick ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	American	5'4	136	
33	Clement 6811	Chester	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	160	
* 34	McKay 6811	Robert	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	Grt Brt.	5'9	136	
35	Chory 6805	Frank	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	American	5'11	150	
36	Flaherty	Patrick	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	135	
37	King 1420	John	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	165	
* 38	Lopes 4302	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	135	
* 39	Gonzales 14175	Vincente	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	142	
* 40	Monllor 14671	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	Chilean	Chilean	5'8	165	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

G... No. ...
A... C... IE
T..., Mexico.
Bea... is to Depart for the United States of America between
... MAY 1922 and ...
... Consul.
Date of Visa ... 1922

...erican Consular Service
TAMPICO, MEXICO
... 1922 192...

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
In—Duo

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-3322

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Van Etten Master, of the S. S. "OSCAR D. ELLIS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm E. Van Etten
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

MAY 31 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

202

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

June 13th, 1922., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Guantanamo

from port of Guantanamo, Cuba., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	32	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	32	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	32	Total crew this date	32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 31st, 1922., 19 , consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail S.S. Company ; is now lying at Pier 17 Brooklyn and is expected to sail June 10th, 1922, 19 , for Cienfuegos, Cuba.

via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		A C L E	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

						42	American	U.S.		5'7"	180			Scar under chin
						27	[illegible]	England		5'8"	160			Tattoo american and british flags on left fore arm
						26	W Indian			5'6"	150			none
						25	"	"		5'6"	158			"
						37	"	"		5'9"	165			Tattoo left fore arm
						28	"	"		5'4"	150			none
23	Flatts	Vivian	✓		26				38	"	"	Holland	5'5"	150	Tattoo right fore arm
24	Toppenburg	Francis. S.	✓		26				34	"	"	England	5'6"	156	none
25	Roberts	Sam.	✓		26				31	"	W Indian	Uruguay	5'6"	156	"
26	Gallega	Pedro	✓	Coal passer	26				29	"	"	England	5'7"	160	Scar on left side of mouth
27	Amanica	John	✓		26				23	"	"	"	5'7"	160	none
28	Phillips	Oscar	✓		26				32	"	Chinese	China	5'5"	150	Small scar left cheek
29	Kang	Tow, Mung	✓	Steward	26				37	"	"	"	5'3"	142	none
30	Ah.	Kun, King	✓	Cook	26				22	"	"	"	5'5"	145	Large scar back of neck
31	Fung	Wo	✓	mess man	26				26	"	"	Cuba	5'5"	150	Scar fore head
32	Ping	Chan	✓		26				30	"	Cuban	Cuba	5'5"	150	"
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	A.B.	26										

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Local Agents

14—120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien as to whom such

J. F. Watts
Master.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

Form 202

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

S.S. Mal Mar'C - sailed from New York on June 10th, 1922 voyage # 68

203

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A. Lassen	Master		U. S.
P. Nortvet	1st Officer	39	U. S.
V. Antlone	2nd Officer	40	U. S.
E. A. Norman	3rd Officer	33	U. S.
Chas. Douglass	Carpenter	24	B. W. I.
John Newman	Boatswain	48	B. W. I.
Osm. Mate	Seaman	31	Singapore
[illegible]	"	26	"
Richi	"	23	"?
Cesar Dela	"	31	"
Eir Acosal	"	22	"
Ale Dale	"	26	"
A. A. Olsen	Chief Engineer	30	U. S.
Jas. Mc Auliffe	1st Asst. Engr.	34	U. S.
J. Cull	2nd Asst. Eng.	42	U. S.
Jos. Lawler	3rd Asst. Eng.	21	U. S.
A. P. Gordon	Oiler	22	U. S.
F. W. Day	2	28	"
A. Christie	"	43	"
A. Carneiro	Fireman	27	Spain
V. Pajaro	"	31	"
P. Casal	"	25	"
A. Genada	"	22	"
E. Santiago	"	24	"
[illegible]. Asad	"	27	"
Jose Fragela	Coal passer	21	"
J. Varela	"	20	"
I. Aguilar	"	21	"
Jos. Walker	Steward	29	U. S.
Jos. Hutchinson	3rd [illegible]	29	U. S.
Boyd V. White	Messman	26	U. S.
Paine Carvalhar	"	40	Texas.

16	Tillette	John	✓	3rd	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	165	razor cut fore arm
17	Salleres	José. A.	✓	12654 Oiler			26	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	150	none
18	Call	Stanley	✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Holland	5'5"	150	Tattoo right fore arm
19	Day	Laurier	✓	NC. 2027	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	England	5'6"	156	none
20	Blades	Albert	✓	17614 Fireman	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	31	"	Mf Indian	Uruguay	5'6"	136	"
21	Waterman	Oliver	✓	108336	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	England	5'7"	160	scar on left side of mouth
22	King	Arthur	✓	105820	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	160	none
23	Flatts	Civran	✓	540	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chinese	China	5'5"	150	Small scar left cheek
24	Toppenberg	Francis. S.	✓	C.S. 1985	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	142	none
25	Roberts	Sam.	✓	5346	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	145	Scar top head
26	Gallega	Pedro	✓	Coal passer	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	135	Scar fore head
27	Amanica	John	✓	BE-11297	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	30	"	Cuban	Cuba	5'5"	150	[illegible]
28	Phillips	Oscar	✓	4-5436	"	"	26	"	"	"	"							
29	Kang	Tow, Mung	✓	107784 Steward	"	"	26	"	"	"	"							
30	Ah	Kun, King	✓	1942 Cook	"	"	26	"	"	"	"							
31	Jung	Wo	✓	messman 22720	"	"	26	"	"	"	"							
32	Pung	Chan	✓	57369-B	"	"	26	"	"	"	"							
33	L. M. Rosa	Juan	✓	A.B.	May 19	Santiago, Cuba.	BE-17508	"	"	"	"							

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Local Agents.....

14—1750

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] on the other side.

J. R. Watts
Insch.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		101 E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. E. Oakes
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Tillette	John			26				43	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	160	right arm	
17	Salleres	José. A.	✓	Oiler	26				42	American	U.S.	6'1"	180	bear under chin	
18	Call	Stanley	✓		28				27	[illegible]	England	5'8"	160	Tattoo american and british flags on left fore arm	
19	Day	Laurier	✓		26				26	W Indian		5'6"	150	none	
20	Blades	Albert	✓	Fireman	26				25	"	"	5'6"	158	"	
21	Waterman	Oliver	✓		26				37	"	"	5'9"	165	Tattoo left fore arm	
22	King	Arthur	✓		26				28	"	"	5'4"	150	none	
23	Flatts	Vivian	✓		26				38	"	"	Holland	5'5"	150	Tattoo right fore arm
24	Toppenbury	Francis. S.	✓		26				34	"	"	England	5'6"	156	none
25	Roberts	Sam.	✓		26				31	[illegible]	Uruguay	5'6"	156	"	
26	Gallega	Pedro	✓	Coal passer	26				29	W Indian	England	5'7"	160	Scar on left side of mouth	
27	Amanica	John	✓		26				23	"		5'7"	160	none	
28	Phillips	Oscar	✓		26				32	Chinese	China	5'5"	150	Small scar left about	
29	Kang	Tow, Mung	✓	Steward	26				37	"	"	5'3"	142	none	
30	Ah	Kum, King	✓	Cook	26				22	"	"	5'5"	145	Scar over left eye	
31	Fung	Wo	✓	mess man	26				30	Cuban	Cuba	5'5"	135	Scar top head	
32	Peng	Chan	✓		26							5'5"	150		
33	Li Hoa	Jem	✓	A.B.	May 19	Santiago, Cuba.									

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Local Agents.....

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien concealed.

J. R. Watts
Dash.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel S. S. Guantanamo, arriving at New York, May 31st, 1922, from the port of Guantanamo, Cuba May 24 1922

GUANTANAMO MAY 31 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Andreas. H.	✓ Master	April 26	New Orleans	yes	yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	U. S.	5'8"	160	none
2	Sundstrom	Peter. G.	✓ 1st officer	" 26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
3	Antonnen	Michal	✓ 2nd "	" 26	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	"	5'8"	165	"
4	Norman	Elmer	✓ 3rd "	" 26	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	"	5'9"	158	"
5	Ugarte	Juan	✓ Carpenter	" 26	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	158	"
6	Ohman	Charles	✓ Boatswain	" 26	"	"	"	49	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	6'0"	170	Tattoo left hand
7	Calleigis	Michal	✓ Seaman	" 26	"	"	"	41	"	Greek	Greece	5'8"	158	none
8	Gustavson	Sven	✓ "	" 26	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'8"	165	Tattoo left arm
9	Loukis	Demetrios	✓	" 26	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greece	5'7"	160	none
10	~~Gonzalez~~	~~Juan~~		" 27	"	AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTIAGO DE CUBA	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	165	~~none~~
11	Ounapuu	Rudolph	✓	" 27	"		"	38	"	Finnish	Finland	5'7"	166	scar on bridge of nose
12	Trun	Peter	✓	" 27	"		"	31	"	Russian	Russia	5'7"	160	none
13	Pattison	James	✓ Chief Eng.	" 26	"		"	53	"	American	U. S.	5'6"	152	"
14	Dyer	Frank	✓ 1st Asst	" 26	"		"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	158	Right hand smashed
15	Mc Auliffe	Jos.	✓ 2nd	" 26	"		"	33	"	English	England	5'11"	170	none
16	Tillette	John	✓ 3rd	" 26	"		"	21	"	American	U. S.	5'8"	156	Tattoo r. f. arm
17	Salleres	José. A.	✓ Oiler	" 26	"		"	43	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	160	2 anchors, U.S. shield Tattoo right arm
18	Call	Stanley	✓	" 28	"		"	42	"	American	U. S.	6'1"	180	scar under chin
19	Day	Laurier	✓	" 26	"		"	27	"	~~English~~ American	England	5'8"	160	Tattoo american and british flags on left fore arm
20	Blades	Albert	✓ Fireman	" 26	"		"	26	"	W Indian	"	5'6"	150	none
21	Waterman	Oliver	✓	" 26	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
22	King	Arthur	✓	" 26	"		"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	165	Tattoo left fore arm
23	Flatts	Vivian	✓	" 26	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	150	none
24	Toppenberg	Francis. S.	✓	" 26	"		"	38	"	"	Holland	5'5"	150	Tattoo right fore arm
25	Roberts	Sam.	✓	" 26	"		"	24	"	"	England	5'6"	156	none
26	Gallega	Pedro	✓ Coal passer	" 26	"		"	31	"	~~English~~	Uruguay	5'6"	156	"
27	Amanica	John	✓	" 26	"		"	29	"	W Indian	England	5'7"	160	Scar on left side of mouth
28	Phillips	Oscar	✓	" 26	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	160	none
29	Kang	Tow, Mung	✓ Steward	" 26	"		"	32	"	Chinese	China	5'5"	150	Small scar left wrist
30	Ale.	Kun, King Wo	✓ Cook	" 26	"		"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	142	none
31	Tung		✓ Fireman	" 26	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	145	Large scar bk. right
32	Perez	Ephan	✓	" 26	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	125	Scar top head
33	La Rosa	Juan	✓ A. B.	May 19	Santiago, Cuba	BE-17508	"	30	"	Cuban	Cuba	5'5"	150	Scar top front

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Local Agents.....

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien as to whom such information is not furnished.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5-31-22.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. K. Larsen, Master, of the S. S. Guantanamo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. K. Larsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1922

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Record Book

B I K

MAY 31 1922

MAY 10 1922

Department of State

Harold D. Clum
Consul of the United States of America

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date MAY 2 1922
I hereby certify that the crew offered to this crew list has been examined in accordance with the regulations of the Department of State.
James V. Whitfield
VICE CONSUL of the United States of America

No. 197
Consulate of the United States, Cuba.
33 names, with
No 10 Canceled H L C
direct
Harold D. Clum
MAY 10 1922

Crew list 2936
Record
Cleared with 32

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana, Cuba (City) (Country)
No
SEEN
James V. Whitfield
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date MAY 2 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United

Form 689

5131 Riba

205

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 17 1922

New York, N. Y.

PORT OF June 15, 1922., 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Riba"
from port of Oporto, W. Africa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 31 '2 (May 31, 1922 remarks on Boarding Off.), 1922, consigned to Herr Chartering Co; is now lying at Foot of Columbia St, and is expected to sail June 16, 1922, for Dunkirk

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

19	Diesener	Wilhelm	Hg	160326	4	22	—	4	—	"	"	1/2	4	—	4	—	Brunswick
20	Juowski	Max															5-1
21	Zelinsky	Walter															Germany
22	Sörensen	Søren Christian		160338													Germany
23	Feigenwirz	Hubert	Cook														5-6
24	Schiell	Regnus Edw		160323													Germany Germany
25																	5-8
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Para Transatl. S/S. Co

Owners A. Krohn Copenhagen

Local Agents C D. Nielsen & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cuban. Polish.

Form 598

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ernst J. Wickstrom	18	Swedish	Hamburg 21/1/22
Karl Kils	29	German	" "
Franz Zelinski	41	Poland	" "
Wilhelm Ziesener	17	German	" "
Max Ossowski	20	Poland	" "
Wilhelm Zelinski	21	"	" "
Walther Steiding	20	German	Winnebah, 19/4/22.
~~Heinrich Bloss~~	~~17~~	—	" "
Carl E. Kragelund	26	Danish	Cotonou, 17/3/22.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Harry Westerberg	23	Swedish			
Carl Westerberg	21	"			
Harald Aunio	30	Finnish			
Alfred Carlson	32	Swedish			
Sigurd Erikson	29	Norwegian			
Otto Malm	42	Swedish			
Fritchof Andersen	20	Norwegian			
Hans Hansen	20	"			
Harald Jacobsen	22	Swedish			
Hjalmar Vaage	17	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Heinrich Bloss	17	German	Winnebah 19/4/22	Malaria
Ernst W. Müller	25		Hamburg 21/1/22	Veneral

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigrating authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Ziesmer	Wilhelm	M	160326	21	"	"	1/2	"	Germany
20	Ossowski	Max	M	160447	21	"	"	1/2	"	Germany 5-4
21	Zelinski	Walter	M	[illegible]	21	"	"	1/2	"	Germany
22	Sörensen	Søren Christian	M	160338	21	"	"	1/2	"	Germany 5-5
23	Kuhlmann	Hubert	M	[illegible]	20	"	"	1/2	Canadian Bank	5-6
24	Schmidt	Magnus Louis	M	160523	21	"	"	1/2	German	Germany
25									Canadian Bank	5-8
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line Para Line S/S. Co

Owners A. Krohn Copenhagen

Local Agents C. D. Nielsen & Co

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cuban. Polish.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 19
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR [illegible]

5/31 Kibe

Form 609 206

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 30, 1922

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Ribe
from port of Cuba W. I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5/31, 1922, consigned to Wilh. Wilhelmsen; is now lying at 11th Columbia St. Brooklyn; and is expected to sail June 30, 1922, for Dunkirk, France
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813 [CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
JUL 5 1922
FRED. P. GASKELL CO.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

19	Zitzmer	Wilhelm	Hg	160326	22	—	"	"	11	—	Germany
20	Jasowski	Max	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	—	"	"	12	—	" 5-4
21	Zelinsky	Walter	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	—	"	"	20	—	Germany
22	Sorensen	Søren Christian	Bsg	[illegible]	32	—	"	"	20	—	Germany 5-5
23	Feldmeier	Hubert	Cook	[illegible]	32	—	"	"	42	—	Scandinavian Dane 5-6
24	Schiell	Magnus Edm	Mess Boy	160323	32	—	"	"	12	—	German Germany
25											Scandinavian Dane 5-8
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line Lava Danish S/S. Co
Owners A. Krohn Copenhagen
Local Agents C. D. Nielsen & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cuban. Polish.

Form 620

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Max Ossowski	21	German	Hamburg 23/11/22
Franz Zelinski	20	"	" "
Alex Maxwell	24	English	Dakar 23/2/22
Walther Steising	20	German	Winnebah 19/4/22
Henrich Bloke	17	"	" "
Carl Kragelund	26	Danish	Colombo 17/3/22
Carl Hilz	29	German	Hamburg 21/1/22
Wilhelm Zilsener	17	"	" "
Franz Zelinski	41	"	" "
Ernst W. Müller	25	"	" "
~~Otto Wust~~	~~25~~	"	" "
Ernst Wikström	18	Finnish	" "

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Harald Aunio	30	Finnish	Lars Larsen	18	Norwegian
Alfred Carlsson	32	English			
Sigurd Eriksen	29	Norwegian			
Erik Malm	42	Swedish			
Fritzhof Andersen	27	Norwegian			
Hans Hansen	20	"			
Harald Jacobsen	22	Swedish			
Hjalmar Vaage	17	Norwegian			
Holger Danborg	32	Danish			
Martinus Eagstad	19	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Wikström	Franz	160284	1/.22	—	"	"	41	—	—	"	Germany	
19	Zilsener	Wilhelm	160326	1/.22	—	"	"	17	"	—	"	"	5-4
20	Ossowski	Max	160	1/.22	—	"	"	21	—	—	"	Germany	
21	Zelinsky	Walter	160	1/.22	—	"	"	20	—	—	"	Germany	5-5
22	Sodaard	Søren Christian	160326	1/.22	—	"	"	42	Scandinavian	Dane	5-6		
23	Kaysenitz	Hubert	Seaman's Book	1/.22	—	"	Danish West Indies	22	German	Germany			
24	Schmidt	Magnus Colm	160323	1/.22	—	"	"	18	Scandinavian	Dane	5-8		
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Fara Linie S/S. Co

Owners A. Kuhn Copenhagen

Local Agents C. D. Nielsen & Co

16—1160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cuban. Polish.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel S/S Rita ....., arr

RITE

MAY 1 1922

MAY 31 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1	Lucke	Nis Christian
2	Witzke	Jörgen Peter
3	Brandt	Frederik Christian
4	Achen	Albert Paul
5	Jassmann	Max.
6	Müller	Ernst Hermann
7	Brückmann	Paul
8	Tikerön	Ernst Sopatteus
9	Aagaard	V.L. 24-1-10 C.H. Carl Ole Einar
10	Eliiana	Walther
11	Floss	Heinrich
12	Jensen	Knud Arnold
13	Christensen	Victor Marinus
14	Heidberg	Andreas Tellesen
15	Essowski	Hermann
16	Fahlfahrt	Frederick Wilhelm
17	Kies	Carl
18	Zelinski	Franz
19	Ziesmer	Wilhelm Hermann
20	Isowski	Max
21	Zelinsky	Walter
22	Sörgaard	Sören Christian
23	Kemmerer	Hubert
24	Schiell	Magnus Johannes
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Line Hans Nielsen S/S Co
Owners A. Krohn Copenhagen
Local Agents C. D. Nielsen

Cuban. Polish.

N. Y. Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 5/31, 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of 207

SS. .....

C. [illegible] Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways [illegible] at the pier as [illegible]:

All aliens passengers not in possession of Permanent Identification Card Form 2

Who will be re-examined by Board of Special Inquiry

(Barge Office)

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. [illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1276

Sheet No. 208

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens the United States.

....., 1922, from the port of Cape Vincent 5/16/22

(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Yes	41	Male	Germanic	Germ			
"	32	"	"	"			
"	26	"	"	"			
"	35	"	"	"	5-10		
"	46	"	German	Germany	5-8		
Yes	29	"	"	Germ			
"	27	"	"	Germany			
"	18	"	Scandinavian	Sweden			
"	26	"	"	Denmark	5-9		
"	20	"	German	Germany			
"	17	"	"	Germany			
"	34	"	Scandinavian	Dane			
"	29	"	"	"			
"	28	"	"	"	5-6		
"	45	"	German	Germany	5-8		
"	26	"	"	Germany	5-7		
"	29	"	"	"	5-6		
"	41	"	"	Germany			
"	17	"	"	"	5-4		
"	21	"	"	Germany			
"	23	"	"	Germany	5-5		
"	43	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5-6		
"	18 ap.	"	German	Germany			
"	16	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5-8		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] in the insular possession of the United States.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February ... immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, or Agent of ... at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Rubi, arriving at New York, 5/31, 1922, from the port of Cape Vincent / West Coast Africa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Drews	Nils Christian	Master	2/2 22	Hamburg	No	Yes	41	Male	Scandinavian	Dane			
2	Wilcke	Jörgen Peter	1st Officer	2/2 22	Hamburg	"	"	32	"	"	"			
3	Brandt	Frederik Christian	2nd "	2/2 22	Hamburg	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	Acker	Albert Paul	Steward	2/2 22	Hamburg	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10		
5	Passmann	Max.	Carpenter	26/2 22	Kiel	"	"	46	"	German	German	5-8		
6	Müller	Ernst Hermann	Cook	2/2 22	Hamburg	"	Yes	25	"	"	"			
7	Brückmann	Paul	A.B.	23/2 22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
8	Eriksson	Ernst Gustaf	"	2/2 22	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Swede			
9	Hagelund	Carl Edvard Bernhard	"	2/2 22	Copenhagen	"	"	26	"	"	Dane	5-9		
10	Eliana	Wilhelm	"	2/2 22	Hamburg	"	"	20	"	German	German			
11	Blatz	Heinrich	"	2/2 22	"	"	"	17	"	"	German			
12	Jensen	Knud Ludvig	Ord. Seaman	1/2 22	Hamburg	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Dane			
13	Christensen	Victor Maximus	Ord. Seaman	16/2 22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
14	Hieselberg	Andreas Edmund	"	2/2 22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		
15	Essowski	Johannes	"	2/2 22	"	"	"	45	"	German	German	5-8		
16	Fahlfahrt	Friedrich Wilhelm	"	2/2 22	"	"	"	26	"	"	German	5-7		
17	Ries	Carl	"	2/2 22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6		
18	Lisnoski	Franz	"	2/2 22	"	"	"	41	"	"	German			
19	Ziesmer	Wilhelm Hermann	"	2/2 22	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4		
20	Isowski	Max	"	2/2 22	"	"	"	21	"	"	German			
21	Zelinsky	Walter	"	2/2 22	"	"	"	20	"	"	German	5-5		
22	Sodaard	Søren Christian	"	2/2 22	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5-6		
23	Kemmerer	Hubert	Cook	2/2 22	Funchal	Yes	"	38	"	German	German			
24	Schmidt	Magnus Edmund	Mess Boy	2/2 22	Hamburg	"	"	16	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5-8		
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Java Pacific S/S. Co
Owners A. Krohn Copenhagen
Local Agents C. D. Nielsen & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5-31-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arild Nils Christian, of the Str. Sis (Nor.), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arild Nilsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

18 cards issued 6/6/22
Wash. Dept.

Am consular invest - case mentioned master
- at no rec'd. injured

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

209

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia, June 13, 1933.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Kirk, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 7th, 1933, consigned to Isenberg & Co. and is now lying at Pier G. Richmond, and is expected to sail June 15th, 1933, for Buenos Aires, Rio de Janeiro & Santos via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
C. Larsonen	24	Finn	New York 6/5/33.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18													
19	15	Sounsea	Haakon	✓ Kolb. 772	9/8/21	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	5'8" 160.
20	16	Skjelaland	Aachen	✓ Galley Boy	26/8/21	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	6'9" 155.
21	17	Davidsen	Karl	✓ Mess U 737		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3 145
22	18	Jorgensen	Jorged	Chief Engineer	16/11/21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5" 175
23	19	Thorshensen	Thiodor	✓ Kolb 1753	3/1/21	Narvik	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7 182
24	20	Ellefsen	Jarle	✓ 3rd N "4449	8/8/21	Bergen	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1" 170
25	21	Sandvik	Arne	✓ Dieth 2034	5/5/22	Bremen	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6" 160
26	22	Rogue	Ingrald	✓ " 11308		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6" 160
27	23	Svendson	Oskar	✓ " 72535		"	"	"	31	"	"	Swedish	5'9" 160
28	24	Johanson	Emil	✓ " 52337	8/5/22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9" 160
29	25	Troulund	Peter	✓ 5.52749	5/5/22	"	"	"	36	"	"	Danish	5'5" 135
30	26	Glans	Gustav	✓ 4 72664	7	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish	5'11" 165
	27	Lovin	Johan	✓ " 51880		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 155
	28	Iverson	Hikal	✓ 8156	1/2/22	Germa	"	"	35	"	"	Norwegian	5'7" 155
	29	Izakson	Karl	✓ 87184	1/5/22	Bremen	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5'9" 155
	30	Livertsen	Nikolai	✓ 61420	19/8/21	Bergen	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5'9" 160
	31	Andersen	Albin	Coal Trimmer	8/5/22	Bremen	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5'9" 160
	32	Pedersen	Charles	✓ " NC	4/5/22	"	"	"	19	"	"	Danish	5'8" 152
	33	Frosse Gustaas	Gustav	Carpenter	1/5/22	"	"	~~33~~	33	"	"	German	5'4" 138
	34	Lock	Percy	Wireless Operator	7/5/22	Nele	"	"	20	"	Eng.	British	5'8" 150.
	35												

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities [illegible] to be discharged in U. S. A.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Andreas Gustvedt	31	Norwegian	Newcastle on Tyne	5/10/21.
Sigurd Kildahl	37	"	Hamburg	5/20/21

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Thorleif Nielsen	18	Norwegian			
Arthur Larsen	29	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Andresen
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

17														5 6	160
18														5'8"	160.
19	15	Sounsen	Haakon	✓ Kobb. 722	19/8/21	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	5'9"	155.
20	16	Sketeland	Arthur	✓ Gaelic Boy.	26/8/21	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	5'9"	155.
21	17	Davidsen	Karl	✓ Mess 0737	"	"	"		21	"	"	"		5'3	145
22	18	Jorgensen	Jorged	Chief Engineer	16/11/21	"	"		36	"	"	"		5'5"	175
23	19	Thorshensen	Thiodor	2nd 15.173	3/1/21	Narvik	"	"	38	"	"	"		5'7	182
24	20	Ellefsen	Jarle	3rd N-4419	8/21	Bergen	"	"	28	"	"	"		6'1"	170
25	21	Sandvik	Arne	Turbine 2034	5/22	Bremen	"	"	22	"	"	"		5'4"	150
26	22	Rogue	Ingvald	✓ " 11308	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		5'6"	160
27	23	Svendson	Oskar	✓ " 72535	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swedish		5'9"	160
28	24	Johansson	Emil	✓ " 5233	8/5/22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"		5'9"	160
29	25	Troulund	Peter	✓ S.S. 2746	5/22	"	"	"	36	"	"	Danish		5'5"	135
30	26	Glans	Gustav	✓ Y 72647	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish		5'11"	165
	27	Lovin	Johan	✓ " 51886	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"		5'8"	155
	28	Iverson	Hikal	✓ " 8056	1/2/22	Genua	"	"	35	"	"	Norwegian		5'7"	155
	29	Isakson	Karl	✓ " 8718	4/5/22	Bremen	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish		5'7"	155
	30	Sivertsen	Nikolai	✓ Gl 4220	19/8/21	Bergen	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian		5'7"	160
	31	Andreasen	Albin	Chief Engineer	8/5/22	Bremen	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish		5'9"	160
	32	Pedersen	Charles	✓ " N.C	4/5/22	"	"	"	19	"	"	Danish		5'8"	152
	33	Frosse Gustav	Gustav	Carpenter	5/22	"	"	~~38~~	33	"	"	German		5'4"	138
	34	Lock	Percy	Wireless Operator	7/5/22	Nile	"	"	20	"	Eng.	British		5'8"	150.
	35	I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities to be discharged in U.S.A.													

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

J-12 Birch

Form 689

210

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JUN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, June 6th, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Birch, from port of England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 12
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 6th, 1922, consigned to Philadelphia Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 1 East Basin, and is expected to sail May 31st, 1922, for Buenos Aires, via Philadelphia via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ole Knudsen	22	Norwegian	Bremen 5/5/22
Olav Hansen	21	"	" "
Leif Jorgensen	20	"	" "
Johan Juhen	19	"	" "
Oscar Svendsen	23		" "

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17							42						5'6"	160
18	15	Sunsen	Haakon	Kotb. 772	19/8/21	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	5'8"	160.
19	16	Stegeland	Aachur	Galley Boy.	26/8/21	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	6'9"	155.
20	17	Davidsen	Karl	Mess	0737	"	21	"	"	"			5'3	145
21	18	Jorgensen	Jorged	Chief Engineer	16/11/21	"	36	"	"	"			5'5"	175
22	19	Thorsheusen	Thiodor	2nd	175173/1/21	Narvik	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	182
23	20	Ellefsen	Jarle	3rd	N-44498/21	Bergen	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	170
24	21	Sandvik	Arne	Freight	34/5/22	Bremen	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	150
25	22	Rogue	Ingvald		11308	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	160
26	23	Svendson	Oskar		72535	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	160
27	24	Johansson	Emil		52337 8/5/22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	160
28	25	Troulund	Peter		55274/5/22	"	"	"	36	"	"	Danish	5'5"	135
29	26	Glans	Gustav		472647	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish	5'11"	165
30	27	Lovin	Johan		51860	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	155
	28	Iverson	Hikal		8156 1/2/22	Germia	"	"	35	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	155
	29	Isakson	Karl		87684/5/22	Bremen	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	155
	30	Sivertsen	Nikolai		61420 19/8/21	Bergen	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	160
IMPO	31	Andersen	Albin	Coal Trimmer	8/5/22	Bremen	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	160
	32	Pedersen	Charles		NC 4/5/22	"	"	"	19	"	"	Danish	5'8"	152
	33	Frosse ~~Gustav~~	Gustav	Carpenter	5/5/22	"	"	~~33~~	33	"	"	German	5'4"	138
	34	Lock	Percy	Wireless Operator	10/5/22	Nele	"	"	20	"	Eng.	British	5'8"	150.
	35	I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities to be discharged in U.S.A.												

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alfred Pedersen	29	Norwegian	Bremen 5/5/22
Charles Pelsen	26	Danish	Bremen 5/5/22
Ingvald Bogni	43	Norwegian	Bremen 5/5/22
Carl Isaksen	31	"	Bremen 5/5/22
Arne Sandvik	21	"	Bremen 5/5/22
Emil Johansen	23	"	Bremen 5/5/22
Gustav Glans	21	"	Bremen 5/5/22

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arne Halvorsen	24	Norwegian	Antwerp 29/5/21

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~Ingolf Jacobsen~~	30	Norwegian	Oscar Andersen	23	Swedish
Andreas Lyngstredt	31	Norwegian	Sverre Simonsen	23	Norwegian
Edvo Aalto	29	Finland	James Mackman	23	Swedish
J. Bergstrom	34	Swedish	Pierre Delby	18	Belgium
A. Nielsen	33	Norwegian	Alex Saurola	26	Finland
L. Monsen	28	Norwegian			
L. Forslund	30	Norwegian			
J. Paaman	33	Finland			
C. Knobby	28	Swedish			
Karl Pedersen	19	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. Andresen
Master.

[OVER.]

14—1274

14	Henriksen	Henrik	[redacted]					42						5'6 160
15	Sunsen	Haakon	✓ Kobb. 7 7 2	19/8/21	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—		5'3" 160
16	Stegeland	Anchor	✓ Galley Boy. 7	26/8/21	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—		6'9" 155
17	Davidsen	Karl	✓ Mess 0737 ✓		"	"	"	21	"	"	"			5'3 145
18	Jorgensen	Jorgen	Chief Engineer	16/11/21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			5'5" 175
19	Thorshensen	Thiodor	2nd 1/5.17	3/1/21	Narvik	"	"	38	"	"	"			5'7 182
20	Ellefsen	Jarle	✓ 3rd N. 4449	8/8/21	Bergen	"	"	28	"	"	"			6'1" 170
21	Sandvik	Arne	✓ Teicht 2	34/5/22	Bremen	"	"	22	"	"	"			5'6" 150
22	Rogue	Ingvald	✓ " 11308		"	"	"	21	"	"	"			5'6" 160
23	Svendson	Oskar	✓ " 72535		"	"	"	31	"	"	"		Swedish	5'9" 160
24	Johanson	Emil	✓ " 52337	8/5/22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"		"	5'9" 160
25	Troulund	Peter	✓ 5.52746	5/5/22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"		Danish	5'5" 135
26	Glans	Gustav	✓ 4 1/2 6047		"	"	"	35	"	"	"		Swedish	5'11" 165
27	Lovin	Johan	✓ " 51860		"	"	"	31	"	"	"		"	5'8" 155
28	Iverson	Hikal	✓ 8656	1/2/22	Genua	"	"	35	"	"	"		Norwegian	5'7" 155
29	Isakson	Karl	✓ 8784	5/5/22	Bremen	"	"	23	"	"	"		Swedish	5'9" 155
30	Sivertsen	Nikolai	✓ 61420	19/8/21	Bergen	"	"	21	"	"	"		Norwegian	5'9" 160
31	Andreasen	Albin	Coal Trimmer	8/5/22	Bremen	"	"	27	"	"	"		Swedish	5'9" 160
32	Pedersen	Charles	✓ " NC	4/5/22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		Danish	5'8" 152
33	Frosse Gustav	Gustav	Carpenter	5/5/22	"	"	~~38~~	33	"	"	"		German	5'4" 138
34	Lock	Percy	Wireless Operator	7/5/22	Nele	"	"	20	"	Eng.			British	5'8" 150
35	I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities													

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LI… OR MANIFEST OF ALIE…

…der Act … IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required u… BELITA …ongress of February 5, 1917, to … on

I hereby certify that the … by the Department of State.

Vessel, Bure … arriving at …

MAY 31 1922

BIRK…

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION … COMPANY.													(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Andersen	Karl.	Master								21					
2	Solheim	Palli	1st Office…													
3	(Andreas	Lyngstvedt)	2nd …													
4	Andersen	Hemming.	3rd …													
5	Kildahl	Sigurd	Boatsw…													
6	Olsen	Josua.	Sailor…													
7	Lynes.	Sverre.	…													
8	Halvorsen	Haakon	…													
9	Lynes.	Sigurd	…													
10	Knutsen	Ole.	…													
11	Hansen	Olav	…													
12	Gavik	Charles	…													
13	Torgrimsen	Leif	Deck Boy	12964	4/5/21	Bremen					28					5'9" 155.
14	Henriksen	Henrik	Steward		11/5/21	Bergen					42					5'6" 160
15	Svensen	Haakon	Kottm.	772	19/8/21						26					5'8" 160.
16	Skjeland	Anders	Galley Boy.		26/8/21						18					5'9" 155.
17	Davidsen	Karl	Mess	0737		"	"	"			21	"	"	"		5'3 145
18	Jorgensen	Jorged	Chief Engineer		16/11/21	"	"	"			36	"	"	"		5'5" 175
19	Thorshensen	Thiodor	2nd	15173	1/1/21	Narvik	"	"			38	"	"	"		5'7 182
20	Ellefsen	Jarle	3rd	N-4449	8/8/21	Bergen	"	"			28	"	"	"		6'1" 170
21	Sandvik	Arne	Fireman	2034	5/5/22	Bremen	"	"			22	"	"	"		5'6" 150
22	Rogue	Ingvald	…	11308		"	"	"			21	"	"	"		5'6" 160
23	Svendson	Oskar	…	72535		"	"	"			31	"	"	Swedish		5'9" 160
24	Johanson	Emil	…	52337	8/5/22	"	"	"			42	"	"	"		5'9" 160
25	Troulund	Peter	…	55274	4/5/22	"	"	"			36	"	"	Danish		5'5" 135
26	Glans	Gustav	…	42664.7		"	"	"			35	"	"	Swedish		5'11" 165
27	Lovin	Johan	…	51880		"	"	"			31	"	"	"		5'8" 155
28	Iverson	Hikal	…	8656	1/2/22	Germa…	"	"			35	"	"	Norwegian		5'7" 155
29	Isakson	Karl	…	8788	4/5/22	Bremen	"	"			23	"	"	Swedish		5'9" 155
30	Sivertsen	Nikolai	…	61420	19/8/21	Bergen	"	"			21	"	"	Norwegian		5'9" 160
31	Andreas…	Albin	Coal Trimmer		8/5/22	Bremen	"	"			27	"	"	Swedish		5'9" 160
32	Pedersen	Charles	…	NC	4/5/22	"	"	"			19	"	"	Danish		5'8" 152
33	Frosse Gustav	Gustav	Carpenter		5/5/22	"	"	"			33	"	"	German		5'4" 138
34	Lock	Percy	Wireless Operator		8/5/22	Nele	"	"			20	"	Eng.	British		5'8" 150.
35																

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities … of whom are under an agreement to be discharged on …

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., … 5/ … 22

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
88. … Klepper … Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

211 … Immigration Cards Forms …

By direction of the Commissioner.

Acknowledged. H. Andresen
(Signature)
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Title)

14—1274

Sheet No. …

Sheet No. …

…L AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

…cer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens …

…with regulations prescribed … 212 5/ 12 2
…Slater
…United States of America.
…22, from the port of Nice …

(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
Male	Icelandic	Norwegian	5'9"	200.	
—	—	—	5'11"	175.	
..	..	..	5'6	160	
—	—	—	5'8"	170.	
—	—	—	5'11"	180.	
—	—	—	5'8"	160.	
—	—	—	5'6"	165.	
—	—	—	5'8"	165.	
—	—	—	5'7"	155.	
—	—	—	5'8"	160.	
—	—	—	5'7"	155.	
—	—	—	5'10"	170.	
—	—	—	5'9"	155.	
..	..	..	5'6"	160	
—	—	—	5'8"	160.	
—	—	—	6'9"	155.	
..	..	..	5'3	145	
..	..	..	5'5"	175	
..	..	..	5'7	182	
..	..	..	6'1"	170	
..	..	..	5'6"	150	
..	..	..	5'6"	160	
..	..	Swedish	5'9"	160	
..	..	..	5'9"	160	
..	..	Danish	5'5"	135	
..	..	Swedish	5'11"	165	
..	..	..	5'8"	155	
..	..	Norwegian	5'7"	155	
..	..	Swedish	5'9"	155	
..	..	Norwegian	5'9"	160	
..	..	Swedish	5'9"	160	
..	..	Danish	5'8"	152	
..	..	German	5'4"	138	
Eng.	..	British	5'8"	150.	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No .....

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Fred'k B. Slater
Consul of the United States of America.

212

Vessel, Birk arriving at Tyne, 5/31, 1922, from the port of Narvik 5/12/22

BIRK
MAY 31 1922
MAY 31 1922

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Endresen	Karl.	Master	22/8/22.	Bergen	No	Yes	46.	Male	Scandanavia	Norwegian	5'9"	200.	
2	Sollesen	Palle	1st Officer 3rd	20/4/21	Baden	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	5'11"	175.
3	(Andreas	Lyngstvedt)	2nd "	331 5/5/22	Bergen	—	—	31	"	"	"	5'6"	160.	
4	Olafsonsen	Hemming.	3rd "	15174/11/21	Bergen.	—	—	27.	—	—	—	—	5'8"	170.
5	Kildahl	Sigurd	Boatswain 1st	28/11/21	Hamburg.	—	—	37.	—	—	—	—	5'11"	180.
6	Olsen	Josua.	Sailor AB	19/8/21	Bergen	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	5'8"	160.
7	Lynes.	Svolle.	—	10726 N	—	—	—	22.	—	—	—	—	5'6"	165.
8	Olsonsen	Haakon	—	388. BE 20/5/21.	Antwerp	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	5'8"	165.
9	Lynes.	Sigurd	—	10726 19/8/21	Bergen	—	—	18.	—	—	—	—	5'7"	155.
10	Knutsen	Ole.	—	4378 N 4/5/22.	Bremen.	—	—	22.	—	—	—	—	5'8"	160.
11	Haasen	Olav	—	62732	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	5'7"	155.
12	Gavik	Charles	—	10715 19/8/21.	Bergen	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	5'10"	170.
13	Torgnesa	Leif	Deck Boy	12964 4/5/21.	Bremen	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	5'9"	155.
14	Henriksen	Henrik	Steward	11/5/21	Bergen	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
15	Sounsen	Haakon	Kotts.	7227 19/8/21	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	5'3"	160.
16	Skeiteland	Aadnor	Galley Boy	26/8/21	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	6'9"	155.
17	Davidsen	Karl	Mess	10737	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3	145	
18	Jorgensen	Jorged	Chief Engineer	16/11/17	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	175	
19	Thorshensen	Thiodor	2nd "	15173 1/1/21	Narvik	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	182	
20	Ellefsen	Jarle	3rd "	44497 8/21	Bergen	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	170	
21	Sandvik	Arne	Fireman	2234 5/5/22	Bremen	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
22	Rogue	Ingvald	"	11308	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
23	Svendson	Oskar	"	72535	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	160	
24	Johanson	Emil	"	52337 5/5/22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
25	Troulund	Peter	"	55274 5/5/22	"	"	"	36	"	"	Danish	5'5"	135	
26	Glans	Gustav	"	42664	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish	5'11"	165	
27	Lovin	Johan	"	5188	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
28	Iverson	Hikal	"	8656 11/2/22	Germia	"	"	35	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	155	
29	Isakson	Karl	"	8768 4/5/22	Bremen	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	155	
30	Sivertsen	Nikolai	—	61420 19/8/21	Bergen	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	160	
31	~~Andersen~~	Albin	Coal Trimmer	8/5/22	Bremen	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	160	
32	Pedersen	Charles	"	4/5/22	"	"	"	19	"	"	Danish	5'8"	152	
33	Frosse Gustav	Gustav	Carpenter	5/5/22	"	"	~~33~~	33	"	"	German	5'4"	138	
34	Lock	Percy	Wireless Operator	7/5/22	Nile	"	"	20	"	Eng.	British	5'8"	150.	

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of whom are under an agreement to be discharged in U.S.A.

They are all required for the working of the vessel

The Norwegian Consulate

Newcastle on Tyne 11 May 1922

NAME IN FULL.

No. on list.	Family name.	Given name.	POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY.	When.	Where.	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.
1	Andersen	Karl.	Master	22/8/22.	Bergen	No	Yes	46	Male	Scandanavia	Norwegian	5'9"	200.
1	Andersen	Karl.	Master	22/8/22.	Bergen	No	Yes	46	Male	Scandanavia	Norwegian	5'9"	200.
2	Sollien	Palli	1st Officer 3V	20/4/21	Emden	—	—	33	—	—	—	5'11"	175.
3	(Andreas	Lyngstvedt)	2nd 2 331	5/5/22	Bergen	—	—	31	"	"	"	5'6"	160
4	Mathiassen	Hemming.	3rd 15172	4/11/21	Bergen.	—	—	27.	—	—	—	5'8"	170.
5	Kildahl	Sigurd	Boatswain 1002 6/3	28/4/21	Hamburg	—	—	37.	—	—	—	5'11"	180.
6	Olsen	Josua.	Sailor AB	19/8/21	Bergen	—	—	21	—	—	—	5'8"	160.
7	Lynes.	Sverre.	10726 N.			—	—	22.	—	—	—	5'6"	165.
8	Eikeboen	Haakon	288 B.E.	20/5/21.	Antwerp	—	—	24	—	—	—	5'8"	165.
9	Lynes.	Sigurd	10726	19/8/21	Bergen	—	—	18.	—	—	—	5'7"	155.
10	Knutsen	Ole.	4378 V	4/5/22.	Bremen	—	—	22.	—	—	—	5'8"	160.
11	Hansen	Olav	62732			—	—	22	—	—	—	5'7"	155.
12	Gavick	Charles	10715	19/8/21.	Bergen	—	—	19	—	—	—	5'10"	170.
13	Toogrussa	Leif	Deck Boy 12964	4/5/21	Bremen	—	—	23	—	—	—	5'9"	155.
14	Henriksen	Henrik	Steward	11/5/21	Bergen	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	160
15	Sounsen	Haakon	Mess 10732	19/8/21	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	5'3"	160.
16	Steyeland	Aachur	Galley Boy.	26/8/21	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	6'9"	155.
17	Davidsen	Karl	Mess 10732		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3	145
18	Jorgensen	Jorged	Chief Engineer	16/11/21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	175
19	Thorshensen	Thiodor	2nd 15173	3/1/21	Narvik	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	182
20	Ellefsen	Jarle	3rd No 44197	8/21	Bergen	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	170
21	Sandvik	Arne	Switch 2034	5/5/22	Bremen	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	150
22	Rogue	Ingvald	" 11308	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	160
23	Svendson	Oskar	" 72535	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	160
24	Johanson	Emil	" 52337	8/5/22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	160
25	Troulund	Peter	55274	4/5/22	"	"	"	36	"	"	Danish	5'5"	135
26	Glans	Gustav	47266	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish	5'11"	165
27	Lovin	Johan	" 51880	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	155
28	Iverson	Hikal	8156	11/2/22	Gennia	"	"	35	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	155
29	Isakson	Karl	87684	5/5/22	Bremen	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	155
30	Sivertsen	Nikolai	61420	19/8/21	Bergen	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	160
31	Andersson	Albin	Coal Trimmer NC	8/5/22	Bremen	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	160
32	Pedersen	Charles	" NC	4/5/22	"	"	"	19	"	"	Danish	5'8"	152
33	Frosse Lyngtaar	Gustav	Carpenter NC	5/5/22	"	"	"	~~38~~ 33	"	"	German	5'4"	138
34	Lock	Percy	Wireless Operator 1873	7/5/22	Ncle	"	"	20	"	Eng.	British	5'8"	150.

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of whom are under an agreement to be discharged in U.S.A.

They are all required for the working of the vessel.

The Norwegian Consulate

Newcastle on Tyne 11 May 1922

for the Consul

W. Martindale

Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

"SEEN"

For journey to the United States, via.

Fee No 958

Fred D. Slater

Consul of the United States of America.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Knut Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J - 31 -

Sheet No.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

CRE

I, Master, of the Bre, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

any vess

T. Andreas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

MAY 31 192

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and. in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Is[illegible]
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

213

PORT OF New York

June 16th, 1922.

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality.) S. S. Belita

from port of Pt. Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 31st, 1922, consigned to Bennett Hvoslef Co.; is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail Frid. June 16th, 1922, for Port Tanamo, Cuba.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	18	Andreasen	Hans	✓	do.	5.5.22	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.
19	19	Hansen	John	✓	do.	6.5.22	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.
20	20	Olsen	Carl	✓	do.	6.5.22	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.
21	21	Wogberg	John	✓	do.	16.5.22	Kingston	No	Yes	29	M	do.	Swede.
22	22	Soltvedt	Johannes	✓	do.	9.5.22	Norfolk	No	Yes	29	M	do.	Norw.
23	23	Stimsen	Selmer	✓	Coal trimmer	6.5.22	New York	No	Yes	31	M	do.	do.
24	24	Jensen	John. A.	✓	do.	9.5.22	Norfolk	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.
25	25												
26	26												
27	27												
28	28												
29	29												
30	30												

From cards

Line Atlantic Fruit Company.

Owners C.H.F.Jensen, Christiania.

Local Agents Bennett Hvoslef Co.12 Br.w.N.Y.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

such manifest opposite the names of [illegible]

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frits. Hansen	28	Norw.	N.Y. Apr. 22nd 22.
Olaf Topper	29	"	" May 6th
Mart. Pettersen	28	"	" Apr. 5th
Sverre Mikkelsen	23	"	" " 22nd
Emil Evjen	22	"	" Apr. 22nd
Thorv. Steffensen	36	"	" " "
Einar Elgvaag	18	"	" Apr. 5th
Kolbj. Jakobsen	20	"	" May 6th
Hans Andreasen	22	"	" " "
John Hansen	20	"	" " 6th
Carl Olsen	19	"	" " "
John Soltvedt	29	"	" " 9th
Selm. Stiansen	31	"	" " 6th

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1813

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	National
Ole Syrstad	21	Norw	Olaf Jacobsen	27	Norw
And. Carlsen	76	"	Chr. Christiansen	25	"
Mart. Pettersen	28	"	J. Anker-Olsen	25	"
Magn. Eide	25	"	Nils Lersa	25	"
Carl Finquist	20	"			
John Johnsen	27	"			
Alf Aske	22	"			
Palm. Leiland	26	"			
John Pas	30	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Olaf Thorvaldsen
Master.

14—1813

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	Kolbjorn		Fireman	5.5. 22	New York	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.
18	Andreasen	Hans	✓	do.	5.5. 22	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.
19	Hansen	John	✓	do.	6.5.22	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.
20	Olsen	Carl	✓	do.	6.5.22	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.
21	Wogberg	John	✓	do.	16.5.22	Kingston	No	Yes	29	M	do.	Swede.
22	Soltvedt	Johannes	✓	do.	9.5.22	Norfolk	No	Yes	29	M	do.	Norw.
23	Stiansen	Selmer	✓	Coal trimmer	6.5.22	New York	No	Yes	31	M	do.	do.
24	Jensen	John. A.	✓	do.	9.5.22	Norfolk	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line Atlantic Fruit Company.

Owners C.H.F.Jensen, Christiania.

Local Agents Bennett Hvoslef Co.12 Br.w.N.Y.

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

such manifest opposite the names of [illegible]

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fritj. Hansen	28	Norw.
Olaf Tofter	29	–
Mart. Pettersen	28	–
Sverre Mikkelsen	23	–
Emil Evjen	22	–
Thorv. Steffensen	36	–
Einar Elgvaag	18	–
Ka i. Jakobsen	20	–
Hans Andreasen	22	–
John Hansen	20	–
Carl Olsen	19	–
John Soltvedt	29	–
Selm. Stiansen	31	–

16—1813

N. Y. Form 270

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW 214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DATE. May 3. 22

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. Bolsta

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Bolsta the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of the crew with no American Seaman's Identification Card (form 1). When ready to notify Barge Office 10. Tel. 2010 Bread.

Chr Thorvaldsen
Master.

AGENT IN THE PORT OF ELLIS ISLAND
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Joseph Sweeney
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

RT.

me.	Age.	National
obsen	27	Nor
stiansen	25	–
- Olsen	25	–
Hans	25	–

PITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

migration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ft, and that, should any additional changes in crew such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chr Thorvaldsen
Master.

[over.]

17	[illegible]	Kolbjorn	Fireman	5.5. 22	New York	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.
18	18	Andreasen	Hans	do.	5.5. 22	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.
19	19	Hansen	John	do.	6.5.22	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.
20	20	Olsen	Carl	do.	6.5.22	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.
21	21	Wogberg	John	do.	16.5.22	Kingston	No	Yes	29	M	do.	Swede.
22	22	Soltvedt	Johannes	do.	9.5.22	Norfolk	No	Yes	29	M	do.	Norw.
23	23	Stiansen	Selmer	Coal trimmer	6.5.22	New York	No	Yes	31	M	do.	do.
24	24	Jensen	John. A.	do.	9.5.22	Norfolk	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.
25	25											
26	26											
27	27											
28	28											
29	29											
30	30											

5 on cards

Joseph Sweeney Insp

Line Atlantic Fruit Company.

Owners C.H.F.Jensen, Christiania.

Local Agents Bennett Hvoslef Co.12 Br.w.N.Y.

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

such manifest opposite the names of [illegible]

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 215

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s BELITA, arriving at ~~PHILADELPHIA~~ New York, U.S.A. MAY 31st, 19 22, from the port of PORT ANTONIO. JA. B.W.I.

BELITA

MAY 31 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thorvaldsen	Christian	Captain	26.9.19	Norway	No	Yes	57	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Christensen	Soren	1st Officer	6.5.22	Philadelphia	No	Yes	31	M	do.	do.			
3	Gjertsen	Christen	2nd Officer	6.5.22	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.			
4	Hansen	Frithjaf	Steward	22.4.22	New York	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.			
5	Topper	Olaf	Cook	6.5.22	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.			
6	Skaar	Bjarne	Messboy	22.4.22	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.			
7	Andreasen	Erling	Sailor	5.5.22	Philadelphia	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.			
8	Pettersen	Marten	do.	5.4.22	New York	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.			
9	Mikkelsen	Sverre	do.	22.4.22	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.			
10	Evju	Emil	do.	22.4.22	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.			
11	Steffensen	Thorvald	do.	22.4.22	do.	No	Yes	36	M	do.	do.			
12	Elgaas	Einar	do.	5.4.22	do.	No	Yes	18	M	do.	do.			
13	Eriksen	Emil. E.	1st Engineer	9.5.22	Norway	No	Yes	50	M	do.	do.			
14	Morais	Nicolay	2nd.Engineer	9.5.22	do.	No	Yes	54	M	Portuguese	do.			
15	Carlsen	Carlsen	3rd.Engineer	10.5.22	Philadelphia	No	Yes	52	M	Scandinavian	do.			
16	Thoresen	Johan	Donkeyman	10.5.22	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.			
17	Johansen	Kolbjorn	Fireman	5.5. 22	New York	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.			
18	Andreasen	Hans	do.	5.5. 22	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.			
19	Hansen	John	do.	6.5.22	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.			
20	Olsen	Carl	do.	6.5.22	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.			
21	Wogberg	John	do.	16.5.22	Kingston	No	Yes	29	M	do.	Swede.			
22	Soltvedt	Johannes	do.	9.5.22	Norfolk	No	Yes	29	M	do.	Norw.			
23	Steinsaas	Selmer	Coal trimmer	6.5.22	New York	No	Yes	31	M	do.	do.			
24	Jensen	John. A.	do.	9.5.22	Norfolk	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.			
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Atlantic Fruit Company.

Owners C.H.F.Jensen, Christiania.

Local Agents Bennett Hvoslef Co.12 Br.w.N.Y.

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

such manifest opposite the names of those

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

J-31-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ekr Thorvaldsen, Master, of the Norw Ss Belita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ekr Thorvaldsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1922

Joseph P. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica
May 16, 1922

I hereby certify that ~~xxxxx~~ the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

1586

Fee $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul MAY 16 1922
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica
U.S.
...duty of this visa expires twelve ...from this date, provided the passport ...continues to be valid for that period.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 216

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (Consular Passengers)

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Billing Lane sailing from Bermuda 6/27, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York 7/31, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Renegar	Geo W.	24	5m			Sheffield Alabama	4/2/1898	Form K 1862
2	Maldonado	Pedro	23	5m			Born from Porto Rico	4/22/1894.	Form K 3057
							New Jersey Dist 15th A. 7/31		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7							1 2		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—954

Local Agents
14—1948

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO..... BILLED.....

.....

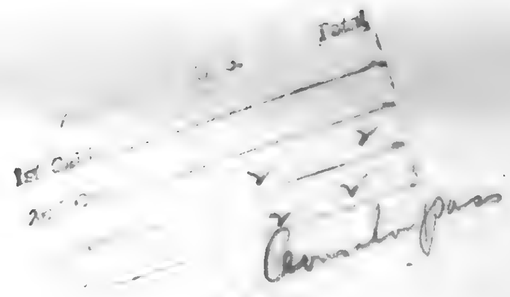
.....

T C D P



am 5-31-22

Rebecca Shaw



Local Agents Edgard Mining
16—1360

DATE OF ARRIV
BILL NO.

LLING!

Punche
NOV 31 1922
31

Punch
Date
Clerk

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

217

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Balto. Md
7/15/22, 19

I, master of the Amer. (Nationality.) S. S. Bellingham
from port of Norfolk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 01 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 7th, 1922, consigned to C.C.A. Blake Co.; is now lying at Canton Ferry Point, and is expected to sail July 17th, 1922, for Copenhagen, Denmark via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y. report.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

				OILER	7.1.22	"	"	"	26	Irish	"	5'/8"	Dark
18	EDWARDS	Everett		OILER	7/1/22	"	"	"	28	English	"	5'/7"	Fair
19	BRINKLE	WILLIAN		OILER	7/17/22	New Orleans	"	"	28	Dutch	HOLLAND	5'/11"	Fair
20	CARLSON	J. Ohan		FIREMAN	7/1/22	Norfolk	"	"	23	Scand	SWEDEN	5'/8"	Fair
21	TANSKANAN	August		18954	7/11/22	"	"	"	49	Russian	RUSSIAN	5'/7"	Fair
22	Blackledge	Rosier		"	7/11/22	"	"	"	25	English	AMERICAN	5'/6"	Fair
23	BUTLER	J. J.		"	7/27/22	"	Deserted Vessel at Huelva Spain	"	33	"	"	5'/8"	Dark
24	ZAFFRES	George		"	7/21/22	"	"	"	46	Roumanian	"	5'/5"	Dark
25	Jolson	Conrad		"	7/21/22	"	"	"	34	Finn	"	5'/6"	Dark
26	SMITH	MARTIN		"	7/27/22	"	"	"	43	English	"	5'/6"	Dark
27	KALOGIADES	JOHN		"	7/27/22	"	"	"	40	Greek	"	5'/7"	Dark
28	BYRD	Dewey		"	7/27/22	"	"	"	24	English	"	5'/8"	Fair
29	SOLOMON	LOUIS		COAL PASSER	7/1/22	"	"	"	29	Jewish	"	5'/7"	Dark
30	MALDONATO	P.		"	7/27/22	"	Discharged at Huelva Spain	"	22	Spanish American	"	5'/6"	Dark

Line Tampa & Interocean S. S. Co. (# 30 appears on citizen sheet)
Owners C.C.N.A. E. F. C.
Local Agents Eppard Transportation Co.
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Geo. Anglebert	26	U.S.A.	New York, July 3	Tuberculosis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Henry Morgan
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Hardwick												
17	Reid	Andrew	OILER	2/1/22	"	"	"	26	Scotch	"	5'7"		Fair
18	EDWARDS	Everett	OILER	2/1/22	"	"	"	28	English	"	5'11"		Fair
19	BRINKLE	WILLIAM	OILER	2/17/22	New Orleans	"	"	28	Dutch	HOLLAND	5'8"		Fair
20	CARLSON	J. Ohan	FIREMAN 7210	2/1/22	Norfolk	"	"	23	Scand.	SWEDEN	5'7"		Fair
21	TANSKANAN	August	" 18954	2/11/22	"	"	"	49	Russian	RUSSIAN	5'6"		Fair
22	Blackledge	Rodger	"	2/1/22	"	"	"	25	English	AMERICAN	5'8"		Dark
23	BUTLER	J. J.	"	2/27/22	"	Deserted Vessel at Huelva Spain	"	33	"	"	5'5"		Dark
24	LAFFRES	George	"	2/27/22	"	"	"	46	Canadian	"	5'6"		Dark
25	Jolson	Conrad	"	2/27/22	"	"	"	34	Finn	"	5'6"		Dark
26	SMITH	MARTIN	"	2/27/22	"	"	"	43	English	"	5'6"		Dark
27	KALOGIADES	JOHN	"	2/27/22	"	"	"	40	Greek	"	5'7"		Dark
28	BYRD	Dewey	"	2/27/22	"	"	"	24	English	"	5'8"		Fair
29	SOLOMON	LOUIS	COAL PASSER	2/1/22	"	"	"	29	Jewish	"	5'7"		Dark
30	MALDONATO	P.	"	2/27/22	"	Discharged at Huelva Spain	"	22	Spanish American	"	5'6"		Dark

Line Tampa & Interocean S. S. Co. (#30 appears on citizen sheet)
Owners Cosmos S. S. Co.
Local Agents Export Transportation Co.
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "BELLINGHAM", arriving at CONSTANTINOPLE NY, 17th April 5/31/22, 1922, from the port of Bermuda 5/27/22

BELLINGHAM

MAY 31 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Mac Donald	E. F.	Master					48						
1	ELLIOT	P. F.	Mate 314	2/1/22	Norfolk Va	yes	yes	32		Scotch	AMERICAN	5' /9"		Dark
2	DAMAS	Edward	SECOND MATE	2/1/22	" "	"	"	37		Greek	"	5'/6"		Dark
3	THOMPSON	A. S.	3rd. MATE	2/21/22	Gibraltar	"	"	27		English	"	5'/10"		Fair
4	~~QUILY~~	~~S. G.~~	BOSN' & CARP.	2/1/22	Torpoint	deserted from ship at Constantinople	"	33		Irish	"	5'/10"		Fair
5	JENKINS	JOHN	A. B.	2/1/22	"	yes	"	19		English	"	5'/9"		Fair
6	~~PEREZ~~	~~F.~~	A. B.	2/4/22	"	Discharged at Huelva Spain	"	25		Mexican	MEXICAN	5'/8"		Dark
7	BARNETT	Percy	A. B.	2/4/22	"	"	"	28		English	AMERICAN	5'/9"		Fair
8	~~EUGENIA~~	CHARLES	A. B.	2/4/22	"	Deserted from ship at Constantinople	"	25		Indian	"	5/4"		Dark
9	KASPERSON	K. Iri	A. B. #20	2/1/22	"	yes	"	24		Scandi	NORWEGIAN	5'/8"		Fair
10	SCHIVILLA	A. Ubri	A. B.	2/16/22	New Orleans	"	"	23		Italian	AMERICAN	5'/7"		Fair
11	VANDERZANDEN	A. Jno	O. S.	2/11/22	Norfolk	"	"	19		Dutch	"	5'/7"		Fair
12	GARRITY	PETER	O. S.	2/27/22	"	"	"	22		Irish	"	5'/8"		Dark
13	KLIEP	P. Filip	RADIO	2/4/22	"	"	"	20		German	"	5'/3"		Fair
14	~~Knapp~~	J. Otto	CH. ENGINEER	2/1/22	"	"	"	40		"	"	5'/8"		Dark
15	SAWYER	L. Xavier	1st. ASST. ENG.	2/1/22	"	"	"	38		English	"	5'/7"		Fair
16	hardwick	H. Howard	2nd. ASST. ENG.	2/4/22	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'/8"		Dark
17	~~Reilly~~	Andrew	OILER	2/1/22	"	"	"	26		Irish	"	5'/7"		Fair
18	EDWARDS	Everett	OILER	2/1/22	"	"	"	28		English	"	5'/11"		Fair
19	BRINKLE	WILLIAM	OILER	2/17/22	New Orleans	"	"	28		Dutch	HOLLAND	5'/8"		Fair
20	CARLSON	J. Ohan	FIREMAN 7210	2/1/22	Norfolk	"	"	25		Scandi	SWEDEN	5'/7"		Fair
21	TANSKANAN	August	" 18954	2/1/22	"	"	"	49		Russian	RUSSIAN	5'/6"		Fair
22	Blackledge	R. osier	"	2/1/22	"	"	"	25		English	AMERICAN	5'/8"		Dark
23	~~BUTLER~~	J. J.	"	2/27/22	"	Deserted from ship at Huelva Spain	"	33		"	"	5'/5"		Dark
24	ZAFFRES	George	"	2/27/22	"	"	"	46		Roumanian	"	5'/6"		Dark
25	Jolson	C. virad	"	2/27/22	"	"	"	34		Finn	"	5'/6"		Dark
26	SMITH	MARTIN	"	2/27/22	"	"	"	43		English	"	5'/6"		Dark
27	KALOGIADES	JOHN	"	2/27/22	"	"	"	40		Greek	"	5'/7"		Dark
28	BYRD	D. ewey	"	2/27/22	"	"	"	24		English	"	5'/8"		Fair
29	SOLOMON	LOUIS	COAL PASSER	2/1/22	"	"	"	29		Jewish	"	5'/7"		Dark
30	~~MALDONATO~~	P.	"	2/27/22	"	Discharged at Huelva Spain	"	22		Spanish American	"	5'/6"		Dark

Returned ashore

Line Tampa Interocean S.S. Co. (#30 appears on citizen sheet)

Owners C.W.S.B. E.F.C.

Local Agents Export Transportation

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF AR
BILL NO.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "BELLINGHAM", arriving at CONSTANTINOPLE? 17 th a., April 5/21, 1922, from the port of THEODOSSIA Bermuda 5/27/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	COX	A. Co[illegible]	COAL PASSER	2/27/22	Norfolk	Yes	Yes	30		English	AMERICAN	5'/6"		Dark
32	MOORE	H. C. Howard	CHIEF STEWARD	2/1/22	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'/8"		Fair
33	YOSTMEYER	W.F. Williams	CHIEF COOK	2/1/22	"	"	"	27		Dutch	"	5'/9"		Fair
34	wright	W.H[illegible]	2nd. COOK	2/17/22	New Orleans	"	"	25		English	"	5'/7"		Fair
35	SMITH	J. ohn	MESS BOY	2/1/22	Norfolk	"	"	19		German	"	5'/9"		Fair
36	JOYNER	W.F. Williams	"	2/27/22	"	"	"	20		Mexican	MEXICAN	5'/7"		Dark
37	LAMB	WILLIAM	"	2/17/22	New Orleans	"	"	17		English	AMERICAN	5'/7"		Fair
8	McCarley	Thomas	3d Asst. Eng.	4/18/22	Constantinople	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	"	5 8		Medium
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	Guest	Henry	Engineer	Remained 5/7		yes	yes	30	M	Irish	Canada	5-7		
20														
21	Anderson	Knut	Fireman	May 10 1922	Huelva Spain	Yes	yes	29	M.	Scand	Swede	5'10"		
22	Sanders	H	O.S.	May 3, 1922	Huelva Spain	Yes	Yes	23	male	Colorado	American	[illegible]		Deserted & vessel at Huelva Spain
23	Rogers	Frubbs	O.B	May 4, 1922	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"		
24	Gonzalez	Jose	O.S	May 7, 1922	"	"	"	21	"	"	Porto Rican	5'3"		
25	Loyola Blanco	Manuel	[illegible]	May 7 1922	"	"	"	34	"	"	Spanish	5'3"		resigns
26	American Consulate at Huelva Spain.													
27	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew													
28	list has been granted in accordance with regulations													
29	prescribed by the Department of State.													
30	Consul General of the United States of America.													

Consulate General, Constantinople,
April 18, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with instructions issued by the Department of State.

Thomas J Murphy
Vice Consul of the USA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Constantinople
No.
SEEN
for the journey to
via
H. Remfield
1543
APR 1922

Thomas J Murphy
VICE CONSUL OF THE U.S. OF AMERICA

Service No. 65.

Huelva Spain
Huelva - New York
H. Remfield
May 9, 1922

Line Tampa S., Trocean S.S. Co.
Owners U.S.S.B. E.F.C.
Local Agents Export Transportation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARR...
BILL NO.....

5-31-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Mackonald, of the S.S. Bellingham, do declare that the foregoing 2 is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. J. Mackonald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1922

C. W. Vern
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Pur...
Det...
Cle...

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 47155 BILLED JUN 13 1922

T-C-AR

220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernst Hübbe, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the prussian ministry of Interior, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Hübbe

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19—

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched Steerage
Date June 14/22
Clerk

Punched Cabin Passengers
Date June 15 1922
Clerk

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX							TOTAL PASSENGERS
STEERAGE	58	13			3	35		8	117
TOTAL	58	13			3	35		8	117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	82 35	117	
Total	82 35	117	

2 Annual Tenders
1 Bedouin Duel
1 Workaway

Carried to Manifest

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MOUNT CARROLL". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 18th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Prehl	Albert	25		m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Zwickau Schedewitz	sister: Martha Gebhardt, Schedewitz n/Zwickau Bahnstr.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Steinhauf	Erich	36		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"		Halle o/S.	sister: Helene Steinhauf, Halle o/S. Lindenstr. 79.	N.Y.	New York
3		Hinz	Otto	44		m	m	harness-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Graal	mother: Jostine Hinz, Graal, Mecklbg. Langestrasse 11	Cal.	Los Angeles
4		"	Alice wife	45		f	m	h'wife	"	English	"	England	Engl.	"	"	-"-	"	"
5		Pasternak	Victor stepson	15		m	s	child	"	German	"	German	German	"	"	aunt: -"-	"	"
6		Weiner	Elizabeth	42		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg	friend: Wiesner, Hamburg, Hermann Schenefelderstrasse 26.	N.Y.	Brooklyn will for
7		Weinmann	Eugen	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spiegelberg	father: Thomas Neumann, Spiegelberg, Wuerttemberg	"	Syracuse
8		Schmidke	Johannes	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	parents: Friedr. Schmidke, Berlin, Swinemuenderstr. 46	Ills.	Chicago
9		Frohn	Herta	20		f	s	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	uncle: Albert Frohn, Elberfeld, Oststrasse 34.	N.Y.	Rochester
10		Dietz	Rosa	23		f	s	maid-servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Backnang	brother: Emil Dietz, Backmang, Germany	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Hennig	Walter	21		m	s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wernau	father: Reinhard Hennig, Wernau, Muehlenstrasse 2.	Mass.	Holyoke
12		Kropf	Roza	19		f	s	cook	"	"	"	Austr	"	"	Jennersdorf	father: Franz Kropf, Jennersdorf, Germany	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Gerhard	Ludwig	37		f	m	baker	"	"	"	Germ	"	"	Brueckenau	mother: Elizabeth Gerhard, Brueckenau, Markststrasse 26.	N.Y.	New York
14		Denu	Eugen	23		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deidelsheim	father: Michel Denu, Deidelsheim, Bennstrasse 27.	Wisc.	Madison
15		Stroschein	Otto	50		m	m	lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Treptow	friend: P. Gebhard, Berlin-Treptow, Puterstrasse 3.	Ills.	Madison
16		Loeffler	Adolf	35		m	m	mechani-cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konvestheim	mother: Christine Schmidt, Konvestheim, Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		"	Emma wife	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Maria dau	15		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Klara dau	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
20		Gleichner	Helene	16		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cannstadt	father: Hermann Gleichner, Cannstadt, Memmingerstr. 3.	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Plueta	Reinhold	22		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberwitz	mother: Valeska Plueta, Oberwitz, Schlesien	S.Dak.	Stamford
22		Karth	Dorathea	19		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	friend: Oswald Riker, Leipzig, Brandoerweg 55.	Minn.	St.Paul
23		Wagner	Clara	41		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Ida Kreuz, Leipzig, Johannisgasse 32.	N.Y.	New York
24		Gerwert	Gustav	25		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sterhude	h'wife: Henni Gewert, Sterhude, Huenerheidestrasse 12.	Ills.	Marion
25		Kohler	Karl	34		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Offenburg	mother: Pauline Kohler, Aitern n/Schoneau	Md.	Salisbury
26		Metzger	Elsa	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cannstadt	mother: Emilie Metzger, Cannstadt, Schluesselstrasse 4.	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Hell	Elise	25		f	s	ess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaschau	friend: Lewi Aron, Zaschau i/Pommern	Wash.	Seattle
28		Paschnitz	Heinrich	45		m	m	jeweller	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Frankfort o/M.	h'wife: Hermine Paschnitz, Frankfort o/M. Heidestr. 24	Pa.	Stroudsburg
29		Seifner	Johanna	19		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Schlaining	father: Carl Seifner, Schlaining, 31. Austria	"	Pittsburgh
30		Romer	Theresia	22		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopfing	friend: Franz Rath, Kopfing 68. Austria	Ills.	Chicago

62

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens 30

Department Seal
6/1/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 22

221

14—223

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or whether able to speak or understand the English language or other language.	Whether a ticket or passage paid for by the alien or by relatives or friends in the United States, or by himself or herself.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction card No. 24 on this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the last preceding classes.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother in law	25	no	-	---	brother in law: Georg Vogt, Philadelphia Pa. 2764.Helen Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brwn.	none	Germany	Kirchberg
2	no	self	71 25	yes	1911 1921	New York	own home: fr Leo Claude New York N.Y. 50-3rd Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	"	Halle o/S.
3	"	"	400	no	-	---	brother in law: Josef Kouschek, Los Angeles Cal.39th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	grey	"	"	Grabowitz
4	"	"	"	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	England	Smithwith
5	"	"		yes	Aug. 1913	Buffalo N.Y.	grandmother: Veronika Kouschek, Los Angeles Cal. 39th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	bld	grey	"	Germany	Hindenburg
called New York	"	friend	-/	no	-	---	friend: Mimmi Richard, Brooklyn N.Y. 1187 Madison Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Altenweide
7	"	self	25	"	-	---	aunt: Barbara Hafner, Syracuse N.Y. R.F.D.#1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brwn	"	"	Spiegelberg
8	"	"	30 25	"	-	---	uncle: A.F. Meyer, Chicago Ills. 2078. Milwaukee Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	blue	"	"	Anklamm
9	yes	parents	25	"	-	---	parents: Ewald Froehn, Rochester N.Y. 30 Fien Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brwn	"	"	Elberfeld
10	no	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Robert Riedheiner, Philadelphia 1719.Maston Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Backnang
11	yes	friend	50	"	-	---	friend: Curt Moeskel, Holyoke Mass. 433. Elm Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	brwn	goitre	"	Werdau
12	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Karl Mueller, Philadelphia Pa. 312.W. Tomson Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	brwn	none	Austria	Jemmersdorf
13	no	h'wife	25	yes	1906- 1914	New York	h'wife: Eva Gerhard, New York N.Y. 16 East 87th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	blue	"	Germany	Brückenau
14	yes	uncle	50	no	-	---	uncle: Jacob Wildemann, Madison Wisc. 533. Taylor Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	Deidesheim
15	no	self	32 25		6/4/21	---	own home: Madison, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	"	"	Poland	Jesuiterbruch
16	"	"	300	yes	1913-Brook- 1922	lyn N.Y.	brother in law: Jacob Fahren, Brooklyn N.Y. 41. Lewis Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	grey	"	Germany	Stauheim
17	"	"		"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kowestheim
18	"	"		"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	No 25	no	-	---	uncle: Charles Brown, Philadelphia Pa. 1012.Brown Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	"	Reidlingen
21	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: John Plueta, Stamford. S.Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	blue	"	"	Oberwitz
22	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Max Miller, St.Paul Minn. 833. Doppe Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	"	"	"	Siebenlehn
23	no	self	200	yes	1910-Chica- 1921	go Ill.	husband: Franz Wagner, New York N.Y. 223. East 32nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Breslau
24	"	"	38 40	no	-	---	brother in law: Carl Scharf, Marion Ills. Box 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	blue	"	"	Wenig-Monau
25	"	"	35 25	"	-	---	uncle: Charles Schmelzhorn, Salisburg Md. R.P. 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	grey	"	"	Schoenau
26	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: John Busch, Philadelphia Pa. 1213.N.Fancy Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	elblue	"	"	Stuttgart
27	"	fiancee	50	"	-	---	fiancee: Elias Pletkin, Seattle wash. 1810.E. Fire Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwn	grey	"	"	Gino
28	no	self	50	"	-	---	brother: Ludwig Caschnitz Av. Stroudsburg Pa. 148.Bridgewar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ofenhausen
29	yes	uncle	25 9	"	-	---	uncle: Josef Czapock, Pittsburgh Pa. 652 Sikles Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	grey	"	"	Schlaining
30	"	brother	35	"	-	---	brother: Michel Romner, Chicago Ills. 7833.Woodlawn Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.	grey	scar on left forefinger	"	Steiermark

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer) of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (3) three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]2

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. MOUNT CARROLL

I, Ernst Hübbe, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Prussian Minister of Interior, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Hübbe

Sworn to before me this 1 day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MOUNT CARROLL". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 18th, 1922

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Thieme	Elizabeth	24		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Apolda	father: Hermann Thieme, /26. Apolda i/Thuer.Ackerwandstr.	Ills.	Chicago
2		Stahl	Caroline	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horb	father: Paul Stahl, Horb, wuerttemberg	N.Y.	Newark
3		Johannsen	Julius	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husum	father: Ludwig Johannsen, Husum, Germany	Iowa	Everly
4	ADMITTED	Bursian	Cesar	49		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	brother in law: Georg Techer, Altona n/Hamburg Steenkamp 8	N.J.	Passaic
5		Landahl	Gustav	25		m	m	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother in law: Ferdinand Cohrs, Hamburg, Siemsenst r.14,	Wash.	Friday Harbor
6		"	Minna	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Melita	3		f	s	---	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
8		"	Franz	30		m	s	stone-dresser	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
9		Haerterich	Heinrich	34		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Friedrich Haerterich, Morstein, Wuerttemberg	N.Y.	New York Bronx
10		Grosse	Karl	39		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	father: August Grosse, Burg n/Magdeburg, Kaiser Wilhelm Str. 78.	N.J.	New Jersey
11		"	Anna	38		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
12		"	Else	16		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
13	UNDER 16	Lochenfeld	Anna	15		f	s	step-daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
14		Pehr	Alois	21		m	s	baker	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Breitenfelde	father: Andreas Pehr, Breitenfelde n/Moelln	N.Y.	New York
15		Jandrizavits	Anna	20		f	s	farm laborer	"	German	"	"	German	"	Kroatisch-schauschendorf	father: Josef Jandrizavits, Kroatischschauschendorf/Kroatischschauschendorf	Pa.	Northampton
16		Schidzick	Hedwig	29		f	s	lady's help	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Berlin	friend: Richard Kraege, Berlin Hindenburgdamm 15.	N.Y.	Milford
17		Susmann	Charlotte	20		f	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Dr.M. Sussmann, Berlin W. 62	"	New York
18		Hachmann	August	25		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehe	father: Ernst Hachmann, Lehe n/Londen	Idah.	Idaho Falls
19		"	Anna	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Helene	5		f	s	daughter	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
21		"	Hermann	21		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
22		Caduff	Franz	39		m	m	silk-weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother in law: Willi Kuhl, Berlin, Rummelsburg Lessing Strasse 6.	N.J.	Irvington
23		"	Emma	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
24		Roesel	Georg	24		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	father: Joh. G. Roesel, jr., Leutenbach, Germany	Ohio	Roding
25		Passer	Benjamin	18		m	s	clerk	"	Russian	"	Hebrew	Russian	Rouman.	Bukarest	friend: Mendel Dobelstein, Bukarest, Petagora Str. 25	Iowa	Council Bluffs
26		Janneck	Wilhelm	28		m	s	wright	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Sorchow	father: August Janneck, Sorchow, Germany	"	Laporte City
27		Kurze	Walter	40		m	M	Work-away	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Berlin, no one	D.C.	Washington

63

14 Alois Pehr will travel by a later steamer.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 22

223

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time aliens intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (If persons are of mixed races, write the race which predominates. If part white, write "white".)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	fiancee	25	no	-	---	fiancee: Rudolf Letsch, Chicago Ills. 53rd Str. Sisson Hotel	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brwn	none	✓ Germany	Crimmitschau
2	no	self	[illegible]	"	-	---	aunt: Josephine Stetter, Newark N.J. 393. ~~Levarite~~ Lafayette	"	"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	blue	"	✗ "	Altdorf
3	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Christian Petersen, Everly, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	"	"	✓ "	Husum
4	"	"	25	yes	1918-Passaic 1922 N.J.	---	own home: Wife Martha Passaic N.J. 43. Henry Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.bl.	blue	"	✗ "	Altona
5	yes	brother	100	no	-	---	brother: Charles Landahl, Friday Harbor, Wash. R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	grey	"	✓ "	Hamburg
6	"	brother in law	[illegible]	"	-	---	Bro in Law	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	"	"	✓ "	Stochsee
7	"	uncle	[illegible]	"	-	---	Uncle	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	✓ "	Hamburg
8	"	brother	[illegible]	"	-	---	Brother	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	brwn	"	✓ "	"
9	no	self	25	yes	1913-Wash, D.C. 1921	---	friend: Jahn John, New York N.Y. Bronx 199. Brook Ave. Ap. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	✓ "	Zottishofen
10	"	"	80	no	-	---	brother in law: Carl Weber, ~~New Jersey~~ N.J. Interlaken B.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	blue	"	✓ "	Hohenziatz
11	"	husband	80	"	-	---		-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	brwn	"	✓ "	Felgdehn
12	"	father	[illegible]	"	-	---		-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	✓ "	Burg
13	"	"	"	"	-	---		-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.bl.	"	"	✓ "	Schoenebeck
14	no	brother	10	"	-	---	brother: Andreas Pehr, New ~~York N.Y. 506. East 63rst Str.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	grey	"	"	Berner
15	"	self	30	"	-	---	brother in law: Johann Schuch, Northampton Pa. 1344. New York Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blde	blue	"	✗ Austria	Kroatisch schauschendori
16	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Karl Schidzick, Milford N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	grey	"	✓ Germany	Niederzehren
17	"	parents	50	"	-	---	friend: Dr. M.L. Klein, New York N.Y. 38. East 61rst Str.	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	✗ "	Wriczen
18	yes	uncle	50	"	-	---	uncle: Fritz Hachmann, Idaho Falls, Idaho,	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Lehe
19	"	"	"	"	-	---		-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Hohn
20	"	"	"	"	-	---		-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Nuebel
21	"	"	25	"	-	---		-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Lehe
22	no	self	200	"	-	---	uncle: Julius Morisini, Irvington N.J. 47. Frederick Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde	grey	"	✓ "	Sulza
23	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	dark blue	"	✓ "	Neuendorf
24	"	"	60	"	-	---	uncle: Albert Roesel, Roding, 4th Street 1210. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	grey	scar on left eye, hernia	✓ "	Nuernberg
25	"	"	25	"	-	---	father: Moses Passer, Council Bluffs, Iowa. 824. 8th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brwn	brwn dark	none	✗ Ukraine	Bar
26	yes	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Otto Dix, Laporte City, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	blue	"	✓ Germany	Gluwitz
27	"		150	"	-	-	Washingtom, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk	br	"	✓ "	Lichtenstein
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, *of the* S. S. MOUNT CARROLL *from* HAMBURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* (3) three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernst Hübbe, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the prussian ministery of interior, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Hübbe

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

224

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...SUMET CARROLL... Passengers sailing from ...HAMBURG..., ...May 16th..., 19 42.

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ac Vienna																	
1	5/7/35	Muhr	Anna	23	f	s		house maid	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Lederdorf	father: Josef Muhr, Lederdorf, Austria.	Ills.	Chicago
2		Walper	Franz	25	m	s		season	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Walper, Wischendorf, Austria.	"	"
3		Leise	Otto	27	m	s		farmlab.	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Lage	brother i/law: Ernst Weisenburg, Lage in Lippe.	Wisc.	Town of Jaro
4		"	Marie	32	f	m		wife	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-
5	UNDER 16	"	Else	9	f	s		child	no	none	no	do	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-
6	UNDER 16	"	Otto	7	m	s		"	no	"	no	do	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-
7	UNDER 16	"	Alwine	1½	f	s		"	no	"	no	do	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-
ADMITTED		Sirotta	Josef	60	m	s		clerk	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowalen.	brother: Lijsche Chola, Ketajgowod, Ukraine.	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		"	Pege	58	f	m		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"
ADMITTED		"	Nele	19	f	s		stenotyp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"
11		Höme	Albin	26	m	s		gardener	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Madeburg	father: Robert Höme, Madeburg, Möderstr. 31.	Kans.	Preston
12		"	Georg	23	m	s		baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	Katrona Preston
13		Hübschmann	Ella	29	f	s		Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seeb	mother: Maria Hübschmann, Oelsnitz i/Vogtld.	Cal.	Burbank
14		Krüger	Ida	20	f	s		Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hibbekard	father: Karl Krüger, Hibbekard, Germany.	Misc.	Milwaukee
15		Franke	Ida	29	f	s		waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sonneberg	father: August Franke, Sonneberg, Hofelsdorferstr. 51.	N.Y.	Sea Breeze
16		Resnicek	Franziska	22	f	s		Dom.	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	father: Johann Resnicek, Vienna XII, Wandlgasse 33.	Iowa	Muscatine
17		Hoffmann	Johanna	23	f	s		Dom.	yes	English	"	"	"	U.S.	"	uncle: Ludwig Streibig, Wien, XVI, Leroneneld rgartel 21.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Stangl	Johann	20	m	s		joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baderndorf	father: Johann Stangl, Baderndorf 81, Austria.	Ills.	Chicago
19		Stüber	Johann	23	m	s		joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buchs	father: Johann Stüber, Buchs n/Hartberg, Austria.	"	"
20		Kukacka	Alfred	19	m	s		servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	father: Alfred Kukacka, Vienna XV, Sulmig 7.	Iowa	Muscatine
ADMITTED		Schärtel	Bertha	27	f	s		house maid	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Rottenbach	broth.i/law: Johann Mahr, Rottenbach 13, Germany.	Nebr.	Stromsburg
ADMITTED		Handler	Frenz	21	m	m		farmlab.	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Buch	mother: Cecilie Handler, Buch 4, Austria.	Ills.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Kinhofer	Amalia	10	f	s		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-mother: -"-	-"-	"	"
24	TRANSIT	Johannsen	Joergen	63	m	s		Commercial Traveller	Scandin	"	"	Denmark	Scan	Germany	Hamburg	Hagenbecks, Ham burg	N.Y.	New York
25	TRANSIT	Koehrmann	Emil	26	m	m		Animal Tender	"	German	"	Germany	Ger	"	Stellingen	"	"	"
26	TRANSIT	Walter	M.Anton	45	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

64

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List No. 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 22.

225

16—223

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to have passage paid.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or permanently, to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	$45	no	-	-	brother: Rudolf Muhr, Chicago, Ills. 4212 So. Well Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bldе	blue	none ✓	Austria	Hofidisch
2	" ✓	"	$25	no	-	-	cousin: -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	d'bl	brwn	" ✓	"	"
3	yes	father	$100	no	-	-	father: Wilhelm Leise, Town of Omro, Misc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	" ✓	Germany	Lubzow
4	" ✓	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	" ✓	"	Augustdorf
5	" ✓	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	bldе	grey	" ✓	"	Lieme
6	" ✓	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	blue	" ✓	"	Hardissen
7	" ✓	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	" ✓	"	Lage
8	no	son i/law	60	no	-	-	son in law: Ende Peesler, Philadelphia, Pa. 335 Kean Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	brwn	hernia. ✗	Russia	Olen
9	no ✓	-"-		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	brwn	none ✗	"	"
10	no ✓	-"-		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldе	brwn	" ✗	"	"
11	yes	brother	$50	no	-	-	brotner: Max Höme, Natrona, Kans. Preston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	grey	" ✓	Germany	Rudelburg
12	" ✓	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"
13	no	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	broth.i/law: Rudolf Neverdy, Burbank, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d'bl	grey	" ✗	"	Oelsnitz
14	yes	aunt	$25	no	-	-	aunt: Emma Blosch, Milwaukee, Wisc. 1481 Light Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	grey	" ✓	"	Ribbekard
15	yes	cousin	$25	no	-	-	cousin: Albert Lachold, & wife Sea breeze, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	brwn	" ✗	"	Sonneberg
16	yes	brother	$25	no	-	-	brotner: Ludwig Lesnicek, Iowa. Muscatine, 900 Park Lane.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwn	brwn	" ✓	Austria	Vienna
17	no	self	$50	yes	1913	Phila. Pa.	parents: Johann Hoffmann, Philadelphia, 2330 Howard Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldе	grey	" ✓	"	Vienna
18	yes	sister	$25	no	-	-	sister: Louise Stanil, Chicago, Ills. 4735 Drexel Building	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'bl	brwn	" ✓	"	Baderndorf
19	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Hons. Rosenberger, Chicago, Ills. 5147 S. Laflin Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	grey	" ✓	"	Fuchs
20	yes ✓	"	$25	no	-	-	uncle: John Weber, Muscatine, Iowa. Box 74.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldе	grey	" ✓	"	Vienna
21	"	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	broth.i/law: John Schipferling, Stromsburg, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	grey	" ✗	Germany	Rottenbach
22	" ✓	brother	$50	no	-	-	brotner: Karl Handler, Chicago, Ills. 7[illegible] Woodlawn ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'bl	grey	" ✗	Austria	Buch
23	"	father		no	-	-	father: -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Graz
24	"			yes-90	1887	N.Y.	Mr. Benson, Coney Island, N.Y.	yes	Animals		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	bl	" 2 ✓	Denmark	Norborg
25	"			"	1922	N.Y.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	" 2 ✓	Germany	Hamburg
26	"			"	1921	N.Y.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	" 2 ✓	"	"
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ctf 16206 Senility which may affect
Ctf 16203 Defective Vision which may affect

Ctf 16209 Senility which may affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, *of the* S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, *from* HAMBURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* (3) Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* ——, 19—

at ——

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

Number A. 226

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MOUNT CARROLL sailing from HAMBURG, May 12th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ament	Otto	71		m	m		U.S.Passport 61424, b- Washington, D.C. July 2nd 1920.	Own home: New York, N.Y. 210...84th Str.
2	"	Amelia	27		f			-"- -"-	-"- -"-
3	"	Louise	9		f	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
4	Bebscher	Karl	33		m	s		U.S.Passport 61430, b- Washington, D.C. July 2nd 1920.	Own home: Elizabeth,N.J. 40[illegible] Livingston Ave.
5	"	Charlotte	33		f	w		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
6	Bummel	Hubert	29		m	s		U.S.Passport 71454, b- Washington, D.C. October 26th 1922.	Own home: Battle Creek, Mich.
7	Florschutz	Helene	35		f	w		U.S.Passport 71704, b- Washington, D.C. August 4th 1922.	Own home: Elizabeth, N.J. 20 11. Str.
8	"	Irmgard	4		f	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
9	"	Friedrich	7		m	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
10	Gerber	Bernice	42		f	w		U.S.Passport 65046, b- Washington, D.C. Oct. 10th 1920.	Own home: New York City, N.Y. 142. 2[illegible]th Str.
11	Hieber	John	43		m	m		U.S.Passport 41907, H- [illegible], D.C. May 5th 1921.	Friend: Georg Miller, Indianapolis, Ind. 1747 Broadway Str.
12	"	Katharina	39		f	w		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
13	"	Charli	12		m	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
14	"	Benedict	35		m	s		U.S.Passport 40126, H- [illegible], D.C. June 3rd 1921.	-"- -"-
15	Muller	Mary	45		f	wid.		U.S.Passport 40126, H- [illegible], D.C. June 3rd 1921.	Cousin -"- -"-
16	Nieber	William	47		m	m		U.S.Passport 42118, H- [illegible], D.C. May 31st 1921.	-"- -"-
17	Weise	Emil	14		m	s		U.S.Passport 1 1[illegible], T.R. [illegible]	Father: Anday Weise, Lambertville, N.J.R.F.D.1.
18	Zechiel	Albert	47		m	m		U.S.Passport [illegible], b- Washington, D.C. August 2 nd 1920.	Own home: Litchfield, Conn.
19	"	Margarete	34		f	w		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
20	Borre	Alfred	36		m	m		U.S.Passport 72805, H- Washington, D.C. August 24th 1921.	Own home: Rochester, N.Y. 42 Baker Str.
21	Toth	Jessie	23		f	wid.		U.S.Passport 72[illegible], H- [illegible], D.C. August 1921, str.	Friend: A.Geiger, Scenuens, N... 533, 7th Str.
22	"	Ladislaus	4		m	s		U.S.Passport 41 14, b- [illegible], D.C. May 6th 1[illegible].	-"- -"-
23	Wain	Hattie	2		f	s		U.S.Passport 1[illegible], [illegible], May 6th 1[illegible].	Friend: Mrs. Anna Krause, Detroit, Mich. 1007 Towne end.
24	Brown	Grant	1		m	s		U.S.Passport 14[illegible], [illegible], May 5th 1[illegible].	Brother: Charles Brown, Philadelphia, Pa. 1612 Brown Str.
25	Tuchl	Richard	1		m	s		U.S.Passport 1[illegible], H- [illegible], D.C. [illegible] 1922.	Own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 2121, 60th Str.
26	Zinn	Frank	2		m	s		U.S.Passport [illegible], H- [illegible], D.C. May 5th 1921.	Own home: [illegible], N.Y. 163 Porter Str.
27	Seidzick	Carl	57		m	m		U.S.Passport [illegible], H- [illegible], D.C. June 1st 1921.	Own home: Milford, N.Y. Friend: John Brucker, Cincinnati, Ohio, 71, Willard ave.
28	Tew	Jennie	3[illegible]		f	w		U.S.Passport [illegible], [illegible], D.C. June 1st 1921.	Own home: Astor Center, Irvine.
29	Cedecle	Alex	19		m	s		U.S.Passport [illegible], [illegible], D.C. May 5th 1921.	Own home: San Francisco, Cal. 2[illegible] Schlichter Str.
30	Koehler	Martin	40		m	m		U.S.Passport 11[illegible], H- [illegible], D.C. May 6th 1921.	

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number B 227

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " MOUNT CARROLL " sailing from Hamburg, May 18th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wirbel	Paul	49		m	s		U.S. passport # 33613 Washington D.C. May 11th 1921	own home: Detroit Mich. 600. Helen Avenue
2	Haase	Hermann	53		m	m		U.S. passport # 5274 Washington D.C. August 16th 1921	own home: Fitchburg Mass.
3	Balbach	Richard	44		m	m		U.S. passport # 115249 Washington D.C. February 1rst 1922	own home: New Meadows, Idaho
4	"	Helene	21		f	m		-"- -"-	-"-
5	Etl	Camilla	41		f	m		U.S. passport # 123054 Washington D.C. March 30th 1922	own home: Cleveland, Ohio Lake View Ave 1059
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MT. CARROLL UNITED AMERICAN arrived June 1, 1922., 191 , M., from Ports of Call

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	∫ GLEICHNER, Helena	10:00	1	20		1	To call	Uncle Ernest Brown, 1012 Bryan St, Phila. Pa.	Kate	6/1	10 12			
2	∫ SCHMIDKE, Johannes	10:20	1	8		1	" tel $	KK Uncle Adolf Meyer, 2078 Milwaukee Av, Chgo. Ill.	"	6/2	2 35	✓	2	1
3	∫ SUSSMANN, Charlotte	10:35	2	17		1	" call	Fd, R.N. Rheen, 35 E 61st St., NYC	"	6/1	11 10			
4	∫ HUBSCHMANN, Ella	10:35	3	13		1	" tel $	KK B/S-Rudolph Keberly, 803 15 3 Curtank, Iowa	"	"	1 20	✓		
5	∫ PASSER, Benjamin	10:40	2	25		1	" tel $	KK Falk. Moses, 824 Rd. S, Ft. Council Bluffs	"	"	3 15	✓	1	
6	Stahl, Caroline		2	2		1	Fm Hsy. 6-9-10 m.	Aunt Josephine Steller, 393 Lafayette, Newark, N.J.	"	6/9	1 10			

S.I. MT. CARROLL June 1, 1922

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

229 No.

S. S. MOUNT CARROLL United American arrived June 1, 1922, 191, M., from [illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42f	1	WEIMAR Elizabeth	1	6	1	LPC	950	Smith						6/3	1	2	50							✓	2	32
15m	2	PASTERNAK Victor	1	3/5	3	" Un 16 unacc	1010	"						6/3	117	2	40							✓	6	66
44m		HINZ Otto				Sec 18																				
45f		" Alice				" "																		✓		
21m	3	HANDLER Franz	3	22/23	2	" " LPC	1015	Jeannis						6/3	115	2	35							✓	4	44
10f		KINHOFER Amalia				Under 16																		✓		
49m	4	BURSIAN Cesar	2	4	1	Ph Def	1030	Pieggie						6/2	1	2	25							✓	1	21
60m	5	SIROTTA Josef	3	8/10	3	LPC	"	Jeannis						6/3	64	2	35							✓	6	96
58f		wf Feige				Ph Def																				
19f		ch Kele				" "																				
50m	6	STROSCHEIN Otto	1	15	1	Q E	1040	Smith						6/2	5	2	25							✓	1	21
27f	7	SCHARTEL Bertha	3	21	1	LPC Ph Def	"	Jeannis						6/3	107	2	00							✓	2	22
25f	8	HELL Elise	1	27	1	"	1045	Smith						6/3	109	2	00							✓	2	22

S.I. Mt. Carroll 6/1/22

Totals,

F-91- Mount Carroll

Form 699

230

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

June 9th, 1922., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Mount Carroll

from port of Hamburg, Germany., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 112 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 81 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 121 Total crew this date 121

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 31st, 1922, 19, consigned to United American Lines, Inc.; ~~is discharging~~ sailed ~~entered~~ June 8th, 1922, 19, for Hamburg, Germany, via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pappas, W.	29	Greek	
Kyne, A.	30	Irish	
Geary, M.	30	"	
Dreehsen, J.	27	Danish	
O'Dea, P.	29	Irish	
Coyne, M.	22	Irish	
Thell, Gustav	28	German	
Stone, Wm.	25	Swedish	
Zimmermann, M.	48	Swiss	
Hedlund, E.	27	Swedish	
Peterson, J.	48	"	
Wilkinson, E.	44	Finnish	
Kerwin, J.	30	Irish	
Serefora, G.	30	Greek	
Stavros, W.	24	"	
Rodrigues, M.	23	Spanish	
Kurze, W.	40	German	
Brauner, J.	28	"	
Urban, J.	33	"	
Voight, R.	40	"	
Naemann, F.	38	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hedlund, John	27	Swedish			
Hassel, D.	21	D.W.I. 1stP			
Rudoshke, N.	29	Russian			
Trun, Peter	30	"			
Aksel, Johann	25	Norwg. 1stP			
Simmons, James	26	D.W.I.			
Humbel, P.	32	Swiss 1stP			
Potska, W.	30	German 1stP			
Fischer, G.	30	" "			
Naesemann, H.	38	" "			
Hirsing, Eddie	31	" "			
Mork, Chas.	35	Swedish 1stP			
Hiller, Geo.	51	German 1stP			
Olsen, Peter	34	Danish 1stP			
Poen, Karl	37	" "			
Nielsson, A.	21	" "			
Triestram, J.	24	Dutch "			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1918

Master.

[OVER.]

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[redacted], 19

Port of New[redacted]

To the Master, Officer in Cha[redacted]

SS. [redacted] 231

[redacted] Line.

Attention is directed to section [redacted] States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on [redacted] side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named [redacted] and all other passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

[redacted]

3 cards returned 4/12/22 [illegible]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

[redacted]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

[redacted]
(Signature)

[redacted]
(Title)

14—1274

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK * DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

232

Required under [illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOUNT CARROLL, arriving at NEW YORK, ____, 1922, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922.										
1	Higgins	E.C.	Master		New York	Paid off	Yes	31	m	English	American	5-11	180	
2	Stevens	Walton	Chief Mate	March 10	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-10	170	
3	Retchersides	Bert	2nd " Sr.	" 13	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5- 7	160	
4	Lawrence	Walter	2nd " Jr.	" 10	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5- 6	140	
5	Jenkins	William	3rd "	" 10	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5- 9	155	
6	Pappas	William	Carpenter	" 11	"	"	"	29	m	Greece	Greece	5- 8	150	
~~7~~ Signed off March 24th	~~Edwardsen~~	~~Gustav~~	~~" mate~~	~~" 11~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~43~~	~~m~~	~~Scan~~	~~Norway~~	~~5- 9~~	~~170~~	
8	Kyne	Andrew	Boatswain	" 10	"	"	"	30	m	Irish	Ireland	5- 7	160	
9	Geary	Michael	" mate	" 10	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5- 9	150	
10	Dankert	Alfred	Quartermaster	" 10	"	"	"	32	m	Scan	American	5- 7	150	
~~11~~ Signed off March 24th	~~Andersen~~	~~Charles~~	"	" 10	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	~~5- 9~~	~~165~~	
* 12	Hopper	Walter	"	" 11	"	"	"	21	m	German	"	5- 7	145	
* 13	Murphy	William	"	" 11	"	"	"	29	m	Irish	"	5- 9	160	
* 14	Nielsen	Valdemar	"	" 11	"	"	"	21	m	Scan	Denmark	5- 6	145	
* 15	Rowehl	John	"	" 10	"	"	"	42	m	German	American	5- 7	140	
* 16	Dreehsen	John	A.B.	" 10	"	"	"	27	m	Scan	Denmark	5- 7	145	
* 17	Mounter	Percy	"	" 10	"	"	"	22	m	Russia	Russia	5- 7	145	
* 18	O'Dea	Patrick	"	" 10	"	"	"	29	m	Irish	Ireland	5- 8	150	
* 19	Coyne	Michael	"	" 10	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5- 8	150	
* ~~20~~ Signed off March 27th	~~Peckle~~	~~Martin~~	"	" 11	"	"	"	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~Scan~~	~~Norway~~	~~5- 9~~	~~160~~	
* 21	Tholl	Gustav	"	" 10	"	"	"	28	m	German	Germany	5- 7	150	
* 22	Arviesus	Wilhelm	"	" 10	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5-10	160	
* 23	Hansen	Theodor	"	" 10	"	"	"	24	m	Scan	Sweden	5- 7	145	
* ~~24~~	~~Sorensen~~	~~Cosmus~~	"	" 11	"	"	"	~~37~~	~~m~~	~~Scan~~	~~Denmark~~	~~5- 9~~	~~155~~	
* 25	Stone	William	"	" 11	"	"	"	25	m	"	Sweden	5- 8	145	
* 26	Boldt	Charles	Storekeeper	" 10	"	"	"	43	m	German	Germany	5- 9	150	
* 27	Replogle	Ray	1st Wireless	" 10	"	"	"	27	m	Engl	American	5- 7	140	
* 28	Lombard	Vernon	2nd "	" 10	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5- 7	150	
* ~~29~~ Signed off March 27th	~~Bernhardt~~	~~John~~	~~Farmer~~	~~" 10~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~German~~	~~"~~	~~5- 6~~	~~145~~	
* 30	Lohrer	Egon E.	Asst. Engineer	" 11	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5- 9	160	

10

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, ... MASTER ....., of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. E. Higgins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—12439

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. E. Higgins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK * DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

233

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOUNT CARROLL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19 , *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harmening	Ernst H.	Asst. Purser	1923. March 10	New York	Paid off	Yes	39	m	German	American	5- 8	150	
Signed off March 28 1923 2	Smith	Gilbert	Butler	" 10	" "	" "	"	47	m	English	"	5- 7	170	
3	Miller	Hans	" orderly	" 13	" "	" "	"	45	m	German	"	5- 7	160	
4	Przibislawsaky	Karl	Master At.	" 14279 10	" "	" "	"	36	m	"	Austria	5- 8	155	
5	Kobiesh	Frank	" 15338	" 10	" "	" "	"	39	m	"	American	5- 7	150	
6	Zimmermann	Max	" 14142	" 10	" "	" "	"	48	m	"	Swiss	5- 7	140	
Signed off March 28 1923 7	Malvardi	Michael	Surgeon	" 13	" "	" "	"	30	m	English	England	5- 9	160	
8	Eklund	Otto	Workaway	" 13	" "	" "	"	30	m	Scan	Sweden	5- 9	160	
9	Gerberdt	Paul	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	21	m	German	American	5- 7	150	
10	Larson	Olaf	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	30	m	Scan	Sweden	5- 9	165	
11	Pruditt	John	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	27	m	Russian	Russia	5- 7	150	
12	Hansen	Vetty	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	26	m	Scan	Denmark	5- 6	140	
13	Jenkowski	Richard	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	24	m	German	Luxemburg	5- 7	150	
14	Hold	Oskar	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	19	m	Scan	Denmark	5- 7	150	
15	Herminen	David	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	22	m	Finnish	Finnland	5- 7	145	
16	Davis	Henry	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	28	m	German	Dannig	5- 7	145	
17	Fenlon	Thomas	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	29	m	English	[illegible]	5- 9	160	
18	Mc Donnell	James	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	26	m	"	"	5- 7	145	
19	Greff	Edward W.	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	24	m	German	"	5- 6	140	
20	Meyer	Dietrich	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	32	m	Dutch	Holland	5- 7	140	
21	Karatsas	George	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	29	m	Finnish	Finnland	5- 7	140	
22	Aduiratc	Joseph	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	20	m	Italy	American	5- 7	140	
23	Lucas	Roscom	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	23	m	English	"	5- 9	160	
24	Jarr	John Jr.	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	21	m	"	"	5- 8	155	
25	Davies	Lawrence	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	26	m	"	"	5 11	165	
26	Coffrin	Cecil	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	23	m	"	"	5- 6	140	
27	Lehr	Arthur	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	32	m	German	"	5- 7	145	
28	Robertson	John	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	21	m	English	"	5- 8	150	
29	Kearney	Nolcen	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	33	m	"	"	5- 7	140	
30	Wall	Conrad	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	30	m	"	"	5 8	1[illegible]	

U.S. CONSULATE HAMBURG, GERMANY

U.S. CONSULATE HAMBURG, GERMANY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—4260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, *of the* S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W E Higgins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK * DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 3

1

234

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOUNT CARROLL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 1922, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Signed off March 29th Hbg 1	Vogel	William	Engineer	1922. March 13	New York	Paid off	Yes	28	m	German	American	5- 7	155	
2	Hardenfort	Wilhelm	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	21	m	"	"	5- 7	140	
3	Shattuck	Oliver	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	26	m	English	"	5- 7	140	
4	Mc Laughlin	Sidney	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	26	m	"	"	5- 7	140	
5	Wall	Horace	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	42	m	"	"	5- 7	140	
6	Sawtes	George	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	30	m	"	"	5- 8	145	
7	Nielsen	Olaf	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	29	m	Scan	Denmark	5- 7	140	
8	Batey	Ralph	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	25	m	English	American	5- 8	145	
9	Stubbe	Ernst	Doctor	May 15	Italy	" "	"	29	m	Germ	Germ	5-10		CR-3.1
10	Hedlund	Eric	A. B. 16310	15	"	" "	"	27	m	Sweden	Sweden	5-11		
11	Petterson	John	Asst. Engr. 18435	15	"	" "	"	48	m	"	"	5-6		
12	Wilhemson	Olaf	A. B.	May 18	9-1125	" "	"	44	m	Finn	Finn USC	5-6		
13	Steen	Harald	9' Master	Mar 31	8713	" "		30	m	Norw	Amer	5-4		

U.S. CONSULATE HAMBURG

U.S. CONSULATE HAMBURG, GERMANY

R. Appleyard Inspector.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... H. E. Hagans
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

ENGINE * DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOUNT CARROL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19 , *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stafford	John	Chief Engineer	Mar 10 1922.	New York	Paid off	Yes	48	m	English	American	5-6	150	
2	Learan	Percy	1st Asst.	" 10	" "	" "	"	45	m	"	"	5-6	150	
3	Mc Kenna	Francis	2nd	" 10	" "	" "	"	28	m	"	"	5-9	155	
4	Rosenwinkel	Harry	3rd	" 10	" "	" "	"	54	m	"	"	5-7	140	
5	Sinclair	Albert	4th	" 10	" "	" "	"	38	m	"	"	5-9	150	
6	Kerwin	Joseph	Clerk	" 10	" "	" "	"	30	m	Ireland	~~England~~ USC	5-9	155	
7	Inselmann	George	Plumber	" 10	" "	" "	"	32	m	German	American	5-8	150	
8	~~Davey~~	~~Jay~~	~~Electrician~~	~~" 10~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	30	m	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	
9	Karamitsos	Theodore	Oiler	" 10	" "	" "	"	33	m	Greece	Greece	5-6	140	
10	Constantino	Alex	"	" 10	" "	" "	"	45	m	"	"	5-7	140	
11	Martin	Lee	"	" 10	" "	" "	"	26	m	African	American	5-9	175	
12	Protromos	Steve	Watertender	" 10	" "	" "	"	25	m	Greece	Greece	5-8	150	
13	Sereforu	Gerrido	"	" 10	" "	" "	"	30	m	"	"	5-10	170	
14	~~Lopez~~	~~Garcia~~	~~"~~	~~" 10~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	23	~~m~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spain~~	~~5-8~~	~~150~~	
15	Koenig	Alfred	Fireman	" 10	" "	" "	"	25	m	German	Swiss	5-7	140	Sick in Hospital.
16	~~Diaz~~	~~Ignacio~~	~~"~~	~~" 10~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	24	~~m~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Equador~~	~~5-8~~	~~135~~	
17	Stavros	William	"	" 10	" "	" "	"	24	m	Greece	Greece	5-7	140	
18	Patti	George	Wiper	" 10	" "	" "	"	24	m	"	"	5-7	140	
19	Rodrigues	Manuel	"	" 10	" "	" "	"	23	m	Spanish	Spain	5-6	135	promoted to Fireman 3/19
20	Foredes	Constentin	"	" 10	" "	" "	"	36	m	Greece	Greece	5-9	150	
21	~~Buys~~	~~Emil~~	~~Workaway~~	~~" 10~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	23	~~m~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~5-9~~	~~155~~	
22	Kurze	Walter		May 8	Hamburg			40	"	Ger	Ger	5-8		
23	Ordenhoff	Carl		" 8	"			39	"	Am	Am	5-8		
24	Hesse	William		" 8	"			45	"	Ger	Ger	5-7		
25	Ackermann	Paul		" 8	"			29	"	"	"			
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

22 ordered re manifested
on alien passenger manifest.
now on 2/27

P. A. McGlynn
Inspector

U.S. CONSULATE H'MBURG, GERMANY

U.S. CONSULATE H'MBURG, GERMANY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C E Hagens
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1730

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 5

236

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOUNT CARROLL, arriving at NEW YORK, ____, 1922, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lau	Fritz	Chief Steward 162163	Mar 10 1922.	New York	Paid off	Yes	42	m	German	American	5- 9	160	
2	Tegtmeyer	Otto	2nd " 153611	" 10	" "	" "	"	33	m	"	"	5- 6	140	
3	Beyer	Hedwig	Stewardess 162127	" 10	" "	" "	"	47	f	"	Germany	5- 7	135	
4	Tiedemann	Paul	Asst. Steward 14440	" 10	" "	" "	"	27	m	"	"	5- 7	140	
5	Appel	Max	" 16216	" 10	" "	" "	"	36	m	Scan	Denmark	5- 7	150	
6	Piederling	Albert	" 162126	" 10	" "	" "	"	44	m	German	Germany	5- 8	160	
7	Wuerdemann	Dietrich	" 162105	" 10	" "	" "	"	46	m	"	"	5- 7	145	
8	Menger	Carl	" 162125	" 10	" "	" "	"	44	m	"	"	5- 8	150	
9	Viets	Hermann	" 34600 nD	" 10	" "	" "	"	39	m	"	"	5- 8	150	
10	Koerner	August	" 147780	" 10	" "	" "	"	23	m	"	"	5- 7	140	
11	Kleefeld	Fritz	" 40223	" 10	" "	" "	"	34	m	"	"	5- 8	150	
12	Fischer	Paul	" 102	" 10	" "	" "	"	39	m	"	American	5- 9	155	
13	Kasebier	Albert	" 14699	" 10	" "	" "	"	41	m	Scan	Denmark	5- 4	130	
14	Hintz	Gottfried	" 147157	" 10	" "	" "	"	38	m	German	Germany	5- 7	140	
15	Drese	Max	" 147167	" 10	" "	" "	"	36	m	"	"	5- 7	140	
16	Schalk	Emil	" 147167	" 10	" "	" "	"	36	m	"	"	5- 6	145	
~~17~~ signed off March 31st Hbg	~~Martin~~	~~Hermann~~	~~" "~~	~~" 10~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~5- 7~~	~~140~~	
~~18~~ — " —	~~Allasch~~	~~Gustav~~	~~" "~~	~~" 10~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~5- 9~~	~~160~~	
~~19~~ — " —	~~Radke~~	~~Emil~~	~~" "~~	~~" 10~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~5- 6~~	~~150~~	promoted 4/15 to Bsn master
20	Karl	August	" " 147167	" 10	" "	" "	"	43	m	"	"	5- 7	135	
~~21~~ signed off March 31st Hbg	~~Muller~~	~~August~~	~~" "~~	~~" 10~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~5- 6~~	~~150~~	
22	Gehrke	Charles	" " 162129	" 10	" "	" "	"	35	m	"	"	5- 9	155	
~~23~~ signed off March 31st Hbg	~~Bradke~~	~~George~~	~~Bandmaster~~	~~" 10~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~5- 9~~	~~150~~	
24	Holst	Fred	Cantsman 14075	" 10	" "	" "	"	39	m	Scan	Denmark	5- 7	145	
25	Feldtow	Albert	Lampkeeper 14443	" 10	" "	" "	"	37	m	German	Germany	5- 8	150	
26	Suarhoff	Karl	Nightwatchman 147170	" 10	" "	" "	"	40	m	"	"	5- 7	140	
27	Jaschopp	Karl	" 14687	" 10	" "	" "	"	39	m	"	"	5- 9	150	
~~28~~ signed off May 7th Hbg	~~Fruefer~~	~~Ewald~~	~~Mechanic~~	~~" 10~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~38~~	~~m~~	~~" "~~	~~American~~	~~5- 8~~	~~145~~	
29	Kruse	Hermann	" 55203 Cert	" 10	" "	" "	"	38	m	"	American	5- 8	145	
30	Kluss	Erich	" 162122	" 10	" "	" "	"	44	m	"	Germany	5- 7	140	

VL 688/947

U.S. CONSULATE HAMBURG GERMANY

U.S. CONSULATE HAMBURG

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W E Higgins
Master ~~or First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1738

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

237

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOUNT CARROL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19 22, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marquardt	Hermann	[illegible] 16263	March 22	Hamburg	Paid off	Yes	23	m	German	Germany	5- 9	160	OR 7
2	Volgart	Alfred	" 52795	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	American	5- 8	150	
3	[illegible]	Heinrich	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	[illegible]	5- 9	150	
4	Volgart	Ernest	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	American	5- 8	145	
5	Wydemofer	Hugh	147183 Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	Prance	5- 7	150	
6	Slezak	Charles	Cook 131279	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	Austria	5- 6	140	
7	Herbert	Henri	[illegible] 105589	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	Czecholov	5-9	160	
8	Lenn	Vitus	Crew [illegible] 14913	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	Germany	5- 7	165	
9	Silverstein	Moriez	[illegible] 140776	"	"	"	"	43	m	Jewish	Poland	5- 7	145	
10	Meier	Max	Asst Steward 148521	"	"	"	"	42	m	Dutch	Holland	5- 6	150	
11	Hermannsdorfer	John	2nd " 14898	"	"	"	"	36	m	German	Germany	5- 5	160	
12	Hochstrasm	William	Asst Cook 147174	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5- 7	145	
13	Ludewig	Carl	2nd " 147173	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5- 6	150	
14	Stoltenberg	Hermann	2nd " 125222	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5- 7	140	
15	Hungarberg	Paul	Storekeeper 19267	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	American	5- 9	160	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	Germany	5- 8	155	
17	Baum	Paul	Pantryman 147162	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5- 9	145	
18	Bechlen	Otto	Gentleman 147176	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5- 9	150	
19	Schultz	Otto	153571	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5- 6	145	
20	Kroesler	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	American	5- 9	155	
21	Schuer	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5- 7	140	
22	[illegible]	John	" 6219	"	"	"	"	27	m	English	"	5- 9	155	
23	Burk	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	German	"	5- 8	145	
24	Gonzalez	Manuel	Scullaryman 147111	"	"	"	"	26	m	Spanish	Chile	5- 7	140	
25	Braunor	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	German	Germany	5- 6	145	
26	Ureen	Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5- 7	145	
27	Voight	Richard	" 4716	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	American	5-8	150	
28	Ward	Guido	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	36	m	Italian	"	5- 9	150	
29	[illegible]	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	65	m	German	Germany	5- 6	140	
30	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5- 7	145	

U.S. CONSULATE HAMBURG, GERMANY

U.S. CONSULATE HAMBURG, GERMANY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C C Huggins
Master, ~~Pilot or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1730

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

238

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOUNT CARROL, *arriving at* New York, , 19 22 , *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Signed off March 28 Hbg.				1922.										
1	Hutte	Oskar	Workaway	March 13	New York	Paid off	Yes	51	m	German	American	5- 8	160	
2	Lieberguht	Max	"	" 15	" "	" "	"	37	m	"	"	5- 7	145	
3	Fiedler	Pinous	"	" 15	" "	" "	"	41	m	"	"	5- 7	140	
4	Holland	Fritz	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	63	m	"	"	5- 7	140	
5	Waldorff	Max	"	" 15	" "	" "	"	26	m	"	"	5- 7	140	
6	Vladich	John	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	34	m	Slovak	"	5- 7	140	
7	Schmidt	Paul	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	43	m	German	American	5- 8	150	
8	Sittner	Max	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	38	m	"	"	5- 7	145	
9	Jeyer	Arthur	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	25	m	"	"	5- 7	140	
10	Gehr	Gustav	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	42	m	Slovak	"	5- 8	150	
11	Bjuttner	Alfred	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	30	m	Boem	"	5- 9	160	
12	Kullau	Konrad	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	31	m	German	American	5- 7	145	
13	Schlourege	Konrad	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	34	m	"	"	5- 7	140	
14	Jorns	Henry	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	47	m	"	"	5- 7	140	
15	Stello	Richard	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	54	m	"	"	5- 6	136	
16	Marbach	Jakob	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	35	m	"	"	5- 8	150	
17	Seeld	George	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	42	m	"	"	5- 8	150	
18	Segelken	John	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	32	m	"	Germany	5- 7	140	
19	Curtis	John	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	39	m	"	"	5- 8	150	
20	Barshtold	Edward	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	46	m	"	American	5- 7	140	
21	Voigt	Carl	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	43	m	"	"	5- 0	125	
22	Young	Theodore	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	51	m	"	"	5- 7	140	
23	Schuemann	Emil	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	48	m	"	"	5- 6	135	
24	Ahrens	Charles	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	50	m	"	"	5- 7	140	
25	Grustus	John	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	36	m	"	"	5- 8	150	
26	Bradley	John	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	33	m	English	"	5- 7	140	
27	Kalbacher	Frank	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	48	m	Germ	"	5- 9	155	
28	Barth	Alex	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	47	m	"	"	5- 0	140	
29	Schulz	Fritz	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	52	m	"	"	5- 7	140	
30	Budde	Henry	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	24	m	"	"	5- 7	140	

U.S. CONSULATE HAMBURG GERMANY

U.S. CONSULATE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E E Higgins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

239

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* New York, [illegible], 19 22, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
signed off March 28/22 H.D.F.	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	paid off	yes	46	m	[illegible]	American	5-6	140	
	2 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5-6	140	
	3 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5-7	140	
	4 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	Germany	5-6	147	
	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-7	160	
	6 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-7	140	
	7 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	American	5-8	140	
	8 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	Negro	"	5-7	145	
	9 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	English	"	5-7	155	
	10 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	Jewish	"	5-8	160	
	11 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	Italian	"	5-7	145	
	12 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	German	"	5-7	150	
	13 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	Russian	"	5-8	145	
	14 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	German	Austria	5-7	140	
	15 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	Germany	5-7	155	
	16 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	Jew	American	5-8	140	
	17 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	German	"	5-7	140	
	18 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-7	145	
	19 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	Germany	5-6	155	
	20 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	American	5-6	140	
	21 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	English	England	5-4	140	
	22 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	German	American	5-7	140	
	23 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	Jewish	England	5-7	150	
	24 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	German	American	5-8	145	
	25 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	26 Bachl	Anna	Stewardess	May 15	Hamburg	Colby-16824	33	f.	Germ.	U.S.C. Nat. in.	5-6		
	27 Wedemeyer	John	Fireman	" 9	14/433	- "	"	46	m.	Dutch	Dutch	5-7		
	28 Naemann	Franz	162123 Steward	" 15	"	" "	"	38	"	Germ	Germ	5-6		
	29 Germin	Ernst	162124	" 15	"	" "	"	34	"	"	"	5-7		
	30 Koch	Johann	162111	" 15	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5-7		
	31 Wa[illegible]	Paul	-	" 15	14357	6 "	"	29	"	"	"	5-11		

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C E Keyser
MASTER ~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1922

[illegible]
..... Immigrant Inspector.

FEE No. 1586
MARKS Nil

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date May 18. 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

H J Anstinger
Vice Consul

Number of names in crew list as visaed One hundred and twelve

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 1810
For the Journey to the United States
via Hamburg - New York

H J Anstinger
VICE CONSUL
Date Mar 18. 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp One hundred and Twelve

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE U.S.A. HAMBURG

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17 m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

240

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mount Carroll, *arriving at* Newyork, ..., 19 , *from the port of* Hamburg, Ger

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gordon	Robert	Steward 16212-8	May 16	Hamburg	Paid off	yes	25	male	French	Amer.	5.6		
2	Wiesner	Fred	" "	May 15	" "	" "	"	27	"	Germ.	Germ	6.1		
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U.S. CONSULATE HAMBURG GERMANY

U.S. CONSULATE HAMBURG

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

J-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. E. Higgins
MASTER Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

1

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. Cantigny. Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Record Exm.

Charleston, S.C.
May 28,1922.

This is to certify that I have this day examined all passengers arriving on the U.S.A.T.CANTIGNY from Antwerp, Belgium and have passed them for admittance to the United States.

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Memo.
SS " Cantigny " arrived at New York May 31,1922.
McKee.

Cutape 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7122

May 30-31-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 24 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 24 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #7123

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May 31, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 31	Santa Marta	Cuba	7
	Olympic	Southampton	72

. . . . . .

SUPPLEMENTAL MANIFESTS 55

The following Nunc Pro Tunc Cards Sol. 187 A were placed in the supplementary manifest for May 1922, Vol. 7123. This was received from San Francesco August 1939.

Egvig Matson Page 96

7123

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7123
May 31-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 24 1943 ....., 194... ...

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... NOV 24 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] that I have h[illegible] a practi[illegible] such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, [illegible] that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are, all, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

RGEON

[illegible] residing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am a graduate of [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am duly registered as such in the State of [illegible] years' experience as a Physician [illegible]

[illegible]

TOTAL

ACES OR PEOPLES

Total

Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Cornish
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Hebrew
Irish
Irish, North
Irish, South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian: Norwegian, Danish, Swedish
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this form. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA MARTA ..... Passengers sailing from PTO. MEXICO, ..., MAY 16th ....., 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MOLINO	SIDONIA	29		F	S Nurse	Ys.	Ys.	English	British	English	Guat.	riqua	Dr. MacPhail, U.F.Co. Hosp. Virginia, Guat.	N.Y.	New York
2		GONZALEZ	ABRAHAM	20		M	S Student	do	do	Spanish	Guatemal.	Sp-Am.	do	. City.	Father, Ramon Gonzales Guatemala City, Guat.	do	do
TRANSIT		LANQUETIN	JULES	69		M	W Merchant	do	do	French	French	French	do	do	Lanquetin Co., Druggists Guat. City, Guatemala	France	Paris
TRANSIT		SERRA	JOSE	42		M	M do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	Alberto Serra, Brother Guat. City, Guat.	Guat.	Guat. City
TRANSIT		ILLESCAS	JUILLERMO	35		M	S Planter	do	do	do	Guate.	Sp-Am.	do	do	Brother, Nicolas Guat. City, Guat.	France	Paris
TRANSIT		DE LEON	DELFINO MORALES	35		M	S do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister, Maria de Leon Guat. City, Guat.	do	do
TRANSIT		SANTA CRUZ	MAXIMO	35		M	S Doctor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Maria Santa Cruz, Guat. City Guat.	do	do
TRANSIT		DUBOIS	EMILIO	31		M	M Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, Enrique DuBois Guat. City, Guat.	do	do
TRANSIT		DUBOIS	CONCHA	28		M	Wife	do	do	do	DISCHARGED	do	do	do	Brother-in-law do	do	do
TRANSIT		DUBOIS	RAFAEL	3		M	S None	No	No	No	DISCHARGED	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
UNDER 16		DUBOIS	VIOLETA	3		F	S None	No	No	No	No	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
							CABIN PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON. MAY 25th 1922.										
12		WEATHERHEAD	LUCILLE	19		F	S Student	Ys.	Ys.	English	British	Barbadian	Ja.	Ft. William	Father, H. Weatherhead, Ft. William, Ja.	Conn.	Hartford
13		RYAN	BERTHA	35		F	M Wife	do	do	do	do	B. W. I.	Ja.	Kingston	Father, J.S. Foreman Christiania, Ja.	N.Y.	New York
14		RYAN	ROBERT	30		M	M Book-Binder	do	do	do	do	do	Ja.	do	Father, Robert Ryan, Pear Tree Grove, Ja.	do	do
15		ANDERSON	ANNIE	43		F	M Wife	do	do	do	do	English	Ja.	do	Husband, R. Anderson Darliston, Ja.	Ja.	Kingston
UNDER 16		FRAY	CHARLES	12		M	S Student	do	do	do	do	B.W.I.	Ja.	do	Friend, Dr. Watson Half Way Tree, Ja.	N.Y.	New York
		FRAY	MARIE	36		F	M Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Ja.		do	do	do
UNDER 16		FRAY	ALICE	1	1	F	S None	No	No	No	do	do	Ja.		do	do	do
19		METHERELL	AGNES	32		F	D Nurse	Ys.	Ys.	English	do	English	Ja.	Little River	Mother, Mrs. Grant Little River, Ja.	Conn.	Hartford
20		GIBB	CECIL	41		M	S Planter	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba.	La Gloria	Friend, Horace Palmer La Gloria, Cuba	Ja.	Kingston
21		HARRISON	CHARLOTTE	31		F	S Domestic	do	do	do	do	B. W. I.	Ja.	Half Way Tree	Mother, Mrs. C. Harrison Half Way Tree, Ja.	N.Y.	New York
22		BLACKBURN	MARY	22		F	S do	do	do	do	do	do	Ja.	Sherwood	Mother, Rosa Blackburn Sherwood, Ja.	do	do
23		GRANT	ANNIE	24		F	S Nurse	do	do	do	do	English	Ja.	Little River	Mother, Mrs. Grant Little River, Ja.	Conn.	Hartford
24		GENTLES	HARRY	19		M	S Chauffeur	do	do	do	do	B.W.I.	Ja.	Christiania	Father, R.E. Gentles Christiania, Ja.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		CAMERON	WILLIAM HENRY	55		M	M Journal-ist	do	do	do	British	Scotch	Eng.	London	Friend, T. Powell Falmouth, Eng.	de Brazil,	Rio Jan.
26		SMITH	ANNETTA	28		F	M Wife	do	do	do	do	B.W.I.	Ja.	Kingston	Cousin, C.T. Phillips Woodford Park, Ja.	Ja.	Kingston
27		WASHINGTON	LULA	30		F	S Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Ja.	Savana La Mar	Father, D. Washington Savana La Mar	N.Y.	New York
28		SPENCE	LAURA	30		F	M Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Ja.	Claremont	Husband, T. Spence St. Anns Bay, Ja.	do	do
TRANSIT		SEAGA	GEORGE	43		M	M Merchant	do	do	do	French	Syrian	Ja.	Kingston	Brother, A. P. Seaga Kingston, Ja.	Ja.	Kingston
TRANSIT		SEAGA	AIMA	18		F	S Student	do	do	do	do	do	Ja.	do	Uncle do	Ja.	do

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 30th , 19 22

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for reasons of any other contract, promise, or agreement, expressed, implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	More	Ys.	1921.	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. V. Meyer 83 Post Ave. N.Y.C.		Visit	Ys.	Indefin.	Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Br.	Hazel	None	England	Yorkshire
2	do	Father	do	No	No	No	Joaquin Madrid, Friend 352 W. 58th St. N.Y.C.		Study	Ys.	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	"	Bl.	Dk.	None	Guatemala	Guat.City
3	No	Self	do	Ys.	1921.	N.Y.	Hotel MacAlpin Intransit to France		Intran-sit	Ys.	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fr.	Dk.	Br.	None	France	Paris
4	No	Self	do	Ys.	1920.	N.Y.	do	Hotel MacAlpin	Business	ys.	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fr.	Bl.	Gr.	None	Spain	Madrid
5	No	Self	do	No	No	No	Intransit to France		Intran-sit.	Ys.	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Br.	None	Guatemala	Guat. City
6	No	Self	do	No	No	No	do	do		ys.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk.	Bl.	Bl.	None	do	do
7	No	Self	do	Ys.	1910	N.Y.	do	do		ys.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	"	Bl.	Gr.	None	do	do
8	No	Self	do	Ys.	1917	N.Y.	do	do		ys.	Intransit 15 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Fr.	Gr.	Gr.	None	do	do
9	No	Husband	do	do	1919	S. Fran.	do	do		Ys.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5		Dk.	Gr.	Bl.	None	Salvador	San Salvador
10	No	Father	No	No	No	No	do	do		ys.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	2		Fr.	Lt.	Br.	None	do	do
11	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	do		ys.	do	No	No	No	Nc	No	No	No	do	No	1		Fr.	"	"	None	Guat. City.	Guat.
12	No	Father	Ys.	No	No	No	Mrs. Stuart, Hartford Hosp. Hartford, Conn.		Cabin Passengers From Kingston Study	Ys.	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	None	Jamaica	St. Thomas
13	Yes.	Husband	Yes.	Ys.	1921.	N.Y.	Reside, 205 W. 141st St. N.Y.C.		Reside	Ys.	Indefinite	Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	None	do	Kingston
14	Yes	Self	do	do	1921.	do	do	do	Work	do	resids	Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	None	do	do
15	Yes.	Self	do	No	No	No	Cousin, D.B. Dandie 388 Decatur St. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Visit	Ys.	4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	do	Darliston
16	Yes	Mother	No	Ys.	1910.	N.Y.	Mother Marie Fray 133 W. 140th St. N.Y.C.		Study	Ys.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5		Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	N.Y.	New York
17	Yes	Husband	Ys.	Ys.	1910.	N.Y.	Husband, Benjamin Fray 133 W. 140th St. N.Y.C.		Reside	Ys.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	None	Jamiaca	Kingston
18	Yes	Father	No	Ys.	1921.	N.Y.	Father, Benjamin Fray do			ys.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	1		Dk.	Bl.	Bl.	None	N.Y.	New York
19	No	Self	Yes	Ys.	1921.	N.Y.	Hartford Hosp. Hartford, Conn.		Nurse	Ys.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Lt.	Fr.	Bl.	None	Jamaica	Little Riv.
20	No	Self	Ys.	Ys.	1919.	N.Y.	Friend, C. Tynesboro, Mass. Whitney		Business	Ys.	4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Lt.	Fr.	Bl.	None	England	London
21	Yes	Self	Yes.	Ys.	1921.	N.Y.	Aunt, Mrs. Shirley, 288 Franklin Ave. Brooklyn,		Work	Ys.	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Jamaica	St. Andrew
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Sister, R. Blackburn 25 W. 136th St. N.Y.C.		Work	Ys.	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	None	do	Sherwood
23	No	Self	Yes	Ys.	1921.	N.Y.	Hartford Hosp. Hartford, Conn.		Nurse	Ys.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5		Lt.	Fr.	Bl.	None	do	Little Riv.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother, D. Gentles 305 W. 149th St. N.Y.C.		Work	Ys.	Indef,	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	None	do	Christiania
25	No	Self	Yes	Ys.	1922.	N.Y.	Hotel MacAlpin, Intransit	Brazil	Intran.	Ys.	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Lt.	Fr.	Bl.	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
26	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin, Mrs. L. Fyffe 26 140th St. N.Y.C.		visit	ys.	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	None	Jamaica	Old Harbour
27	Yes	Self	Yes.	No	No	No	Friend, Nettie Mullings 3 W. 10t8th St. N.Y.C.		Study	Ys.	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	None	do	Savola-mar.
28	Ys.	Self	Yes.	No	No	No	Sister, Kathleen Gordon N. Bradford, New York		Work	ys.	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	None	do	St. Anns.
29	Ys.	Self	Yes	Ys.	1920.	N.Y.	Orkell & Douglas 44 Whitehall, N.Y.C.		Business	ys.	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fr.	Dk.	Br.	None	Syria	Beyrouth
30	Ys.	Father	ys.	No	No	No	do		Pleasure	ys.	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	11	"	Dk.	Br.	None	Jamaica	Kingston

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally [illegible] ment of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Santa Marta, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. Leinaugh
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3/14 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, farmer, laborer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or the indefinite designation, laborer.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this section to read the way it is, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" and "Write what language?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If he is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country descended means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As Irish, German, or Hebrew also is by race rather than by country, same under the heading of English, Scotch, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be noted as permanent residence established by the fact of residence therein. Thus aliens merely in transit should show the country, and city or town, last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship agents accurately show the last permanent residence independent of race, etc. Temporary residence, country of birth, and race are wrong.

Column 12 (*If had permanent residence in United States, when and where*).—Applies to aliens who are former residents of the United States and are returning. If not a former resident, so state. Do not write "United States."

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show definitely to what intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If either having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If alien has passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, employer, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less than $50 the amount possessed*).—The answer should be in each case individual, as for a family, the exact amount in money shown. Money in bank, by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If alien ever in the United States, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not a visit to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the board are subject to revision by inspectors other than the examining officers. However, in answering question 26, "Alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List B

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. La Valle Surgeon of the St. Louis La Marie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

L. H. La Valle

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (verso also) shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit and certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
W

a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ng disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any al character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA MARTA ..... Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JA. , MAY 25th , 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	SEAGA	ROSA	15		F	S	Student	Ys.	English	Ys.	French	Syrian	Ja.	Kingston	Brother, Metry Seaga Kingston, Ja.	Ja.	Kingston
2		MIYAR	JOSE	21		M	S	do	do	Spanish	Cabin Ys.	Passengers from Cuban	Sp-Am.	Santiago, Cuba	May 26th 1922. Santiago	Father, Manuel Miyar Santiago, Cuba	N.Y.	New York
3	CL. CAN.	ALLEN	HUGH	33		M	S	Merchant	do	British	do	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Mrs. H. Allen Toronto, Can.	Can.	Toronto
4	CL. CUBAN	CAMACHO	CESAR	22		M	S	Doctor	do	Spanish	do	Cuban	Sp-Am.	Cuba	Santiago	Father, Dr. Jose Camacho Santiago, Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
5	CL. CUBAN	BUENO	ALBERT	32		M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, Canto Bueno Santiago, Cuba	do	do
6	CL. CUBAN	BUENO	ANNA	52		F	W	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Son, do	do	do
7	CL. CUBAN	REOSS	ELENA	42		F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend, F. Boliver, Santiago, Cuba	N.Y.	New York
8	CL. CUBAN	SALCEDO	MARIA VELASQUEZ	32		F	W	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend, F. Boliver Santiago, Cuba.	do	do
9	UNDER 16	SALCEDO	MARIO	6		M	S	None	No	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	SALCEDO	ARMANDO	4	3	M	S	None	No	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	CL. CUBAN	DE BECKER	ROSA	28		F	M	Wife	Ys.	English	Ys.	Cuban	do	do	do	Friend, Esther Sherbillis Santiago, Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
12	CL. CUBAN	MESTRE	Luis	52		M	M	Merchant	do	Spanish	do	do	(do band)	do	do	Dr. Espinoza Santiago, Cuba	do	do
13	CL. CUBAN	MESTRE	MERCEDES	18		F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	MESTRE	GOAR	9		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	CL. CUBAN	ESPINOZA	MERCEDES	42		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	CL. CUBAN	YOUNG	SARAH	64		F	W	None	do	English	do	British	Canadian	Cuba	Bartle	Son, S. Young, Bartle Cuba	Can.	Brampton
17	RES. USA. RET.	MOWAT	ANNIE	46		M	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.	New York C.	Friend, do	N.Y.	New York
18	CL. CUBAN	VIDAL	MANUEL	50		M	M	Lawyer	do	Spanish	do	Cuban	Sp-Am.	Cuba	Santiago	Son, Manuel Vidal Santiago Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
19	CL. CUBAN	VIDAL	ASUNCION	37		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	CL. CUBAN	CARBONELL	HUMBERTO	17		M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	CARBONELL	HORTENCIA	11		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother do	do	do
22	RES. USA. RET.	VALDES	SABINO	26		M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Porto Rico	San Juan	Friend, Mr. Keane Hotel Casa Grande Santiago	N.Y.	New York
				Consular Passengers from Kingston May 25th 1922.														
23	EXEMPT	WATSON	JOHN	23		M	S	Seaman	do	English	do	British	Scotch	U.S.	New York	S. S. Yuma	do	New York
				Consular Passengers from Santiago, May 26th 1922.														
24	EXEMPT	RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCO	32		M	S	Fireman	do	Spanish	do	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.	New York	S. S. Katahdin	do	do
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 30th , 19 22 4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge (for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	Ys.	No	No	No	Oxkdell & Douglas 44 Whitehall N.Y.C.	Pleasure Ys.	8 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Wh.	Br.	Br.	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2	Yes	Father	Ys	No	No	No	Brother, Rafael Miyar 45 W. 87th St. N.Y.C.	Cabin Passengers From Santiago Study Ys.	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Fr.	Br.	None	Cuba	Santiago
3	No	Self	More	Ys.	1921.	N.Y.	Hotel MacAlpin	Intransit Can. Ys.	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Fr.	Gr.	None	Canada	Toronto
4	No	Self	do	No	No	No	Dr. M. Carbonell, Tarrytown N.Y.	~~Visit~~ Ys.	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Cuba	Santiago
5	No	Self	do	Ys.	1922.	N.Y.	Hotel Penn.	Travel Ys.	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Dk.	Dk.	None	do	do
6	No	Self	do	Ys.	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Gr.	Gr.	None	do	do
7	Yes.	Self	do	Ys.	1920.	do	With Mrs. Velasquez	Salcedo do	Travel 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk.	Dk.	Bl.	None	do	do
8	Yes	Self	do	Ys.	1920.	do	Hotel Penn.	Travel do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	None	do	do
9	Yes	Mother	do	do	do	do	do	with Mother do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Fr.	Bl.	Br.	None	do	do
10	Yes	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fr.	"	"	None	do	do
11	Yes	Self	More	Ys.	1921.	do	Mrother, Malke Wishnefsky 352 Madison St. N.Y.C.	Visit ys.	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Russia	Cameints
12	No	Self	do	Ys.	1921.	do	Intransit to Europe	Hotel Penn.	Intran. Ys.	3 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Gr.	Gr.	None	Cuba	Santiago
13	No	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Br.	Br.	None	do	do
14	No	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	None	do	do
15	No	Self	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Gr.	None	do	do
16	No	Self	do	do	1906.	do	Son, Ernest Young Brampton, Can.	Intransit to Can. Ys.	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4½	Lt.	Gr.	Bl.	None	Ireland	Sligo
17	Yes	Self	do	do	1922.	do	Reside 132 E. 45th St. N.Y. C.	Ys.	Reside Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	Br.	Gr.	None	Canada	Toronto
18	No	Self	do	do	1921.	do	Hotel Belmont,	do	Visit 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	None	Cuba	Santiago
19	No	Husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	Br.	None	Spain	Madrid
20	No	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	None	Cuba	Santiago
21	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	None	do	do
22	Yes	Self	do	do	1922.	do	Hotel Astor,	do	Work permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	None	Spain	Gyin
23	Yes	Am. Consul	No	do	1922.	do	S. S. Yuma, New York	do	Consular Passengers From Kingston Work	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Fr.	Bl.	None	Scotland	Glascov
24	Yes	do	No	do	1922.	do	S. S. Katahdin New York	do	Consular Passengers from Santiago Work	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Spain	Barcelona
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

It also on this form only [illegible] possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Santa Marta, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

MAY 31 [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien 14 years of age or over. For example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, or salary, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction even on the manifests, and if corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspector and recorded clerk at the time of the primary examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column requires the following question to be answered: "Read what language (or, if no exemption is claimed, read what language)?" In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and record clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country described as "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to a final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from PTO. [illegible], MAY 16th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 30th, 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	ROACH	TOCSIKA	38		F	M	June 7th 1884. Lincoln, Nebraska.		107 Wall St. New York City.
2	DOUGLAS	MARY	52		F	S	May 5th 1870. Bowdoinham, Maine		100 Ashland St. Malden, Mass.
							Cabin Passengers From Pto. Castilla, May 19th 1922.		
3	CRITCH	GEORGE	25		M	S	Feb. 22nd 1897. Boston, Mass.		Fitchburg, Mass.
							Cabin Passengers From Santiago, May 26th 1922.		
4	CLARKE	MARGARET	43		F	W	June 13th 1879. Johnstown, Pa.		Clarion St. Johnstown, Pa.
5	HANDY	ROSS	37		M	M	August 10th 1883. Ashton, North Dakota		Charlotte, Mich.
6	MURPHY	JOHN	37		M	M	July 10th 1885. Boston, Mass.		Brookline, Mass.
7	MURPHY	KATHERINE	26		F	M	Jan. 8th 1896. Huntington, Mass.		do
8							CONSULAR PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JA.		
9	ROBE	EDWIN	40		M	S	Jan. 20th 1882. Los Angeles, Calif.		25 South St. New York City.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 519
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. SANTA MARTA UNITED FRUIT LINE *arrived* May 31, 1922, 191, M., *from* Puerto Barrios

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	DUBOIS, Emilio Xl cab	1:00	A	8		4	#2,3,4, to hosp on arrival	Passed to Hotel Biltmore, Madison Av. & 44th St. NYC	Klein	6/2	3	✓	—	1
	Wife Concha						To Hosp on arrival							
							From Hosp 6-8-11	Hust. Emilio, Biltmore Hotel, " "	Bell	6/8	11 20			
	Ch Rafael						To Hosp on arrival							
							From Hosp 6-3-30m	Fall " " "	Klein	6/3	3	—	—	✓
	" Violetta						To Hosp on arrival					3	3	3
							From Hosp 6-3-3 Pm	" " " "	"	"	"	3	3	3
2	FRAY, Marie 1st cab	AL:45	Al	16		3	To call	J. D.	Bell	6/1-2	12	✓	—	3
	Ch Charles							"	"	"	"	3	3	—
	" Alice							"	"	"	"			
3	BLACKBURN, Mary 1 cab	1:45	A	22		1	Further medical	Bro. Robert B, 75 W. 136th St. NYC	"	6/1	9 35	✓ ✓	—	1
4	RODRIQUEZ, Francisco 1 cab	1:45	B	24		1	Med hold	Discharged as Seaman, 25 Wales St. Nyc	"	"	11 30	✓ ✓	—	1

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Santa Marta (United Fruit) arrived May 31st, 1922, M., 17, from ____ No. ____

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date.	Def.-Excl. Page.	Def.-Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28F.	~~Decker~~ Decker Ford		1	1a 11 1917 6, 24.	1b							6/3	36	22	20					May 1				
26F.	2 Fray Marie Teat a		1/2	3 Sec 18 1917 8, 9, 11-2 3/4	Belisle							6/2	180	31	40					June 3 3 2				
17.	Alice																			May				
12M.	~~Streat~~ Charles											6/2	180	27	42			Dies U.S. Born		June 29 28 29				

Santa Marta 5/31
TOTALS.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Vol-7123

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 3, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Santa Marta"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 102 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 102 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 98 Total crew this date 98

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 31, 1922, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 16, E. R., and is expected to sail June 3, 1922, for Santiago, Kingston & Cent. Am. Ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE.	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NONE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
			CHIEF STEWARD	28	AMERICAN
			2nd STEWARD	39	BRITISH
			STEWARDESS	25	
			CHIEF COOK	37	BRITISH
			2nd COOK	42	
			3d COOK	24	AMERICAN
			PANTRY COOK		
			BOYS COOK	21	BRITISH
			MESS COOK		
			COOKS MATE	22	BRITISH
			COOKS MATE	20	
			COOKS MATE		
			BAKER		
			2nd BAKER	28	BRITISH
			BUTCHER	26	do
			BARBER	25	AMERICAN
			STEWARD	22	do
			PANTRYMAN	23	SPANISH
			MESSMAN	21	BRITISH
			DECK STEWARD	27	do
			LIBRARIAN	22	AMERICAN
			STENOGRAPHER	22	BRITISH
			1st PURSER	32	AMERICAN
			SALOON STEWARD	24	SPANISH
			ASST STEWARD	25	AMERICAN
			do	21	BRITISH
			do	31	AMERICAN
			do	35	ITALIAN
			do	27	BRITISH
			do	20	do
			do	24	BRITISH
			do	26	AMERICAN
			do	22	BRITISH
			do	20	
			do		
			do	19	
			do	22	
			do	21	do
			do	18	SPANISH
			do		
			do		
			Barber	44	AMERICAN
			Barber's Helper	21	BRITISH
			F W Engineer	41	

I ask
reverse si
honor the
occur befo

16—1468

A9—9810

[OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	[illegible]	[illegible]ed on.

See list attached.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

See list attached.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	NONE.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. A. Babcock
Acting Port Captain
Master.

[OVER.]

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. May 11, 1918

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Kyota Maru

Mitsui Steamship Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all insane persons and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

New Member of Crew not an American Seaman Identification Card No. [illegible]

By direction of the Commissioner.

Acknowledged. F. Montgomery
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

E. J. Berg
(Signature)
Chief Officer
(Title)

M—1304

	[illegible]	100.00	MASTER	30	AMERICAN
	[illegible]	145.00	[illegible]	28	AMERICAN
3.	[illegible]	140.00	[illegible]	10	"
4.	[illegible]	135.00	3rd OFFICE	10	"
5.	[illegible]	48.00	[illegible]	54	AMERICAN
6.	[illegible]	70.00	BOATSWAIN	31	[illegible]
7.	[illegible]	60.00	QUARTERMASTER	20	ITALIAN
8.	[illegible]	52.50	DO	18	DANISH
9.	[illegible]	52.50	DO	27	AMERICAN
10.	[illegible]	47.50	A B SEAMAN	47	[illegible]
11.	[illegible]	47.50	A B SEAMAN	30	[illegible]
12.	[illegible]	47.50	DO	25	[illegible]
13.	[illegible]	47.50	DO	31	[illegible]
14.	[illegible]	47.50	DO	44	[illegible]
15.	[illegible]	47.50	DO	35	[illegible]
16.	[illegible]	30.00	ORD SEAMAN	19	AMERICAN
17.	[illegible]	30.00	DO	18	DO

1.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	AMERICAN
2.	[illegible]	75	ABLE BODIED	21	DO
3.	[illegible]	70	[illegible]	24	DO
4.	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd STOKE	24	DO
5.	[illegible]	180	[illegible]	30	DO

1.	[illegible]	206.00	[illegible]	37	[illegible]
2.	[illegible]	115.00	1st [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3.	[illegible]	140.00	2nd [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4.	[illegible]	125.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5.	[illegible]	90.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6.	[illegible]	57.50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7.	[illegible]	57.50	[illegible]	21	[illegible]
8.	[illegible]	55.00	VILLAR	34	DO
9.	[illegible]	55.00	DO	42	DO
10.	[illegible]	55.00	DO	22	DO
11.	[illegible]	70.00	1st [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12.	[illegible]	55.00	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
13.	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	21	[illegible]
14.	[illegible]	55.00	DO	29	[illegible]
15.	[illegible]	55.00	DO	25	[illegible]
16.	[illegible]	55.00	DO	31	[illegible]
17.	[illegible]	55.00	DO	22	DO
18.	[illegible]	55.00	DO	37	DO
19.	[illegible]	55.00	DO	28	DO
20.	[illegible]	55.00	DO	24	DO
21.	[illegible]	55.00	DO	22	DO
22.	[illegible]	55.00	DO	30	DO
23.	[illegible]	42.50	[illegible]	27	DO
24.	[illegible]	42.50	DO	21	DO
25.	[illegible]	42.50	DO	22	DO
26.	[illegible]	42.50	DO	28	DO
27.	[illegible]	42.50	DO	23	DO
28.	[illegible]	42.50	DO	20	DO

1.	[illegible]	157.50	CHIEF REF ENGR	36	SPANISH
2.	[illegible]	130.00	2nd REF. ENGR	31	DO
3.	[illegible]	90.00	3rd REF. ENGR	23	SPANISH
4.	[illegible]	58.00	OILER	36	[illegible]
5.	[illegible]	55.00	DO	27	DO
6.	[illegible]	55.00	DO	17	DO.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

H O M E.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
✓				

See list attached.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

I ask
reverse s
honor th
occur bef

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CERTIFICATE OF SURGEON

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED [illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA MARTA, arriving at SANTIAGO CUBA, MAY 11th, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK via Cuban ports

SANTA MARTA MAY 31 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	(4) SHIP OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						To be paid off & discharged								
1	BIVINGSTON	ARTHUR D.	MASTER B.6	May 4th	New York	do	Yes	40	M	English	American	6	-	None
2	BESSE	CHARLES	CH. OFFICER U.2862	4th	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	6	1	do
3	TAYLOR	FRED	2nd do 1647	4th	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5	8	do
4	HULTMAN	JOHN	3rd do 13479	4th	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5	7	do
5	HOCK	CHARLES	Carpenter 54742	4th	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5	6	do
6	STENBERG	NELS	Boson 16538	4th	do	do	do	38	M	Scandinav.	do	5	9	do
7	ANDERSON	ANDREW	Quartermaster 10623	4th	do	do	do	40	M	do	Norwegian	5	11	do
8	AUTERI	FELIPPE	do 15395	4th	do	do	do	28	M	Italian	Italian	5	3	do
9	WATSON	IRVING	do 2266 N.C.	4th	do	do	do	27	M	English	American	5	8	do
10	CONDARE	GEORGE	A. B. Seaman 157241	4th	do	do	do	31	M	Greek	Greek	5	5	do
11	NILSON	HARRY	do P 52106	5th	do	do	do	33	M	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5	9	do
12	SANCHEZ	ANDRES	do 4630	5th	do	do	do	31	M	Cuban	Sp-Am.	5	7	do
13	GRIMES	JOSEPH	do 0130	5th	do	do	do	49	M	Irish	American	5	7	do
14	NIET	GEORGE	do 57806 Cert	6th	do	do	do	32	M	Russian	Russian	5	8	do
15	WEINBERG	~~CHARLES~~ adolf	do 57771	6th	do	do	do	32	M	do	American	5	8	do
16	TERHUNE	HAROLD	Ord. Seaman	4th	do	do	do	24	M	English	American	5	10	do
17	HINTZ	FRED	do	5th	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5	7	do
18	CLARKE	JOHN	Messboy	5th	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5	7	do
19	NOONAN	JOSEPH	Purser	4th	do	do	do	24	M	~~Scandinav.~~ English	American	5	7	do
20	RITTER	WESLEY	2nd Purser 40159K.	4th	do	do	do	31	M	~~Polish~~ English.	do	5	10	do
21	WIZEMAN	GROVER	Ch. Radio W.3790	4th	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5	6	do
22	FROST	EDGAR	2nd do W.1787	4th	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5	8	do
23	LAVALLE	~~MCCARTHY~~ IRVING	Doctor	4th	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5	11	do
24	MCCARTHY	EMMITT	Fruit Observer	5th	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5	11	do
25	ENGELBERT	WALTER	Ch. Engineer	4th	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5	10	do
26	CAMPBELL	JAMES	1st Asst. Eng.	4th	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5	11	do
27	KING	JOSEPH	2nd do do	4th	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	do	5	7	do
28	AUGUTT	WILLIAM	3rd do do	6th	do	do	do	30	M	English	do	5	7	do
29	BARKER	GEORGE	Jr. Eng. 16273 15600	4th	do	do	do	25	M	Canadian	British	5	10	do
30	FREIRE	JOSE	Storekeeper	4th	do	do	do	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	do

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners SANTA MARTA S.S. CORP.

Local Agents

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA MARTA, arriving at SANTIAGO, MAY 11th, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						To be paid off & discharged								
1	GOMEZ	FRANCISCO	Donkeyman	May 4th	New York	do	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	None
2	LINARES	JOSE	Oiler	4th	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5	7	do
3	FERNANDEZ	RICARDO	do	4th	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5	9	do
4	ALLEQUE	PEDRO	do	4th	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5	8	do
5	ABAL	JOSE	Fireman	5th	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5	9	do
6	GUILLAZA	VICENTE	do	5th	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5	7	do
7	LOPEZ	MANUEL	do	5th	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5	7	do
8	SOMOROSTRO	ANTONIO	do	5h	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5	7	do
9	BOEDO	JESUS	do	5th	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5	-	do
10	RODRIGUEZ	FRANK	do	5th	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5	11	do
11	VALES	ANTONIO	do	5th	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5	3	do
12	VENTURIRA	ANTONIO	do	5th	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5	8	do
13	CRUEHO	JUSTO	do	5th	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5	6	do
14	CARVALLEIREIRA	JOSE	do	5th	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5	5	do
15	RODRIGUEZ	EDWARDO	do	5th	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5	7	do
16	VENTURIRA	RAMON	do	5th	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5	6	do
17	MASININO	FRANCISCO	Coalpasser	5hh	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5	7	do
18	GUERRA	ANTONIO	do	5th	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5	5	do
19	GOMEZ	EDWARDO	do	5th	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5	5	do
20	PLIGA	ANTONIO	do	5th	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5	4	do
21	SUAREZ	TOMAS	do	5th	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5	4	do
22	SUAREZ	DOMINIC	do	5th	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5	5	do
23	CONDE	MANUEL	Firemans Mess	4th	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5	7	do
24	DIAZ	JOSE	Ch. Refr. Eng.	4th	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5	7	do
25	FERNANDEZ	GUISSEPE	2nd do	4th	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5	6	do
26	STEEL	CHARLES	3rd do	5th	do	do	do	23	M	Scotch	British	5	4	do
27	CASAL	RAMON	Oiler	4th	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	9	do
28	NEIRA	JUAN	do	4th	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5	6	do
29	GUERRA	JUAN	do	4th	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5	8	do
30	SMITH	PATRICK	Ch. Steward	4th	do	do	do	36	M	English	American	5	8	do

Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA MARTA, arriving at SANTIAGO, MAY 11th, 19 22, from the port of NEW YORK via de Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WELSH	WILLIAM	2nd Steward	May 4th	New York	To be paid off & discharged	Yes	39	M	English	British	5	6	None
2	DAVIES	KATHERINE	Stewardess	4th	do	do	do	56	F	do	American	5	5	do
3	HANE	JOHN	Ch. Cook	4th	do	do	do	37	M	do	British	5	8	do
4	NICKOLS	EDWARD	2nd do	4th	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5	11	do
5	YZAGUIRRE	IGNACIO	Fry Cook	4th	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	do
6	DEPUE	EARL	LARDER COOK	4th	do	do	do	24	M	English	American	5	8	do
7	VALLE	JOSE	Ships Cook	4th	do	do	do	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	do
8	ORTEGA	PEDRO	Veg. Cook	6th	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5	4	do
9	COLLADO	FRANCISCO	Cook & Baker	5th	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5	6	do
10	PELLICER	VICENTE	do	5th	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5	5	do
11	MIR	JOSE	do	6th	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5	5	do
12	SALMON	PAUL	BAKER	4th	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5	8	do
13	PEFFER	Charles	Butcher	4th	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	6	-	do
14	SAGAR	NORMAN	Barvender	4th	do	do	do	28	M	Scotch	British	5	9	do
15	SMITH	HAROLD	Checker	4th	do	do	do	22	M	English	American	5	10	do
16	WOLLIS	FRANCISCO	Pantryman	6th	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	do
17	CHURCH	ROY	Messman	5th	do	do	do	21	M	B. W. I.	British	6	-	do
18	MONSOUR	MAURICE	Deck Steward	4th	do	do	do	36	M	Egyptian	British	5	7	do
19	COTTON	EDWARD	Linenkeeper	4th	do	do	do	22	M	English	American	5	9	do
20	LEWIS	JOHN	Storekeeper	4th	do	do	do	31	M	do	British	5	8	do
21	KLEIN	ALBERT	Printer	4th	do	do	do	32	M	English	American	5	6	do
22	SAINZ	EMIL	Saloon Steward	4th	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	9	do
23	SEIXAS	ADOLPH	Asst. Steward	5th	do	do	do	21	M	B. W. I.	British	5	6	do
24	SULLIVAN	PATRICK	do	5th	do	do	do	30	M	Irish	British	5	7	do
25	REHFELDT	EDDIE	do N.C	5th	do	do	do	24	M	Scandinav.	Danish	6	-	do
26	KOTH	ADOLPH	do	5th	do	do	do	56	M	German	American	6	-	do
27	LAMBERT	JAMES	DO	5th	do	do	do	22	M	Newfoundland	British	5	6	do
28	LEPINE	ROB	do	5th	do	do	do	20	M	F. W. I.	French	5	6	do
29	SMITH	FRANK	do	5th	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5	6	do
30	RENDALL	JAMES	do	5th	do	do	do	19	M	Canadian	British	5	11	do

Naturalized 1907 - Court of Common Pleas. N.J.

T. McGarvey Cadet

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—7268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA MARTA, arriving at SANTIAGO, MAY 11th, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						To be paid off & discharged.								
1	MACDONALD	RAYMOND	Asst. Steward	May 5th	New York	do	Yes	25	M	Nova Scotia	American	5	7	None
2	DUGGAN	GEORGE	do	May 5th	do	do	do	22	M	Irish	British	5	7	do
3	IACONO	JAMES	do	May 5th	do	do	do	28	M	English	American	5	7	do
4	ANDREOLI	BENITO	do	5th	do	do	do	35	M	Italian	Italian	5	8	do
5	PLATT	FRED	do	5th	do	do	do	51	M	English	American	5	5	do
6	GEERLOF	CHARLES	do	5th	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5	8	do
7	MACNEIL	SAM	do	5th	do	do	do	20	M	B.W.I.	British	5	6	do
8	COSTELLO	RIT	do	5th	do	do	do	28	M	Porto Rico	American	5	11	do
9	DEWALLIS	JAMES	do	6th	do	do	do	22	M	English	American	5	10	do
10	CASTRO	JESUS	Endman	5th	do	do	do	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	do
11	CINELLI	VICTOR	BARBER	5th	do	do	do	30	M	Italian	American	5	7	do
12	~~MELVILLE~~	JOHN	Ships Clerk	5th	do	do	do	28	M	B.W.I.	British	5	10	do
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Signature Discharged

Except 1st Mate signed on May 31 1922

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER A. D. Livingston, of the SANTA MARTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A D Livingston
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 22

H. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

MAY 11 1922

Harold D. Clum

741

Sort

Inspector & Acting American Pilot
Harold D. Clum

MAY 11 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1919

MAY 11 1922

Harold D. Clum

Inspector
Harold D. Clum

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7123 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 24 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

NOV 24 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7123 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 24 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

NOV 24 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC 131346. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DUNELM, (DURHAM) ENGLAND M.B. B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pur... Shepherd
In... C. Pier
Clerk Margaret Fowler

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this fourth day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	...	S. I.		EXPOSED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				
	T...					U. S. D. Pl.			$	
...t CABIN	22	1				2 2 6 4				368
...d CABIN	100	7	2			26 104			31	270
...ERAGE	111	38	3			48			38	238
...OTAL	233	46	5			401 468	4		69	876

102 266 368
166 102 270
179 179 358
478 478 876

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 24TH, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FLOOD	Brigid K.	29		F S	Maid	yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A	White Plains	Conrla Capipallan Peter Flood Co. Leitrim. Ireland.	N.Y.	White Plains.
2	P-1134257-3-31-31	MIGNEREY	EMMA	38		F S	Ladies Maid	yes French	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	N. York	MMe. C. Mignerey Heriewart Haute-Saone France	N.Y.	New York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th MAY, 1922. 18

M—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read (answer to be "yes" or "no")?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Mrs. P.G. Thelma	yes	yes	12	New York	Employer:- Mrs. Cleveland White Plains N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2.	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar on Right Side of Neck.	Ireland	Co. Leitrim
2	yes	Employer	yes	yes	1921 1903	New York	Mrs. John E. Alexandre, 204, Fifth Avenue, Lincoln Trust Co. New York.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	Nil.	France	Chaney. Haute-Saone.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hamilton MASTER of the OLYMPIC 131346., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
~~Officer.~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Priot, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC 131340. Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DUNELM (DURHAM) ENGLAND M.B.B.S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

M. Priot

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 24th MAY, 1922.

14—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1		MASSON	Robert Eugene Wilfrid	46		M M	Manager Credit Lyonnais	yes.	French	yes	France	French	France.	Paris	Madame R. Masson 119, Avenue Wagram Paris.	France.	PARIS ;;
TRANSIT 2		VAN THIEL	Maria Josephus Aloysius	37		M M	Director Bolt Works Holland.	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Hol and	Hilmont	Josephine Hopmenrouwers, Kanaaldyk 83. Helmond. Holland.	HOLLAND.	Hilmont.
TRANSIT 3		JARRIAND	Gabriel. Max Jeau Baptiste	20		M S	Banker Clerk.	yes.	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mme. Emile Jarriand 24, Rue de la Eugene, Paris.	France.	Paris;;
TRANSIT 5		REMY	Marcel	43		M M	Belgian Diplomatic Courier	yes.	French	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Liege	Mrs. Marcel Remy, Rue Jonruelle 61	Belgium.	Liege.
TRANSIT 6		GOLDSCHMIDT	Andre	27		M S	Merchant	yes.	French English	yes	France	French	France	Paris	MMe. O. Goldschmidt, 61 Rue de Assomption, Paris.	France.	Paris;;
TRANSIT 7		BEMANT	James Rose	43		M M	Engineer	yes.	French English	yes	France	Russian.	France.	Paris.	Office 37 Rue de la Sabaire. Paris.	Mexico.	Mexico.
	1	Bemant	Rose	40		F M.	Nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	Polish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT		CHEVALIER.	Jules. Auguste M.	46.		M M.	Manager.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	do.	French.	do.	do.	Madame Chevalier, 86 13th Flandries, Paris.	France.	Paris.
TRANSIT		GERMAIN.	Lucie.	43.		F S.	Maid.	Yes.	French.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	C/o Mrs. Wormser, 13 Place de Etats Unis, Paris, France.	Do.	do.
TRANSIT		VINSON.	Pierre. Aime.	29.		M M.	Secretary.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	do.	do	do.	do.	Madame Vinson, 6 Rue Danton, Paris.	do	do.
		FUCHSS.	Alfred.	46.		M M.	Manager.	Yes.	Eng; French, & German.	Yes.	Switzerland.	Swiss.	Switzerland.	Arbon.	Mrs. C. Fuchss, Dufourstr. 122. Zurich.	Switzerland.	Arbon.
12		Levy	Gerald	39		M S	Trader	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother:- Julian Levy 1, Dartmouth Rd., London, N.W.N.Y.	New York	
TRANSIT		Stephens	James H	59		M M	Chart'd Accountnt	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	Wife:- Mrs.Stephens, 27, Porchester Tce., London N.Y.	New York	
TRANSIT		Moss	Charles H.	55		M M	Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	Wife:- Mrs.F.H.Moss 105. Central Hill, London, S.E.	Ont.	Toronto
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Telegraphy Inf 5/6/22 7.25 PM

5

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th MAY, 19 22. 20

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to the country from which last arrived after temporary visit to foreign parts in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	Yes	yes	1914 1917	New York etc.	Hotel Plaza, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	90	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil.	France	Paris
2	No	Self	Yes	yes	1907 1908	New York	Samson and Sebastions Colt. George S. Case Co. Scranton Road	yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Healthy	Blonde	Grey	Nil.	Holland	Helmond
3	yes	self	Yes	No			Cleveland O. Hotel Plaza, New York City	yes	1 month	No	No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	74	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.	France	Paris.
4	yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	General Belgian Consulate, 25 Madison Square, NewYork City.	No	Three weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Good	Chestnut	Blue Grey	Nil.	Belgium	Liege.
5	yes	self	yes	no	--	--	A. Heyman & Co., 7, Park Row, New York.	yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	Nil	France	Paris.
6	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919.	In Transit	McAlpin Hotel New York	Yes	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good;	No	5	8	fair	light	brown.	nil.	Russia.	Dantzig.
7	No.	do.	Yes	Yes.	do	do.	do --- do	Yes.	IN TRANSIT do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9	do.	do.	do.	nil.	Poland.	Varsovie.
8	yes	self	yes	no			M. M. J.P.Morgan & Co. N. York.	Yes	15 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	1	67.	dark	black	grey.	nil.	France.	Dinay.
9	Yes.	Employer.	Yes	Yes	several times	New York.	Mrs. Wormser, 74 Broadway, N. Y.	Yes	2 months	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	Fair.	Blonde		nil.	do.	Le Luard.
10	yes	self	yes	Yes.	1920	N.Y.	Messrs. J.P.Morgan & Co N. Y.	Yes	15 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	1	63.	black	black	grey.	nil.	do.	Paris.
11	Yes.	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Mr. Scott Arbon Sales Corp. New York	N. Y.	Yes	Few days,	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	6	1.	fair	blonde	blue.	nil.	German.	Gelsenkirchen
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1921/2	NewYork	Friend:- Mr.S.Smith 20, Broad St., New York City	uncertain	unc	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	frsh	brwn	blue	nil	England	London
13	yes	self	yes	yes	var.	New York	Biltmore Hotel, New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	frsh	brwn	blue	nil	England	London
14	no	self	yes	yes	1906	NewYork	c/o Becknell & Bain, Toronto, Ont, Canada	yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	dbrwn	brwn	nil	England	Brighton
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rinbaton MASTER, of the OLYMPIC 131346., from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
~~Officer.~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of May, 1922
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Frion, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC 131346., Thrwith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DUNELM. (DURHAM) ENGLAND M.B. B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.C. Frion.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

1-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R.M.S. "OLYMPIC" *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, MAY 24TH, 19 2..

14—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
REGISTER 1		JAHIEL	Ino	33	M.	S.	Manufacturers Agent.	yes	French. English German Spanish Portuguese Ital'n Greek.	yes	Greece	Greek	Spain	Barcelona	Mme. Vve. M. Jahiel, 46 R. Tour St. Auverne, PARIS.	Spain	Barcelona
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th MAY, 1922. 22

14—480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friends in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (white, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, or unspecified by clearly) (if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes.	self	yes	no	0		O. O. Nahman Esq., 60 Broadway New York.	yes	6 months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	black	brown	Nil.	Greece	Salonica
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

OLYMPIC 131346.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ..... , from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
~~Officer.~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1922
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Price, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC 13134. Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DUNELM (DURHAM) ENGLAND M.B.B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK

SPAIN

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

367-275-23

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 24TH MAY, 1922.

14—489

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	25115	WALKER.	Howard. Wilson.	45.		M.	M.	Company Director.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Hove.	Mrs. Walker, Norfolk Hall, Hove.	England,	Hove.
TRANSIT	25116	WINTER.	Henry. Edgar.	24.		M.	S.	Manftr.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	London.	C. E. Winter, South Hill, Northwood.	England.	London.
TRANSIT	25117	Do.	Geoffrey. Walter J.	20.		M.	S.	Student.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
DIPLOMAT		HIGHAM.	Charles.	46.		M.	M.	Member of Parliament.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Major Peter Thomas, 7 Bush Lane House, Cannon St.	do. London, E. C.	do.
TRANSIT	25119	SZARVASY.	Frederick. Alexander.	47.		M.	M.	Banker.	Yes.	do. etc.	Yes.	do.	Magyar.	do.	do.	wife 21 Park Crescent, Portland. Pl. London, W. 1.	do.	do.
TRANSIT	25120	FRANCIS.	John. Morgan. R.	60.		M.	M.	Chartered Accountant.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	do.	English.	do.	Kingston-on-Thames.	Mrs. Francis, The Firs, Kingston on Thames.	do.	Kingston
TRANSIT	25121	PEACOCK.	Edward. Robert.	50.		M.	M.	Financial.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	do.	Scotch.	do.	London.	Mrs R.Peacock, 6 Park Row, London, S. W.	do.	London.
TRANSIT	25122	CATTO.	Thomas. Sivewright.	43.		M.	M.	Merchant.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	India.	Calcutta	Lady Catto, "Dews", Beaconsfield, Bucks.	do.	Beaconsfield.
TRANSIT	25123	KOPP.	Alexandre.	43.		M.	M.	Director.	Yes.	Eng; French, German, & Russian.	Yes.	Russia.	Russian.	England.	London.	C. de Tray, 23 Swallow St. London.	France.	Paris.
10 DIPLOMAT		HAND.	John. Pierce.	37.		M.	M.	British Consul	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	Bermuda.	Hamilton.	Helen Hand, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bermuda.	Hamilton.
11		SLADE.	Florence. Elsie.	32.		F.	S.	Governess.	Yes.	Eng; French, & German.	Yes.	do.	do.	England.	Dorchester.	Charles. E. Slade, 1 Acland Road, Dorchester, Dorset.	England.	Dorchester.
TRANSIT	25115	PARRY.	Frederick. Walter.	56.		M.	M.	Manag; Director.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	do	do.	do.	London.	Mrs. Parry, 27 Craighton Ave. London.	do.	London.
TRANSIT	25127	THISELTON.	Herbert. Cecil.	60.		M.	M.	Manager.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. E. A. Thiselton, 60 Beulah Hill, Norwood, London, S E.	do.	London.
14 DIPLOMAT		COSTANTINI.	David. Augustus.	48.		M.	M.	Diplomat.	Yes.	Eng; & Italian.	Yes.	Italy.	Italian	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON.	Corso Eleana 6, Florence, Italy.	D.C.	WASHINGTON.
TRANSIT	25116	REINHART.	Alfred.	43.		M.	M.	Cotton Merchant.	Yes.	Eng; French, German, Italian,	Yes.	Switzerland.	Swiss	Egypt.	Alexandria	Mr. Maynard, American Consul Alexandria, Egypt.	Egypt.	Alexandria.
TRANSIT	25130	PROCTOR.	Charles. Archibald.	40.		M.	M.	Director.	Yes.	Eng; & French.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	Irish.	France.	Paris.	T. E. Stevens, 64 Rue de Lisbonne, Paris.	France.	Paris.
TRANSIT	17	Do.	Jean. Sprowle.	25.		F.	M.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	Scotch.	do.	do	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT		LANDAHL.	Henry John.	42.		M.	M.	Merchant.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	do	Scandinavian.	Canada.	Vancouver.	Friend:- N. Lyons. Esq. Empress Hotel, Vancouver, Canada	Canada.	Vancouver.
TRANSIT	25118	COUSENS.	William. Essar.	43.		M.	M.	Shipping.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	English.	England.	London	Mrs. W. E. Cousens, Brook House, Barnes, Eng;	England.	London.
TRANSIT	25124	COLLETT.	Alfred. Campbell.	34.		M.	S.	Silk Buyer.	Yes.	do	Yes.	do.	Canadian.	Canada	Toronto.	Mrs. C. Collett, 264 Wright Ave. Toronto, Canada	Canada.	Toronto.
TRANSIT	25125	ROMER-WILLIAMS.	Charles.	38.		M.	M.	Publisher.	Yes.	Eng; French.	Yes.	do.	English.	England.	London.	Wife. 62 St. James St. London.	England.	London.
TRANSIT	25126	RAE.	David. Mitchell.	40.		M.	M.	Banker.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	do.	Scotch.	Brazil.	San Paulo.	Wife:- Mrs. Rae. Wolfin Hotel, Bitton Lochearn, Perth	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT	25129	PALM.	Bjorn. Torsten.	36.		M.	M.	Director.	Yes.	Eng & Swedish.	Yes.	Sweden.	Swedish.	Manchuria.		Mrs. E. Palm. Manager, Dutch East India.	Dutch East India.	Medan.
TRANSIT	25114	McLaughlin	Isabel	18		F.	S	nil	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	France.	Paris	17, Rue de Mours, Paris	Ont.	Oshawa
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Friday Tides 10.00 pm

7

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th MAY, 19 22. 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Inmates of institutions for care and treatment of the insane are not to be reported.) If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No.	Geo. Wil s & Sons Ltd.	Yes	Yes	1915.	N.Y. etc	Geo. Wil s & Sons.	206, Broadway New York, N.Y.	Yes.	abt. 1 Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9½	medium	brown	brown.	nil.	England.	London.
2	yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921.	do.	Biltmore Hotel,	New York.	N. Y.	Yes.	within 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	6	1	fair	light	blue.	spots on chin.	do.	do.
3	yes	self	Yes	No	- - - -	do	do.	do		Yes.	do.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	6	1	fair	fair	blue.	dimples	do.	do.
4	yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	16 yrs.	N. Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel,	New York,	N. Y.	Yes	4 weeks.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9	medium	black	brown.	nil.	do.	do.
5	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	1913.	do.	C/o Dunlop Rubbert Corp. 17. E. 2nd. St.	New York.		Yes.	3- weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9	dark	brown	blue.	nil.	Hungary.	Budapest.
6	No.	do.	Yes	Yes	1916.	N. Y.	Biltmore Hotel,	New York,	N.Y.	Yes.	abt. 5 weeks.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	11½	fresh	turning grey	blue.	nil.	England.	Richmond, Surrey.
7	No.	do.	Yes	Yes	1921.	N. Y.	Mrs. J. Peacock,	71 Crescent Rd. Toronto.		Yes.	2-3 weeks.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	6	1	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	Canada.	Athol.
8	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	various.	N.Y.	C/o J. P. Morgan & Co.	23 Wall St. New York.		Yes	3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	6	2	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	England.	Nr. Newcastle on-Tyne.
9	Yes	De Trey & Co.	Yes	No	- - - -	- - -	Dentists Supply Co.	220 W 42nd St. New York.		Yes	- weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	Crippled since 8 years of age.						Russia.	Odessa.
10	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922.	New York.	Mrs. J. P. Hand,	Hamilton, Bda.		Yes.	1 day.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No,	5	7½	fair	dark	blue.	nil.	U.S.A.	Portsmouth.
11	Yes	employer.	Yes	Yes	1913-2.	Transit.	Mrs. John Lawrence,	59 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.		Yes	indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue.	nil.	England.	Dorchester.
12	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	various	N. York.	Mac Andrews Boston Co.	20 Fifth Ave. New York,		Yes	6 weeks.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue.	nil.	do.	Liverpool.
13	No.	Insurance Company.	Yes	Yes	1912-21.	-	London Guarantee & Accident Co.	Corn Exchange Bank Bldg.	Chicago, Ills.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	6	2½	fair	white	brown.	mole on left leg.	do.	York.
14	N.Y. to	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922.	Wash;	Italian Embassy,	Washington.		Diplomatic.	-	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No	6	-	dark	dark	brown.	nil.	Italy.	Florence.
15	no	do.	Yes	Yes	1913.	-	Reinhart & Co. Inc.	101. Milk St. Boston, Mass.		No.	2 weeks.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No	6	-	medium	black	dark.	nil.	Switzerland.	Winterthur
16	Yes.	do	Yes	Yes	1921-22.	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel,	New York,	N. Y.	Yes	3- weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good;	No	6	-	fair	grey	grey	nil.	Ireland.	Dublin.
17	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1919.	N.Y.et		do.		Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown.	nil.	England.	Nottingham
18	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	several	N. Y.	Hotel Vancouver, Vancouver	B.C.		In transit.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	fair	light	blue.	nil.	Sweden.	Marvestal.
19	Yes.	White Star Line.	Yes	Yes	1920-21.	N. Y.	1 Broadway,	New York,	N. Y.	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	6	2	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	England.	Tunbridge Wells.
20	Yes.	Belding Sortscell.	Yes	Yes	every month.	N. Y.	264 Wright Ave.	Toronto,	Canada.	In transit.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	-	fair	brown	brown.	scar on left hand	Canada.	Toronto.
21	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	frequently.	N.Y.	13. E. 55th St.	New York,	NY.	Yes,	2 weeks.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	6	1	fair	brown	grey.	nil.	England.	London
22	Yes.	self	Yes	No	- - - - - -		Royal Bank of Canada,	New York.		Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4½	fair	fair	grey.	nil.	Scotland.	Aberdeen.
23	No.	Deli Experim. Station.	Yes	Yes	1911.	Frisco.	Dr. Howard, Dept of Agriculture,	Washington DC.		Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7½in.	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	Sweden.	Norrtaljes
24	no	self	yes	yes	trst	NewYork	Parents:- Mr.& Mrs. McL[illegible]	Oshawa,	Ont.	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	nil	Canada	Oshawa
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the OLYMPIC 131346, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second (Mate).)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
~~Officer.~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 191[illegible]

at NEW Y[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC 1313-6. Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DUNELM (DURHAM) ENGLAND M.B.B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

C. H. Prior.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 24TH, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TOD	Hunter	51	0	M. M	Surgeon	yes	English. French	yes	British	English	Gt. Britain	London	Wife: Mrs. Hunter Tod 1, Upper Wimpole Street. London.	Eng.	London
2	TRANSIT	POOLEY.	Thomas. Edward.	45.		M. M.	Agent.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	Canadian.	Egypt.	Cairo.	Mon. Mrs. A. Stanley, 7NU or Berkeley St. London.	Eng.	London.
3	TRANSIT	FORNASERI.	Bertha.	63.		F. W.	Maid.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	Italy.	Italian	Italy.	Florence.	Daughter:- Comme Siccardi 4, Lydia Fornaceri, Torino.	Italy.	Florence.
4		Coyenzoghu	Vassos	34		M. S	Merchant	yes	Greek English	yes	Greece	Greek	Mesopotmia	Basrah	Relatives:- M.Coyenzoghu Basrah City, Mesopotamia	N.Y.	New York.
5	TRANSIT	Defries	Robert L	52		M. M	Barrister	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend:- M.Deo Brisay, 15, Toronto St., Toronto	Ont.	Tomnto
6		Faucart	Annais	58		F. S	Maid	yes	French.	Eng. yes	France	French	U.S.A	Pittsburgh	Sister:- Mrs.Durant, 15, Ave. Faidherbe, Valenciennes	Pa	Bittsburgh
7		Downes	William A.	26		M. S	Mansrvt	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	Mother:- Mrs.Anabiss 16, Eaton Square, Eaton, Nr. Windsor	Pa	Haverford
8	TRANSIT	Marconi	Beatrice	35		F. M	nil	yes	English	yes	Italy	Irish	England	London	Sister:- Hon.Lady Bathurst 19, Portsea Plce., London	Mass.	Boston
9		Brunskill	Alice	34		F. S	Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	England	England	London	Mr.Nicholson. Grossfield Farm, Woolsingham, Co.Durham	Pa.	Haverford
10		Heuger	Louise	24		F. S	Maid	yes	English	yes	Switzlnd	Swiss	France	Paris	Cousin:- Mrs.Bonhomme, 6. Rue le Chappelles, Paris	N.Y.	New York
11	TRANSIT	Stibbe	Charles	40		M. M	Manfctr	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	England	England	Leicester	Wife:- Mrs.Stibbe Rothley Plain, Nr.Leicester	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Eklumb	Anna	52		F. S	Maid	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother:- Mr.P.Lillbyn Elfsport, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
13		Dorey	John Wm	68		M. M	Bank Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Gt.Brit.	Guernsey, C.I.	Mother:- R.J.Dorey St.Sampson, Guernsey, C.I.	Cal.	San Friscos
14		Dorey	Llonie	64		F. M	nil	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Gt.Brit.	Guernsey, C.I.	Mother-in- law do do	Cal.	San Fr'isco.
15	TRANSIT	Bull	Bartley	36		M. S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Ontario	W.Perkins, (Friend) 1, Charing Cross, London.	Ont.	Brampton
16	TRANSIT	Holden	Norma	55		M. M	Mercht.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal	A.Allan, (Friend) 354, St.James St., London	Canada	Montreal
17	TRANSIT	do	Georgina	52		F. M	nil	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal	do do	Canada	Montreal
18	TRANSIT	do	Gertrude	22		F. S	nil	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal	do do	Canada	Montreal
19	TRANSIT	Higgins	Daniel	61		M. M	Butler	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	England	Wareham	Brother:- MrsHiggins Molinmore, Co.Donegal	N.Y.	Donegal
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th MAY, 1922.

26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of an agreement, written or verbal, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether ever before deported from the U.S.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	Yes	Yes		New York	John Hopkin, Hospital Baltimore Md.	Yes	3 to 5 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark brown		NIL	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	3 yrs.	do.	2, Amorice, 41F.74 St., NewYork	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	6	2	fair	fair	grey	nil.	Canada.	Victoria. B.C.
3	Yes.	Employer.	Yes	No			Mrs. J.W. Davies, Station. Colon.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	2½	fair	chestnut.	blue.	nil.	Switzerland.	Sion.
4	yes	self	yes	no			Carran da Bros,(Friend) 280, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brwn	brwn	nil	Greece	Piraeus
5	no	self	yes	yes	in transit	NYork	Home:- 15, Toronto Street, Toronto	IN TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brwn	nil	Canada	Toronto
6	no	Employer	yes	yes	30yrs	Pittsburgh	Employer:- Mrs Rea Oliver Bldgs.Pittsburgh,Pa	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	grey	brwn	nil	France	Valencien
7	no	Employer	yes	no			Employer:- Mr.De Witt Cuyler, Haverford, Pa Edgewood	yes	Indefi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	auburn	blue	nil	England	Eaton Mr Windsq
8	no	self	yes	yes	1912	NewYork	Husband:- Mr.Mareoni Ritz Hotel New York	yes	under	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brwn	nil	Ireland	Newmarket
9	no	Employer	yes	yes		Phila.	Employer:- Mr.De Witt Cuyler Edgewood, Haverford, Pa	yes	Indefi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	grey	nil	England	Frosterley
10	yes	Employer	yes	no			Employer:- Mrs.Russell 45. E.63rd St., New York City	yes	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	auburn	brwn	nil	Switzlnd.	Sierre
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	NewYork	c/o Wildman Manfg.Co., Morristown, Pa	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	auburn	blue	nil	England	Kings Lynn
12	yes	Employer	yes	yes	1922	NewYork	Employer:- Mrs.Hackshaw 320, Park Avenue, New York,NY	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	nil	Sweden	Lillbyn
13	no	self	yes	no			Son:- Mr.Dorcy 544, Magellan Ave.,San Fr'isco	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	nil	Channel Islands	Guernsey
14	no	Husband	yes	yes	1912	NewYork	do do do	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	nil	Australia	Victoria
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	NewYork	Brampton, Ontario.	IN TRANSIT yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brwn	nil	Canada	Brampton
16	yes	self	yes	yes	6mths	NewYork	354, St.James St., Montreal	IN TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	blue	nil	Canada	Hobleton
17	yes	self	yes	yes	6mths	NewYork	do do	IN TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brwn	nil	Canada	Odessa
18	yes	self	yes	yes	6mths	NewYork	do do	IN TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	dark	brwn	nil	Canada	Montreal
19	yes	Employer	yes	yes	26yrs	NewYork	Mrs.C.B.Penniman Eddy Pucque, L.I. N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	nil	Ireland	Malinmore
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stanton MASTER, of the [illegible] 13346 [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets SEVENTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
~~Officer.~~
MASTER

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of May, 1922
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the [illegible] 131346., herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therein," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DUNELM (DURHAM) ENGLAND M.B.B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24th MAY, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CAUSERET	Jeanne	40		F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English French	yes	France	French	France	Vougancourt	Mr A. Causeret, Vougancourt, Doubs, FRANCE.	N.Y.	New York
2		ERICSON	Sara	31		F	S	Maid	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	E.J.Johanson, Aastrana, Nastegorden Salstad Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
3		O'SULLIVAN	Julia	42		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Thomas O'Sullivan, Furgus Couldford Co. Cork. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
4		VACHELL	Arthur Hanywood	57		M	S	Artist	yes	English	yes	Gb.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Carmel. Cal.	Horace Annesley Vachell, "COLEY" Lyndhurst Hants, England.	Cal.	Carmel
5		Vaughan	Mr	42		M	M	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	British	U.S.A.	Redlands Cal.	Mrs. Mason, The Moat House, Drury Lane, LIVERPOOL.	U.S.A.	Redlands Cal.
6		BAILLY.	Suzanne.	31.		F	S.	Maid.	Yes.	French.	Yes.	France.	French	do.	Boston.	Bailly, 54 Rue Maitnival, Leval Las, Berut, France.	do.	Boston, Mas
7		DONALDSON.	Mildred.	29.		F	W.	nil.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England	London.	R.W. Woodley, 1 Broad St; Place, London, E. C.	N. Y.	New York.
8		PALOTY.	Emily	29.		F	S.	Lady's Maid.	Yes.	Eng;French.	Yes.	France.	French.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	G. Paloty, Poirice Ambassan, France.	DO.	DO.
9		GARCEAU.	Albenne. M.	29.		F	S.	nil.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	Canadian.	do.	Chicago, Ills.	Parents 2092 2th St. Detroit Mich.	ILLS.	CHICAGO.
10		Cederholm	Louise	23		F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Danish	U.S.A.	San Mateo, Cal.	Mother:- Mrs.A.Cederholm Vandegade, Copenhagen, D'mark	Cal.	San Mateo
11		Stibbe	Godfrey	65		M	M	Manfctryes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Dutch	England	Leicester	Wife:- Mrs.Stibbe Knighton House, Leicester	N.Y.	New York
12		Morgan	Charles	34		M	S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Welsh	England	London	Brother:- Captain T.G.Morgan. Chasemere, Stanley Rd.,Deal	N.Y.	New York
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th May, 19 22. 28

14—480

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How he (alien or citizen) got the money he has (or carry) and (contents of the purse, or amount), and whether (if in his own, or (if not) by whom furnished, and in what amount.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes.	Mrs. Price Collier	yes	yes	1910	Wash. D.C. N. York.	c/o Mrs. Price Collier. Tuxedo Park New York	Yes.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Grey	Brown	Nil.	France	Vourgnocourt
2	Yes.	Self.	yes	yes	8	Boston N.Y.	Mrs. K. B. Van Riper, 270 Park Avenue, New York.	No.	Permanent	No.	No.	No	No	No. employed by Mrs. Van Riper	No.	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Blone	Blue.	Mole on Neck	Sweden	Salstad
3	Yes.	Self	Yes	Yes	8 1884 to 1901	New York	Mrs. K.B.Van Riper. 270 Park Avenue. Ne. York.	yes.	permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	frsh	Brown	Hazel	Nil	Ireland	Coylon
4	No.	Self	Yes	yes	1901	Carmel Cal. etc.	Monterey, (Home) Carmel California	No.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Left Leg	6	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	England	Dover.
5	Yes.	self	Yes	Yes	5	Redlands Cal.	Husband — Mr. T.H.Vaughan, Redlands California.	No.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Grey	Blue	Nil	England	Bedford
6	Yes.	Employer.	Yes	Yes	1 yr.	Boston.	Mr. J. S. Lawrence, 59 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.	No.	perm	Yes.	No	No	No	No	Domestic Service.	No	Good.	No	5	5	medium	black	brown.	nil	France.	Paris.
7	yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1916.	N. York.	Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y.	indef	indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	fair	fair	brown.	nil.	England.	Redhill, Surrey.
8	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1yr.	do.	Employer:- Mr. A. W. Burchard, 57 E. 66th St. New York.	indefinite	indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	3	fair	brown.	brown.	nil.	France.	Poirier, Crunk.
9	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1917-22.	Chicago	Mr. I. sull:- Friend 72 W. Adams St. Chicago Ills.	No.	indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	dark	dark	dark.	nil.	Canada.	London
10	no	Employer	Yes	yes	1922	Cal.	S. Mateo Employer:- Mrs. Crocker, San Mateo, Cal.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	nil	Denmark	Copenhagen
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	NewYork	National City Bank, Wall Street, New York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brwn	nil	Holland	Amsterdam
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1893	NewYork	26, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brwn	nil	N. Wales	Monte mery
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hamilton, MASTER, of the OLYMPIC 131346., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets SEVENTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E Hamilton
~~Officer.~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of May, 1922

at NEW Y[illegible]

S P[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the [illegible], Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DUNELM (DURHAM) ENGLAND M.B.B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this Sixtieth day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH MAY, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT	COOKE.	Francis Beaumont.	49.		M. M.	Ins. Manager.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Sutton.	Mrs. A. M. Cooke, "Benbridge", Devonshire Rd. Sutton, Surrey.	Canada.	Montreal.
	TRANSIT	CLAPHAM.	Charles. Frederick.	50.		M. M.	Company Director,	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Guildford.	Mrs. M. C. Clapham. Teare Harne, Guildown, Guildford.	England.	Guildford.
	TRANSIT	DE TREY.	Cesar.	46.		M. M.	Managing Director.	Yes.	Eng; French, & German.	Yes.	Switzerland.	Swiss	do.	Sutton.	A. de Trey. Mount Ave. Ealing, London.	do.	London.
	TRANSIT	EMSLIE.	Alexander George H.	40.		M. M.	Insurance Official.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	do.	London.	Mrs. Emslie, 50 Kensington Rd.	Canada.	Montreal.
	TRANSIT	FREY.	John.	49.		M. M.	Director.	Yes.	Eng; French, & German.	Yes.	Switzerland.	Swiss	Switzerland.	Zurich.	Mrs. Frey. Frohburgstrasse 12, Zurich. Switzerland.	Switzerland.	Zurich.
6	TRANSIT	BELTON.	George. Harrison.	56.		M. M.	Merchant.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	Canadian	Canada.	London.	Mrs. J. W. Purdon, 834 Richmond St. London, Canada.	Canada. London.	
7	TRANSIT	Do.	Alice. Theresa.	45.		F. M.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	TRANSIT	Do.	Doris. McLean.	21.		F. S.	nil	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	TRANSIT	GRAY.	Frank. Montgomery.	57.		M. S.	Barrister.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	English.	do.	Toronto.	Mr. E. R. Peaseley, 7 London Wal. Bgs. London, E.C.	do. Toronto.	
10	TRANSIT	HUNT.	Charles.	42.		M. M.	Merchant.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	London.	Aunt:- Mrs. St Ledbury 396, Cowich Road., Tooting, London	do.	London.
11	TRANSIT	Do.	Lorraine.	33.		F. M.	Nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	do.
12	TRANSIT	HOSSEOK.	Ada.	23.		F. S.	Domestic Servant.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	England.	do.	Mrs. Stichbury. 296 Cowich Rd. Tooting, London.	do.	do.
	TRANSIT	HEDGES.	Alfred. Paget.	55.		M. M.	Director.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Tonbridge.	Arthur L. Hedges, 13 Old Broad St. London, E. C.	England	Tonbridge.
	TRANSIT	Do.	Florence.	57.		F. M.	Nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	do.
	TRANSIT	HUDSON.	Thomas. Herbert.	33.		M. M.	Nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Andover.	Mrs. Hudson. Binley House St. Mary Burne, Hants.	do.	Andover.
	TRANSIT	IWAKAWA.	Katsutera.	41.		M. M.	Professor.	Yes.	Eng; German, & Japanese.	Yes.	Japan.	Japanese	Japan.	Tokio.	Friend:- Mr. E. Ito, Mitsutrishu Kaisha, Leadenhall St. London. EC.	Japan.	Tokio.
	TRANSIT	KAWAI.	Keiji.	51.		M. M.	Merchant.	Yes.	Eng; & Japanese.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Sapporo.	Mr. H. Shimayo, 22 Bartlett Bldg, Holborn Circus, London, E. C.	do.	Sapporo.
	TRANSIT	LEEDS.	George. G.	59.		M. M.	Peer.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English	England.	London.	Duchess of Leeds, 11 Grosvenor Cres. London.	England.	London.
19	TRANSIT	McBRIDE.	Norman Harold.	42.		M. M.	Farmer.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	Irish.	Australia.	Adelaide.	Friend:- c/o Elder, Smith & Co., 3, St. Helens Place, London	Australia.	Adelaide.
	TRANSIT	Do.	Hilda.	33.		F. M.	Nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	English	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
21	TRANSIT	MOFFAT.	John.	43.		M. S.	President.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	Scotch.	England.	Oadham, Leicestershire.	Mrs. C.E. Hay. Somerly. Odham,	England.	London.
	TRANSIT	MACKAY.	William. Aeneas.	50.		M. M.	Gen. Manager.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Leatherhead.	Mrs. E M. H. Mackay, Pachestahm Towers, Leatherhead.	Canada.	Montreal.
	TRANSIT	PANG.	Shau. Chun.	56.		M. M.	Managing Director.	Yes.	Eng; & Chinese.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	Chinese.	China	Hong Kong.	Brother:- Pang Kok Siu, Geo. Gimbel & Co. Hong Kong.	China.	Hong Kong.
	TRANSIT	KWOK.	Siu.Lau.	63.		M. M.	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do	Friend :- c/o G.Gimbel & Co., Pang, Kok Siu, Hong Kong, China	do.	do.
	TRANSIT	STAPLETON.	Oscar Clifford.	27.		M. M.	Agent.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	do.	English.	Cuba.	Havana.	Mr. Alec. Nonprove. 41 Highbury Hill, Highbury, London, N.	Cuba.	Havana.
	TRANSIT	SCOTT.	Benjamin. G.	50.		M. M.	Merchant.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	S.Africa.	Durban.	Mrs. C. Scott, 13. Musgrave Rd. Durban. S. Africa.	S.Africa.	Durban.
	TRANSIT	TAKEDA.	Yuzuru.	33.		M. M.	Banker.	Yes	Japanese.	Yes.	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan	Tadotsu/	329 Tadotsu, Kagawaka, Jalan.	Japan.	Kobe.
	TRANSIT	WYNN.	Allan. Herbert.	43.		M. M.	Chartered Accountant.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England	Buckhurst Hill.	Mrs. A. W. Wynn, Hansted, High Rd. Buckhurst Hill, Essex.	England.	Buckhurst Hill.
	TRANSIT	WYATT.	John. Francis.	47.		M. S.	Valet.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	London.	Mr. C. J. Wyatt, Wardour, Nr. Tusbury, Wilts.	do.	London.
	TRANSIT	WORLEY.	Josephine. Sard.	58.		F. S.	Nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Eastbourne.	Miss. Flora Worley, 17 St. Leonards Rd. Eastbourne.	do.	Eastbourne.

10

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th MAY, 1922. 30

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether going to join a husband, or other relative, or friend, or to a place other than that of his or her husband, for care and treatment; if so, for what cause and for how long?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	to N.Y.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1914 & 1920.	N.Y.	London & Scottish Assurance Corp. 110 William St. New York.	Yes	30 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	dark	dark blue.	scar on right side of chest.	England.	London
2	Yes.	Limited Company.	Yes	No- - - - - - - -			Dentists Supply Co. 220. W. 42 St. New York.	yes	3—weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	10½	fair	grey.	turning grey.	nil.	4	do.	Beeston Yorks.
3	yes	By my Company.	Yes	Yes	1890.	N.Y.	do.	Yes.	4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	6	-	fresh	brown	brown.	nil.	4	Switzerland.	Vevey.
4	Yes.	Self.	Yes	No- - - - - - - -			London & Scottish Assurance Corp. 110 William St. New York	Yes	2-3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	fresh	dk. brown	blue-grey.	nil.	4	Scotland.	Edinburgh
5	Yes	De Trey & Co.	Yes	No- - - - - - - -			Dentists Supply Co. 22. W 42nd St. New York. N. Y.	Yes	3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	red	dk. brown	blue.	nil.	4	Switzerland.	Maar
6	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922.	New York	334 Richmond St. London, Canada.	yes	IN TRANSIT 3 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	5½	fair	grey	blue.	nil.		Canada.	London.
7	Yes.	Husband.	Yes	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do	yes	IN TRANSIT do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	3½	fair	brown	blue.	nil.		do.	do.
8	Yes.	Father.	Yes	Yes.	do.	do.	do.		yes	IN TRANSIT do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	2½	fair	fair	blue.	nil.		do.	do.
9	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	transit.		Hotel Wellington, New York N. Y.		1 day In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	11	fair	grey	blue.	nil.		do.	Toronto.
10	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes.	do.		Home:- 18, Craig Street, London, Ont.		In transit to Canada.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	6	-	dark	brown	grey.	nil.		do.	London.
11	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes.	do.		do		do		do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	fair	auburn	hazel.	nil.		do.	Montre
12	Yes.	Employer.	Yes	No- - - - - - - -			do		do		do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	5	dark	dark	grey.	nil.		England.	Portsmouth
13	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1899-1921.	N.Y.	Wm. P. Hedges, 5 Bayard St. Larchmont, N.Y.		Yes. 2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	clear	dk. brown	hazel.	nil.		do.	London.
14	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	1899-1920.	do.	do.		do.		Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	5	fair.	turning grey.	brown.	stout.		do.	Holsworthy, Devon.
15	Yes.	do.	Yes	No- - - - - - - -			Friend:- Mr. Glen Stewart, 5th Ave. Bank, New York.		Yes. 2-3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7½	dk.	dk.	br.	nil.		do.	Derby.
16	Yes.	do.	Yes	No- - - - - - - -			Friend:- Mr. B. Onishi, c/o Mr. Shi S. Kaisha, 154, Broadway, New York.		In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	3	dark	black	brown.	nil.		Japan.	Tokio.
17	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1901.	N.Y.	Friend:- Mr. T Ohshima, 1st. Av. 10th St. New York, N. Y.		do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	5	dark	turning grey	brown.	nil.		do.	Oitaken.
18	yes	do.	Yes	Yes	2 months.	L.I.	Mr. Percy Chubb, Pattin's Farm, L. I.	yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	6	2	fair	grey	blue.	nil.		England.	London
19	Yes.	do.	Yes	No- - - - - - - -			McAlpin Hotel, New York, NY.	yes	days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	5½	florid.	dk. brown	blue	nil.		Australia.	Kooring
20	Yes.	Husband.	Yes	No- - - - - - - -			do.	do.	do	yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6½	fair	fair	grey.	nil.		do.	Adelaide
21	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921.		Ritz Hotel, Montreal, Canada.		Yes	26 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9½	fair	brown	blue.	nil.		Scotland.	Glasgow
22	to N.Y.	do.	Yes	Yes	several visits.		Plaza Hotel, New York. N. Y.		Yes	2-3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7½	dark	black	blue-grey.	nil.		England.	Rosedale Abbey, Yorks.
23	yes	do.	yes	No- - - - - - - -			Hong Kong 8, Queens Rd., Victoira,		IN TRANSIT Yes. 2-3 weeks.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	Nol	5	8	chinese.	black	black.	mole lower edge right eye-brow.		China.	Hong Kong
24	yes	do.	yes	No- - - - - - - -			Daughter:- 408, Fredrick d., Miss Ruth Kwok San Francisco, Cal.		Yes. 1 mo.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	6	2	yello	black	black.	nil.		China	Hong Kong
25	No.	do	Yes	Yes	1915.	Phila.	Quinta "El Cura", Sa Lisa, Havana.	No.	7 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	6	-	dark	brown	brown.	nil.		England.	Portsmouth
26	No.	do.	Yes	No- - - - - - - -			Mrs. Esther Green, 6 . Sutter St. San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	abt. 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7½	dark	dark	grey.	nil.		do.	Newcastle-on Tyne.
27	Yes.	do.	Yes	No- - - - - - - -			Pennsylvania Hotel, NewYork, NY	Yes.	20 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	3	dark	black	brown.	nil.		Japan.	Tadatsu Kawawaken
28	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1920.	N. Y.	Messrs. Herdelbach Ickelheimer & Co. P.O. Box 7.. City Hall Station, N. Y.	Yes	abt 3 0 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	11	fair	brown	grey.	mole below under-lip.		England.	Leyton, Essex
29	to N. Y.	employer.	Yes	No- - - - - - - -			C/o Percy Chubb, Esq., Glencove Island, New York, N. Y.		Yes, abt. 1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	pale	brown	grey.	nil.		do.	Tusbury Wilts.
30	Yes.	Self.	Yes	No- - - - - - - -			Wm. I. Hedges, 5 Bayard St. Larchmont, N.Y.		Yes 2 months.	No	No	No	No	Nol	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	fair	ltt brown	blue-grey.	nil.		do.	London.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Dinelson MASTER, of the OLYMPIC 13134, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Dinelson
~~Officer.~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1912
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH MAY, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th MAY 31, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BERMAN	Abraham Carl.	36		M	M	Boston, 15 Oct. 1885.		729 Seventh Ave. N.Y.
2	do.	Bessie Nadeline.	36		F	M	14 March 1886, Hallowell, Maine.		do.
3	BRUSH	Matthew Chauncey.	44		M	S	Stillwater, Minn. 12 Oct. 1877.		Engineers Club, 32 W. 40th St. New York.
4	BASSETT	Hulbert D.	27		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 17 Oct. 1894.		c/o Mackay & Co. 14. Wall St. N.Y.C.
5	do	Katrina V.W.	23		F	M	Plainfield, N.J. 15 July 1897.		do.
6	BAUSMAN	George A.	48		M	M	Minneapolis, Minn. 23 April, 1874.		54, Alwaton Terrace, Springfield, Mass.
7	do.	A. Linton.	38		M	M	do. 27 Oct. 1883.		do do do
8	BETTLE	Samuel.	57		M	M	Philadelphia. 15 Oct. 1864.		Haverford, Penn.
9	do.	Helen.	55		F	M	do. 9 Oct. 1866.		do.
10	BOASBERG	Emmanuel.	56		M	M	3 July 1865. Buffalo, N.Y.		1296, Delaware Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
11	do.	Bessie.	52		F	M	Detroit, Mich. 28 Aug. 1869.		do.
12	BROOKS	Frank W.	58		M	M	Cherokee Co. Texas. 4 Mar. 1864.		Garden Court Apts. 2906 Detroit, Mich. Jefferson Ave.,
13	do.	Mary Pauline.	55		F	M	11 May 1867. Vienna Louisiana.		do.
14	COOPER.	Ralph.	42		M	M	22nd October, 1879. Portland, Maine		1220, Hyde Park, Chicago, Ills.
15	COGHILL	W. LeRoy.	46		M	M	Henderson, No. Carolina. 21 Mar. 1876.		85, Sherman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	CORCORAN	D. Stanley.	33		M	M	Fort Meade, So. Dakota. 9 Sept. 1888.		Mrs. D.S. Corcoran, 627 19th Ave. San Francisco
17	COLLIER.	Katharine.	61		F	M	Newburgh, New York. 24 May 1860.		Tuxedo Park, New York.
18	DAVIS	Grace Ada.	43		F	M	Exact date unknown. 1888. Buffalo, Erie Co., New York.		C/O J.A.Dent, 185, Elmhurst Ave Highland Park Michigan
19	DICKEY	Adam H.	58		M	M			235 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.
20	do.	Lillian M.	56		F	M	Rome, N.Y. 3rd July, 1866		do.
21	EDDY	E. Penniman.	62		F	M	Staten Island, N.Y. 8 Feb. 1860.		Gardner B. Penniman, Quogue, L.I
22	FORBES	Allen.	55		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio. 26 Mar. 1866.		Greenwich, Conn
23	do.	Laura.	45		F	M	Brantford, Ont. 23 Sept. 1877.		do do
24	do.	Gordon.	13		M	S	New York, N.Y. 19 Oct. 1908.		do do
25	FINCH	John W.	48		M	M	Lebanson, New York. 3 Nov. 1873.		14, Wall St. N.Y.C.
26	FOEHRENBACH	Joseph.	46		M	M	Brooklyn. 13 July 1875.		38, Orchard St. Hill Crest, Jamaica, NYC.
27	FACHIRI	Constantine.	39		M	S	New York. 3 Nov. 1882.		121, Chestnut St., Phila. Pa. c/o Geo.H.McFadden & Bros.
28	GRANBERY	Edwin Casleton.	43		M	M	N.Y.C. 22 Feb. 1879.		17, Monroe Place, Brooklyn.
29	do	Julia Barr.	40		F	M	N.Y. Brooklyn. 2 Feb. 1882.		do.
30	HASKELL	Jack.	36		M	S	New York. 13 April, 1886.		598 W. 177th St. N.Yk.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" [redacted] sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH MAY, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30th MAY 32 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	GOLDBERG	Harry.	36		M	S		Southern Dis. N.Y. 19 Aug. 1919.	110, W. 55th St. N.Y.C.
2	COHN	Max.	40		M	S	Chicago. 17 Apl. 1881.		do.
3	HARING	Philip A.	36		M	S		Dis. of Mass, 15 Oct. 1901. So. Boston	252, W. 85th St. N.Y.C.
4	MECKSCHER	Charles August.	73		M	M		Ct. of Common Pleas. Pottsville, Pa.	320 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
5	do.	Anna Atkins.	63		F	M	Pottsville, Pa. 1859. 16th November, 1936		do.
6	HIND	Arthur.	66		M	S		Exact date unknown Utica, 1896. District Court, July,	Clark Hills, N.Y.
7	HOOPER	Malcolm Pitts.	30		M	M	26 Oct. 1890. Baltimore, Md.		c/o Latham Beardshaw Cott on Co., Greensboro, N.C.
8	JAMES	Henry A.	32		M	M		New York, N.Y. 2nd March, 1917. Supreme Court.	443, 4[redacted] Ave., New York City.
9	do.	Edna May.	24		F	M	11th [illegible]ber, 1898. New York City.		do do do
10	KNIGHT	Horace D.	55		M	M	Sinica, N.Y. 7 July 1866.		Seneca Falls, N.Y.
11	do.	Mary E.L.	53		F	M	Elmira, N.Y. 22 Feb. 1868.		do do
12	do.	Emily L.	24		F	S	Sinica Falls, N.Y. 20 Dec. 1897.		do do
13	McCUTCHEON	Joseph Martin.	53		M	S	Phila. Penn. 1868. 4th July, 1868.		2004, Girard Ave. Phila. Penn.
14	MARKS	Arthur.	52		M	M	Louisville, Kentucky. 1 Sept. 1868.		6219, Woodlawn Ave. Chicago.
15	MILIUS	Fred. A.	39		M	S	Georgia. 29 July 1882. Savannah		110, Fifth Ave. NY.C.
16	McCALLUM	Thomas.	53		M	Wd		Exact date unknown Brooklyn, N.Y. 1914. Supreme Crt.,	c/o K.B.Van Riper, 270 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
17	NEWELL	Daniel Edwin.	45		M	M	Boston, Mass. 11 Apl. 1877.		1033, Green Street, San Francisco.
18	NICHOLS	Chas. L.	50		M	S	Brooklyn, Conn. 2 July 1871.		Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	do.	Henry.	58		M	S	Brooklyn, Conn. 1864. [illegible]		do.
20	NICHOLS.	Elizabeth D.	59		F	S	Bergen, N.J. 30 Dec. 1862.		do.
21	OTHILE	Anna.	43		F	S	23 May 1879. New York City.		601, W. 140 St. N.Y.
22	OLCOTT	Katherine.	25		F	S	N.Y.C. June 10. 1895.		322 West 75th St. N.Y.C.
23	NEILAN	Marshall A.	31		M	S	San Bernadino, Cal. 11 Apl. 1891.		850 N.Andrews Bld. Los Angeles, Cal.
24	URSON	Frank J.	30		M	M	Chicago, Ill. 21 Mar. 1922.	Chicago, Ill. 21 Mar. 1922.	6427 Yucca St. Hollywood Cal.
25	PFEIFER	Albert.	45		M	M	23rd March, 1877. Little Rock, Ark.		c/o Hamilton Hotel, 143 W. 73, New York.
26	do.	Celia.	40		F	M	13th August, 1881. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
27	REA	Edith Oliver.	56		F	W	17, Nov. 1865. Pittsburgh, Pa		Sewickley, Penna.
28	do.	Edith Anne.	31		F	S	9 Aug. 1890. do.		do.
29	HANN	George Rice.	30		M	S	Birmingham, Ala. 7 Nov. 1890.		do.
30	REEVES	John B.	47		M	M		County Court. Exact date unknown Los Angeles, Cal. 1913.	1065 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—109

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH MAY, 19 22. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30th MAY 19 22.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	KNIGHT.	Frances.	24.		F	M.	15th June, 1898. Brooklyn, N. Y.		Broadway, New York, N.Y.
2	WRIGHT.	Albert. S.	55.		M	M.	13th Feb. 1867. New York, N. Y.		336, E.Oakdale Ave., Glenside, Pa.
3	ALLEN.	Rene J.	43.		M	M.	1st. May. 1879. Philadelphia, Pa.		814. S 6th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
4	DIXIE.	Wolstan. Herbert.	37.		M	M.	6th May 1885. New York, N. Y.		1210 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.
5	A-USTIN.	Clyde. B.	31.		M	M.	20th Jan. 1891. Greenville. Tenn.		Greenville, Tenn.
6	BOWLING.	Raymond. W.	25.		M	S.	25th Sept. 1896. Washington, D. C.		Room 1306. 26 Broadway, New York. Ny.
7	THOMAS.	Lucien. Irving.	45.		M	M	4th Dec. 1876. Richmond, Va.		Scarsdale, N.Y.
8	Do.	Beryl	35.		F	M.		By Marriage	do.
9	BURCHARD.	Anson. W.	57		M	M.	21st. April, 1865. Niagara Falls, N.Y.		57 E. 64th St. New York, N.Y.
10	Do.	Mrs.	48		F	M.	7th July, 1873. Jayes Hill, Missouri.		do.
11	DODGE.	Randolph.	46.		M	M.		24th Mar. 1903. District Court of New York.	270 West End Ave. New York, N. Y.
12	WHITTAKER.	Benjamin.	52.		M	M.	21st. Apl. 1870. New York, N.Y.		21 State St. New York, N. Y.
13	SWING.	Raymond.	36.		M	M.	25th March, 1887. Cambland, N.Y.		Coconut Grove, Florida.
14	Do.	Betty.	29.		F	M.	16th March, 1893. Omaha, Nebraska		do.
15	STEIN.	Edward. M.	29.		M	S.	23rd April, 1894 New York, N. Y.		374 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.
16	BARRON.	Clarence W.	66.		M	W.	2nd August, 1856 Boston, Mass.		do.
17	DORSEY.	Caruthers.	56.		F	W.	6th Dec. 1865 Oxford, Florida.		C/o Bullocks, Los Angeles. Cal.
18	F-OLLANSBEE.	Mitchell. D.	52.		M	M.	23rd Jan. 1870. Chicago. Ills.		65 Belgrave Place, Chicago. Ills.
19	NEAL.	Frank.	42.		M	M.	5th May 1880. Boston, Mass.		875. Huntington Ave. Boston, Mass.
20	Rogow	William	25		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	6th June. 1896. District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	23, Otsego Ave., New Rochell N.Y.
21	Wood	Wilfred R.	51		M	S	1st July, 1870. Fredericks Hall, Va.		346, Montgomery St., Newburgh, N.Y.
22	Wallace	John	22		M	M	1st June, 1899 Brooklyn, N.Y.		River Road, Nyack, N.Y.
23	do	Anita	20		F	M	11th July, 1901. Nyack, N.Y.		do do
24	Sands	Lawrence	62		M	M	4th August, 1859. Fairmont, Va.		5th Ave. & Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa
25	do	Mary	61		F	M	14th April, 1860. Minneapolis, Minn		do do do
26	Farren	Joseph R	48		M	S	25th September, 1873. Munster, Cambria Co. Pa.		St. Augustine, Fa
27	Landell	Marcel	26		F	S	27th February, 1896. Pierce City. Mo.		Stamford, Conn.
28	Eldridge	Lucy	68		F	M		By marriage	c/o 1st. Nat. Bank, Hartford, Conn.
29	Cuyler	de Witt Thomas	67		M	M	28th September, 1854. Philadelphia. Pa		Haverford, Pa
30	do	Frances	61		F	M	5th March, 1860. Philadelphia, Pa		do do

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—114

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 + 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH MAY, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30th MAY, 1922.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	ROEMER	Irving.	22		M	S	New York City. 3 Dec. 1900.		91, Fort Washington Av. N.Y.C.
2	ROSELLE	Edward H.	43		M	M	N.Y.C. 31st December, 1878		71, Broadway, N.Y.C.
3	RUXTON	Philip.	56		M	M	Staten Island. 19 Jan. 1866.		280, Park Ave. N.Y.C.
4	do.	Louise D.	50		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st December, 1869		do.
5	REIK	Henry.	54		M	M	Baltimore, Md. 23 May 1868.		300 E. 30th St. Baltimore.
6	SLOAN	Margaret E.	21		F	S	N.Y.C. 6 Oct. 1890.		125 E. 72nd St. N.Y.C.
7	SCHAEFER	Max O.	51		M	M		Supreme Ct. N.Y. 1901 March. 9th	Monroe, New York.
8	do.	Louise G.	38		F	M	23nd August, 1883 Boston, Mass		do.
9	SCHENCK	Mary Louise.	62		F	W	N.Y.C. 21 Apl. 1860.		Hotel Belmont, Park Av. & 42nd St. N.Y.C.
10	SCHIEFFELIN	M. Louise ..	58		F	M	19th August, 1876. New York City		170, William St. N.Y. City
11	do.	Louise V.	20		F	S	27th June, 1901. Bar Harbour, Maine		do. do
12	SYMINTON	Gilbert John.	40		M	M		Southern Dis. of Cal. County of Los Angeles. 22nd July 1921.	2150, Sou. Hobart Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif.
13	do.	Inez Louise.	39		F	M	Chicago, Ill, 1882. 27th September.		do.
14	SCHAFF	Frederic.	38		M	M	Nelsonville, Ohio. 24 May 1884.		15, Midland Ave., Bronxville, N.Yk.
15	do.	Mary Lee.	34		F	M	Liberty, Texas. 3 Oct. 1887.		do.
16	SCRANTOM	Isaac Elbert.	46		M	M	Rochester, N.Y. 4th October, 1875		32, Portsmouth Tce. Rochester, N.Y.
17	SCUDDER	Edward W.	40		M	M	Newark, N.J. 1882. 15th January.		234, Ballantine Parkway Newark, N.J.
18	do.	Katherine H.	35		F	M	St. Louis, Mo. 1886. 26th June		do.
19	SELIGMAN.	Hugo.	53		M	M	San Francisco, Cal. 7 Aug. 1868.		343 W. 71st Street, N.Y.C.
20	VAN FRAAG	Elias Wm.	52		M	M	N.Y.C. 29 Jan 1860.		615 W. 150th St. N.Y.C.
21	do.	Minnie H.	50		F	M	6 Jan. 1862. New Haven, Conn.		do.
22	VAN RIPER	Kenneth B.	35		M	M	Montclair, N.J. 14 Jan. 1887.		270, Park Ave. NY.C.
23	do.	Beatrice F.	28		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 18 Feb. 1897.		do.
24	do.	Gloria.	2		F	S	21st January, 1920. New York City		do.
25	WERNICK	Isabelle C.	23		F	S	26 July 1898. New York City.		4316 17th Ave. Brooklyn
26	WALKER.	Allen.	43.		M	M.	17th April, 1921. Mineola, N. Y.		Port Washington, L.I.
27	Do.	Lilian.	43.		F	M.	17th Nov. 1879. Hawaii. Honolulu		do.
28	SCHULMAN.	Eva.	40.		F	M		by marriage February, 1922. Exact date unknown	7th Ave. New York, N. Y.
29	KOHLER.	Regina.	37.		F	S.		Supreme Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. Exact date unknown	do do
30	Do.	Fany.	27.		F	S.		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1920.	do. do

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH MAY, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30th MAY 35, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WASEY.	Louis R.	37.		M	M.	30th May, 1885. Detroit, Mich.		58 E. Washington St. Chicago, Ills.
2	Do.	Rae. G.	38.		F	M.	17th Jan 1884. Cleveland Ohio.		do.
3	WEBB.	Hamilton.	36.		M	M.		16th Feb. 1915. Supreme Court, New York State.	205. W. 17th St. New York.
4	FARLEY.	John. F.	70.		M	S.	4th Jan. 1852. Philadelphia, Pa.		"Olympic" Club, San Francisco. Cal.
5	STRAUSS.	Daniel.	49.		M	M.	23rd. Aug. 1872. New York, N. Y.		600 W. 183rd St. New York, N. Y.
6	LAWRENCE.	John. S.	45.		M	M/	6th Sept. 1878. Nihaut, Mass.		59 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.
7	Do.	Emma. A.	32.		F	M.	3rd. Sept. 1893. Brookline, Mass.		do.
8	Do.	Eloise.	14.		F	S.	15th Feb. 1907. Boston, Mass.		do.
9	LEVY.	Elliot.	36.		M	M.	21st Oct. 1886. New York, N. Y.		163. Bay St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Do.	Ida.	36.		F	M.	4th Sept. 1886. do.	do.	do.
11	DUNSTER.	James. H.	51.		M	M	30th Dec. 1870. New York City.		Woolworth Bldg. Broadway, N. Y.
12	Do.	Mate. L.	51.		F	M.	25th Oct. 187[illegible]. New York.		do.
13	PIKE.	Eugene. R.	51.		M	M.	[illegible] Dec. 18[illegible] Chicago. Ill.		39 S. State St. Chicago, Ills.
14	Do.	Fay.	51.		F	M.	5th June, 1871. Milwaukee. Wis.		do.
15	SMITH.	Philip.	47.		M	M	11th Aug. 187[illegible]. Worcester. Mass		Short Hills, New Jersey.
16	Do.	Belle.	47.		F	M.	9th Mar. 1875. Geneva, N. Y.		do.
17	SMIT:	Joseph.	37.		M	M.		Supreme Court, 1913. New York. 19th November,	136 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
18	CARMEL.	Kalman	37.		M	M.		July 7th 1916 Supreme Court, New York.	do.
19	GROSS.	Alexander. J.	46.		M	S.	12th Sept. 1871. New York, N. Y.		360 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
20	~~LANDALL.~~	~~Marcelle.~~	~~26.~~		~~F~~	~~S.~~	~~Kiarca City, Missouri.~~		~~Shippan Point, Stamford, Conn.~~
21	DAVIES.	Julia. Woods.	48.		F	M.	25th March, 1874. Rochester, No.		Shippan Point, Stamford, Conn.
22	PERRY.	John.	56.		M	M.	26th June, 1866. Brooklyn, N.Y.		80 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
23	Do.	Amy.	52.		F	M.	12th Aug. 187[illegible]. Chicago. Ills.		do.
24	MONTGOMERY.	Charles. Henry.	75		M	S.	31st Aug, 1846, Brooklyn, N.Y.		353 National City Bank Bldgs. Omaha, Neb.
25	WITTENBERG.	William. Joseph.	47.		M	S.	2nd Sept. 187[illegible]. Elmira. N. Y.		11 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
26	LAMONT.	Thomas. W.	51.		M	M.	Clarrack, N.Y. 30th September, 1870		23, Wall St., New York City
27	ANDERSON.	Arthur. M.	41.		M	M.	17th Oct. 1880. East Orange, N.J.		do do do
28	SMITH	Jeremiah. Jr.	52.		M	S.	1[illegible]th Jan. 1870. Dover, New Hampshire.		Berkeley St. Cambridge, Mass.
29	HOWE.	John. Ireland.	22.		M	S	1st. Jan. 1900. Roselle, N. J.		2 Mountain Rd. Englewood N. J.
30	ELLIS.	Eloise. Rowe.	26.		F	M.	19th May, 1896. Buffalo, N. Y.		27 W 56th St. New York, N.Y.

(29)

Sheet 5, No.20. Landall, Marcelle. Duplicated on Page 3, Line No.27.

Assistant Purser

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

ST SS OLYMPIC 5/31/22

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31st May, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th May, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Whiteside	Alexander	47		M	M	2nd July, 1874. Champlain, N.Y.		233, Beacon St., Boston, Mass
2	do	Ethel	45		F	M	2nd September, 1876. Beverley, Mass		do do
3	Amoris	Ain	52		M	M	19th September, 1869. Boston, Mass		341. Blanca St., Boston, Mass
4	do	Mary	50		F	M	10th March, 1872. Brookline, Mass		do do
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

ST SS OLYMPIC 5/31/22

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—908

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 37 1

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 24TH MAY, 19 22; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30th MAY, 19 22.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	ALEXANDRE.	Helene. L.	62		F	W.	27th Sept. 1859. West Point. N.Y.		Belmont Hotel, New York, N.Y.
2	ALGER.	Marion.			F	M.	4th May 1878. Detroit, Mich.		1106. First National Bank Bldg. Detroit, Mich.
3	BERGER.	Samuel. Sylvester	5[illegible]		M	M.	[illegible]	Exact date unknown 191[illegible]. U.S.Court, Cleveland, Ohio.	10619. Lake Shrve Blvd. Cleveland. Ohio.
4	Do.	Vera. Grossman	26.		F	M.	15th Dec. 1895. Cleveland, Ohio.		do.
5	BEARDSLEY.	Alonzo. G.	68.		M	M.	28th Sept. 1853. Auburn, N.Y.		88, South Street, Auburn, New York.
6	Do.	Agnes. S.	64.		F	M.	2nd. Apl. 1858. Auburn, N.Y.		do.
7	COALE.	William. Ellis.	62.		M	M.	7th February, 1860. Baltimore, Md.		6 Overhill Rd. Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.
8	Do.	Grace.	60.		F	S.	4th October, 1869. Baltimore, Md.		do.
9	CROCKER.	Templeton.	37.		M	M.	2nd. Sept. 1884. San Francisco.		Shreve Bldg. San Mateo, Cal.
10	Do.	Helene.	34.		F	M.		By marriage	do.
11	CALDER.	Kathleen.	34.		F	M.	8th Mar. 1888. Syracuse, N.Y.		210. W. 90th St. New York, N.Y.
12	CAUSSE.	Andre. L.	67.		M	M.		18th Sept. 1891. Court of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J.	472 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.
13	Do.	Alix.	35.		F	S.	24th May 1886. Orange, N.J.		do.
14	CAITSUS.	Spiridon.	5		M	S.		6th Nov. 1908. S.District Court, New York.	San Mateo, Cal.
15	DYER.	Sidney. Turner	58		F	W.	13/6/1862. Charlestown, W.Va.		Bellevue Avenue, Newport, R.I.
16	DALY.	Marcus.	39.		M	M.	19th Aug. 1882. Batts, Mont.		1067. 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
17	EVANS.	Fanny. R.	66.		F	W.	27/3/1857 Syracuse, N.Y.		399. 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
18	Do.	Fanny. R.	3.		F	S.	1/7/1922. do. do.		do.
19	FITZGERALD.	John. Gerald.	33.		M	S.	27/6/1888. New York. N.Y.		238 Sullivan St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	GILLETTE.	Katharine.	39.		F	M.	22nd. Oct. 1882. St.Paul, Minn.		St.Paul Hotel, St.Paul, Minn.
21	GERSHEL.	Emma.	39.		F	W.	26th April 1883. New York.		Pennsylvania Hotel, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	SCHMIDT.	Helen. Adelaide.	23.		F	S.	2nd Oct. 1898. New York. N.Y.		do.
23	HUMPHREYS.	Alice. B.	58		F	M.	1st. July, 1863. Lavana, Ohio.		770 Pensylvania Hotel, Denver, Colorado.
24	DAUM.	Mattie. B.	62.		F	M.	17th June, 1860. do do		do.
25	KYLANDER.	Harriet.	38.		F	S.	26th Jan. 1884. Kaukackee, Ills.		251. W. 11th St. New York, N.Y.
26	LAMPHER.	Adele.	3[illegible]		F	S.	15th Nov. 1918. St. Paul, Minn.		482. Portland Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
27	MILLARD.	DE. Witt. C.	68		M	M.	4th July, 1853. Poughkeep. N.Y.		132. E. 19th St. New York, NY.
28	Do.	Hannah.	55		F	M.	29th Nov. 1866. Lloyd, Ulster. N.Y.		do.
29	MITCHELL.	Mary. P.B.	6[illegible]		F	W.	28th May, 1863 Virginia.		North Wales, Penna.
30	M-EYERS.	Louis.	61.		M	W.		18th Oct. 1884. Superior Court, N.Y.	561. W. 147th St. New York. N.Y.

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 24TH MAY, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30th MAY, 1922.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SCOTT.	Julia. Semple.	70		F	Wd	27th July, 1847. Sempletown, Ills.		6064. Pershing Ave. St.Louis. Mo
2	GOODMAN.	Benjamin. F.	49		M	M.	27th July, 1873. Evansville, Ind.		310. Convach Ave. New York, N. Y.
3	MACDONALD.	Marjorie.	21		F	S.	24th Dec. 1900. St. Louis., Mo.		6054 Pershing Ave. St. Louis. Mo.
4	McKEEVER.	Julia.	51.		F	M	12th Apl. 1871. New York, N. Y.		135. E. 66th St. New York, N.Y.
5	Do.	Frances.	19.		F	S.	29th Apl. 1903. New York, N. Y.		do.
6	MORGAN.	William. Fellowes.	61.		M	M.	2../9/1860. New York.		70 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
7	Do.	Emma. L.	56.		F	M.	22/5/1865. Gt.Barrington, Mass.		do.
8	NEUBERGER.	Isaac.	39		M	M.		15th May, 1906. Dist.Crt., Portland, Ore.	115, N.22nd St., Portland, Ore
9	Do.	Ruth.	30		F	M.	28th November, 1890. Tacoma, Wash.		do do
10	PRATT.	Amy.	38.		F	M.	20th August, 1883. Morristown, N.J.		139. Clark St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
11	POLI.	Sylvester.	62.		M	M.		1897. New Haven, Com. 15th March	Poli's Theatre, New Haven, Conn.
12	Do.	Rosa.	51		F	M.		- By marriage	do.
13	Do.	Lillian.	18		F	S.	3rd April, 1903 New Haven, Conn.		do.
14	PARSONS.	Grace.	22.		F	S.	6/8/1899. New York, N. Y.		1109. 84th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	PAUL.	A.J.Drexel.	38		M	M.	10th Fev. 1884. Philadelphia, Pa.		112. Drexel Bldg. Philadelphia. Pa.
16	~~Do.~~	Isabel.	~~F~~		M		16th Jan. 1884. do. do.		do.
17	PYNE.	Percy	58.		M	M.	5th May, 1857. New York, N.Y.		20 Exchange Place, New York, NY.
18	Do.	Maud.	52.		F	M.	17th May, 1866. New York, N.Y.		do. do
19	NELSON.	Margaret.	36.		F	S.		18th June, 1918. Dist.Crt., New York, N.Y.	do. do
20	ROGERS.	Helen. Hoag.	38.		F	M.	25th Sept. 1883. Toledo, Ohio.		65 West. 83rd Street, New York, NY
21	SCHWAB.	Joseph. C.	51.		M	M.	22nd Dec. 1870. New York, N. Y.		109. Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.
22	Do.	Tessa. H.	48.		F	M.	13th Apl. 1874. do.	do.	do.
23	SCHWERIN.	Isaac.	60.		M	W.	20th Apl. 1861. Philadelphia, Pa.		159 S.Paxson Ave. Flushing L.I.
24	THEBAUD.	Mathilde. E.	52.		F	M	3rd. Feb. 1870. New York, N. Y.		White Plains, N. Y.
25	Do.	Reynal. de St. M.	27.		M	S.	20th Jan. 1895. do.	do.	do.
26	WHITE.	Bessie. S.	59		F	M.	16th June, 1862. New York, N. Y.		24 E. 84th St. New York, N. Y.
27	JACOBS.	Sinclair. Sartorious.	37.		M	M.	27th Oct. 1888. Atlanta, Ga.		713. Peachtree St. Atlanta, Ga.
28	Do.	Muriel. Helene.	19.		F	M.	6th Mar. 1903. New York, N. Y.		do.
29	LASSNER.	Albert.	47.		M	M.	26/9/187.. New York.		105. Fifth Ave. New York, N. Y.
30	KELAHER.	Anna. M	31		F	S.	23rd. Sept. 1890, Pottstown, Penn.		417, Fifth Ave. New York, N. Y.

Sheet 8. Line No.16. PAUL, ISABEL, NOT ON BOARD.

E. Shepherd
Purser

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—635

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the United States possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 24TH MAY, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30th May, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WRENN.	Everts.	53.		M	M.	Chicago Ills. 16th March, 1869	C	Peoples Gas. Bldg. Adams & Mich Ave. Chicago, Ills.
2	PIERMONT.	Lilian	34		F	S.	24th Dec. 1[illegible]. New York, N. Y.	[illegible]	1 865. Seventh Ave. New York, N.Y.
3	DAVIS.	Bessie.	33		F	S.	29th Dec 1889 Detroit, Mich.	[illegible]	Statatey Hotel, Detroit, Mich.
4	WORMSER.	Angie. L.	53.		F	W.	24th Dec. 1868. New York, N. Y.	[illegible]	74 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
5	COHN.	Annette.	27.		F	M		By Marriage. [illegible]	326. W. 89th St. New York, NY.
6	BERGER.	Bessie.	29.		F	M.		By Marriage. [illegible]	326. W. 89th St. New York, N. Y.
7	BLACKISTON.	Henry. Curtis.	50.		M	M.	15th Jan. 1872, Kent County, Maryland.	[illegible]	44 W. 77th St. New York, N. Y.
8	Do.	Mary. Marrow.	49.		F	M.	7th Aug. 1872. Warwick County, Va	[illegible]	do.
9	COHEN.	Max.	45.		M	M		31st Mar. 1902. Supreme Court, N.Y.	498 7th Ave. New York, NY.
10	KLAUBER.	Murray.	30.		M	M.		By Father's Papers.	325 West End Ave. New York, NY.
11	KIRKPATRICK.	Edward.	81.		M	M.	5th July, 1841. Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible]	San Pedro Ranch Cal.
12	Do.	Marguerite.	52.		F	M.	24th May, 1869. Brooklyn, N. &,	[illegible]	do.
13	McHUGH.	Thomas. J.	41.		M	M.	11th Nov. 1879. New York, NY.	[illegible]	109. E 16th St. New York, NY.
14	KIMBALL.	Kathryn.	26.		F	S.	2nd Aug. 1894. New York, N. Y.	[illegible]	57 E. 64th St. New York, N. Y.
15	RAPOPORT.	Jacob.	46.		M	M.		By Father's Papers.	[illegible]. Seventh Ave. New York, NY.
16	Merciol	Valentine	48		F	Wd		By marriage	Bellevue Avenue, Newport, R.I.
17	Wittenberg	Sophia	35		F	M	12th February, 1887. Chicago, Ill	[illegible]	1902, Seventh Ave., New York City.
18	Russell	Ethel	24		F	M	11th December, 1898. Scarsdale, N.Y.	[illegible]	45, E.63rd St., New York City
19	Cooksley	Henry	49		M	S		By father's citizenship	1067, 5th Ave., New York City
20	Mensch	Bernard	19		M	S	8th August, 1902. New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	86, Hudson St., New York City
21	Johnson	Edward B.	44		M	M	4th January, 1878 New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	490, West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	Johnson	Sarah H.	40		F	M	8th July, 1882 New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	do do do
23	Weill	Samuel T.	46		M	M	7th November, 1876. Boston. Mass	[illegible]	36, E.31st St., New York City
24	Miller	Charles H.	48		M	M	19th September, 1873, Brooklyn, N. Y.	[illegible]	Lanark Rd., Stamford, Conn.
25	Miller	Eugenie M.	43		F	M	5th March, 1888. Boston, Mass	[illegible]	do do do do
26	Baldwin	Joseph Charles	25		M	S	11th January, 1897 New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	Mt. Kisco, New York
27	do	Alexander T.	20		M	S	7th November, 1902 Washington, D.C.	[illegible]	do do
28	~~Wood~~	~~Albert~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~3rd January, 1866. New York, N.Y.~~	[illegible]	~~254, W.42nd St., New York City~~
29	Lichten	Aria	40		M	S		New York, N.Y. 8th October, 1912, Supreme Court,	200, W.59 St., New York City
30	Accas	Anthony G.	32		M	M	30th January, 1889 Smyrna, N.Y	[illegible]	706, Riverside Drive, New York, N.

19

Sheet 9, Line No. 28. Wood, Albert. NOT ON BOARD

Whitehead
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4—24

SI SS OLYMPIC 5/31/22

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24th May, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th May, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Smith	Guy Croswell	47		M	S	18th November, 1874. Rochester, N.Y.	C-[illegible]	729, 7th Ave., New York City.
2	Barlow	Burt Etheridge	42		M	M	18th February, 1880. Coldwater, Mich	C-[illegible]	3131, 16th St., Washington, D.C.
3	Jaques	Henry Percy	67		M	M	2nd December, 1854. Framingham, Mass	C-[illegible]	Clifford St., Lennox, Mass.
4	Jaques	Caroline	62		F	M	13th October, 1860. Cambridge, Mass	C-[illegible]	do do do
5	Butherus	Fred Ray	25		M	S	1st January, 1897. Maryville, Mo	[illegible]	316, Lynn Ave., Maryville, Mo.
6	Adams	Joseph	70		M	M		27th April, 1878. Cook Co.Crt Illi	Dakota Hotel, 300, South Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
7	Adams	Edith	56		F	M	3rd September, 1865. Chicago, Ill		do do do
8	Kling	John A.	57		M	M	20th August, 1866. Cleveland, Ohio		17866, Lake Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
9	Kling	Ester	51		F	M	16th May, 1871. Cleveland, Ohio		do do do
10	Silverman	Jacob	42		M	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. Exact date unknown August. 1907. Eastern Dist.Crt.	498, 7th Ave., New York City
11	Silverman	Minnie	36		F	M		by marriage	do do
12	Gans	Gussie	32		F	M		by marriage	do do
13	Willenborg	Walter J.	34		M	M	15th June, 1887. Hoboken, N.J.		16, Clifton Pce., Weehawken, N.J
14	Wilner	Max	45		M	M	4th March, 1877. New York City		325, West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	Markowitz	Rose	38		F	M		By marriage	Sherbrooke Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.
16	Rosen	Henrietta	33		F	M	26th September, 1889. New York City		4, Oneida Ave., Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
17	Dodge	Alice	17		F	S	24th December, 1902 New York City		823, Park Ave., New York City
18	Bandler	Marius	42		M	M		New York, N.Y. 17th September, 1902. Supreme Court.	1155, Park Ave., New York City
19	Bandler	Ella	32		F	M	22nd August, 1890. New York City		do do
20	Swift	Alice M.	50		F	S	1st June, 1872. New York City		507, Madison Ave., New York City
21	Howe	Florence	43		F	M	10th April, 1877 Jersey City, N.J.		7, Mountain Road, Mainwood, N.J.
22	Holony	Clement	48		M	S	1st April, 1874. Los Angeles, Cal.		1424, W.Adams St., Los Angeles Cal.
23	Heimdinger	George C	59		M	S	25th January, 1863. New York, N.Y.		141, Madison Ave., New York City
24	Golding	Edward T.	39		M	M		Exact Date unknown February, 1921. Supreme Crt., New York	905, West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
25	McCort	John J.	62		M	S	18th February, 1860. Philadelphia, Pa		1250, 13th, Altoona, Penna.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(25)

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

SI SS OLYMPIC 5/31/22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. PRIOR. [redacted], Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. B.S. DURHAM, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

30 H. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1922

at New York.

E P Robbins

Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

90 41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC. Passengers sailing from ~~the 23rd May~~ Cherbourg, 24th. May, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aeberhardt	John	28	M	S		Engineer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Bern	R. Aeberhardt, Herzogstr. 14, Bern	Ohio.	Dalton.
2		Brand	John	19	M	S		farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Bern	Switzer l.	J. Brand, Breitenrainplatz 28 Bern	Ohio.	Dalton.
3		Bodenmann	Walther	27	M	S		Merchant.	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	St-Gall.	E.W. Bodenmann, St-Gall.	N-y.	New-York.
4		Gross	Karl	40	M	M		Engeneer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Basle.	Mrs. Buchli, Blumenrain 7, Basle.	N-Y.	New-Ark.
5		Gross	Rosa wf	39	F	M		Hauswife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Basle.	Mrs. Büchli, Blumenrain 7, Basle.	N.-Y.	New-Ark.
6	UNDER 16	Gross	Helena ch	7	F	S		------	Yes	German	Yes	Swisss	German	Switzerl.	Basle.	Mrs. Büchli, Blumenrain 7, Basle	N-Y.	New-Ark.
7	UNDER 16	Gross	Karl. ch	14	M	S		-------	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Basle.	Mrs. Büchli, Blumenrain 7, Basle.	N.Y	New-Ark.
8		Pfister	Jean	43	M	S		pinter.	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Bern	Rob. Aeschlimann, 5, Fellenbergstr. Bern.	N-Y.	New-York.
9		Pelaschini	Eugenia	54	F	S		hauswife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Giubiasco.	mother: Erminia Pelaschini, Giubiasco.	Cal.	San-Francisco
10		~~Schlaefli~~	Jakob	69	M	M		farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Burgdorf	U.S.A. C I T I Z E N .		
11	GL. USC.	Reizman	Ghenendel	33	F	M		Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Ukraine	Jarashia	Sofiaskaia Jarashia Ukraine.	N Y	Brooklyn
12	UNDER 16	do	Yankel son	12	F	S		Child	ye		yes	do	do	do	do	ditto	N Y	do
13	UNDER 16	do	Aizik "	11	M	S		do		DISCHARGED	yes	do	do	do	do	ditto	N Y	do
14	UNDER 16	do	Mincia dau	9	F	S		do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	ditto	N Y	do
15	GL. USC.	Corre	Eva	46	F	M		Wife/	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Sister: Mrs/ Plummer 31, E.Dulwich Rd, London.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16	U. S. CH.	Fagan	Dora	36	F	M		Wife	yes	German	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	Kiew	Brother: M.Zattyki Kiew Russia	N.Y.	White Plains.
17	UNDER 16	Fagan	Samuel ch	13	M	S		Nil	yes	Russian	yes	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
18		Fagan	Mina ch	11	F	S		Nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

21

E.P. Abbott - Insp. Completed 10:30 a.m.

Line 10 Schlaefli J. ~~Not on Board.~~ Transfered to Citizens Sheet 6. Line 27.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—624

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York. the 31st MAY, 1922.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	John Fahrni, Dalton,	Unc Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1	65	wh.	brawn.		none	Switzerl.	Bern.
2	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	relatives: Fahrni John, Dalton,	Unc. Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1	66	wh.	brawn.	grey	none	Switzerl.	Bern.
3	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Rochelle Lace Works, 45, West 34th Street. (New-York.		Unc. Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1	80	wh.	brawn.	grey	none	Switzerl.	St-Gall
4	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	9 months.	c/o. Kaltenbach & Stephens, New-York.		Unc. Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1	65	wh.	bld.	blue	none	Germany	Frankfurt a/ Main
5	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	Kaltenbach & Stephens	Unc. Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not.	1	60	wh.	bld.	blue	none	Switzerl.	Basle.
6	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	Kaltenbach & Stephens	Unc. Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	-	-	wh.	bld.	blues	none	Switzerl.	Basle.
7	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	Kaltenbach & Stephens.	Unc. Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	-	-	wh.	bld.	blue.	none	Switzerl.	Basle.
8	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	19 years	1625 Calif St., San Fra Cal no going independently.		Uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	6	2	wh.	brawn.	do.	none	Switzerl.	Berne.
9	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	Uncle: Mr. E de Bernardi, Santa Rosa Sonoma County (Cal.)	Unc. Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	-	-	wh.	ch.	ch.	none	Switzerl.	Giubiasco
10			U.S.A. CITIZEN.																					
11	N Y	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband Mr Reizman/ 200 Court St. Brooklyn N Y	No Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fr	Dk	Brn	nil	Ukraine	Warashia.
12	N Y	Father	yes	no	-	-	ditto	no do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fr	Dk	Brn	nil	do	do
13	N Y	do	do	do	-	-	do	do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fr	Dk	Brn	nil	do	do
14	N Y	do	do	do	-	-	do	do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fr	Dk	Brn	nil	do	do
15	yes	Self.	yes	yes	7yrs	N.Y.C.	Husband: 403 Manhattan Ave, N.Y.C.	yes Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	drk/grey		nil	England	Beckesly
16	N.Y.	Husband	yes	no			Husband: 3782, 3rd Avenue Bronx, N.W.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brk.	Drk.	Brn.	nil	Russia	Odjistchew
17	N.Y.	Father	-	no			Father: ditto	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	nil	do	Kiew
18	N.Y.	Do	-	no			ditto	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	nil	do	do
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.E.S. HAMILTON MASTER, of the OLYMPIC, from NEW-YORK SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.E.S. Hamilton
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 19 22

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. PRIOR, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. B.S Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 19 22

at New York

(signature and designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 26th 1938, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Portmann	[illegible]	29	✓	M S	merchant	yes	german, French	yes	swiss	german	Switzerland	Lausanne	Mother Mme Portmann Schintzenstr 11	Mo	St Louis
2		Bellido	Joseph	30	✓	M S	farmer	yes	swiss	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerland	Ellerwald	Mamer Gruerieres Switzerland	Wash	Wenatchee
3		Bohny	Paul	40	✓	M S	farmer	yes	swiss	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerland	Bettol	Martin Bohn Hilgenberg Bettol	Ore.	Independence
4		Schuler	William	28	✓	M S	farmer	yes	swiss	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerland	Zofingen	H. Schuler Hagnau Switzerland	Wis	Racine
5		[illegible]	Walter	27	✓	M S	farmer	yes	german	yes	swiss	german	Switzerland	Lauterbrunnen	Ernest Balmer Lauterbrunnen	NY	New York
6		Rees	Geraldine	28	✓	M S	farmer	yes	swiss	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerland	Unterseen	Rees Walter Unterseen	WASH	Yakima
7		Zeluch	Maria	20	✓	F M	private fam.	yes	slovak english	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Khisky	Plzensky	Zeluch Rikan Zeluch Plzensky	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	Zeluch	Maria	13	✓	F S	child	yes	english	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Khisky	Plzensky	Zeluch Zeluch Plzensky Khisky	N.Y.	New York
9		Schuler	Joseph	26	✓	M S	farmer	yes	swiss	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerland	Bettol	Schuler Albrecht Bettol	Wn.	Yakima
10		Schuler	Maria	26	✓	F M	farmer	yes	swiss	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerland	Bettol	Schuler Albrecht Bettol	Wn	Yakima
11		Holderer	Anton	32	✓	M S	farmer	yes	swiss	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerland	Steinen	Holderer Steinen Switzerland	Cal.	San Francisco
12		Bucher	Albert	25	✓	M S	engineer	yes	english, French	yes	german	german	Spain	Barcelona	Optical Chemical Co 32 Reading Stn	NY	New York
13	ADMITTED	Ostrowsenia	Paige Miriam	25	✓	F M	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	ADMITTED	Ostrowsenia	Mabel	28	✓	F S	housewife	yes	english	yes	russian	hebrew,	Roumania	Bucarest	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Davidian	Mary	25	✓	F S	housewife	yes	roumanian	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Ill	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago

Max Heitzmann
Insp.

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 31st, 19 22

14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (please cross out "can" or "cannot") read the English or some other language? (If reported by clerk, "Yes.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any of his (her) passage paid for with money sent from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		himself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Konrad Spoltz 7831 Pennsylvania	doubtful		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Switzerland	Lucerne
2		himself	yes	yes	Dakota 6 years		Joseph Waldo Jefferson Ave 1708, Tacoma Wash	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Switzerland	Lucerne
3		himself	yes	yes	25 yr	Sacramento	Stephen Waldman California	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Switzerland	Bettel
4		himself	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Sutterwatte Cal.																				
5		himself	yes	no	no	no	Schuyler 1708 Jefferson Palouse Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							SWITZERLAND	Unknown
6		himself	yes	no	no	no	Friend Gottlieb Glenn 464 Eileen Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	doubtful		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Switzerland	Bongen
7		himself	yes	no	no	no	Friend Christian Meijer Passaic N.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Switzerland	Untersiggenthal
8		himself	yes	yes	1906/1920	New York	Cousin Emil Fuchs 692 Amsterdam Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							CZECHO SLOVAKIA	Plavecky
9		mother		Born in New York			Cousin Emil Fuchs 692 Amsterdam Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	New York
10		himself	yes	N.Y.	Dakota		Schuyler 1708 Jefferson Palouse Wa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Switzerland	Bettel
11		husband	YES.	No.			Schuyler 1708 Jefferson Palouse Wa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Switzerland	Bettel
12		himself	yes	yes	NY, San Francisco		Geiser Sumjay Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Switzerland	Steinen
13		Kr Chemical Co	yes	4 y.	New York		National Aniline & Chemical Co 82 Pearling Slip New York City	yes	2 months or less	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Germany	Homberg
14		himself	yes	no	no	no	[redacted] San Ramon Outpatients Sta Oakland 9600	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Russia	Kiev
15		brother	YES	no	no	no	[redacted] Outpatients Sta Oakland 9600	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr Blonde	Blue	Vil	do	do	do
16		himself	yes	yes	1906	Chicago, Illinois	Uncle Adolf Georg 80 Indiana Harbor Indiana	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		7	dark	dark	brown	none	Roumania	Pogoneger
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A E S Hambleton master of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A E S Hambleton
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1922

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.PRIOR, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S DUBLIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 30st day of MAY, 19 22

at NEW YORK

E P Abbey

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 24th., 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	251703	Beckett	Alfred	55		M	M	Musical Instruments Importer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Hotel St Kilda Torrington Sq London.	Aus.	Melbourne
TRANSIT	"	Beckett	Katherine	36		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	ditto	Aus	Melbourne
TRANSIT	251755	Grosvenor	Chetwynd George	52		M	M	Acont	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Mexico	Torrion	Mrs.C.F Grosvenor, (Mother) 75 Oakley St. Chelsea London.	Mex	Torreon
TRANSIT	251708	Brown	Lillie H	35		F	S	Typist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mrs Goudge, 17 The Limes Ave, Drayton, New Southgate.	Man	Winnipeg
TRANSIT	251712	Derrick	Edith Mabel	35		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs Benton 30 Baillie Rd Guildford.	B.C.	Vancouver
TRANSIT		Derrick	Sarah	58		F	Wd	Dressmaker Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Vancouver	ditto	B.C.	Vancouver
TRANSIT	251714	Marchant	Anne Jane	61		F	S	Teacher- Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Mrs Bentley, 30 Baillie Road, Guildford.	B.C.	Vancouver
TRANSIT	251710	Hojel	Lilian Mary	44		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Mexico	Mexico City	28 Ariel Rd W. Kensington London	Mex	Mexico City
TRANSIT	251707	Spendlove	Oscar	39		M	M	Acont	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mr Spendlove, Drayton Rectory, Banbury.	Man	Winnipeg
TRANSIT	"	Spendlove	Margaret Edna	35		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mr Spendlove, Drayton Rectory, Banbury.	Man	Winnipeg
TRANSIT	251706	Farquharson	James Gray	37		M	M	Mining Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Father in Law; James Davidson, Green Hill House, Coatbridge, Scotland.	Mexico.	Durango
TRANSIT	251709	Whytock	Arthur Beaton	31		M	S	Physician	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Dr.H.W.Whytock, West London Hospital, Hammersmith.	Ont	Medoc
13		Bower	Arthur C	55		M	M	Art Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	GERMAN	U S A	New York	Home. 129 E 47 Street NY C	N Y	New York
TRANSIT 14	251712	Daniels	William J	40		M	M	Architect	yes do	do	do	do	ENGLISH.	England	London	331 St John Street London	New York	New York
TRANSIT 15	"	do	Letitia	40		F	M	wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
16		Mathews	Rhoda	42		F	S	Domest:	yes	do	do	do	do	England	Penzance	19 Tolver Road. Penzance Cornwall.	U S A	Coatsville
17		Schneider	Fanny	20		F	S	do	so	Russian	do	Russian	Russian	do	London	Mother. 79 Golden Street London N E	N Y	New York.
18		do	Esther	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	ditto	N Y	do
19		Weisser	Therese	32		F	M	Wife	do	Czecho Slov	do	Czecho Slov	Czecho Slov	England	London	Hotel Wilton Wilton Rd London W.	New York	New York
20		Wickstadt	Jennie	40		F	M	do	do	Finnish	do	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	None	N Y	do
21		Zfas	Mechame	22		F	S	Tailoress	do	Lithuanian	do	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Korakia	Father. Korakia. Kovna. Lithuania	Ill	Chicago
22		Kapåan	Soroul	19		M	S	Lab. Infotr	do	Russian	do	Russia	Russian	Russia	Litin	Mr Kapåan. Litin. Russia.	N Y	New York
ADMITTED 23		Hodorovskaia	Pesia	32		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Russia	Talnia	Talnia Russia.	N Y	Brooklyn
ADMITTED UNDER 16		do	Yankel	9		M	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N Y	do
25		Bialek	Aroiunn	26		M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Poland	Warselwa	Son. Zwenigorodska. Kiev. Russia	Ill	Chicago
26		do	Benaion	63		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	Ill	do
27		do	Baszewa	61		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	Ill	do
28		do	Purvin	27		M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	Ill	do
29																		
30																		

DISCHARGED 2-524702-5/4/22

11-3456

John G. Kayling, Inspector
3/31/22 11.20 a.m.

23

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 28
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30st 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both, this or some other language? If not, why not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1919	Transit.	Hotel Commodore New York	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Dbrn	grey	nil	✓ Australia	JN Melbourne ✓
2	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1919	Transit	ditto	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr	Fr	Brn	nil	✓ England	J Ipswich. ✓
3	no	Self	500 in 1918	yes	yes	12 San Francisco	Wife; Mrs.C.G.Grosvenor, Torreon, Mexico.	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	light	blue	nil	✓ England	JN London ✓
4	yes	Self	60	yes	yes	1911	St Paul. Mr.G.J.Hayes, - Home - 141 River Ave - 539 W 102nd Street, New York.	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	nil	✓ Canada	JN Selkirk ✓
5	yes	Self	yes/no	yes	Mar 1921	Transit	Mr.C.C.Davie, 1990 W 7th Ave, Vancouver, B.C.	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	grey	hazel	nil	✓ England	JN Bristol ✓
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	"Transit"		Mr.C.C.Davie, 1990 W 7th Ave, Vancouver, B.C.	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	grey	grey	nil	✓ England	JN Brighton ✓
7	yes	Self	400	yes	no		ditto	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	brn	brn	nil	✓ England	J Brighton ✓
8	yes	Self	3-5 Feb. to.	yes	yes	1922 New York	A.C. Hojel, 156 Calle Chihuahua, Mexico City.	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	nil	✓ Australia	JN Adelaide ✓
9	yes	Self	400	yes	yes	1916 Cal.	Waldorf Hotel New York City.	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	grey	hazel	nil	✓ Canada	North West JN Territorie ✓
10	yes	Husband	yes	yes	2	Cal.	ditto	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	nil	✓ Canada	JN Winnipeg ✓
11	no	Self	150	yes	no		The Arico Mines Ltd. Durango Mexico	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Dbrn	blue	nil	✓ Scotland	J Coatbridge ✓
12	no	Self	yes	no			Home Madoc Ontario Canada	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn2	blue	nil	✓ Canada	JN Madoc ✓
13	yes	self	yes	yes	7	New York	to apr. '22 Home. 129 E. 47 Street N Y C	no	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	nil	✓ Germany	Munich. ✓
14	N Y	Self	400 Yes	no	-	-	Friend H L Stone. 47 West 47th St New York City	yes	5 Weeks		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Brn	Blue	nil	✓ England	JN London ✓
15	N Y	Self	yes	no	-	-	ditto	yes	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	nil	✓ do	J do ✓
16	Ny	Husband Intended	65 yes	no	-	-	Fiancee.J. Parker. 728 Olive Street Coatsville	no	Perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	nil	✓ England	Penzance ✓
17	N Y	Self	20 yes	no	-	-	Max Schneider. Father - 154 Monroe Street N Y	no	Perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dk	Blk	Brn	nil	✓ Russia	Dwizcek ✓
18	N y	do	yes	no	-	-	dit to	no	do		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Dk	Brn	nil	✓ do	do ✓
19	N y	Self	Yes	Yes	10/1 to Feb'22	New York	August Weiser. 15 Days at Atlantic City Hotel Ambassador. Atlantic City	No	Perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Grey	nil	✓ Slovakia	Kareslsk ✓
20	N Y	Self	100 yes	no	-	-	Frank Crosby. 1073 Forest Av Bklyn N Y	No	Perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue	nil	✓ Finland	Bjornborg Eriksburg ✓
21	No	Uncle	40 $25	no	-	-	H. Rupper. 108 Sth State St: Chicago Ill:	no	Perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dk	Brn	Blue	nil	✓ Lithuania	Korokia ✓
22	Yes	Mother	210	no	no	-	- B. Kaplan. 1815 Madison Av New York	no	Perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Dk	Dk	nil	✓ Russia	Litin ✓
23	yes	Husband	50 yes	no	-	-	Husband. C/o Mr Koplowitz - 329 Madison Av: New York	no	Perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	nil	✓ do	Talnia ✗
24	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	ditto	no	Perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	Impetigo good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓ do	do ✗
25	yes	Self	130 yes	no	-	-	Hake Lesr. 752 Maxwell St. Chicago Ill:	no	Perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	nil	✓ do	Zwenidgorod ✓
26	do	do	do	no	-	-	ditto	no	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	Senile good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Bl	nil	✓ do	Smila. ✓
27	do	do	do	no	-	-	ditto	no	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Bl	nil	✓ do	Zwenidgorod ✓
28	do	do	do	no	-	-	ditto	no	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Bl	nil	✓ do	do ✓
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B.S HAMBELTON MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B.S Hambelton

..... Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.PRICE, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

M.R.C.P.Lon.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of MAY, 1922

at New York

EPATTOS

Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 24th., 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hasler	Louise	61		F	Wd	Nil	yes	French	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Mainedorf	Mr. T. Hasler, Wyl, Gallen. Switzerland.	Pa;	Hazleton
2		Hasler	Hanna	25		F	S	Teacher	yes	French	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Mainedorf	Mr. T. Hasler, Wyl, Gallen, Switzerland.	Pa;	Hazleton
3		Turnai	Laszlo	28		M	S	Artist	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	J.Tivador, Budapest, Hungary,	N.Y.	New York.
4		Grundler	Gothdish	56		M	M		yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Morren	Michael Grundler, Fraun, Korren, Austria.	N.Y.	Peekskill
5		Grundler	Rosa	56		F	M	Wife	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Morren	Michael.Grundler, Fraun, Korren, Austria.	N.Y.	Peekskill
6		Pijanowski	Jan	53		M	M	Shoe maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicopee Falls	Ripeca Polska Powiat Govlice Poland.	Mass	Chicopee Falls,
TRANSIT		Ruegger	Edward	40		M	M	Mech Engineer	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Frau Ruegger, Arbensstr 9., Zurich.Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York
8		Blinder	Elda	43		F	M	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Brother; Pavel Grinfeld, Purolic, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	Blinder	Neila	10		F	S	Nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle; Pavel. Grinfeld, Purolic Russia.	N.Y.	New York
10		Blinder	Donia	17		F	S	Nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle; Pavel. Grinfeld, Purolic,Russia.	N.Y.	New York
11		Blinder	Aron	18		M	S	Nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle; Pavel Grinfeld, Purolic, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
12		Sverdlikovskaia	Feiga	50		F	Wd	Landlady	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Brother in Law; Benjamin.Gindin, Rechisna, Gono, Kier,Russia.	Pa;	Philadelphia
13		Sverdlikovskaia	Hosia	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle; Benjamin Gindin, Rechisna, Gono, Kier,Russia.	Pa;	Philadelphia
14		Sverdlikovskaia	Malca	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle; Benjamin Gindin, Rechisna, Gono, Kier,Russia.	Pa;	Philadelphia
15		Sverdlikovskaia	Hana	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle; Benjamin Gindin, Rechisna,Gono. Kier, Russia.	Pa;	Philadelphia
16		Weintraub	Sonia	42		F	M	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Brother; Nochc. Porselski, Odessa, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	Weintraub	Auram	15		M	S	Nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle; Nochc Porselski, Odessa, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
18		Weintraub	Samuel	18		M	S	Nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle; Nochc Porselskia Odessa, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
19		Weintraub	Markuss	17		M	S	Nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle; Nochc Porselski, Odessa, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
20		Grunfeld	Tzerlia	16		F	S	Nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle; Pavel Grunfeld, Crame, Porotie, Russia.	N.Y.	Bronx
21		Bergher	Hana	50		F	M	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Smipcov. Ukraine.	Pa;	Pittsburgh
22	UNDER 16	Bergher	Herri	8		M	S	Nil	-	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	dit to	Pa;	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED 23		Krouskoff	Brouha	56		F	M	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Golovunewsca Ukraine.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 24	UNDER 16	Krouskoff	Rosa	8		F	S	Nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	ditto	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 25		Kenter	Roubel	28		F	M	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Rygrod Ukraine.	N.Y.	Bro klyn
ADMITTED 26	UNDER 16	Kenter	Scheiva	9		F	S	Nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	ditto	N.Y.	Bro klyn
ADMITTED 27	UNDER 16	Kenter	Rosa	8		F	S	Nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	ditto.	N.Y.	Bro klyn
ADMITTED 28		Sourriss	Hana	58		F	M	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Archoincolof Kruszport Russia,	N.Y.	Bro klyn
ADMITTED 29	UNDER 16	Sourriss	Haika	12		F	S	Nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	ditto	N.Y.	Bro klyn
30																		

Line 4. 5. Grundler Gethdish. Grundler Rosa Not on Board.

24

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 31st, 19 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	no			Son; Mr. Albert Hasler, 27 West Diamond, Hazleton, Pa;	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	grey	blue	nil	Switzerland	Mainedorf
2	no	Mother	yes	no			Brother; Mr. Albert Hasler, 27 West Diamond, Hazleton, Pa;	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	blond	blue	nil	Switzerland	Mainedorf
3	yes	Self	$25	yes	3 mo 1911 New York		Mr. T. Stenitz, 120 W 4th Av. 90 wall street, New York. N.Y.	yes	6 mo indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	blond	blue	nil	Switzerland	Mainedorf
4	no	Mrs. Evans	yes	no			R.F.D.1. Peekskill, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	5	brn	brn	blue	nil	Hungary	Gyor
5	no	Mrs. Evans	yes	no			R.F.D.1. Peekskill, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	blond	brn	blue	nil	Austria	Korren
6	no	Self	100	yes	yes 11 Chicopee Falls		Chicopee Falls Mich. Mass	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	blond	blond	blue	nil	Austria	Aberandorf
7	yes	Self	yes	no			Dr. Lieber, 26th 26th Street, New York.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blue	nil	Poland	Ropica
8	yes	Self	yes	no			Husband; Eli Blinder, 512 E 176th Street, Bronx, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	nil	Switzerland	Strangelbach
9	yes	Mother	-	no			Father; Eli Blinder, 512 E 176th Street, Bronx, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Brn	Grey	nil	Russia	Cochovote
10	yes	Mother	-	no			Father; Eli. Blinder, 512 E 176th Street, Bronx, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Br	do	nil	do	do
11	yes	Mother	-	no			Father; Eli. Blinder, 512 E 176th Street, Bronx, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Fr	Gr	nil	do	do
12	yes	Self	150	yes	no		Son; Hayman Sward, 3738 Emigrant Loan Co. M.C. Louis Sénilité 338 Founeten Ave Philadelphia, Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dk	Fr	Gr	nil	do	do
13	yes	Mother	yes	no			Brother; Hayman Sward, 338 Founeten Ave, Philadelphia, Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Gr	nil	Russia	Cholotel
14	yes	Mother	yes	no			Brother; Hayman Sward, 338 Founeten Ave, Philadelphia, Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Gr	nil	Russia	do
15	yes	Mother	yes	no			Brother; Hayman Sward, 338 Founeten Ave, Philadelphia, Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Gr	nil	do	do
16	yes	Self	yes	no	192		Husband; N.Weintraub, 9th Ave, New York. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Gr	nil	do	do
17	yes	Self	yes	no			Father: N.Weintraub, 56 W. 9th Ave, New York.N.Y. 401 W.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	nil	Russia	Yman
18	yes	Self	yes	no			Father; N.Weintraub, 9th Ave, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	nil	do	Odessa
19	yes	Self	yes	no			Father; N.Weintraub, 9th Ave, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn	nil	do	do
20	yes	Self	yes	no			Uncle; Louise Blinder, 512 E 148th Street, Bronx, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	nil	do	do
21	no yes	Self	5	yes	no		Le Berger, Herb. 48 Lindon Street Pittsburgh, Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brn	Brn	Blue	nil	Russia	Cochorate
22	yes	Mother	-	no			J. Berger, Sam 48 Lindon Street Pittsburgh, Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Quitcor
23	yes	Self	20	yes	no		M.B.Krouskoff, Husb. 428 Jersey Ave, New York N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	Smipcov
24	yes	Mother	-	no			M.B.Krouskoff, 428 Jersey Ave, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Hold. Mexican Pol. Fauns Guéri	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	-	Russia	Archangel
25	yes	Self	yes	no			A. Kenter, Husb. Grafton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	-	Russia	Archangel
26	yes	Mother	-	no			A Kenter, Grafton Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Rzagord
27	yes	Mother	-	no			A. Kenter, Grafton Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
28	yes	Self	yes	no			A.L.Beckie, daughter 527 Grand Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
29	yes	Mother	-	no			A.L.Beckie, 527 Grand Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Golowakswak
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SS OLYMPIC

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. S. HAMILTON, MASTER, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Hamilton

Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK

EPATTON

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. PRIOR, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B B.S. DUNELM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

M. C. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 30st day of May, 1922

at New York

EPARRY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

L. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...ust

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 24th., 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Anderson	Anders	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gunnarsborg	Father; Anders Anderson, Gunnarsborg, Sweden.	N.D.	Ryder	
TRANSIT 2	25170[illegible]	Housego	Albert Charles	62		M	M	Property Owner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Wife; Ellen Housego, 146 Merton Rd, Southfields, London.	Ohio	Cleveland	
TRANSIT 3	[illegible]	Ellis	Kathleen	28		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Hessle	Father; Mr. J. Ellis, "BRAESIDE", Hessle, Nr. Hull.	N.Y.	New York	
TRANSIT 4	25170[illegible]	Ellis	John	[illegible]		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Hull	Father; Mr. J. Ellis, "Braeside", Hessle, Nr. Hull.	N.Y.	New York	
5		McAlister	William John	28		M	M	Golf Pro'	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	England	Sheffield	Wife; Mary F. McAlister, Oakwood, Norwood Rd, Sheffield.	N.Y.	New York	
6		Kirmse	Freda	23		F	S	Violin Cellist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bournemouth	Sister; Miss. Kirmse, 84 Beaufort Rd, Bournemouth, Hants.	N.Y.	New York	
7		Milnes	Kate	44		F	S	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Surbiton	Miss. C. Milnes, 58 Cleveland Rd, Surbiton, Surrey.	N.Y.	Long Island	
TRANSIT 8	251704	Kinnear	Alexander	38		M	M	Commercial traveller	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Cainhill Cottage, Airdrie, N.B.	N.Y.	New York	
TRANSIT 9	251703	Puttock	Charles Maurice	36		M	M	Commercial traveller	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	12 Catililes Road, London, S.W.12.	N.Y.	New York	
10		Hallett	Evelyn Mary	39		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Exeter	Father; F.H.Hallett, Rangemont Hotel, Exeter.	N.Y.	New York	
11	UNDER 16	Hallett	Nora Kathleen	8		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Exeter	G'Father; F. H. Hallett, Rangemont Hotel, Exeter.	N.Y.	New York	
12		Penrose	James Edward	33		M	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Parish	Wife; Mary. L. Penrose, Twelveheads, Perranwell Station, Cornwall.	S.D.	Lead	
13	26945	Jubb	Charles William	21		M	S	Actor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Leeds	Mother; Mrs. Jubb, 21 Clarendon Rd, Leeds.	N.Y.	Phila New York	
ADMITTED 14		De Sales Goncalves	Francisco	25		M	M	Commercial traveller	yes	English	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Bona Success.	Wife; Mrs. De Sales Goncalves, 106 Bona Successo, Madeira.	N.Y.	New York	
TRANSIT 15	25771[illegible]	Richards	Godfrey Ernest	41		M	S	Clerk in Holy Orders	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Egypt	Cairo	The Citadel, Cairo. Egypt.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
16		Villiers-Palmer	Roderick	30		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Logansport	Mrs S Cloutte, The Pines, Harbledown, Canterbury, Kent.	Ind	Logansport	
17		Villiers-Palmer	Adelaide	25		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Logansport	Mrs S.Cloutte, The Pines, Harbledown, Canterbury, Kent.	Ind	Logansport	
18	UNDER 16	Villiers-Palmer	Rose	5		F	S	Nil	-	-	-	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Logansport	Mrs.S.Cloutte, The Pines, Harbledown, Canterbury, Kent.	Ind	Logansport	
19	UNDER 16	Villiers-Palmer	Pauline	1	11	F	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Logansport	Mrs S.Cloutte, The Pines, Harbledon, Canterbury, Kent.	Ind	Logansport	
20		Questin	Henri	35		M	M	Commercial traveller	yes	French	yes	France	French	England	London	Mr.J.A.Green, 145 Highlever Rd, Kensington, London.	Cal	San Francisco	
21		Questin	Georgina	31		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	France	English	England	London	Mr.J.A.Green, 145 Highlever Rd, Kensington, London.	Cal	San Francisco	
22	UNDER 16	Questin	George	4		M	S	Nil	-	-	-	France	English	England	London	Mr.J.A.Green, 145 Highlever Rd, Kensington, London.	Cal	San Francisco	
23	UNDER 16	Questin	Ena	2		F	S	Nil	-	-	-	France	English	England	London	Mr.J.A.Green, 145 Highlever Rd, Kensington, London.	Cal	San Francisco	
24		Deshmukh	Ganesh	26		M	M	Student Economy	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Indian	India	Roha	Father; G.B.Deshmukh, Pleader, Roha, Koleba.	Mass	Boston.	
25		Weide	Alice	40		F	S	Nil	yes	do	yes	do	English	England	Southsea	John Waide. 10[illegible] Sommers Rd Southsea	Penn	Scodale	
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

14-35964 10/14/38

9-31895-9/3/41

Priest-Barbers-[illegible]

John G. Hagberg, Inspector
5/31/22 11.30 A.M.

25

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 31st 1922., 19

50

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	95 $75	no			Uncle; L.E.Schroming, Ryder, N.Dak.	no	unc:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	nil	Sweden	Gunnarsborg
2	no	Self	800	yes	no		Brother; Mr.A.Housegos E.Coin Ave, Cleveland,O.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	ruddy	bald	blue	nil	England	Westmonster
3	yes	Self	80	yes	no		Intended Husband; Mr. N. Bailey, 80 Rutland Rd,Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	Hessle
4	yes	Self	100	yes	no		Friend; Mr. N.Bailey, 80 Rutland Rd. Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	Hessle
5	yes	Self	60	yes	no		Brother; Charles McAlister, Lido Golf Club,Long Beach, N.Y.	yes	Perm indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	brn	blue	nil	Ireland	Portruch
6	yes	Self	140	yes	yes 1921	New York	Sister; Miss. Kirmse, 32 E 58th Street, New York.	yes	Perm indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	Bournemouth
7	yes	Self	70	yes	yes 11	Island	Friend; Mrs. K. Stanton, 2 W 54th Street, New York.N.Y.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Abergavenny
8	yes	Employer	250	yes	no		c/o Belmont Hotel, New York.N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	brn	blue	nil	Scotland	Galashiels
9	yes	Employers	200	yes	yes 1919	New York	c/o Belmont Hotel, New York.N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	sall	blk	brn	nil	England	London
10	yes	Self	100	yes	yes 1911	New York.	Sister; Mrs. K. McGath, 7 Cleveland Ave,Woodside, L.I.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brn	blue	nil	Ireland	Westport
11	yes	Mothery	yes	no			Aunt; Mrs. K. McGath, 7 Cleveland Ave,Woodside,L.I.	yes	Perm indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	nil	England	Barrow.
12	no	Self	150	yes	yes 1915 5 Yrs	Lead.	Cousin; Josiah Bray, Lead City, S.D.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	light	brn	Slight scar on left Cheek	England	Parish
13	yes	Self	30	yes	no		Friend; Mr. B. Pender, 244 West Thayre St, Philadelphia.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	Dbrn	brn	nil	England	Wakefield
14	yes	Employers/	yes	no			111, Fifth Ave, New York. N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	blk	brn	nil	Madeira	Bano Succ
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	10 mths	Brooklyn	Mr. A. Goldrich, St Cecilliars, Brooklyn.N.Y.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Bristol
16	no	Self	600	yes	yes 5	Logansport	Friend; D.W.Brindage, Market St,Logansport, Ind.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Portsea.
17	no	Husband	yes	yes	5	Logansport	Friend; D.W.Brindage, Market St, Logansport, Ind.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	nil	U.S.A.	Marquette
18	no	Father	-	yes	5	Logansport	Friend; D.W.Brindage, Market Street, Logansport, Ind.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Canada	Saskatchewan
19	no	Father	-	yes	1	Logansport	Friend; D.W.Brindage, Market Street,Logansport, Ind.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Logansport
20	yes	Self	yes	yes	1921		Alexandra Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	Wounds in right Shoulder	France	Levallois Perret
21	yes	Husband	yes	yes	no		Alexandra Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	DK	DK	Brn	nil	England	Radleft
22	yes	Father	-	no			Alexandra Hotel, San Francisco. Cal.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	London
23	yes	Father	-	no			Alexandra Hotel, San Francisco. Cal.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	London
24	no	Father	yes	no			Friend; S.A. Bhisé 1637 Broadway, New York.N.Y.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brn	dark	brn	Scar under right Ear	India	Thana
25	no	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Brother. Dr. Arthur Wride 103 Sth B'Way Scotdale Penna	no	12 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	nil	England	Southsea
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note —Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.E.S HAMPILTON Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.E.S Hamilton
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1922
at New York

E P Kolb
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. PRIOR, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. BS. DUNHELM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this ~~31st~~ 30 day of May, 19 22

at NEW YORK

EPARMS

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 24th., 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Coburn ✓	John James ✓ 3/13/17	27		M S	Electrician	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	Wales	Gelli Rhondda	Father; William.Coburn, 71 Avondale Rd,Gelli,Rhondda.	Pa;	Bethlehem ✓
2		Macdonald ✓	Donald ✓	59		M M	Retired	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs.R.A.Scott, 376 Barking Rd, London.E.13.	N.J.	Lyndhurst ✓
3		Macdonald ✓	Caroline ✓	59		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs.R.A.Scott, 376 Barking Rd,London.E.13.	N.J.	Lyndhurst
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT		Wilkie ✓	Arthur ✓	24		M S	Clerk	yes	English ✓	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister; Miss.B.Wilkie, 24 West Street,Dundee.	Ind	Indianapolis ✓
5		Foster ✓ 330704	Harry Wyatt ✓	26		M S	Labourer	yes	English ✓	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Plymouth	Father; Mr. Foster, 41 Noss Mayo,Plymouth.	Wash	Yakima ✓
6		Davies ✓	Sidney ✓	25		M S	Black smith	yes	English ✓	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Ystrad Rhondda	G'Mother; Mrs.S. Evans, 50 Tyntyla Rd,Ystrad,Rhondda.	Pa;	Bethlehem ✓
7		Williams ✓	Bessie ✓	69		F Wd	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Cross Keys	Daughter; Mrs.P.Lowe, 46 Nine Mile Point Rd,Wattsville, Cross Keys.	Mont	Deerlodge ✓
8		Hickley ✓	Gladys Renika ✓	39		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Taunton	Mrs.Philpott, Glenfield Rectory,Leicester.	Fla	West Palm Beach ✓
UNDER 16		Hickley ✓	Doreen Marion ✓ Ch	5		F S	Nil	-	-	-	Gt Brit	English	England	Taunton	Mrs. Philpott, Glenfield Rectory,Leicester.	Fla	West Palm Beach ✓
UNDER 16		Hickley ✓	Victor Gerald G ✓ "	3		M S	Nil	-	-	-	Gt Brit	English	England	Taunton	Mrs Philpott, Glenfield Rectory, Leicester.	Fla	West Palm Beach ✓
11		Bicknell 14,736 3/4/26 ✓	Christine Elizabeth ✓	22		F S	Governess	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Langport	Mrs Bicknell, Langport.	Fla	West Palm Beach ✓
~~12~~		~~Higgins~~	~~Daniel~~	~~61~~		~~M M~~	~~Butler~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Brit~~	~~Irish~~	~~England~~	~~Wareham~~	Matthew P Higgins, ~~8 Stormont Rd,London.W.14.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~13~~		~~Corre~~	~~Eva~~	~~47~~		~~F M~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Brit~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	Mrs Woodthorpe ~~61 East Dulwich Grove, London.S.E.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
14		Smith ✓	Leonard ✓	21		M S	Draftsman	yes	English ✓	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mrs.J.B.Smith, 33 Grafton Rd,Camberwell,London.S.E.	N.Y	New York ✓
15		Sproston ✓	William ✓	27		M M	Motor Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Manchester	Mr. Sproston, (Father) 19 Scarborough St,Manchester.	Conn	Winstead ✓
16		Sproston ✓	Mabel Victoria ✓ Wife	27		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Manchester	Father in Law; Mr. Sproston, 10 Scarborough St,Manchester.	Conn	Winstead ✓
17		Waide ✓	Florence ✓	58		F S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Southsea	Brother; John Waide, 161 Somers Rd,Southsea.	Pa;	Scottdale ✓
18		Anderson ✓	Erik Andrean ✓	27		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	English ✓	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Nyborg	Brother; K.O.Andersen, Kalenharn. Denmark.	Ill	Chicago ✓
19		Jack ✓	James ✓	57		M M	Joiner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister; Miss.Elizabeth. Jack, 182 George St, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York ✓
20		Jack ✓	Ethel ✓ Wife	54		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister in Law; Miss. E. Jack, 182 George St, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York
21		245017 (M) 175163 Allen ✓	Florence Irene ✓	22		F S	Tailoress	yes	English ✓	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Plymouth	Father; Mr. Allen, 56 Kenwyn Street,Truro,Cornwall.	N.Y.	Yonkers ✓
22		3/25861-HK2 3/23/336 Canter ✓	Yetta ✓	54		F Wd	Nil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	47 Lexington Street, London.W.1.	N.J	Bayonne ✓
23		Canter ✓	Fanny Rachel Ch ✓	35		F S	Milliner	yes	English ✓	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	47 Lexington Street, London.W.1.	N.J.	Bayonne ✓
24		Canter ✓	Annie ✓	29		F S	Costumier	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	2-1030754 2/23/43 47 Lexington Street, London.W.1.	N.J.	Bayonne ✓
25		3/25861-HK 3/22/336 Canter ✓	Rose ✓	25		F S	Clerk	yes	English ✓	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	2-263341 - 3/23/33 47 Lexington Street, London.W.1.	N.J.	Bayonne ✓
26		Canter ✓	Jane ✓	22		F S	Typist	yes	English ✓	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	47 Lexington Street, London.W.1.	N.J.	Bayonne ✓
27	UNDER 16	Canter ✓	Montague ✓	12		M S	Scholar	yes	English ✓	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	E-427104 10/28/35 47 Lexington Street, London.W.1.	N.J.	Bayonne ✓
28		Stevens ✓	Stanley John ✓	35		M M	Retired Marine Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Plymouth	W.Trethowan, "Woodlands", Larmer, Redruth, Cornwall.	N.Y.	Bronx ✓
29		Stevens ✓	Florence Elsie ✓ Wife	32		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Plymouth	W.Trethowan, "Woodlands", Larmer, Redruth,Cornwall.	N.Y.	Bronx ✓
30	UNDER 16	Stevens ✓	Douglas John ✓ Ch	6		M S	Nil	-	-	-	Gt Brit	English	England	Plymouth	W.Trethowan, "Woodlands", Larmer, Redruth,Cornwall.	N.Y.	Bronx ✓

Line 12 Higgins Daniel. Transfered 1st Class ✓

Line 13 Corre Eva To Citizens Sheet 6 line 26.

Jas Fitzsimons Insp. in Chg. Ex. U. S. 11 Astor 243 Abbott

26

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 31st 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a certain class of skilled workers or laborers coming for labor, and if so, which?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	200.00	no			Friend; Mrs Lewis, 722 Dellwood Street, Bethlehem, Pa;	indef	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brn	nil	Wales	Gelli Rhondda
2	yes	Self	yes	no			Mrs.B.J.Pater, Sister in Law 289 Stuyvesant Ave, Lyndhurst, N.J.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	nil	Scotland	Ardeshan
3	yes	Self	yes	no			Mrs.B.J.Pater, 289 Stuyvesant Ave, Lyndhurst, N.J.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6	FR	FAIR	BLUE	NIL	Scotland	Glasgow
4	yes	Self	200.00	no			Friend; Charles Bruce, Bro in law. 3625 Hemlock Ave, Indianapolis	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	grey	nil	Scotland	Dundee
5	yes	Self	136.00	no			F.W.Foster, 213 Clark Street, Pasco, Wash,	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Noss Mayo
6	yes	Mother	100.00	yes	no		Mother; Mrs.E.J.Lewis, 722 Dellwood Street, Bethlehem, Elmwood Park,	indef	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	nil	Wales	Treslaw
7	no	Self	500.00	yes	no		Daughter; Mrs.B.Hoskins, Box 235, Deerbridge, Mont.	no	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	1	fresh	grey	grey	nil	England	Newport
8	yes	Self	yes	yes			Husband; E. Hickley, c/o Post Office Building, Palm Beach. Fla.	yes	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brn	nil	England	Weston Super Mare
9	yes	Mother	400.00	-	no		Father; G.Hickley, c/o Post Office Building, Palm Beach. Fla.	yes	"	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	brn	brn	nil	Straights. Settlements	Seremban
10	yes	Mother	-	no			Father; Mr. G.Hickley, c/o ost Office Building, West Palm Beach, Fla.	yes	"	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brn	nil	Federated Malay States	Kuala Lumpur
11	yes	Self	yes	no			Mr. G.Hickley, c/o Post Office Building, West Palm Beach. Fla.	yes	"	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	green	nil	England	Langport
12	yes	Employer	yes	yes	$25	New York	G.B.Penniman, Quogue, L.I.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	grey	grey	nil	Ireland	Baltimore
13	yes	Self	yes	yes	$1	New York	Husband; Mr. Corre, 400 Manhattan Ave, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	grey	nil	England	Kent
14	yes	Self	400.00	no			Uncle; Mr.P.Corre, 400 Manhattan Ave, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fresh	blk	hazel	nil	England	London
15	no	Self	yes	no			Father in Law; Mr Wright Winstead, Conn.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	11	fresh	brn	brn	nil	England	Manchester
16	no	Husband	yes	no			Father; Mr. Wright Winstead, Conn.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	hazel	Scar near appendix	England	Faversham
17	no	Self	yes	no			Brother; Dr. Arthur Waide, 105 S Broadway, Scottdale, Pa;	yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fresh	brn	brn	nil	England	Southsea
18	no	Self	yes	yes	9	Dakota 1901	John Randall, 115 California Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no			fair	brn	blue	nil	Denmark	Fredriksberg
19	yes	Self	yes	yes	10	New York	Brother; George.D. Jack, 225 Meade Street, Glendale, L.I.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	brn	hazel	nil	Scotland	Aberdeen
20	yes	Husband	yes	no			Brother; in Law; G.D.Jack, 225 Meade Street, Glendale, L.I.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	Dbrn	grey	nil	England	Lytham
21	no	Intended Husband	yes	no			Intended Husband; William.H.Myners, 66 Woodworth Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	Dbrn	brn	nil	England	Truro
22	yes	Self	yes	yes		Detroit.	Son; Maurice Canter, 52 W 46th Street, Bayonne, N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brn	nil	Russia	Vilna
23	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother; Maurice Canter, 52 W 46th Street, Bayonne, N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	England	London
24	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother; Maurice Canter, 52 W 46th Street, Bayonne, N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	London
25	yes	Self & Brother	yes	no			Brother; Maurice Canter, 52 W 46th Street, Bayonne, N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	London
26	yes	Self & Brother	yes	no			Brother; Maurice Canter, 52 W 46th Street, Bayonne, N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	blk	brn	nil	England	London
27	yes	Mother	yes	no			Brother; Maurice Canter, 52 W 46th Street, Bayonne, N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	London
28	no	Self	yes	no			Uncle; Mr. B. Collins, 374 E 155th Stret, Bronx, N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	brn	brn	nil	England	Redruth
29	no	Husband	yes	no			Uncle; Mr.B Collins, 374 E 155th Street Bronx, N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Lbrn	blue	nil	England	Redruth
30	no	Father	—	no			Uncle; Mr. B. Collins, 374 E 155th Street, Bronx, N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	Lbrn	blue	nil	England	Plymouth

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—22

List [redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.E.S. HAMBELTON MASTER, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.E.S. Hambleton
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 19 22
at New York

E P Ahern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M PRIOR, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. Dunhelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

30

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this ~~21st~~ day of MAY, 1922

at NEW YORK

E P [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24th MAY, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dorey	John William	68		M	M	Bank Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Channel Islands	Guernsey	John Leale, The Hawthorns, St Sampson, Guernsey.	Cal	San Francisco
2		Dorey	Marie Marie	64		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Channel Islands	Guernsey St Sampson	John Leale The Hawthorns, St Sampson, Guernsey.	Cal	San Francisco
3	TRANSIT V53634	Batty	William	39		M	M	Sales Manager (Leather)	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Grantham	Father; Charles Batty, 5 Edith Rd. Bower Park, London. N.11.	NY	New York
4		Dein	David	57		M	M	Nil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother; A. Dein, 32 Langdale Mansions, London. E.	Pa;	Philadelphia
5	TRANSIT V53634	Dein	Rose	47		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother in Law; A. Dein, 32 Langdale Mansions, London. E.	Pa;	Philadelphia
6		Shannon	Clara Maria Sainsbury	66		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bracknell	H. Leslie. Stokes, Esq., Glen Field, Bracknell. Berks.	Can	Montreal
7		Cann	George	57		M	M	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Elizabeth	Wife; Mrs. Cann, Brook Road, St Sampsons, Guernsey.	N.J.	Elizabeth
8		Jones	Thomas	30		M	S	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	U.S.A.	Dickson City	Brother. 11 Dakwood Pontypridd Wales	Pa;	Dickson City
9		Griff	Gershon	28		M	S	Engraver	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Father; Mr. Griff, Bayres, O.F.S. South Africa.	Pa;	Philadelphia
10		Quinton	Ellen Louisa	57		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Isle of Wight Ryde	Son; Alfred.G. Quinton, 60 Barons Court Rd, Kensington. London.	Ill	Chicago
11		Clark	Emma	74		F	Wd	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mrs Pleasance, 12 Lancaster Rd, Notting Hill, London.	N.Y.	New York
12		Salmond	Lilian	45		F	M	Actress	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Father; Robert Dickinson, 34 Clifton Rd Maida Vale, London.	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	Salmond	Jean	9		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	G'Father; Robert Dickinson, 34 Clifton Rd, Maida Vale, London.	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Salmond	Muriel	1		F	S	Nil	-	-	-	Gt Brit	English	England	London	G'Father; Robert Dickinson, 34 Clifton Rd, Maida Vale, London.	N.Y.	New York
15		Brewer	Amy Sophia	56		F	Wd	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Weymouth	29 St Marys St Weymouth.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Brewer	Margaret E	19		F	S	Shop Assnt	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Weymouth	ditto/	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Schofield	Alice	50		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Sheffield	Aaron Warren, Doncaster. Warnford House, Tenterbalk Lane,	Ohio	Bucyrus
18	UNDER 16	Schofield	Bernard Aaron	4		M	S	Nil	-	-	-	Gt Brit	English	England	Sheffield	Aaron Warren, Warnford House, Tenterbalk Lane, Doncaster.	Ohio	Bucyrus
19		Hatfield	Charles Edward	45		M	M	Cinema Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Portsmouth	Father; Mr. C. Hatfield, 56 Magdala Rd, Gosham.	N.J.	Hackensack
20		Feigl	Johanne	28		M	S		yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Austria	Vienna		N.Y.	New York
21		Bruhl	Jacob	70		M	M	Detective	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lund	Friend; Nils Horlin, Lund, Sweden	Ore	Portland
22		Bruhl	Maria	62		F	M	Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lund	Friend; Nils Horlin, Lund, Sweden.	Ore	Portland
23		Roberts	Lucy May	51		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Father; Denis Morgan, 134 Gladstone Rd, Wimbledon, London.	N.Y.	New York
24	TRANSIT	Candy	Annie Stanley	64		F	Wd	H'Kpr	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Westmorland	Mrs. Watson - Candy, Heaves, Mr. Kendal, Westmorland.	Can;	Boston
25		Stephen	Lillian	34		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	13 Driffield Road, Bow, London. E.3.	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	Stephen	Gwendoline	15		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A	New York	13 Driffield Road, Bow. London. E.3.	N.Y.	New York
27		Roach	John Henry	25		M	S	Clay Worker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	St Austell	Mrs. B. Roach, Carluddon, St Austell, Cornwall.	Mich	Detroit
28		Cohen	Ray	37		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Father; Mr. L. Goldberg, 1 Collingwood Street, London. E.1.	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	Cohen	Charles	12		M	S	Nil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	G'Father; Mr. L. Goldberg, 1 Collingwood St, London. E.1.	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	Cohen	Arthur	6		M	S	Nil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	G'Father; Mr. L. Goldberg, 1 Collingwood St, London. E.1.	N.Y.	New York

Line 1. Dorey John. Line 2. Dorey Marie Not on Board.
Line 20 Feigl J. Not on Board.

27 Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 31st 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or attendance, or lunatic, idiot, or helpless person, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self	yes	no			Son; 559, 20th Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	grey	blue	nil	Channel Islands	Guernsey
2	No	Husband	yes	no			Son; 559, 20th Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	grey	grey	nil	Australia	Melbourne
3	yes	Employers	yes	no			Biltmore Hotel New York City	yes	Work	no	no	no	no	no	found	Guarded	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Grantham
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	Phila.	Brother in Law; David Rosenfield, 4326 Main Street, Philadelphia, Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	grey	brn	nil	Russia	Odessa
5	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1920	Phila,	Brother; David Rosenfield, 4326 Main Street, Philadelphia, Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	blk	hazel	nil	Russia	Odessa
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	1914	Boston	Mr and Mrs. C.H. Welch, 96 Gainsboro Street, Boston, Mass.	yes										Good	no	5		dark	white	brn	nil	British West Indies	Barbados
7	no	Self	yes	yes	1921	Elizabeth	Charles Cummings, 111 Fulton Street, Elizabeth, N.J.	yes	Under 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	Guernsey
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	1922	Dickson City	105 Lincoln Street, Dickson City, Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	Dbrn	brn	Scar left Hand	England	S.Wales Port Talbot
9	yes	Self	yes	no			1713 N.Wilton Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	nil	Russia	Rakishki
10	yes	Self	yes	no			Daughter; Mrs E.L.Bargely, 4340 Emerald Ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	Under	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	white	blue	nil	England Ryde	Isle of Wight
11	yes	Daughter	yes	no			Daughter; Mrs.J Kaufman, 384 Denton Ave, Lynbrook.L.I. N.Y.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	clear	grey	blue	nil	England	Tavistock
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	1922	New York	Husband; Mr. Salmond, 137 E 66th Street, New York.N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brn	sub	brn	nil	England	Bolton
13	yes	Mother	yes	no			Father; Mr. Salmond, 157 E 66th Street, New York.N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	London
14	yes	Mother	-	no			Father; Mr. Salmond, 137 E 66th Street, New York.N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	hazel	nil	England	London
15	yes	Daughter	yes	no			Daughter Mrs Schafer. 181 Atkins Av: Brooklyn N Y	indef	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Milborne Port
16	yes	Sister	yes	no			ditto	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	blonde	grey	nil	England	Weston Super Mare
17	no	Hadfield Ltd Sheffield	yes	no			Husband; Ernest Schofield, c/o Hadfield Construction Co. Bucyrus, O.	no	Perm	indef	Perm	Died	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	pale	brn	grey	nil	England	Sheffield
18	no	Mother	-	no			Father; Earnest Schofield, c/o Hadfield Construction Co. Bucyrus. O.	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Sheffield
19	no	Self	yes	no			Sister; Mrs Litani, Main Street, Hackensack, N.J.	yes	Under	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Manchester
20	yes	Brother	yes	yes	1907	New York	Brother; E.Feigl, 95 Broadway, New York.N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	brn	brn	nil	Austria	Vienna
21	no	Self	yes	yes	1920	Portland	Son; Ragnas Bruhl, 64 E 71st Street, Portland, Ore.	No	Under	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	nil	Sweden	Uppakra
22	yes	Husband	yes	yes	19-	San Francisco	Son; Ragnas Bruhl, 64 E 71st Street, Portland, Ore.	Do	Do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Uppakra
23	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother; Mr. H. Morgan, 522 W 137th Street, New York.N.Y.	yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	London
24	no	Self	yes	no			Christian Science Monitor Falmouth St Boston.	yes	Under	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	white	brn	nil	Belgium	Bruges
25	no	Self	yes	yes	1922	Various	503 W 121st Street, New York. N.Y.	no	Perm	Under	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brn	grey	nil	Canada	Toronto
26	no	Mother	yes	yes	5	Various	503 W 121st Street, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	Under	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	blonde	blue	nil	Canada	Toronto
27	no	Self	yes	no			Brother in Law; J.C.Pratt, 151 Grove Ave, Highland Park, Mich.	indef	Perm	under	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fair	Lbrn	blue	nil	England	Plymouth Laire
28	yes	Self	yes	yes	5	New York	Husband; Mr.M.Cohen, 108 E 103rd Street, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	fair	brn	grey	nil	Russia	Vilna
29	yes	Mother	yes	yes	5	New York	Father; Mr.M.Cohen, 108 E 103rd Street, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London
30	yes	Mother	-	yes	5	New York	Father; Mr. M. Cohen, 108 E 103rd Street, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.F.S. HAMILTON MASTER, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.F.S. Hamilton
XXXXXX MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 31st day of MAY, 1922

at NEW YORK

E P Ahern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than cithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 55

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 24th., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 31st 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Beck	Frederick	36		M	S		Father's Papers.	203 W 103rd Street, New York.
2	O'Reilly	Harry	19		M	S	6th September. 1902, Staten Island, N.Y.		203 W 103rd Street, New York.
3	Sward	Hyman	27		M	S		Bronx, N.Y. 20th June 1918	7338 Founetan Ave, Philadelphia, Pa;
4	Rossini	Luigi	30		M	M		Rockford. Ill. 1st August. 1918.	Duluth, Minn.
5	Rossini	Nicolina	19		F	M		By Marriage	Duluth, Minn.
6	Grati	Giovanetto	39		M	M		Marion, Ill. 1913.	Box 53, Panama, Ill.
~~7~~	~~Swing~~	~~Raymond~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Cortland, N.Y. 28th March. 1867~~		~~Cocoanut Grove, Fla.~~
~~8~~	~~Swing~~	~~Betty~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Omaha Nebr. 16th, March. 1893~~		Cocomut Grove, Fla.
~~9~~	~~Stein~~	~~Edward~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~23rd April. 1894, Far Rockaway, N.Y.~~		
~~10~~	~~Barron~~	~~Clarence~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~Wd~~	~~Sterling, Mass. 2nd August. 1880.~~		
11	Smith	Lewis W	35		M	M	25th Oct. 1885, Omaha, Nebr.		3924 Clybanna Ave, Cleveland.O.
12	Smith	May Marjorie Ward	42		F	M		By Marriage.	3924 Clybanna Ave, Cleveland. O.
13	Kantrowitz	Isidore	30		M	S		4th Sept. 1913 Supreme Court New York.N.Y	2018 Belmont Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
14	Opochinsky	Louis	33		M	S		Supreme Court, New York.N.Y. 1915. September	495 Claremont Parkway, Bronx, N.Y.
15	Wild	Frank	68		M	M		3864 St. Louis, Mo.	3424 N 14th Street, St Louis, Mo.
16	Ungermann	Charles	37		M	M		Fathers Naturalization.	2443 S Ridgeway Ave, Chicago, Ill.
17	Hunt	Jane W	39		F	M		By Marriage.	2644 Derby Street, Berkeley, Cal.
18	Hunt	Thomas F	42		M	M	16th July 1878 Oporta, Ga.		2644 Derby Street, Berkeley Cal.
19	Hunt	Thomas D	3		M	S	8th Oct. 1918 Berkeley, Cal.		2644 Derby Street, Berkeley, Cal.
20	Fisher	William	40		M	M	Jan 11th 1882 Ironton Iowa		115 Field St Dallas Texas
21	do	Byrd	37		F	M		By Marriage	ditto
22	Greenfield	Abraham	50		M	M		Sept 17th 1868 Newark	199 Market St Newark N J.
23	Morris	Isaac	44		M	M		1911 Sup Court New York City.	149 Allen Place Staten Island
24	do	Samuel	42		M	M		ditto.	ditto
25	Zinewich	Joseph	36		M	M		Dec 15th 1911 Cleveland Ohio.	1274 E 74St Cleveland o
26	Corre	Eva	47		F	M		By Marriage 1906	400 Manhatton Av: N Y C.
27	Schlaefli	Jakob	69		M	M		Western District Court, Ft. Smith, Ark.	Fort Smith, Ark.
28									
29									
30									

(22)

Line 7. Swing Raymond. Not on Board. Line 8 Swing Betty. Not On Board.
Line 9. Stein Edward. Not on Board. Line 10. Barron Clarence. Not on Board.

28

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 24th., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 31st 1922 56 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Truman	Rachel	52		F	Wd		By Marriage.	59 E 65th Street New York.
2	Meinholts	William Henry	50		M	M	Redburd, Ill. Sept 8th 1871		3928 N 25th Street, St Louis, Mo.
3	Moody	Hugh Vaughan	65		M	S			
4	Heslop	William	63		M	M		6th March. 1895. District Court.Bingham,Idaho.	Idaho Falls. Idaho.
5	Heslop	Elizabeth	53		F	M		By Marriage	Idaho Falls, Idaho.
6	Rosen	Louis	41		M	M		12/3/ 1920 Sup Court Bklyn	169 Irving Ave, Brooklyn.N.Y.
7	Lambrick	John Hicks	38		M	M		Moline, Ill. September. 1921.	729 43rd Street, Moline, Ill.
8	Dale	Lena Emily	37		F	M		By Marriage.	1113½ W 9th Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
9	Pyatt	Annie Augusta	32		F	M		Through Husband	Mich. 151 Grove Ave, Highland Park, Detroit.
10	Pyatt	Charles Kingdon	2		M	S			151 Grove Ave,Highland Park.Detroit.
11	Schnider	William	43		M	M			173 Broome Street, New York.
12	Cox	Albert Edward	35		M	M		District Court. Chicago, Ill. 10th July,1921.	Hinsdale Ill
13	Cox	Evelyn	25		F	M		By Marriag	do
14	Alsop	Jessie Margaret	46		F	S	27th September.1875, New Brighton, New York.		~~101 Lincoln~~ St Middleton Con
15	Milde	Mary Albert	23		F	M		By Marriage	294 N 6th Street, Newark. N.J.
16	De Nagy	Louis George	31		M	S		~~Common Pleas Court.Trenton,O.~~8th Oct. 1921.	
17	Corre	Philip M	25		M	S		Supreme Court, New York.1919.	400 Manhattan Ave, New York.
18	Foster	Francis William	31		M	S		Clatsop, Ore. September. 1918.	213 Clark Street, Pasco, Wash.
19	Simmons	Alfred L	47		M	M		Detroit, Mich. 1897.	1203 Campbell Ave, Detroit, Mich/
20	Simmons	Minnie J	47		F	M		Marriage	1203 Campbell Ave, Detroit, Mich.
21	McEwan	Donald	31		M	M		9th July. 1918. Special Court Camp Upton, New York.	34 E 64th Street, New York.
22	McEwan	Florence	25		F	M		Marriage	34 E 64th Street, New York.N.Y.
23	Anderson	Hilda	56		F	Wd		Marriage	5392 Miles Ave, Oakland, Cal.
24	Anderson	Ellen V	33		F	S	6th Jan 1889 Winters Calif		5392 Miles Ave, Oakland, Cal.
25	Mathiason	Soren	27		M	M	6th Sept. 1895. Omaha Neb:		1 Madison Ave, New York.N.Y.
26	Mathiason	Susie	28		F	M		By Marriage	1 Madison Ave, New York.N.Y.
27	Mathiason	Joan	1		F	S	April 6th 1920 Cleveland Ohio		1 Madison Ave, New York.N.Y.
28	Vols	Louise	28		F	M		By Marriage	3527 W 61st Street, Chicago, Ill.
29	Vols	Louise Lillian	7		F	S			3527 W 61st Street, Chicago, Ill.
30	Witkowski	John	17		M	S	July 17th 1904 Jersey City		164 Tyrand Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.

Line.11. Schulder Wm. Not on Board.
Line 16. de Nagy Louis. Not on Board.

29

28 (28)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 57

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 24th., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 30st 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Martin	Amy Laurence	29		F	S	28th Jany.1893, Staten Island,N.Y.		609 Rush Street, Chicag , Ill.
2	Hume	Mary Ballantyne	24		F	S	Ahmednagar, Ind. Sept. 1897. U S Parents		606 W 122nd Street, New York.
3	Twomey	Jeremiah	33		M	M	Lawrence, Mass. 29th Sept. 1888.		70 Avon Street, Lawrence, Mass.
4	Twomey	Hilda Worth	29		F	M		By Marriage	70 Avon Street Lawrence, Mass.
5	Ashby	Hollie	32		M	M	June 13th 1889, Clark County, Va.		Radnor Penna
6	Fausea	Gustave	55		M	M	New YorkN.Y. May 29th 1867		373 Fourth Ave, New YorkN.Y.
7	Fausea	Margarite	42		F	M		By Marriage	373 Fourth Ave, New York.N.Y.
8	Price	Charles R	26		M	M		June. 1921. Cook Co. Chicago. Ill.	3013 Central Park Ave, Chicago, Ill.
9	Price	Sidonia	26		F	M		By Marriage	3012 Central Park Ave, Chicago, Ill.
10	Akerman	Axel	46		M	S		10th January. 1916. St Paul, Minn.	665 Central Park,Place, St Paul.Minn.
11	Milos	Troyman	38		M	M		April. 1921. Supreme Court, City Hall, NEW YORK.	35 W 11th Street, New York.N.Y.
12	Fuchs	Albert	28		M	M		10th June. 1921. Supreme Court. New York.Brooklyn.	201 S 4th Street, Bro Klyn.N.Y.
13	Adams	Winifred	25		F	M		By Marriage.	1812 E Russell Street, Philadelphia,Pa;
14	Adams	Ivy	8		F	S	9th Aug 1914 Phila Penna		1812 E Russell Street,Philadelphia.Pa;
15	Gabrisiak	Walter	36		M	M		1913. Alpena Mich:	Alpena Mich:
16	do	Helen	23		F	M		By Marriage.	ditto
17	Meneghetti	Attilio	26		M	M	18th April 1896 Chicago Ill		Tenino Wasington
18	do	Hannah	25		F	M		By Marriage	do
19	Reizman	Ghenendel	33		F	M			New York.
20	do	Yankal	12		M	S			do
21	do	Aizic	11		M	S			do
22	do	Minzia	9		F	S			do
23	Savovetti	Joseph	25		M	M	Sept 2nd 1896 New York City.	Ellis Island naturalization	666 56th St Bklyn do
24	do	Mary	28		F	M		By Marriage	do
25	Veresh	Joseph	37		M	M		June 1920 Detroit Mich:	7801 Mackie Street Detroit.
26	Bremner	Harry	45		M	M		Oct 1896 Waterbury Conn:	420 N.Main St Waterbury Conn New York
27	Crosby	Frank	52		M	M		31st July 1901 Circuit Ct Boston	1043 Forest Av: Brooklyn N.Y
28	Copeland	Virginia	27		F	S	23 Sept 1893 Wilson N.C.		Kinston N.C.
29	Edmondson	Margaret	19		F	S	15th July 1903 do		Goldsbow N.C.
30	Drozin	Anthony	25		M	S		14th Jan 1916 Cleveland Ohio	1932 Superior Av: Cleveland

Line 19 Reizman Ghenendel Transfered to Aliens sheet 11 line 11.
line 20 do Yankel do do do 11 do 12.
Line 21 do Aizik do do do 11 do 13
Line 22 do Mincia do do do 11 do 14.

26 (26) 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 24th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 31st 1922., 19

Doc 58

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Batch	D. Kaleel	25		M	M		1919 Newark New Jersey.	home 85 Washington str New York
2	Welch	John	25		M	S		8th June 1921 Dist Ct: Cleveland.	6740 Baxter Ave: Cleveland Ohio no
3	Ackerman	Getta	29		F	M		By Marriage	husband Adolf Ackerman 101 Canen str New York
4	Ackerman	Silvia	8		F	S	October 22 1914 New York City		father Adolf Ackerman 101 Canen str New York
5	Ackerman	Nathan	5		M	S	August 4th 1914 do		father Adolf Ackerman 101 Canen str New York
6	Ackerman	Rose	11		F	S	Jan: 6th 1921 do		father Adolf Ackerman 101 Canen str New York
7	Millard	Alfred	29		M	M	July 21st 1892 do		home Modison Barracks N.Y Army Post
8	Millard	Kimbael	25		F	M	Feb 26th 1897 San Francisco.		home Madison Barracks N.Y Army Post
9	Santis	Peter	34		M	M		Sept 1915 Delaware Ohio	home 226 6th str Elwood city (Pa)
10	Santis	Fernade	20		F	M		By Marriage	home 226 6th str Elwood city (Pa)
11	Kelsey	Curtis	28		M	S	born Salt Lake city (Utah) March 6th 1894		3904 Woolworth Building New York
12	Konovitz	Leak	29		F	S		by naturalisation of father 1910 New York	749 Jesups str Bronx NY
13	Morris	Max	40		M	S		naturalised in Boston May 15, 1908	home 39 Congress sq. Chelsea (Mass)
14	Kopp	Morris	56		M	M		1920 City Hall New York City.	home 58 Colombia str New York
15	Di Fabrizio	Mariano	46		M	M		Pueblo Colo Colorado 22/3/01	Pueblo Colorado
16	Vandersall	Herbert	26		M	S	born Canton (Ohio) April 22nd 1896		925 10th str Canton (Ohio)
17	Adler	Theodore	36		M	S		4 Sept. 1894 Philadelphia Circuit	320 Clinton str Brooklyn NY
18	Alexander	Robert	32		M	M		Mecklinburg Co Supreme Court W Can. Oct 19th 1918	Far Hills New Jersey
19	Lamm	Barnett	40		M	M		Supreme Court New York June 7th 1905	285 Brook ave Bronx New York
20	Grasso	Charles	27		M	M		May 1921 Akron Ohio.	home 93 Charles str Akron (Ohio)
21	Rinaldo	James	50		M	M		Naturalised on 28th July 1913 in Maley County St Louis	Friend Domenico Sandretto R 409 Wallace St Joliet Ill
22	Rinaldo	Rosa	28		F	M		American by marriage.	Friend Domenico Sandretto R. 409 Wallace St Joliet Ill
23	Boucher	Peter	41		M	M	March 1st1881. Carryville Mass:		1404 Grape St: Syracuse N.Y.
24	do	Jeanne	26		F	M		By Marriage	do do
25	Blumer	Jacob	59		M	M		1886 Devonport Iowa	Ranchylane Montana
26	Feder	Aaron	46		M	M		Dec 5t. 1910 Sup Court New York City	196 Stanton Street. New York.
27	Pagan	Dora	36		F	M		By Marriage	3782 3rd Av: New York C.
28	do	Samuel	13		M	S		Parents Naturalization	do
29	do	Mamie	11		F	S		do	do
30	Oestreicher	Ignatz	36		M	M		Aug: 18th 1911 Cook Cy Chicago Ill:	2024 Nth Side Av nur Chicago. Ill.

31

30 (27)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.17

C.17

(10)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M Price, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., B.S. (Durham), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Price.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.17

Form 809 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS ... at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. "OLYMPIC" *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, MAY 24th 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wolcler	Rose	40		F	m	housewife	no	joining her husband		russian	hebrew	Russia	Czernichow	None.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	Wolcler	Salcum	14		M	s	student	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Czernichow	None.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	Wolcler	Feigel	13		F	s	student	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Czernichow	None.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	Wolcler	Abel	11		M	s	student	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Czernichow	None.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	Wolcler	Chaimel	9		M	s	student	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Czernichow	None.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Wolcler	Sprin	39		F	s	student	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Czernichow	None.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Wolcler	Eyta	38		F	s	student	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Czernichow	None.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 8		Treger	Ryfka	21		F	s	housework	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Chodzki	Father: William Treger, 1370, Mala, Warsaw.	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 9	UNDER 16	Treger	Hella	15		F	s	student	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Chodzki	ditto	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 10	UNDER 16	Treger	Idesh	13		F	s	student	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Chodzki	ditto	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 11		Treger	Fajnesh	18		F	s	student	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Chodzki	ditto	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 12		Treger	Jentel	20		F	s	student	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Chodzki	ditto	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Woldiger	Bendicken	17		M	s	tailor	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Sanok	Brother Waldiger Heide, Pawia 5 Sanok, Poland	Ohio	Toledo
14		Milenbla	Rosa	21		F	s	bobbin	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Lenberg	Monasa Milenbla 20, Nola, Warsaw.	N.J.	Fort Ridge
15	UNDER 16	Milenbla	Benjam	15		M	s	student	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Lenberg	ditto	N.J.	Fort Ridge
ADMITTED 16		Pirnik	Perla	27		F	m	housework	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Sanok	Brother: Motel Pirynka Mirople, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 17		Pirnik	Golda	22		F	s	student	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Sanok	ditto	N.Y.	New York
18		Herbstein	Anna	42		F	m	housework	no	[illegible] home	no	polish	polish	Poland	Kocyce	Husband Fitl Hechelsheim Kocyce	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 19		Dunkelwicz	Mendel	20		M	s	teacher	yes	polish	yes	russian	hebrew	Sweden	Forsmora	None.	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 20		Dunkelwicz	Rose	20		F	s	[illegible]	yes	polish	yes	russian	hebrew	Sweden	Forsmora	None.	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 21		Kramer	Dvk	18		F	s	student	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Kalwaria	Brother Kramer Kamp Lejk Kalwaria Poland	N.Y.	Port Jervis
22		Prijm	Rachmil	20		M	s	laborer	yes	polish	yes	polish	Polish	Poland	Wyrzysk	Father Pryjm Abrahm Wyrzysk Poland	N.Y.	New York
23		Rudel	Dwoid	28		M	m	watchmaker	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Volynskie	None.	Ohio	Loveland
24	X	Miller	Fela	22		F	s	[illegible]	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Skarzysk	None.	N.Y.	New York
25		Schwartzman	Sala	20		F	s	clerk	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Kamenetz	Father Zz Zee Heide Childs Kamenetz	Pa.	Philadelphia
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

to-cm

C.17

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

All entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 30, 1922

C.17

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read in the language or dialect spoken by him.)	Whether able to write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had passport refused other port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	No	No	No	Trust Pleasing Ruth Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	none	Russia	Gwozdzichow
2	yes	mother	-	No	No	No	Fowler Odale 980 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	fair	grey	none	Russia	Gwozdzichow
3	yes	mother	-	No	No	No	Fowler Odale 980 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	fair	grey	none	Russia	Gwozdzichow
4	yes	mother	-	No	No	No	Fowler Odale 980 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	fair	grey	none	Russia	Gwozdzichow
5	yes	mother	-	No	No	No	Fowler Odale 980 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	fair	grey	none	Russia	Gwozdzichow
6	yes	mother	-	No	No	No	Fowler Odale 980 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	none	Russia	Gwozdzicho
7	yes	mother	-	No	No	No	Fowler Odale 980 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	fair	grey	none	Russia	Gwozdzichow
8	yes	herself	yes	No	No	No	Trust Trager William 1820 S. Franklin St Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	brn.	none	Russia	Chodaki
9	yes	mother	-	No	No	No	Faith Trager William 1820 S. Franklin St Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	brn.	none	Russia	Chodaki
10	yes	mother	-	No	No	No	Trager William 1820 S. Franklin St Philadelphia	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Enlarged glands neck good	No	5	2	fresh	fair	grey	none	Russia	Chodaki
11	yes	mother	-	No	No	No	Trager William 1820 S. Franklin St Philadelphia	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Eczema good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	brn.	none	Russia	Chodaki
12	yes	mother	-	No	No	No	Trager William 1820 S. Franklin St Philadelphia	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	brn.	none	Russia	Chodaki
13	yes	himself	No	No	No	No	Brother [illegible] Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fresh	dark	grey	none	Russia	Dumanow
14	No	himself	No	No	No	No	Cousin Hamilton Riverside Park Ridge N.J.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	grey	grey	none	Russia	Majdan
15	No	father	-	No	No	No	Cousin M. Riverside Park Ridge N.J.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Russia	Majdan
16	yes	herself	No	No	No	No	Trust Maria Pirnik 1924 Surf Ave Coney Island Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	dark	none	Russia	Lukow
17	yes	mother	No	No	No	No	Pirnik 1924 Surf Ave Coney Island Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	brn.	none	Russia	Miropol
18	yes	herself	No	Yes	1906	NY New York	Uncle John Lesz 600 E. 20 St New York	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Left H. 5/6 Selling Clerk 1/1/21 good	No	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Poland	Kosow
19	yes	himself	No	No	No	No	Son Just Arrived Boston MASS.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sent 16 186 Fairfield good	No	5	4	fresh	grey	blue	none	Russia	Poromowo
20	yes	father	-	No	No	No	Brother Just Arrived 63 Alexander MASS.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Returned from Fare Paid good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	brown	none	Russia	Povomowo
21	yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin Boston Phoenix Chester Park Ridge N.J.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	dark	brn.	none	Russia	Dolmedo
22	yes	himself	No	Yes	1907	NY New York	Virginia 18th Polish Americans NEW	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Left U.S. 6/6 Romance 3/24 good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Poland	Wysocin
23	No	himself	No	No	No	No	Uncle 98 East, New York Uncle Warsaw Saloon 718 Lexington St	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	rosy	short	grey	none	Russia	Baxter
24	No	himself	No	No	No	No	Brother William 1820 - 52d N.Y. city New York	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	fair	grey	none	Russia	Stara Synowa
25	No	himself	Yes	No	No	No	Father Polish Salesmanship 1820 South Seventh St Philadelphia	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	60	fair	brown	brn.	none	Russia	Lotitcho
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.17

C.17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. S. Hambleton master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hambleton

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1922

at New York

E. P. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Alien's status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can read ..... or, if exemption claimed, ... what exemption. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, [illegible] Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Arrival for an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of subsequent residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who [illegible] are transient residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be shown as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.17

C.17

C.16

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S. (Queensland)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.16

List .....

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from another insular possession thereof. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 24th 1938, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bendelstein	Isaac	38		M	M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	South Africa	Johannesburg	Father Bendelstein Johannesburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Bendelstein	Bessie	39		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	South Africa	Johannesburg	Father in law Johannesburg South Africa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	Bendelstein	Freeda	8		F	S	School	yes	yes	yes	-	Russian	Hebrew	South Africa	Johannesburg	Cousin Father Bendelstein Johannesburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	ADMITTED	Bendelstein	Meyer	47		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	South Africa	Johannesburg	Father Bloemfontein Johannesburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	Bendelstein	Rachel	13		F	S	School	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	South Africa	Johannesburg	Father Bloemfontein Johannesburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	Bendelstein	Antonia	9		F	S	child	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	South Africa	Johannesburg	Father Bloemfontein Johannesburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Bendelstein	Feivel	36		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	South Africa	Johannesburg	Father Bloemfontein Johannesburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	Bendelstein	Renata	10		F	S	School	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	South Africa	Johannesburg	Father Bloemfontein Johannesburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	ADMITTED	Bendelstein	Dora	37		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	South Africa	Johannesburg	Father Bloemfontein Johannesburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	ADMITTED	Bendelstein	Rachel	40		F	M	Teacher	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	South Africa	Johannesburg	Father Bloemfontein Johannesburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Bendik	Elvida	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rumania	Bessarabia	Brother Elenga Chanis Letitchev Podolia N.Y.	New York	
12		Bendiner	Miriam	42		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	England	Uncle: DonnCalik Unghan, Bessrasbia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	Bendiner	Helen	14		F	S	student	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	England	ditto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	UNDER 16	Bendiner	Harry	9		M	S	child	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	England	ditto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	UNDER 16	Bendiner	Irene	7		F	S	child	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	England	ditto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Bendiner	Rachel	39		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	England	ditto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Bendiner	Samuel	39		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	England	ditto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Bendiner	Ethel	23		F	S	Secretary	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	England	ditto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Benedek	Max	30		M	M	Traveler	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Roumania	Uncle: Liper Perlitz. Yasid, Roumania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Benedek	Rosalia	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Roumania	ditto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Benesh	Ignatius	22		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Roumania	Parents 46 Rue Pyramide	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	REPORTED SICK	Benker	Joseph Leib	30		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Roumania	Son Eleazar Benker Oknem	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	DEPORTED	Benker	Rivka	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Roumania	Son Eleazar Benker Oknem	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	ADMITTED	Benker	Sara	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Roumania	Brother Eleazar Benker Oknem	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	ADMITTED	Benmayor	Rachel	24		F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Spain	Livonia	Daughter: Cama Cavalistch Zemonetier, Russia.	Pa	Philadelphia
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

33

C.16

25
1
25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

C.16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a possession, another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists [illegible] of to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arrived at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 20, 1922

C.16

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (alien or abductee, or intended wife) have [illegible] care and treatment of mental disease, or suspected mental disease? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Father in law Schlapsky 2407 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	blue	none	Russia	Bogouslave
2	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	Father-in-law Schlapsky 2407 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn.	blue	none	Russia	Bogouslave
3	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Great Father Schlapsky 2407 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brn.	blue	none	Russia	Bogouslave
4	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Schlapsky 2407 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	blue	none	Russia	Bogouslave
5	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Father Schlapsky 2407 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	blue	none	Russia	Bogouslave
6	yes	mother	40	no	no	no	Father Schlapsky 2407 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil.	Russia	Bogouslave
7	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Father Schlapsky 2407 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	brn.	nil	Russia	Bogouslave
8	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Father Schlapsky 2407 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	brn.	nil	Russia	Bogouslave
9	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Father Schlapsky 2407 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh.	drk. brn.	brn.	nil	Russia	Bogouslave
10	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Father Schlapsky 2407 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn.	brn.	nil	Russia	Bogouslave
11	yes	himself	200	no	no	no	Brother in law Schlapsky 2407 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Lutitchev
12	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	Brother Sam Cohen 2407 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	brn.	nil	Russia	Smithov
13	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Mother Sam Cohen 2407 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	brn.	nil	Russia	Mohilev Smithov
14	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Mother Sam Cohen 2407 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Russia	Smithov
15	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Mother Sam Cohen 2407 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Russia	Smithov
16	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Mother Sam Cohen 2407 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	drk.	drk.	nil	Russia	Smithov
17	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Mother Sam Cohen 2407 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh.	drk.	brn.	nil	Russia	Smithov
18	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Mother Sam Cohen 2407 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	brn.	nil	Russia	Smithov
19	yes	himself	200	no	no	no	Brother Samuel Shmelouk 407 E. 120 St Bronx N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Dovoshilovk
20	yes	brother	-	no	no	no	Father Michel Shmelouk 407 E. 120 St Bronx N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Dovoshilovk
21	yes	himself	500	no	no	no	Brother Nathaniel Columbia Pike 200 Arverne L.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brn.	none	Russia	Ber
22	yes	himself	500	no	no	no	Son in law Leontina 2307 Brownsville Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Russia	Berrow
23	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	Son in law Leontina 2307 Brownsville Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brn.	none	Russia	Berrow
24	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Brother in law Leontina 2307 Brownsville Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Russia	Berrow
25	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Husband Harry Lemchuk 2089 Jefferson St Philadelphia, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	grey	brown	none	Russia	Kybonicl
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med Certif. Trachoma. D.C. Solicit. $140 — 16 [illegible] 7

Cert 16181 Immigrant Inspector

Cert 16194 Immigrant Inspector

C.16

C.16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—210

C.16

C.1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. J. Hambleton, Master, of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. J. Hambleton

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1922

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Name and Initials*).—Steamship lines [illegible] no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under [illegible] year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, tell what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in another country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country only, [illegible]. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friends.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.16

C.1

15

C.15 [1] 63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S. (Durnelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1922

at New York

E Proctor

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I 2.1

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, May 24th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Liberman	Moise	32		m	m	rabbin	yes	hebrew	yes	Palestinian	palestinian	Palestina	Jerusalem	wife Hinda Liberman Jerusalem Palestina	Ohio	Cleveland
2	ADMITTED	Ferdissi	Georges	26		m	s	salesman	yes	arab	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Damas	mother Marie Ferdissi Assa st Damas Syria	NY	Paterson
3		Tabak	Sonia	20		f	s	housekeeper	yes	hebrew russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	father Chersch Tabak in Bucarest	NY	New York
4		Stichman	Chasia	20		f	s	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	parents David Stichman Letichewa Distr. Povot	NY	Bronx
5		Berenchtein	Piva	15		f	s		yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Entre Berenchtein Bucarest Mirashi-la Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Berenchtein	Neha	18		f	s		yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Entre Berenchtein Bucarest Mirashi-la Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Berenchtein	Taharea	9		m	s		yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Entre Berenchtein et Bucarest Mirashi-la Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Hitis	Heiko	38		f	m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	mother Mirka Bibonek Letichewa Post		Philadelphia
9		Hitis	Gelda	14		f			yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	grand mother Mirka Bibonek Letichew		Philadelphia
10		Hitis	Nehoma	12		f			yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	grandmother Mirka Bibonek st Letichew		Philadelphia
11		Hitis	Houna	17		m	s		yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	grandmother Mirka Bibonek st Letichew		Philadelphia
12		Beker	Dobrish	36		f	m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Brother: Moise Sitota Kragilod, Russia.	NY	New York
13	UNDER 16	Beker	Abrum	11		m		child	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle: ditto	NY	New York
14	UNDER 16	Beker	Haim	7		m	s	child	-	child	-	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	ditto	NY	New York
15		Sirota	Haika	17		f	s	dress-maker	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	ditto	NY	Brooklyn
16		Tarkass	Peisia	17		m	s	tailor	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	None.	NY	New York
17		Tarkass	Bassia	19		f	s	Domestic	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	None.	NY	New York
18		Tarkass	Simha	15		m	s	School	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	None.	NY	New York
19		Tarkass	Donvid	13		m	s		yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	None.	NY	New York
20	ADMITTED	Houtor	Israel	18		m	s	student	yes	russian english	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Meyerson Iako str Colestira Bucarest	Minn	Minneapolis
21	ADMITTED	Houtor	Liuba	19		f	m	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Meyerson Iako str Colestira Bucarest	Minn	Minneapolis
22	ADMITTED	Doukelsky	Avroum	63		m	w	merchant	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	son Pinhas Doukelsky Revourtsa Gherson	N.Y.	New York
23	ADMITTED	Doukelsky	Schendel	18		f	s	Domestic	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	brother Pinhas Doukelsky Revourtsa Gherson	N.Y.	New York
24	ADMITTED	Doukelsky	Mendel	14		m	s	Labourer	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	brother Pinhas Doukelsky Revourtsa Gherson	N.Y.	New York
25	ADMITTED	Alman	Breuka	60		f	w	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	russian	Roumania	Krivoe Ozero	None.	NY	Brooklyn
26	ADMITTED	Alman	Soura	17		f	s	typewriter	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Roumania	Krivoe Ozero	None.	NY	Brooklyn
27		Peker	Boyngie	35		m	m	watch maker	yes	hebrew russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	None.	NY	Brooklyn
28		Peker	Mater	28		f	m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	None.	NY	Brooklyn
29	UNDER 16	Peker	Leon	4		m	s	child	-	Child	-	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	None.	NY	Brooklyn
30																		

Line 5. Piva Berenchtein not on board. Line 6. Neha Berenchtein not on board. Line 7. Taharea Berenchtein not on board.

Line 8. Haika Hitis not on board. Line 9. Gelda Hitis not on board. Line 10; Nehoma Hitis not on board. Line 11. Houna Hitis not on board.

34

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 22
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

U.15 64

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 3rd, 1922.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends remaining permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	200	no	no	no	friend A Resnick 9908 Adams av. Cleveland (Ohio)	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut		none	Palestina	Jermalem
2	no	himself	100	yes	1909/20	Paterson N.Y	cousin Elias Kattas 74 Grand str Paterson NJ	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black		none	Syria	Damas
3	yes	herself	no	no	no	no	brother David Yabak 1106 E 180 str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Moghilev
4	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	brother Moise Stefel 788 E 1/6 str Bronx NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black,	brn.	none	Russia	Letichiev
5	yes	herself		no	no	no	Mendel Bernshtein 5075 Hyalusing av Philadelphia Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Voronovitse Podolia
6	yes	herself		no	no	no	Mendel Bernshtein 5075 Hyalusing av Philadelphia Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Voronovitse
7	yes			no	no	no	Mendel Bernshtein 5075 Hyalusing av Philadelphia Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Voronovitse
8	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	husband Esta Gits 545 Jackson str Philadelphia Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	40	fair	fair	black	none	Russia	Letitchev
9	yes		yes	no	no	no	father Esta Gits 545 Jackson str Philadelphia Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Letitchev
10	yes		yes	no	no	no	father Esta Gits 545 Jackson str Philadelphia Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Letitchev
11	yes		yes	no	no	no	father Esta Gits 545 Jackson str Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Letitchev
12	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	husband D Becker Universal Clothing Co Motnon NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh.	brn.	brn.	none	Russia	Kitai Govod
13	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	father D Becker Universal Clothing Co Motnon NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk.	brn.	none	Russia	Kitai Govod
14	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	father D Becker Universal Clothing Co Motnon NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair.	brn.	brn.	none	Russia	Kitai Govod
15	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	father Harry Sirota 918 De Kalb av Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brn.	brn.	none	Russia	Lipovets
16	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	father Mr Goodman 180 Flonis str Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk.	grey	none	Russia	Kitaised Kiev
17	yes	sister	yes	no	no	no	father Mr Goodman 180 Flonis str Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Russia	Kitaised Kiev
18	yes	sister	-	no	no	no-	father Mr Goodman 180 Flonis str Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	healed up fistula	no	5	5	fresh.	brn.	brn.	none	Russia	Kitaised Kiev
19	yes	sister	-	no	no	no	father Mr Goodman 180 Flonis str Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	healed up fistula	no	5	3	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Russia	Kitaised Kiev
20	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother Jos Charter 1400 Jave Minneapolis Minn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn.	grey	none	Russia	Woronovitse
21	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Jos Charter 1400 Jave Minneapolis	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Russia	Woronovitse
22	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	son Benni Dukin 710 4 av New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fresh.	brn.	blue	none	Russia	Talace
23	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	brother Benni Dukin 710 4 av New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk.	drk.	brn.	none	Russia	Talace
24	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother Benni Dukin 710 4 av N.York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Russia	Talace
25	yes	herself	50	no	no	no	son Alman Morriss Boulv. Place 11 Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	fair	grey	brn.	none	Russia	Krivoe Ozero
26	yes	herself		no	no	no	brother Morriss Alman Boulv. Place 11 Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	67	fair	chestnut	brn.	none	Russia	Krivoe Ozero
27	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	uncle Leon Bourshtein Stone av 551 Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Russia	Cmmune Kiev
28	yes	himself		no	no	no	uncle Leon Bourshtein Stone av. 551 Brooklyn N	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh.	drk.	brn.	none	Russia	Cmmune Kiev
29	yes	father		no	no	no	uncle Leon Bourshtein Stone av 551 Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Cmmune Kiev
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.15

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.E.J. Hambelton, Master, of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.E.J. Hambelton
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1923
at New York

E P Nobel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.15

C.11 Prepaids 65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S. (Dunelm).

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1922

at New York.

E. P. Abbott

Commissioner of Immigration

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], MAY [redacted], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]	yes	[redacted]	yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]
2		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S	[redacted]	yes	[redacted]	yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	None.	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	UNDER 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	-	[redacted]	-	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	UNDER 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	-	[redacted]	-	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	UNDER 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	-	[redacted]	-	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	[redacted]	[redacted]
6	UNDER 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	-	[redacted]	-	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	[redacted]	[redacted]
7	UNDER 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	-	[redacted]	-	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	[redacted]	[redacted]
8		Caslani	Emilio	17		M	S	Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss.	Italian	Switz'd.	Latzatio	Father: Emilio Caslani Latzatio, Switzerland.	Vt.	Barry
9		Clausen	Victor	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	do	German	do	Mulibach	Friend: Alivio Cunteron Mulibach, Switzerland.	Ohio.	Columbus
10		Clausen	Carl	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	do	German	do	Aarnon	Father: Alexander Clausen Aarnon, Switzerland.	Cal.	S. Francisco
11		Domeniconi	[redacted]	23		F	M	H'wife.	yes	Italian	yes	do	Italian	do	Bidogno	None.	do	do
12	UNDER 16	Domeniconi	Elio	3		M	S	Nil	-	Child.	-	do	Italian	do	do	do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	Domeniconi	Erica	1		F	S	Nil	-	Child.	-	do	Italian	do	do	do	do	do
14		Foladori	Allesandra	28		M	M	Painter	yes	Italian English	yes	do	Italian	do	do	Father: Eugenio Foladori Bidogno, Switzerland.	do	do
15		Foladori	Sofia	29		F	M	H'wife.	yes	Italian	yes	do	Italian	do	do	do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	Foladori	Giuseppina	4	6	F	S	Nil	-	Child.	-	do	Italian	do	do	do	do	do
17		Jori	Giovanni	28		M	S	Mechanic	yes	French German	yes	do	Italian	do	Firolo	Father: Johan Jori Firolo, Switzerland,	do	do
18		Martinoni	Battista	29		M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	Italian	do	Locarno	wife: Marie Martinoni Locarno Switzerland.	do	do
19		Solari	Enrico	52		M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian.	yes	do	Italian	do	Fiedo	Cousin: Adolfo Solari Fiedo, Switzerland.	Ore.	Marchfield
20		Vuissoz	Jean	26		M	M	Farmer	yes	French	yes	do	French	do	Grone.	Mother: Augustine Vuissoz Grone, Switzerland.	Ill.	Chicago.
21		Vuissoz	Augustine	25		F	M	H'wife.	yes	French	yes	do	French	do	do	ditto	do	do
22	UNDER 16	Vuissoz	Maurice	6		M	S	Nil.	-	Child.	-	do	French	do	do	ditto	do	do
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

C.L.

Passengers 22
citizens . . . . .
[illegible] 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20				21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any form of mental disorder.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether from choice or necessity (compulsion) in labor market in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or citizenship.	Does he (either at present time or at any time in his life) belong to any class of persons mentioned in the following lines? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	prepaid	42.00	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	no	prepaid	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible] Baltimore Md.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	no	prepaid	-	no	no	no	[illegible] Baltimore Md.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	no	prepaid	-	no	no	no	[illegible] Baltimore Md.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	no	prepaid	-	no	no	no	[illegible] Baltimore Md.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	no	prepaid	-	no	no	no	[illegible] Baltimore Md.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	no	prepaid	-	no	no	no	[illegible] Baltimore Md.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	[illegible]	Astorb
8	yes	Self	37.00	yes	bro		Brother: Innocento Caelani 92. Pleasant St. Barry Vt.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk.	brn.	brn.	nil	Switz'd.	Latzati
9	yes	prepaid	50.00	yes	no		Cousin: Moisi Contin Ohio. St. Abisius nr. Lexington	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh.	drk.	brn.	nil	do	Mulibach
10	yes	prepaid	48.00	yes	no		Brother: Victor Clausen 650, 4th St, S. Francisco Cal	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh.	drk.	brn.	nil	do	Asrnom
11	yes	Father	42.00	yes	no		Father: Vene Nuta 1666a, Lombard St, S. Francisco	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh.	fair.	blue.	Wil	do	St. Croe
12	yes	G(father.	yes	no			ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	Bidogno
13	yes	do	yes	no			ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
14	yes	Self.	150	yes	yes	9 yrs. S. Frisco.	Cousin: Alfonse Carnipa 3031, Gary St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk.	drk.	brn.	nil	do	do
15	yes	Husband.	yes	yes	do	do	ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk.	drk.	brn.	nil	do	Bellinsona
16	yes	Father	yes	yes	Born.		ditto Uncle: Amelo Dido 400, Dubois Ave, S. Francisco	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Alam U.S.A.	S. Francis co
17	yes	Self.	75.00	yes	no		Cousin: B.Petroni 16, Western Ave, Petoluma Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk.	drk.	brnl	nil	Switz'd.	Firodo.
18	yes	Self.	45.00	yes	no		Sister: Parvelo Viasco Marshfield, Ore.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh.	brn.	brn.	nil	do	Minnuzi
19	no	Self.	300.00	yes	no		Brother in law Denis Ellis 8607, Indiana Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk.	drk.	brn.	nil	do	Fiedo.
20	yes	Self.	140.00	no			ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk.	brn.	brn.	nil	do	Grone
21	yes	Husband	yes	no			ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	brn.	nil	do	do
22	yes	Father	yes	no			ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—828

C.11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. S. Hambleton (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. S. Hambleton

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1922

at New York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.11

10

Prepaid

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Dunelm).

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1922

M. Prior.

at New York

E P Allen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

(Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.10

10

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. "OLYMPIC" *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], MAY 26th, 1938, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	1-409466-3-8-38	yes	[illegible]	yes	russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Podolsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	1-409465-3-8-38	yes	[illegible]	yes	russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Podolsk	N.Y.	New York
3 UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	4		F	S	1-320565	child	-	child	-	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Podolsk	N.Y.	New York
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	3-267	yes	Hebrew	yes	russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Alter Slutsk - Podolsk	MD	Baltimore
5 UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F	S	child	-	child	-	russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Alter Slutsk - Podolsk	MD	Baltimore
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	child	-	child	-	russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Alter Slutsk - Podolsk	MD	Baltimore
7		V2334/603 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	14-25460-3-485/38	yes	russian	yes	russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Isaac Tiplovsky Street Podolsk	MD	Baltimore
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	3-267	yes	russian	yes	russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt Dvojra Rachlinowski 29 Chicken	PA	Philadelphia
9 ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 10 61								Brother Lazar Vogt Strumpf Podolsk	Pennsylvania	Scranton
10 ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	3-1657	yes	Hebrew	yes	russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Son Arons Plachtyn Blechhandl	N.Y.	New York
11 ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	3-2651	yes	Hebrew	yes	russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Son Arons Plachtyn Blechhandl	N.Y.	New York
12 ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F	S	3-651	yes	russian	yes	russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Arons Plachtyn Blechhandl	N.Y.	New York
13 ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	V-64V191-8/11/39 3-2651	yes	russian	yes	russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Arons Plachtyn Blechhandl	N.Y.	New York
14 ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S		yes	Hebrew	yes	russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Arons Plachtyn Blechhandl	N.Y.	New York
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	S	5-1661	yes	Hebrew	yes	russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Mary Rachel Pomerantz Podolsk	La.	New Orleans
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	2-267910 5-2801	yes	Hebrew	yes	russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Arons Plachtyn Blechhandl	La.	New Orleans
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	Hebrew	yes	russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Mike Cohen Mogilef Podolsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18 UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M	S	child	-	child	-	russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Wolf Mike Cohen Mogilef	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19 ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	5-2661	yes	Hebrew	yes	russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Podolsk	Ohio	Cleveland
20 ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	23-104874-8/29/44	yes	russian	yes	russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	None.	Ohio	Cleveland
21 ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	7-22753 5-1661	yes	russian	yes	russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	None.	Ohio	Cleveland
22 UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F	S	child	-	child	-	russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	None.	Ohio	Cleveland
23 UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	8		F	S	7-123112 10/25/37-505	-	child	-	russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	None.	Ohio	Cleveland
24 ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	7		F	S	child	-	child	-	russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	None.	Ohio	Cleveland
25 UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	9		F	S	7-95254-505-11/15/38	-	child	-	russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	None.	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Pachmayik [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	Polish	yes	russian	Pole	[illegible]	[illegible]	None.	Conn	Bridgeport
27 ADMITTED	CL. USC.	Bernstein	Juda	26		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Rabbi yes Turkish yes				U.S.A	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Father: Ebron Street, Old City Jerusalem.	Md.	Baltimore.
28																		
29																		
30		Line 6 Sura Sirochi not on board.																

5/31/22 John A. H. Richards Insp. 4 9. 17 [illegible] +26
+26 Duly admitted Chap 6/1/22

36

C10

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Steerage passengers from ports of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 30th, 1922.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether of the Hebrew or other race, and nationality of people of which he is a member, as stated by himself).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously applied within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law 5th Overpath 835 Madison Ave Baltimore Md.	no	always	yes	Jew	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	nil	Russia	Kovno
2	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law 5th Overpath 835 Madison Ave Baltimore Md.	no	always	yes	Jew	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	nil	Russia	Kovno
3	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law 5th Overpath 835 Madison Ave Baltimore Md.	no	always	yes	Jew	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	nil	Russia	Kovno
4	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law 5th Overpath 835 Madison Ave Baltimore Md.	no	always	yes	Jew	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	nil	Russia	Kovno
5	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law 5th Overpath 835 Madison Ave Baltimore Md.	no	always	yes	Jew	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	nil	Russia	Kovno
6	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law 5th Overpath 835 Madison Ave Baltimore Md.	no	always	yes	Jew	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	nil	Russia	Kovno
7	no	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother Simon Kaner 159 St St Albans Vt	no	always	yes	Jew	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	none	Russia	Kovno
8	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother Israel Rosenberg 7th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	Jew	no	no	no	no	no	no	good (Stye R Eye)	no	5	6	fair	dark	brn.	none	Russia	Kovno
9	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Solomon Rosenberg 5th Overpath 835 Madison Ave Baltimore Md.	no	always	yes	Jew	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Russia	Kovno
10	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother Samuel Fleishman 5th Overpath 835 Madison Ave Baltimore Md.	no	always	yes	Jew	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark.		none	Russia	Kovno
11	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother Samuel Fleishman 5th Overpath 835 Madison Ave Baltimore Md.	no	always	yes	Jew	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark.	brn.	nil	Russia	Kovno
12	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother Samuel Fleishman 5th Overpath 835 Madison Ave Baltimore Md.	no	always	yes	Jew	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn.	brn.	nil	Russia	Kovno
13	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother Samuel Fleishman 5th Overpath 835 Madison Ave Baltimore Md.	no	always	yes	Jew	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn.	brn.	nil	Russia	Kovno
14	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother Samuel Fleishman 5th Overpath 835 Madison Ave Baltimore Md.	no	always	yes	Jew	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	brn.	nil	Russia	Kovno
15	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother Jack Cohen 1221 Dryades St New Orleans	no	always	yes	Jew	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brn.	none	Russia	Kovno
16	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother Jack Cohen 1221 Dryades St New Orleans	no	always	yes	Jew	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh.	brn.	brn.	nil.	Russia	Kovno
17	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Herbert A. Sherman 540 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	Jew	no	no	no	no	no	no	good (operation Son Eye)	no	5	6	fair	black	brn	none	Russia	Kovno
18	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Herbert A. Sherman 540 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	Jew	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Kovno
19	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Son Herbert Meier 10820 North Seaview Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	Jew	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Kovno
20	yes	prepaid	-	no	no	no	Brother Herbert Meier 10820 North Seaview Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	Jew	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.	brown	none	Russia	Kovno
21	yes	prepaid	-	no	no	no	Brother Herbert Meier 10820 North Seaview Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	Jew	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.	grey	none	Russia	Kovno
22	yes	prepaid	-	no	no	no	Brother Herbert Meier 10820 North Seaview Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	Jew	no	no	no	no	no	no	good (Boil Neck)	no	5	6	fair	chest.	brn.	none	Russia	Kovno
23	yes	prepaid	-	no	no	no	Brother Herbert Meier 10820 North Seaview Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	Jew	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.	brn	none	Russia	Kovno
24	yes	prepaid	-	no	no	no	Brother Herbert Meier 10820 North Seaview Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	Jew	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.	brn.	none	Russia	Kovno
25	yes	prepaid	-	no	no	no	Brother Herbert Meier 10820 North Seaview Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	Jew	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
26	no	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother Michael Agronowitz 905 Kosmuth St Bridgeport Conn.	no	always	yes	Jew	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brn.	none	Russia	Vilenka
27	no	Self	yes	no			J.H. Saks, Brother in law, 835, Madison Ave, Baltimore Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh.	Brn.	brn.	nil	Palestine	Jerusalem
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. J. Hambleton, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. J. Hambleton

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 (*Number on list*) to 3 (*Name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in these columns. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read [language or dialect] or exception claimed [if any, what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the Italian peninsula (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town [illegible] residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend [illegible].

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; [illegible] if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.10

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this ~~31st~~ 30 day of May, 1922

at New York

E P Abbott

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 24th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nielsen	Christian Hansen	18		M	s	Farm Labr	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Orteskovhuse	Father; Niels Peder Nielsen, Foraldre, Orteskovhuse, nr Bred.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Jensen	Richard	19		M	s	Gardener	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Nejle	Father; Marius Jansen, Tornegade, Nejle, Denmark.	Ore.	Milwaukee
3		Hansson	Nils	50		M	m	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ostra Torp	Wife; Anna Hansson, Ostra Torp, Sweden.	Ill.	Joliet
4		Allard	Joel	38		M	m	Machinist	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Providence,RI	Father; Vilhelm Hogkvist, Okna Sateri, Flodafors, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
5	U. S. Cit.	Allard	Bessie	39		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Providence,RI	Father in law; Vilhelm Hogkvist, Okna Sateri, Flodafors, Sweden.	. .	NewYork
6		Allard	Eugenia	8		F	s	Child	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Providence,RI	Grandfather; Vilhelm Hogkvist, Okna Sateri, Flodafors, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
7		Tuura	Toivo	36		M	m	Farmer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kalajaki	Father; A. Tuura, Kalajaki, Finland.	Minn.	Alexandria
8		Mikkila	Paulina	31		F	s	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylistaro	Father; Matti Mikkila, Ylistaro, Finland.	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Potooker	Leimer	20		M	s	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Uoraine	Pulouka	Mother; Reime Potooker, Kasatyn, Gub.Kiew, Uoraine.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	ADMITTED	Kogan	Abraham	68		M	wd	Salesman	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Daughter; Ruchel Kogan Gaisin, Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Kogan	Hisig	17		M	s	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Sister; Ruchel Kogan, Gaisin, Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Kogan	Jossel	13		M	s	Labourer	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Sister; Ruchel Kogan, Gaisin, Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	ADMITTED	Petrassko	John	58		M	m	Farm Labr	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Slovak	Cz.Slovakia	Irsszaro	Daughter; Maria Kis, Tiszakahmater 27,Budapest,Hungary.	Ohio	Barberton
14	ADMITTED	Petrassko	Rosa	44		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Slovak	Cz.Slovakia	Irsszaro	Daughter; Maria Kis, Tiszakahmater 27,Budapest,Hungary.	Ohio	Barberton
15		Burstein	Chanas	16		M	s	Scholar	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew.	Lithuania	Kourno	Father: Jacob Burstein, Kaunes, Aleja 85, Laives.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16		Zilinskaite	Marijona	25		F	s	Tailoress	Yes	Lithuanian.	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	do	Pakneries.	Father: Antanes Zilinskaite Apak Kanno, Pakneries.	N.J.	Newark.
17		Visnewitz	Sarah	35		F	M	Wife.	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew.	do	Krakias	Father: Abram Leibman M.Debnava Kednaenik.	N.Y.	Rochester
18		Visnewitz	Joseph	19		M	s	Labourer	Yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	do	do	Grandfather: ditto	do	do
19	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	Visnewitz	Aaron	13		M	s	School.	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	do	do	ditto	do	do
20	S.E. ADMITTED	Axelsson	Betty	27		F	s	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Oskelgumgo	Father; Axel Persson, Garup 8, Uppakra, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
21		Johansson	Carl August	34		M	s	Tailor	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Oskelgumgo	Mother; Dorotea Johansson, Olafsgatan 3, Kafling6, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

37

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

37 SS OLYMPIC

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 OCT 30

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Post in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle; Victor Johansen, 1103 Fremont Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	bld	gray	nil ✓	Denmark	Frederitsen
2	yes	self	yes	no			Friend; H.H.Hemmings, Milwaukee, Ore.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	blue	nil ✓	Denmark	Nejle
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1898-1911	Joliet	Friend; Konrad Lindstrom, 8 Landau Ave, Joliet, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blu	nil ✓	Sweden	Hassle Bosen
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1903-1921	Providence	Brother in law; Mr. E. Nielsen, 40 Columbia St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Foetic Conjunct good	no	5	11	fair	bld	brn	nil ✓	Sweden	Floda
5	yes	husband	—	yes	1903-1921	Providence	Brother; Mr. E. Nielsen, 40 Columbia St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	blue	nil ✓	Sweden	Floda
6	yes	father	—	yes	1913-1921	Providence	Uncle; Mr. E. Nielsen, 40 Columbia St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil ✗	U.S.A.	Providence
7	no	self	$25	yes	1916-1920	Hibbing	Friend; Chas. Mike, Box 61, Alexandria, Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	nil ✓	Finland	Kalajoki
8	no	self	$30	yes	1912-1921	Cleveland	Friend; A.L.Vanderwerf, 7420 Carnegie Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	blue	nil ✓	Finland	Ylistaro
9	yes	uncle	$5	no			Uncle; Harry Sprecher, 2302 Cambria St, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Scars Scalp good	no	5	5	drk	blk	brn	nil ✓	Ucraine	Prolovka
10	yes	son	yes	no			Son; Max Kogan, 714 Morris Str, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	nil ✓	Russia	Gajsin
11	yes	brother	—	no			Brother; Max Kogan, 714 Morris Str, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Vaccina good	no	5	6	fair	dorm	grey	nil ✓	Russia	Gajsin
12	yes	brother	—	no			Brother; Max Kogan, 714 Morris Str, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil ✓	Russia	Gajsin
13	no	self	yes	no			Son; John Smith, 310 E. Tuso Ave, Barberton, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brn	nil ✓	Cz.Slovakia	Rostoka
14	no	husband	—	no			Son; John Smith, 310 E. Tuso Ave, Barberton, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Molluscum Fibrosum good	no	5	9	fair	grey	brn	nil ✓	Cz.Slovakia	Tisoova
15	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle: Charles Burstein, 17, West 19th, N.Y.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	drk.	drk.	nil ✓	Lithuania	Keurne
16	yes	Cousin	yes	no			Cousin: Charles Kairinskis 125, Polk St. Newark N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	nil ✓	-do-	Padnes -ris
17	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband: G.Visnewitz 71, Wilson St, Rochester N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	drk.	drk.	nil ✓	-do-	-do-
18	yes	Father	yes	no			Father: ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	drk.	drk.	nil ✓	-do-	Datnow do
19	yes	do	yes	no			ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Scars Scalp good	no	4	9	fair	drk.	drk.	nil ✓	-do-	do
20	no	self	$30	yes	1916-1920	Chicago	Mrs Ruth Palsson, 4449 N. Stilley Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil ✓	Sweden	Lund
21	no	self	$25	yes	1916-192	Chicago	Friend; Jens Hansen, 1145 65rd St, Chicago, Ill.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil ✓	Sweden	Reslig
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Medical 16192 - Certificate Needed - Detained - Discharged after

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. S. Hambelton, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. S. Hambelton
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1922
at New York

E. P. Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M Prior, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this ~~3rd~~ 30 day of May, 1922

at New York.

E P Hoban

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3rd Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 24th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Puranen	Wille	34		M	m	Labourer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Sister; Mrs Annanda Roukiainen, Juva Vuaranna, Finland.	N.Y.	NewYork
2		Puranen	Eva. wife	32		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Sister in law; Amanda Roukiainen, Juva Vuaranna, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
3		Luama	Aimo Hugo	24		M	s	Farm Labr	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wirral	Brother; Taivo Luama, Wirral, Wirrtaenkyla, Finland.	N.Y.	Spencer
4		Luama	Sarafia Son	56		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wirral	Son; Taivo Luama, Wirral, Wirrtaenkyla Finland.	N.Y.	Spencer
5		Pussiainen	Elli Amanda	22		F	s	Seam-stress	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father; A. Pursiainen, Raako, Finland.	Cal.	Berkeley
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~Brother; Kalle Oksanen,~~ ~~Helsingfors, Finland~~	N.Y.	Portchester
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother in law; Kalle Oksanen, Helsingfors, Finland	N.Y.	Portchester
8		Paltinen	Victor	26		M	s	Gardener	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tali	Mother; Sandia Paltinen, Tali W.L. Finland.	N.Y.	New York
9		Kolli	Johan Edvard	28		M	m	Farmer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nastola	Father; Libe Kalli, Nastola, Finland.	Mass.	Quincy
10		Pelkanen	Emma Lydia	20		F	s	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jaakkima	Father; Simo Pelkonen, Jaakkima, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
11		Nylund	Arvid	35		M	s	Labourer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother; W. Nylund, Helsingfors, Finland.	Ohio.	Cleveland
12		Niemi	John	36		M	m	Farmer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Laitila	Father; M. Haapaniemi, Laitila, Finland.	N.Y.	NewYork
13		Niemi	Hilja wife	32		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Laitila	Father in law; M. Haapaniemi, Laitila, Finland.	N.Y.	NewYork
14		Hakomios	Nestor	26		M	s	Clerk	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father; Mr. Hakomios, Wupuri, Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Nissinen	Mathilda	34		F	s	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Eurajaki	Father; E. Nissinen, Wupuri, Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Paakkonen	Ida	35		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jaakkima	Mother; Maria Paakkonen, Jaakkima, Finland.	Mass.	Quincy
17	UNDER 16	Paakkonen	Arvid child	6		M	s	Infant	no		no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jakkima	Grandmother; Maria Paakkonen, Jaakkima, Finland.	Mass.	Quincy
18		Jarvinen	Lauri Frudjof	25		M	s	Labourer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	Father; Rusta Jarvinen, 44 Orrovesi, Tampere, Finland.	N.H.	Lebanon
19		Kivela	Amanda 25 mos.	30		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kurikka	Father; Samual Fors, Kurikka, Finland.	Ohio	Ashtabula
20	UNDER 16	Kivela	Armas child	9		M	s	Child	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kurikka	Grandfather; Samual Fors, Kurikka, Finland.	Ohio	Ashtabula
21	UNDER 16	Kivela	Onne	7		F	s	Child	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kurikka	Grandfather; Samuel Fors, Kurikka, Finland.	Ohio	Ashtabula
22		Raipala	Johan Erkki	30		M	m	Farmer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kauhajaki	Wife; Fanny Raipala, Kauhajaki, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
23		Mannisto	Martha	21		F	s	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Messukyla	Father; A. Mannisto, Messukyla, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
24		Haakana	Ida	30		F	s	Domestia	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jakama	Mother; Elisabeth Haakana, Jakama, Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Hantaniemi	Wendla	26		F	s	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hoplaks	Mother; Emma Hantaniemi, Hoplaks, Finland.	Mass.	Worcester
26		Alen	Kosti Johannes	23		M	s	Sailor	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Raunea	Mother; Maria Alen, Raunea, Voilnadauk, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
27		Holgers	Wilhelm	17		M	s	Labourer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kronoby	Father; Johannes Holgers, Kronoby, Finland.	Col.	Telluride
28	CL. USC.	Ahlgvist	Ragnar	21		M	s	Labourer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nedervetil	Father; Alexander Ahlgvist, Nedervetil, Finland.	Col.	Grissley Bluff
29		Penttila	Matti	40		M	m	Farmer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kalajaki	Father; Matti Penttila, Kalajaki, Finland.	Minn.	Alexandria
30		Hantamalo	Hilma Sofia	38		F	s	Weaver	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Orismala	Friend; Maria Oklempaa, Orismala, Isakyro, Finland.	Mass.	Maynard

Line 6. Emil Oksanen transferred to Citizen Sheet 1 Line 18. Line 7 Lydia Oksanen transferred to Citizen Sheet 1 Line 19.

38

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Note" at foot of this page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled (and how).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or independently, or as a visitor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$ 100	yes	1911- 1921	New York	Friend; Albin Sljarna, 415 E. 123rd St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	grey	nil	Finland	Jiva
2	no	husband	-	yes	1911- 1921	New York	Friend; Albin Sljarna, 415 E. 123rd St, NewYork, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	grey	nil	Finland	Pieksamaki
3	no	self	$ 100	yes	no		Father; Johan Luoma, R.D.1, Spencer, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	nil	Finland	Wirral
4	no	self	$ 100	no			Husband; Johan Luoma, R.D.1, Spencer, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	nil	Finland	Wirral
5	no	self	$35	no			Friend; Mrs Aino Jalo, 2812 10th St, W. Berkeley, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	brn	nil	Finland	Raako
6	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend; Edit Rahmo, 54 Leonard St, Patchogue, N.Y.	[illegible]	perm	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	fair	fair	blue	nil	Finland	Helsingfors
7	no	husband	-	no			Friend; Oscar Wallin, H.F.Sinclair, 975 5th Ave, New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Jantsen
8	no	self	$25	no			Friend; Arel Savela, 52 Centers St, Quincy, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	grey	nil	Finland	Nastola
9	no	self	$25	yes	1920	Quincy	Uncle; Henry Mohonen, 124 E. 127th St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	grey	nil	Finland	Jaakkima
10	yes	self	$25	no			Brother; Arvo Nylund, 1250 E. 71st St, Cleveland, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	nil	Finland	Loppi
11	yes	self	$25	no			Brother; Suri Haapaniemi, 705 41st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Bald patches good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	nil	Finland	Laitila
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1905- 1920	New York	Brotherin law; Suri Haapaniemi, 705 41st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	nil	Finland	Saldcjarvi
13	yes	husband	-	yes	1905- 1920	New York	Friend; Mr. K. Saamanen, 958-39th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Old fract Clavicle good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brn	nil	Finland	Saldcjarvi
14	yes	self	$25	no			Friend; Mrs Pohjola, 605 41st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Follic Conjunct good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	nil	Finland	Leppavirti
15	yes	self	$25	yes	1913- 1920	New York	Cousin; Jalmani Maki, 555 Water St, Quincy, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Goitre good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	nil	Finland	Kurkijoki
16	no	self	$25	yes	1916- 1921	Quincy	Cousin; Jalmani Maki, 555 Water St, Quincy, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Finland	Jaakkima
17	no	mother	-	no			Uncle; Ellias Sil gren, 45 Church Street, Labanon, N.H.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	nil	Finland	Orivesi
18	yes	self	$25	no			Husband; Willo Kivela, 24 Eames St. Ashtabula, Ohio,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dkrn	blue	nil	Finland	Kurikka
19	no	husband	yes	yes	1912- 1921	Ashtabula	Father; Willo Kivela, 24 Eames St, Ashtabula, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Fold Conjunct good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	U.S.A.	Ashtabula
20	no	father	-	yes	1912- 1921	Ashtabula	Father; Willo Kivela, 24 Eames St, Ashtabula, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	U.S.A.	Ashtabula
21	no	father	-	yes	1914- 1921	Ashtabula	Friend; Viktor Malmros, 529 E. 138th St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	drk	brn	brn	nil	Finland	Kauhajoki
22	yes	self	$25	yes	1910- 1915	Hanna	Friend; Anna Olson, 344 E. 117th St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	drk	blue	nil	Finland	Messukyla
23	yes	self	$25	no			Brother; Matti Haakana, 143 E. 43rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Jakomaa
24	no	self	$25	yes	1915- 1920	New York	Mrs Mary Pietila, 7 Hooper St, Worcester. Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	nil	Finland	Helsingfors
25	yes	self	$25	no			Brother; Gustaw Wirta, 515 E. 156th St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Rauma
26	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin; Emil Jackson, Box 35, Telluride, Col.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	nil	Finland	Gamlakar
27	no	self	$ 100	yes	1905- 1913	Seattle	Friend; Mrs Hilma Carp, Greenwood Grissley Bluff, Col.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	grey	nil	U.S.A.	Greenwood
28	no	self	yes	yes	1900- 1905	Greenwood	Friend; Chas. Nuka, Box 81, Alexandria, Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	drk	drk	nil	Finland	Halajaki
29	no	self	$25	yes	1909- 1920	London	Brother; Evart Salo, Box 12-12, Maynard, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Varix Left Leg good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Starkvra
30	yes	self	$25	yes	1916- 1920	Maynard																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. J. Hambelton, Master, of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. J. Hambelton
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1922
at New York

E P Howe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed off back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S. (Durnelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1922

at New York

E P Foley

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 24th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		May	Frederick	68		M	wd	Firework Maker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York City	Mother; Mrs E M.May, 7 Castlemain Rd, Peckham,London,	N.Y.	Staten Island
2	ADMITTED	O'Sullivan	Mary Ann	25		F	s	Boxmaker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	England	London	Mother; Mrs M. O'Sullivan, 15 Anns Place,Old St,London E.C.1	Mont.	Fairview
3		Sare	Gladys Mary	18		F	s	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Brother; Mr. Charles Sare,	Ohio	Cincinnatti
4		Solomons	Jacob	17		M	s	Gold-smith	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Father; Mr. Solomons, 57 Walden St,New Rd,Stepney,London.	Pa.	Pittsburg
5		Turner	Dorothy Lucy	19		F	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Mother; Mrs Turner, May Cottage,Windmill Rd,Sunbury.	N.H.	Lisbon
6		Vance	Philip Bernard	25		M	m	Shoe Worker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	St.Louis	Mother; Mrs Mascolo, 84 St. Thomas St, Weymouth,England.	Mo.	St.Louis
7		Vance	Rose	25		F	m	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	American	U.S.A.	St.Louis	Mother in law; Mrs Mascolo, 84 St. Thomas St,Weymouth,England.	Mo.	St.Louis
8		Young	George Henry	64		M	m	Decorator	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Gloucester	Wife; Mrs E. Young, Greyfriars, Gloucester, England.	N.J.	Bloomfield
9		Nall	Kate	37		F	wd	H'Keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Duluth,Minn	Father; Thos. Bostock, 17 Byron St. Ilkeston, England.	Minn.	Duluth
10		Lawrence	Stanley	29		M	m	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Parkbottom	Wife; Mrs Olive Lawrence, Parkbottom, Carn Brea, England.	Mich.	Detroit
11		Butler	Arthur	35		M	m	Wood Machinist Worker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Old Hill	Wife; Mrs Butler, 240 Halesowen Rd, Old Hill, Staffs.	N.J.	Kearney
12		Bille	Frederic	25		M	s	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	French	England	London	Mother; Mrs L. Bille, 21 Cote Neuchatel, Switzerland.	Nebr.	Gordon
13		Gevrtzman	Yudel	19		M	s	Custer-monger	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Father; Mr. Gevrtzman, 50 Wicker St, Commercial Rd,London.	Ohio	Avondale
14		Gevrtzman	Lazarus	21		M	s	Tailor	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Father; Mr. Gevrtzman, 50 Wicker St, Commercial Rd,London.	Ohio	Avondale
15		Baum	Neville William	20		M	s	Builder	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Milton Regis	Father; W.R Baum, Poor Law Institution,Milton Regis,	Cal.	Santa Barbara
16		Emmens	William A. J.	21		M	s	Boat Builder	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Milton Regis	Father; W.R.Emmens, 45 Church St, Milton Regis,England.	Cal.	Santa Barbara
17		Lappin	Solomon	23		M	s	General Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Friend; A. Lovis, 2705 W. Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill,	Ill.	Chicago
18		Cornford	William	21		M	s	Servant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Friend; Mr. Malsbury, 108 Burgley Rd, London, N.19.	N.Y.	New York
19		Cornford	Percy Dudley	20		M	s	Servant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Mother; Mrs Cornford, 239 Tufnell Park Rd London, N.19.	N.Y.	New York
20		Seff	Samuel	22		M	s	Tailor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Father; Hyman Seff, 84 St.Lukes Rd,Edgbarton,Birmingham.	N.Y.	New York
21		Rosenberg	Myer	23		M	s	Tailor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Father; Mr. Rosenberg, 98 Bristol Rd, Birmingham, England.	N.J.	Jersey City
22		Keeler	Florence	43		F	m	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Father; H. Keeler, 60a Brixton Rdy London, S.W.9.	Mass.	Brockton
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5/31/22 John a. Nr. Richardson Insp. in C.

39

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—623

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 10, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country of which he is a citizen or subject, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to perform labor of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor or service is to be performed by him; if no occupation, so state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	140=	yes	1881	1921 New York	Daughter Florence Thomas Home; 400 Morning Side Road, Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	grey	brn	nil	England	London
2	yes	intended husband	200=	no			Intended husband; J. Belanger, Fairview, Mont.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	hazel	tattoo right fore arm	England	London
3	yes	aunt	240=	no			Aunt; Mrs F. Kenwright, Uncle Alex Home; 219 Grant St, Cincinnati, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medm	lbrn	blue	nil	England	London
4	yes	brother	60=	yes	no		Brother; David Solomons, 2521 Centre Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	brn	green	nil	England	London
5	no	self	32=	no			Sister; Ivy Turner, Lisbon, N.H.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	grey	nil	England	London
6	no	self	1	yes	1913	Chicago St. Louis	Home; 3509 Cass Ave, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	brn	nil	England	Weymouth
7	no	husband	175=	yes	25	U.S. St. Louis	Home; 3509 Cass Ave, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medm	drk	grey	nil	U.S.A.	St. Louis
8	no	self	80=	no			Daughter; Mrs Kelly, Elder m Kelly 73 Washington St, Bloomfield, N.J.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Gloucester
9	no	self	50	yes	1919 4/27	1922 Duluth	Friend; Mr. J. Neilson, 1911 W. 2nd St, Duluth, Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medm	dbrn	hazel	nil	England	Illeston
10	no	self	70=	no			Brother; Walter Lawrence, 201 La Belle Ave, Detroit, Mich.	yes	14 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dbrn	grey	finger left hand missing	England	Illogan
11	no	self	80=	no			Father in law; David Cookin, 210 Maple St, Kearney, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	dbrn	hazel	nil	England	Cradley Heath
12	no	self	105=	yes	no		Uncle; E. Frei Blaser, Gordon, Nebr.	undet	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	nil	Switzerland	Boudevilliers
13	yes	uncle	1	yes	no		Uncle; Joe Dourbeer, 3453 Reading Rd, Avondale City Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	grey	nil	Ukraine	Odessa
14	yes	uncle	50=	yes	no		Uncle; Joe Dourbeer, 3453 Reading Rd, Avondale City, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	grey	nil	Ukraine	Odessa
15	yes	self	60=	yes	no		Friend; Charles Emmens, Galeta P.O. Santa Barbara, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	frsh	brn	blue	nil	England	Harpenden
16	yes	self	60=	yes	no		Great Uncle: Charles Emmens, Galeta P.O. Santa Barbara, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	blk	brn	nil	England	Milton Regis
17	no	self	40=	yes	1898	1919 Chicago	Uncle M. Lewis, 2703 W. Division Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	dbrn	brn	nil	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill
18	yes	employer	yes	no			Employer Mr. Stanley J. Halle, 30 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	undet	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	drk	dk brn	nil	England	London
19	yes	employer	yes	no			Mr. Stanley J. Halle, 30 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	undet	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	London
20	yes	self	44=	no			Uncle: M. Buda, 144 E. 112nd St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	blk	dbrn	nil	England	London
21	no	self	25=	yes	1920 9/21	New York	Aunt; Mrs Rosenberg, Newark 155 Walnut St, Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	lbrn	brn	nil	England	Birmingham
22	no	self	50=	yes	no		Sister; Mrs Failes 124 Walnut St, Brockton, Mass.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	London
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 430 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A E J Hambelton, Master, of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A E J Hambelton
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1922
at New York

E P Bowers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 75

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 24th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Read	Fred Walter	50		M	S	H-41762 H-64494	U.S.Court, Catanooga, Tenn. December 7th, 1918.	Newtown, Conn.
2	Trythall	William	35		M	S	H-54248	Circuit Court, Gogebic Co. Bessemer, Mich. June 27th, 1921.	Ramsay, Mich.
3	Bartlett	Ephraim	31		M	M	Nov. Naturalized 17937	Court of Common Pleas Camp Nail, Little Silver, NJ. 1918.	Reeds Ferry, N.H.
4	Bartlett	Eva	26		F	M	U.S.C. #1434855	By Marriage.	Reeds Ferry, N.H.
5	Hulland	Charles F	36		M	M	H-121154	Court New York, N.Y. March 10th, 1921.	239 W. 145th St, NewYork, N.Y.
6	Ottila	Einar	30		M	m.	H-28880 H-650-Alc	6th Sept 1916 Duluth Minnesota	Box 267, Two Harbor, Minn.
7	Johnson	Herbert Arvid	26		M	S	C-84267	29th Sept 1920 Providence R I	11 West Park St, Providence, R.I.
8	Schwartz	Milly L	21		F	S		By marriage	2073 7th Ave, New York, N.Y.
9	Pharr	Stanley	16		M	S		Parents Naturalization	Fort Worth, Texas.
10	Gloria	Ismail	23		M	S	2nd. January 1899. Phillipine Islands. H-75157		C/O Hassan Mohamed W 135th N.Y.C.
11	Taucius	Antanas	37		M	M		October 1913 Waukegan. Ill.	7 W.Bread St. Burlington,N.J.
12	Taucius	Franciszka	34		F	M		By Marriage.	7, West Bread St. Burlington N.J.
13	Taucius	Antanas	9		M	S	Birth 7th March 1913		ditto
14	Taucius	Alena	7		F	S	Birth 19th October 1915		ditto
15	Taucius	Adolfas	4		M	S	Birth 15th September 1918		ditto
16	Larsen	Jens P.	39		M	M	Lansing 171287.	13th Nov. 1922. Glasgow Mont. Valley Court, Minn. Schools-791	Tracy, Minn.
17	Larsen	Magdalene	29		F	M	5th Sept. 1892. Walnut Grove, Minn.		ditto
18	Oksanen	Emil	49		M	M	H-70016	12th July 1921 Bundette Minn	57 Leonard St Porchester New York
19	Oksanen	Lydia	47		F	M	H-78819	By marriage	ditto
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#10 July 31/22 Except = 10 Alien Entering Inspector

(19)

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 521 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, May "24th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York May 31st 1922. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Juda	25		M	S			home: 833 Madison av. Baltimore (Md)
2	George	Assad	27		M	M		Syria AP. 78715 Colby Cert# 1617509 6th July 1921 Supreme Court, Utica, N.Y.	home P.O Box 15 Capron NY
3	George	Barbara (wife)	28		F	M		" AP. 475 Beirut Syria By Marriage.	home P.O Box 15 Capron NY
4	Mansour	Fin	26		M	M		Turkey AP. 91887 Colby Cert# 103454 Oct. 1918. U.S. Army. Cert Sheridan - also 8/31/18 U.S.A discharge 3/11/19	home 55 North Hei str Akron (Ohio)
5	Mansour	Malaki (wife)	22		F	M		1 AP# 474 Beirut Syria By Marriage. 16th May 1921	home 55 North Hei str Akron (Ohio)
6	Abed	Mohamed	27		M	S		District Court, Pittsburg, Pa.	home 28 Logan str Pittsburgh (Pa)
7	Ali	Rachsed	29		M	S		30th Sept. 1919 District Court, Boston, Mass.	home: 105 Green str Boston (Mass)
8	Jabber	Joe	25		M	M		1919. Cert Sheridan U.S.Army.	home 85 Washington str New York
9	Guella	Guerino	35		M	M		naturalised C A at Brockville May 27th 1921	home: Rossiter (Pa) Box 588
10	Guella	Andreina	28		F	M		By Marriage. naturalised C.A at Brockville May 27th 1921	home Rossiter (Pa) Box 588
11	Zuccholli	Vittorio	34		M	M		naturalised C A at Brockville August 26th 1920	home Winshaw (Pa) Box 175
12	Zuccholli	Maria	19		F	M		By Marriage.	home Winshaw (Pa) Box 175
13	Dal Balcon	Antonio	32		M	M		naturalised c.a. at Camp Lewis (Wash.) July 1st 1918	home 538 Broadway str. S. Francisco (Cal)
14	Dal Balcon	Adelina	19		F	M		By Marriage.	home 538 Broadway str S. Francisco (Cal)
15	Martini	Catterina	45		F	M		By Marriage. naturalisation certificate delivered at Scranton (Pa) September 1906	her family at Hazleton (Pa) 135 East Din av.
16	Troggio	Pasqualina	30		F	W		naturalisation certificate delivered at Clarion (Pa) 16/8/18	her family at Rimersburg (Pa) City Hotel
17	Troggio	Marina	8		F	S	born at Rimersburg (Pa) U S A		her family at Rimersburg (Pa) City Hotel
18	Giulimi	Silvia	22		F	S	born at Rimersburg (Pa) U S A Gowen 17th Sept. 1899.		uncle Silvestro Martini 135 E Dower av. Hazleton (Pa)
19	Barbera	Gaet/Rosalia	53		F	W		By Marriage. naturalised C.A at Manch Chunch (Pa) 1887	home: at Hazleton (Pa)
20	Endrizzi	Maria	51		F	M		By Marriage. naturalised at Shlintown 1898	home: at Hazleton (Pa)
21	Bronson	Elliott	22		M	S	born at Winchester (Conn)		home: Winchester (Conn)
22	Barich	John	19		M	S	born at Calumich (Mich)	Nov. 1911.	home Anton Stefanich 563 Central ave Detroit (Mich)
23	Adelstein	Hersch	35		M	M		District Court, Boston, Mass.	home: 28 Sachem str Lynn (Mass)
24	Adelstein	Jennie	26		F	M		By Marriage. 1914	home: 28 Sachem str. Lynn (Mass)
25	Goldsmaweig	Lena	37		F	M		District Court, Toledo, Ohio. 12th May 1920.	Lena Goldsmaweig 308 N Chicago str. Los Angelos (Cal)
26	Krycun	Joseph	38		M	M		District Court, N.Y.C. 1914.	Krycun Joseph 147 E 44th str New York NY
27	[illegible]	Vittorio	55		M	M		District Court, Scranton, Pa.	Home: 216, Center St, Scranton, Pa
28	Del Bueno	Cristino	38		M	M		District Court. Naturalized in [illegible] (Ohio) [illegible]	Painter by trade Resides in Virginia Addi High Bon 1248
29	De Nolo	Marcello	26		M	M		Naturalized in [illegible] (Mich.) [illegible]	Resides in Saginaw (Mich) Box 787
30	Pizzuto	Guido	30		M	M		Naturalized in Saginaw (Mich) May 20th 1920	Home Saginaw (Mich) Box 787

LINE 1. TRANSFERRED TO ALIENS SHEET 10 LINE 27. JUDA BERNSTEIN.

Line 21. Elliott Bronson not on board.

Wm. J. Keating, Director

Boston Mass. Sept 7-3-4-5 9.45 P.M.

5/31/22 2/5 by Richardson Insp. at E.I.

41

28 (28)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived May 31, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	BERGHER, Hana	11 cab	1:45	4	21		2	To tel $	RK Hust. Sam, 48 Linton St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Bkh	6/1	May 2 June	✓	—	2
	Ch Herri								" Fath. " " "	"	"	"		2	—
2	GHENIS, Mirlia		2:00	C16	11		1	" call	Sis Laute Kusman, 105 E. Mark St. Nyc	"	"	May 16	✓	—	
3	MILLER? Etka		2:00	C17	24		1	" call	Bro. Frank, 324 E. 8th St., Nyc	Linck	5/31	3.30			
4	BORESNIK, Gissia		2:00	C16	21		1	" call	Fath. Abraham, 169 Columbia St. Bklyn, Ny	Bkh	6/3	May 9 June	✓ 3	— 2	2
5	ZILINSKAITE, Marijona		2:30	4	16		1	" call	Cous. Mary Kairushtes, 125 Sole St. Newark, N.J.	"	6/1	May 10 June	✓	—	1
6	NEMIROSKY, Henia		2:30	C10	7		1	" tel $	RK Bro. Saml, 159 No. St. Albans St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	May 2 June	✓	— 1	1
7	VISNEWITZ, Sarah		2:40	4	16		3	" tel $	RK Hust. Philip, 41 Wilcox St, Rochester, Ny.	"	"	2 June	3	3	
	Ch Joseph								" Fath. " " "	"	"	"			
	" AAron								" " " " "	"	"	"			
8	STICHMAN, Chasia		2:40	C15	4		1	" call	Bro. Morris Stigel, 78 E. 175 St. Nyc	"	"	May 20 10 June	✓	—	
9	TABAK, Sonia		2:45	C15	3		1	" call	Bro. Hand, 1106 E. 180 St, Nyc	"	"	9 June	✓	—	
10	WEKSLER, Rosa		2:00	C17	1		7	" call	Hust. Tedale, 539 Flushing Av., Bklyn, Ny	"	5/31	3.40			
	" Szloma								Fath. " " "	"	"	"			
	" Feigel								" " " "	"	"	"			
	" Udel								" " " "	"	"	"			
	" Chizzel								" " " "	"	"	"			
	" Rgwker								" " " "	"	"	"			
	" Tyba								" " " "	"	"	"			
11	SARE, Gladys M		2:55	2	3		1	To call	Uncle Alex. Tenenbaum, 219 Grant St Kinn. Ohio	"	"	3.00			
12	TARKASS, Peisia + 2 ch Basia Pinche		2:55	C15	16		3	Bro in hosp	Fath. Jankel, 180 Lloyd St. Bklyn, Ny.	"	6/3	10.20	✓ 39	— 36	3 36
13	REIZMAN, Ghenendel	11 cab	2:55	11	11		4	Ch in hosp	Hust. Nelsel R., 200 Court St, Bklyn, Ny.	"	"	10.10	✓ 39	— 36	3 36
	" Yankel								Fath. " " "	"	"	"			
	" Aizik							To hosp on arrival from Hosp 6/3 - 9 A.M.	" " " "	"	"	"			
	" Mincie								" " " "	"	"	"			
14	SIROTA, Haika		3:10	C15	15		1	To call	Fath. Henry, 91 Nelson Av., Bklyn, Ny.	Bkh	5/31	4.30			
15	BEKER, Dobrich		3:05	C15	12		3	" call	Hust. David, 215 Belmont Av. Bklyn, Ny.	"	"	4.27			
	Bh Abram								Fath. " " "	"	"	"			
	" Haim								" " " "	"	"	"			

OLYMPIC MAY 31, 1922

SI 38 OLYMPIC 5/31/22

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived May 31, 1922, 191, M., from May Co [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	BERGHER, Hana	11 cab	1:45	4	21		2	To tel $	RR Hust. Sam, 48 Linton St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Kehe	6/1	May / June 2	✓	—	2
	Ch Herri								" Fath. " "	"	"	"	½	2	—
2	GHEWIS, Mirlia		2:00	C16	11		1	" call	Sis Jente Kusman, 105½ E. Mark St, Nyc	"	"	May / June 10	✓	—	—
3	MILLER? Etka		2:00	C17	24		1	" call	Bro Frank, 324 E. 8th St, Nyc	Linck	5/31	3.30			
4	BORESNIK, Gissia		2:00	C16	21		1	" call	Fath. Abraham, 169 Columbia St, Bklyn, Ny	Kehe	6/3	May / June 9	✓	—	2
5	ZILINSKAITE, Marijona		2:30	4	16		1	" call	Cous. Mary Kairuishtes, 125 Polk St Newark, N.J.	"	6/1	May / June 10	✓	2	2
6	NEMIROSKY, Henia		2:30	C10	7		1	" tel $	KK Bro. Saml, 159 No. St. Albans St St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	May / June 2	✓	—	1
7	VISNEWITZ, Sarah		2:40	4	16		3	" tel $	KK Hust. Philip, 41 Nelson St, Rochester, Ny	"	"	June 2	✓	1	—
	Ch Joseph								" Fath. " "	"	"	"	✓	3	3
	" AAron								" " " "	"	"	"			
8	STICHMAN, Chasia		2:40	C15	4		1	" call	Bro. Morris Stykel, 78 E. 175th St. Nyc	"	"	May / June 10 / 10	✓ / ✓	— / —	1 / —
9	TABAK, Sonia		2:45	C15	3		1	" call	Bro. Hand, 1106 E. 180th St, Nyc	"	"	May / June 8 / 9	✓ / ✓	— / —	1 / —
10	WEKSLER, Rosa		2:00	C17	1		7	" call	Hust. Tedale, 539 Flushing Av., Bklyn, Ny	"	5/31	3.10			
	" Szloma								Fath. " " "	"	"	"			
	" Feigel								" " " "	"	"	"			
	" Udel								" " " "	"	"	"			
	" Chizzel								" " " "	"	"	"			
	" Rgwker								" " " "	"	"	"			
	" Tyba								" " " "	"	"	"			
11	SARE, Gladys M		2:55	2	3		1	To call	Uncle Alex. Kenwright, 419 Grant St Kenn. Pa.	"	"	3.—			
12	TARKASS, Peisia + 2 ch	Bassy Bmche	2:55	C15	16		3	Bro in hosp	Fath. Jankel, 180 Lloyd St, Bklyn, Ny	"	6/3	10.20	✓	—	3
13	REIZMAN, Chenendel	11 cab	2:55	11	11		4	Ch in hosp	Hust. Uelvel R., 200 Court St, Bklyn, Ny	"	"	10.10	✓	—	3
	" Yankel								Fath. " " "	"	"	"			
	" Aizik							To hosp on arrival from Ferry 6/13-9.41 Em.	" " " "	"	"	"			
	" Mincie								" " " "	"	"	"			
14	SIROTA, Haika		3:10	C15	16		1	To call	Fath. Henry, 91 Hewlett Av., Bklyn, Ny	Kehe	✓ 5/31	4.30			
15	BEKER, Dobrich		3:05	C15	12		3	" call	Hust. David, 25 Belmont Av. Bklyn, Ny	"	"	4.27			
	Bh Abram								Fath. " " "	"	"	"			
	" Haim								" " " "	"	"	"			

OLYMPIC MAY 31, 1922

SI SS OLYMPIC 5/31/22

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived May 31, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
16	MENDELSOHN, Haim	3:00	C16	1		1	Wf & ch in hosp	Fath/l- Leit Schwatsky, 358 Bradford St. B'klyn	Kidd	6/8	2-35	✓	—	1
17	PAAKKONEN, Ida	3:20	3	2		2	To call	K.K Cous. Hjalmer Maki, 315 Water St. Quincy Mass	Bde	6/2	2-30	✓	—	✓
	Ch Arvid							" Fath. " " "	"	"	"	✓	4	2
18	SCHAWBSKAIA, Velvel	3:00	C16	7		2	" call	Fath. Schlome, 2497 Pitkin Av., B'klyn, Ny	"	5/31	4-25			
	Sis Bousia							" " " "	"	"	"			
19	PELKANEN, Emma Lydia	3:20	3	10		1	" call	Uncle+Aunt Mary, Johnson, 1246 E. 117th St. Cleveland	"	"	4-30			
20	MANNISTO, Martha	3:20	3	23		1	" call	Aunt Anna Oberg, 1244 E. 117th St. Cleve	"	"	4-30			
21	PEKER, Moysche	3:45	C15	27		2	Ch in hosp	B/l- Morris Yaskin, 687 Stone Av., B'klyn, Ny	Bde	6/3	9-20	✓	—	✓
	Wife Ester							" " "	"	"	"	✓	4	✓
22	SHERMAN, Elio	4:00	C10	18		1	Mother in hosp	Fath. Isaac, 546 Stone Av, B'klyn, Ny	"	"	9-15	✓	—	✓
23	Sherman, Zitla		C10	17		1	In Hosp. 6/2-2.45	with T. D. # 22	"	"	9-15	✓	✓	✓
24	Jachimczyk, Michalina		C10	26		1	" " 6/1- 10m.	Bro. Michael, 473 Helen St, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	10-30	✓	2	✓
25	Baker, Leon		C15	29		1	" " 6/2-2	with T. D. # 21	"	"	9-22	✓	✓	✓
26	Mendelsohn, Bousia		C16	7		1	" " 6/8-2	with T. D. # 16	"	6/8	2-35			
27	Larkas, David		C15	19		1	" " 6/13-10am	With T. D. # 12	"	6/13	10-20			

SI 93 OLYMPIC 5/31/22

Form 518
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. OLYMPIC W.S. LINE arrived 5/31/22. 19 , M., from Ply 78

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38m	1	JAHIEL Ino	1 cab	15	1	1	Q E	145 ZAHARKY							5/31	124	6	30									
28f	2	KENTER Rauchel	2 cab	4	25/27	3	ILLIT. LPC	" FELDSTYNN							6/5	133	Pm 1	00									
9f		Sheiva																									
8f		Rosa													6/2	44	8 1	00									
56f	3	SCHRISS Hana	2 cab	4	28/29	2	LPC	" "																			
12f		Haika													6/6	34	6 4	10									
24m	4	WILKIE Arthur	" "	2	4	1	LPC PD	" FINN							6/3	110	Pm 1	30									
25m	5	DE SALES Goncalves, Francesco	" "	3	14	1	Q E LPC	" HAGBERG							6/3	108	8 2	45									
63f	6	OSTROWSCAIA Feige M	2 cab	10	13/14	2	LPC PD	" FELSTYNN																			
16f		Richel													6/3	116	8 3	30									
14f	7	KIEMER Ita		C17	21	1	LPC UN 16	200 DALY							6/8	175	Pm 3	38									
50f	8	RABOY Feiga S.		C10	19/25-7		LPC	225 RICHARDSON																			
18f		Sosy																									
16m		Moiche																									
10m		Gedaly																									
9f		Dony																									
7f		Rifka																									
5m		Itzka																									
25m	9	BURNSTEIN Juda		C10	27	1	LPC	245 RICHARDSON	Resp 6/4-6 10 am Rel 6/5-12 45 Pm						6/5	76	6 1	25									
68m	10	KOGAN Abraham		4	10/12	3	LPC PD	245 FLAHERTY							6/3	105	8 2	30									
17m		Eisig																									
13m		Jossel																									
32f	11	HODOROKSKAIA Fesia	2 cab	5	23/24	2	(No.2 to hospt.5/31/22,3 pm) LPC Rel 6/3/22-10 am	145 HAGBERG	6/3	128	8 5				6/14	174	3me 1	15									
9m		Yankel (hospt)																									
36f	12	KROUSKOFF Brouha	2 cab	4	23/24	2	(RASA PLACED HOSP ARRIVAL) LPC Rel 5/31-2 50 Pm Rel 6/8/22-1 Pm	145 FELSTYN	6/5	55	5 3				6/9	28	Pm 11	45									
8f		Rasa																									
47f	13	MX PIWNIK Pelia		C17	16/17-2		LPC PD ILLIT.	300 DALY							6/3	125	8 4	00									
20f		Cipa																									
22m	14	LIEBMAN Moise		C15	1	1	Q E	" JEANNIS	6/2	89	Nov.				6/3	178	Pm 2	45									
28m	15	FERDISSI Georges		C15	2	1	Q E LPC	345 "							6/3	123	Nov. 1	10									
SI		SS OLYMPIC 5/31/22																									
SI		SS OLYMPIC 5/31/22																									

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—517

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. OLYMPIC W S LINE arrived 5/31/22. , 191 , M., , from [illegible] 79

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
51f	16	TRAGER Ryfka	C17	8/12	5	LPC PD ILLIT	300 DAILY	6/31	00	8				6/5	105	42										
14f		Malka																								
12m		Ichok																								
16m		Peisach																								
18m		Jachel																								
54f	17	ROSENBERG Reizel	C16	25	1	LPC PD ILLIT	" "							6/5	58	30										
60m	18	FICHMANN Michel	C11	10/14-5		PD LPC	315 RICHA							6/2	79	54										
55f		Michilia																								
16f		Chaya																								
20f		Haika																								
19f		Fania																								
63m	19	DOUKELSKY Avroum	C15	22/24-3		LPC PD	310JEAN IS							6/3	48	20										
14f		Schendel																								
20m		Mendel																								
65f	20	REIDER Riva	C16	23/24	2	LPC PD	300 DAILY							6/5	57	33										
19f		Rosa												6/8	164	13	07									
47f	21	SCHWABSKAIA Estar	C16	4/10-5		LPC PD	" "							6/3	103	82	15									
12m		Jankel																								
9f		Amenta																								
17f		Rosa																								
18m		Nuchim																								
18m	22	HOUTOR Isreal	C15	20/21-2		LPC PD	320 JEAN S							6/3	111	82										
19f		Liuba																								
35m	23	JOHANSSON Carl A.	4	20/21-2		LPC	330 FLANDERS							6/2	94	47										
27f		AXELSSON Betty																								
58m	24	PETRASZKO John	4	13/14	2	LPC PD	345 FLANDERS							6/6	82	54	25									
52f		Rosa																								
70m	25	JANYELEWICZ Mordsche	C17	19	1	LPC PD	300 DAILY	6/2	82	38				6/6	79	54	N									
17f	26	ALMAN Soura	C15	26	1	LPC	400 JEANNESON							6/5	43	39	30									
wf	27	Alman Zemba	C15	26	1	LPC PD	Rd 6-1 Bx	Smith						6/5	43	39	30									
SI	28	OLYMPIC 5/31/22																								

May - - 5
June 25 20

May 1
June 5 44
May - - 5
June 10 10 5

May - - 3
June 9 6

2PM 7/14/22 May - - 2
Olympic June 3 14 11 13
July

May - - 5
June 15 15 10

May - - 2
June 6 6

May - - 2
June 4 4 3

May - - 2
June 12 10

May 1
June 6 6 5
May 1
June 5 4 4
June 4 3 4

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Olympic (White Star) arrived May 31st, 1922, M., from 80

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
237	28 O'Sullivan Mary Ann	2	2	LPC	Rel 6/3-1 Bm.							6/6	29	2	45					May				
197	29 Jankielewicz Kate	C	17	20 LPC	Rel 6/5-1 Bm.							6/6	29	15	30					June	3	3	3	✓
6c	F 30 Schwartzman Annie	C	10	9 LPC	Rel 6/5-1 Bm.							6/6	29	54	30					May				
6c	M 31 N Beider Hersch Leib	C	16	22 LPC	Rel 6/5-1 Bm. Hyp on arr.							6/14	59	24						June	5	5	5	✓
						Quiggo	6/8	164	18							✓			2nd May	Olympic		May	2	1
																						June	3	3

Olympic TOTALS.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
3rd June, 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Olympic"
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 844 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 843

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20 May, 1922, consigned to White Star Line & Co.; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail 3rd June, 1922, for England (Southampton)
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was 6 days.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Benson	Clifford	✓	Do.	do.	do.	do.		22.	do.	✓	✓	5 6	140
20	19	Simms	Henry	✓	23 44	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	do.	Irish	✓	5 9	150.
21	20	Inarwood	Richard	✓	28	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	do.	English	✓	5 10	152.
23	21	Williams	John	✓	29	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	✓	✓	5 9	160
24	22	Warner	Robert	✓	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	✓	✓	5 7	149
25	23	White	Harold	✓	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	✓	✓	5 8	169
26	24	Peters	Walter	✓	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	✓	✓	5 7	164
27	25	Coward	Ernest	✓	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	✓	✓	5 9	186
28	26	Milligan	Thomas	✓	D 18	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	✓	✓	5 6	196
29	27	Benest	John	✓	29	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	✓	✓	5 8	164
30	28	Coombs	Harold	✓	R.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5 8	144
31	29	Sherbourne	Edwin Jas	✓	AB 22	do.	Soton	do.	yes	23	M do.	Eng	Brit	5 7	146
32	30	Gibson	Noel	✓	Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	✓	✓	5 9	160
				✓	Do										

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible]

M. M. OFFICE * 23 MAY 1922 * SOUTHAMPTON

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Derrengh Wm	20	British	Southampton 20/5/22.
Goda A.	30.	Do.	Do Do
Giuseppe Monsoni	25.	Italian	Do Do
Lespanne A.	27	French.	Do. Do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ferrucci Ezelo.	38.	Italian	Southampton 20/5/22
Adam J.	22.	British	Do Do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Braybrooke Wm	53	British			
Frica C.	35.	Do			
Ursit	49	Do			
Johns E.	24.	Do			
Finucci	34	Italy			
Finucci E.	39.	Italy			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Jacots Gilliam		British	20/5/22 Southampton	ept/e Hospn

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1213

Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Elsom	Clifford		Do.	do.	do.	do.		22.	do.	✓	✓	5.6	140
20.	19	Simms	Henry		do.	do.	do.	do.		36.	do.	Irish	✓	5.9	150.
21	20	Marwood	Richard		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	do.	English	✓	5.10	152.
23	21	Williams	John		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	✓	✓	5.9	160
24	22	Warner	Robert		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	✓	✓	5.7	149
25	23	White	Harold		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	✓	✓	5.8	169
26	24	Peters	Walter		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	✓	✓	5.7	164
27	25	Coward	Ernest		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	✓	✓	5.9	186
28	26	Milligan	Thomas		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	✓	✓	5.6	196
29	27	Benest	John		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	✓	✓	5.8	164
30	28	Coombs	Harold		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5.8	144
31	29	Sherbourne	Edwin Jas		do.	AB	do.	Softon	do.	yes	23	M	Eng	Brit	5.7	146
32	30	Gibson	Noel		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	✓	✓	5.9	160

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

M. M. OFFICE 23 MAY 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under 83

...ered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Olympic, May 31, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nativity	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hamilt					ho.	Yes.	57	M	Eng	Brit	5.7	170	
2	White	Frank		do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	✓	✓	5.7	160	
3	Greene			do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	✓	✓	5.9	154	
4	McKastr			do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	Scotch	✓	5.9	156	
5	D Bart			do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Eng	✓	5.7	165	
6	Mayo			do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	✓	✓	5.8	152	
7	Morgan			do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	✓	✓	5.7	140	
8	Griffith			do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5.11	163	
9	McVay			do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Scotch	✓	5.10	150	
10	Prior			do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	Eng	✓	5.7	149	
	Browne			do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	✓	✓	5.8	150	
	Shepherd			do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	✓	✓	5.7	146	
13	Whitehe			do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	✓	✓	5.10	159	
14	Hore			do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	✓	✓	5.11	150	
15	Radcliff			do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	✓	✓	5.10	162	
16	Roberts			do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	✓	✓	6.3	179	
17	Cox	Reginald		do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	✓	✓	5.6	160	
18	Benson	Clifford		do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	✓	✓	5.6	140	
19	Simms	Henry		do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Irish	✓	5.9	150	
20	Harwood	Richard		do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	English	✓	5.10	152	
21	Williams	John		do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	✓	✓	5.9	160	
22	Warner	Robert		do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	✓	✓	5.7	149	
23	White	Harold		do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	✓	✓	5.8	169	
24	Peters	Walter		do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	✓	✓	5.7	164	
25	Coward	Ernest		do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	✓	✓	5.9	186	
26	Milligan	Thomas		do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	✓	✓	5.6	196	
27	Benest	John		do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	✓	✓	5.8	164	
28	Coombs	Harold		do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5.8	144	
29	Sherbourne	Edwin Jas		do.	do.	do.	yes	23	M	Eng	Brit	5.7	146	
30	Gibson	Noel		do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	✓	✓	5.9	160	

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., May 30 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Olympic
White Star Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All alien members of crew. Note for issuance of identification card form to be completed when photos are ready. Telephone Bond 5029

By direction of the Commissioner

Acknowledged. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

16109

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien ... other...

M. M. OFFICE 25 MAY 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM THE IMMIGRATION LAW

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every steamship or transportation line, or international steamship or transportation line, or owner, agent, master, commanding officer, or consignee of any vessel or aircraft hereafter arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place to deliver to the immigration officers at the port of arrival, and before any such alien shall be allowed to land, lists or manifests of all aliens brought to the United States on such vessel or aircraft, which lists or manifests shall be prepared and delivered in such form and manner and shall contain such additional information relating to each alien as the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall prescribe. The failure of any such steamship or transportation line, or owner, agent, master, commanding officer, or consignee of any vessel or aircraft to deliver lists or manifests in the case of any alien or aliens, or to deliver such lists or manifests within the time prescribed, or to prepare such lists or manifests in the manner prescribed, shall be deemed a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom such failure occurs, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That if it shall be inconvenient to prosecute the master, commanding officer, or consignee of any vessel or aircraft, the vessel or aircraft shall be liable to a fine of $1,000 which shall be a lien upon the vessel or aircraft, and may be recovered by proceedings in rem. The penalties provided in this section, and such vessel shall not have clearance granted it by the collector or other officer of the customs until the fine is paid or secured to be paid to his satisfaction or remitted.

Sheet No. 1

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [illegible] 83 ed to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Olympic", arriving at this port, May 31, 1922, from the port of Southampton

OLYMPIC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hamilton	Alex.	Commander	24/5/22	London	No.	Yes.	57	M.	Eng	Brit	5.7	170	
2	Wylie	Edward Frederick	Staff Capt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	"	"	5.7	160	
3	Lucas	Frank	Chief Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	"	"	5.9	154	
4	McKenzie	John	1st Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	Scotch	"	5.9	156	
5	Barton	Harold J.	2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Eng	"	5.7	165	
6	Mayo	Stuart B	3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	"	"	5.8	152	
7	Morgan	Hubert	4th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	"	"	5.7	140	
8	Griffiths	Arthur H	5th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	"	"	5.11	163	
9	McNaughton	James	6th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Scotch	"	5.10	150	
10	Lyon	Miles	Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	Eng	"	5.7	149	
11	Browne	Robert H	Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	"	"	5.8	150	
12	Shepherd	Joseph	Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	"	"	5.7	140	
13	Whitehead	Robert Ernest	2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	"	"	5.10	159	
16109	14 Horne	Robert	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	"	"	5.11	150	
15	Radcliffe	Leslie G.	Asst. Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	"	"	5.10	162	
16	Roberts	William	Chief Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	"	"	6.3	179	
17	Cox	Reginald	2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	"	"	5.10	160	
18	Benson	Clifford	3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	"	"	5.6	140	
19	Simms	Henry	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	Irish	"	5.9	150	
20	Harwood	Richard	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	English	"	5.10	152	
21	Williams	John	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	"	"	5.9	160	
22	Warner	Robert	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	"	"	5.7	149	
23	White	Harold	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	"	"	5.8	169	
24	Peters	Walter	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	"	"	5.7	164	
25	Coward	Ernest	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	"	"	5.9	186	
26	Milligan	Thomas	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	"	"	5.6	196	
27	Benest	John	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	"	"	5.8	164	
28	Coombs	Harold	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	"	"	5.8	144	
29	Sherbourne	Edwin Jas	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	yes	23	M.	Eng	Brit	5.7	146	
30	Gibson	Noel	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	"	"	5.9	160	

M. M. OFFICE 25 MAY 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Olympic", arriving at New York, May 31, 1922, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
34 1	Dunnings	Arthur Hy	Eng.	24/5/22	Southampton		Yes	25	M	Eng	Brit	5.4	128	
35 2	Cullen	Thomas	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	"	"	5.6	164	
36 3	Bradford	Richard	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	"	"	5.7	153	
37 4	Fleet	Frederick	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	"	"	5.9	168	
38 5	Salter	John	170173	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	"	"	5.6	158	
39 6	Morgan	Albert	170184	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	"	"	5.11	157	
40 7	Goodyer	Thos Wm	Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	"	5.8	147	
41 8	Cabot	Philip	Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	"	"	5.5	140	
42 9	Brown	William H.	Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	"	"	5.7	140	
43 ~~10~~	Giles	Harry	Asst Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	"	"	5.8	161	
44 11	Palmer	Edward	R.T.O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	"	"	5.5	130	
45 12	Fry	Albert	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	"	"	5.6	140	
46 13	Fryatt	George	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	"	"	5.8	137	
47 14	Jones	William	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	"	"	5.6	143	
48 15	Magill	William	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	"	"	5.10	165	
~~30~~ 16	~~Parker~~	~~Spence~~	~~Shtaw~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~40~~	~~do.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.7~~	~~166~~	
17				do.	do.		do.		do.					
18							do.		do.					
49 19	Burgess	John	AB	24 do 22	Southton	no	yes	30	M	Eng	Brit	5.10	158	
~~50~~ 20	Wearne	Timothy	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	"	"	5.11	146	
21	Danton	Frank	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	"	"	5.8	150	
22	Blessard	John J.	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	"	"	5.7	150	
23	Dunn	Charles H.	"					28	do.	"	"	5.10	168	
24	Hobbs	Wm	AB	24 do 22	Soton	no	yes	50	M	Eng	Brit	5.9	164	
25	~~W~~ Whittaw	Cyril	"	do.	"	do.	do.	~~23~~ 24	do.	"	"	5.7	142	
26	Smith	William	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	"	"	5.2	154	
27	Owen	Harry	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	"	"	5.7	126	
28	Banks	Harold	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	"	"	5.8	140	
29	Jones	Alfred	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	"	"	5.9	154	
~~60~~ 30	Russell	Fred	"	do.	do.	do.	do	37	do.	"	"	5.10	149	

Except 16-17-18-23

M.M. OFFICE 23 MAY 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line White Star Line
Owners " " & Nyke
Local Agents White Star Line

16—120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for ... other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Olympic", arriving at New York, May 21, 1922, from the port of Southampton. 85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ridge	Arthur	AB 18.6	24/5/22	[illegible]	No.	Yes	27	M	Eng	Brit	5.1	126	
2	Arthur	Edwin	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	"	"	5.3	128	
3	Bair	John	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	"	"	5.5	126	
4	Williams	Thomas	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	"	5.8	140	
5	MacDonald	Arthur	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	"	5.8	142	
6	Phillips	Fredk	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	"	"	5.10	168	
7	Page	John	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	"	"	5.8	149	
8	Mackay	John	Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	Scotch	"	5.9	168	
9	Gibbs	William	AB	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	Eng	"	5.10	168	
10	Banks	Richard	18263	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	"	"	5.7	161	
11	Jones	Alfred	Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	"	"	5.7	110	
12	Salter	Harold G	AB	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	"	"	5.9	140	
13	Turley	Henry	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	"	"	5.5	140	
14	Groves	George	18463	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	"	"	5.6	140	
15	Laidlaw	James	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	"	"	5.8	134	
16	Giles	William	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	"	"	5.8	150	
17	Cruickshank	William	AB	24/5/22	Southn	no	Yes	36	M	Eng	Brit	5.3	136	
18	~~Paddy~~ Peddy	Thomas	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	"	"	5.7	155	
19	Mack	Michael	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	"	"	5.9	168	
20	Thomas	Francis	18274	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	"	"	5.10	182	
21	Jefferies	Arthur	Bridge Boy.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	"	"	5.1	110	
22	Stoner	Arthur	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	"	"	5.1	112	
23	Holland	James	Bridge Boy.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	"	"	5.0	103	
24	Smith	Jack	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	"	"	5.2	120	
25	Brinton	George	MRS	"	"	do.	do.	55	"	"	"	5.7	150	
26	Warder	George	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	"	"	5.6	164	
27	Arrache	James	Trimmer Op.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	"	"	5.8	157	
28	Cubitt	Richard	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	"	"	5.9	160	
29	Tunnadine	Francis	3.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	"	5.11	161	
30				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					

W. Clark Asst. Cr.

Except #16. & 9430 9 ABs & Trim

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE * 23 MAY 1922 * SOUTHAMPTON

Line 3

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. Attached hereto is a copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and re. ly for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel Olympic, arriving at Newfoundland, May 21, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Theakle	John H.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	53	M	Eng	Brit	5.8	161	—
2	McKinnon	Charles W.	Asst Pur	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	✓	✓	5.8	168	
3	Stephens	Garfield	Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	✓	✓	5.7	152	
4	Douglas	Hugh	Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	✓	✓	5.11	163	
5	Aldenshaw	Robert	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	✓	✓	6.0	178	
7	Wise	Harold	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	✓	✓	5.10	162	
6	~~McKenzie~~ Mackenzie	~~Duncan~~ Duncan	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	✓	✓	5.8	148	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	✓	✓	5.6	150	
9	Carslaw	William	[illegible]	24622	Sd'th	No	Yes	35	M	Eng	Brit	5.6	182	
10	Foster	Samuel	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5.8	140	
11	Husbands	Arthur	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	✓	✓	5.6	150	
12	Walker	Alex	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	✓	✓	5.7	161	
13	Edwards	Ernest	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	✓	✓	5.5	140	
14	Love	Lawrence	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	✓	✓	6.9	150	
15	Laidlaw	James	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	✓	✓	6.8	161	
16	Harnett	Cecil	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	✓	✓	5.9	170	
17	Green	Albert	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	✓	✓	5.8	160	
18	~~Cotchill~~ Cotchill	Thomas	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5.7	160	
19	Northcott	Harold	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5.11	164	
20	Forrest	George	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	✓	✓	5.8	145	
21	Rayner	Herbert	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5.6	141	
22	Crawford	Alfred	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5.10	144	
23	Williams	Matthew [illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5.7	166	
24	Garrack	Leonard	[illegible]	14266 do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	✓	✓	5.9	160	
25	Rendall	Wallis	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	✓	✓	5.7	140	
26	Dixon	Horace	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	✓	✓	5.9	152	
27	Smyrna	Sidney	[illegible]	16177 do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5.10	158	
28	Stockley	Victor	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5.8	147	
29	Neville	William	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	✓	✓	5.6	136	
30	Learmonth	Edwin	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	✓	✓	5.9	132	

[illegible]

Except = 8-13-24-27
#24 = #27 + #13 Cotchill

M. M. OFFICE
23 MAY 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line 4

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ...., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 31st May, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	Ellom	Cecil	Stwd. Eng	24.5.22	Southn	no	yes	22	M	English	Brit	5 7	132	
2	Montgomery	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 11	126	
3	Speed	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	130	
4	Pharaoh	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	126	
5	Stott	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	140	
6	Cowley	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	142	
7	Mack	Joseph	Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 10	231	
8	Frater	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 8	160	
9	Semple	William	Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5 8	147	
10	Pitman	Albert	Asst	"	"	"	"	48	"	Eng	"	5 7	182	
11	Bright	William	Refrigerator	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 6	158	
12	Angell	Albert	Asst	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8	161	
13	Proffitt	James	Asst Electrician	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 1	126	
14	Millard	Bertram	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	160	
15	Kapped	John	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	140	
16	Roper	Harold	4th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	146	
17	Young	Sidney	5th	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	150	
18	Gaskell	Walter	6th	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	140	
19	Knowles	Albert	7th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	158	
20	Caldwell	James	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5 10	154	
21	Merritt	John	Engineers Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5 10	182	
22	Davis	George	M.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	150	
~~23~~	~~Davis~~	~~William~~						~~56~~				~~5 6~~	~~154~~	
24	Young	Thomas	M.R. Stwd	24.5.22	Soton	no	yes	23	M	Eng	Brit	5 7	140	
25	Castillo	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 9	150	
26	Hixon	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	146	
27	Nibb	Gerald	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	138	
28	Latimer	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	140	
29	Stokes	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 9	150	
30	Middleton	Alfred	Stwd	24.5.22	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5 7	142	

Except #23

M. M. OFFICE
23 MAY 1922
SOUTH

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. Olympic, *arriving at* Liverpool, May 21, 1922, *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Long	Edwin	Storekeeper	24/5/22	[illegible]	No.	Yes.	29	M.	English	British	5.5	128	
2	Barker	Reginald	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	✓	✓	5.6	152	
3	[illegible]	Henry J.	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	✓	✓	5.11	122	
5	Oliver	Charles	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	✓	✓	5.7	140	
4	Lyon	James	Saloon Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	49		✓	✓	5'5	140	
6	Hatfield	William	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	✓	✓	5.7	144	
7	Hedges	John	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	✓	✓	5'6	140	
8	Barwell	John	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	✓	✓	5'4	143	
9	Brennan	William	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	✓	✓	5.10	152	
10	Morey	Albert A.	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	✓	✓	5'6	144	
11	Sadler	Joseph	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	46		✓	✓	5'10	140	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	✓	✓	5'9	166	
13	Orman	Frank	Bar "Grease"	24.5.22	Southn.	No.	Yes	35	M.	Eng.	British	5.7	147	
14	Pelley	Ernest	[illegible]987	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	✓	✓	5.7	161	
15	Darrell	George	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	✓	✓	5'7	150	
16	Kerr	John	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	67	do.	✓	✓	5'10	154	
17	Elliott	William	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	✓	✓	5.10	172	
18	Ings	Harry	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	✓	✓	5.4	154	
19	Isbell	William	Bathroom Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M.	✓	✓	5.8	160	
20	Long	William	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	✓	✓	5'11	186	
21	Litchfield	William	[illegible]970	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	✓	✓	5'4	148	
22	Norman	Edward	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	✓	✓	5'6	144	
23	Kennish	Henry	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	22		✓	✓	5'6	168	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	✓	✓	5'6	168	
25	[illegible]	William	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	✓	✓	5'7	154	
26	Barnes	William	[illegible]46	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	✓	✓	5'7	182	
27	Vaughan	Albert	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	✓	✓	5'8	160	
28	Lapthorn	Wm.	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	✓	✓	5'8	168	
90	Place	Benjamin	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	41		✓	✓	5'11	168	
89	Sullivan	Dennis	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	✓	✓	5'9	140	

[illegible] Except #12

M. M. OFFICE * 23 MAY 1922 * SOUTHAMPTON

Line 1
Owners 6
Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the snip's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, May 31, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91 1	Bailey	Henry	Fireman	20/4/22	Soton	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.3	140	
2	Hopper	Fred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	"	"	5.6	136	
3	Malon	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	"	"	5.9	157	
4	Rutt	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	"	"	5.10	160	
5	Hibberd	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	"	"	5.4	140	
6	Leadbitter	James	15/2/64	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	"	"	5.6	140	
7	Jacobs	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	"	"	5.8	136	
8	Newham	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	"	"	5.6	149	
9	Williams	Fred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	"	"	5.9	160	
100 10	Galfin	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	"	"	5.8	147	
11	Stokes	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	"	"	5.7	160	
12	Addison	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	"	"	5.10	148	
13	Mashin	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	"	"	5.5	136	
14	Jobbins	Walter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	"	"	5.4	140	
15	Chenett	Samuel	Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	"	"	5.8	160	
16	Eagle	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	"	"	5.5	160	
17	Toneri	Leonard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	"	"	5.4	154	
18	Vickery	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	"	"	5.10	141	
19	Matthews	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	"	"	5.7	141	
110 20	Ings	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	"	"	5.8	136	
21	Elliott	Bert	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	24	do.	"	"	5.8	150	
22	Newham	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	"	"	5.10	154	
23	Painter	Bert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	"	"	5.8	146	
24	Hatch	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	"	"	5.7	154	
25	Corney	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	"	"	5.6	150	
26	Whitby	Aaron	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	"	"	5.5	146	
27	Geary	Michael	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	"	"	5.7	168	
28	Hurst	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	"	"	5.6	140	
~~29~~	~~Piper~~	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	"	"	6.0	168	
120 30	Potter	George	Attendant	24/5/22	Soton	No	Yes	40	M	Eng	Brit	5.7	140	

Except 29.

M. M. OFFICE 23 MAY 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

7

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other s[ide]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Olympic", arriving at New York, May 31, 1922, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
120	~~Hand~~ Bamford	Frederick	~~Assistant~~	24/5/22	"	Do.	Yes	30	M	English	British	5 8	168	—
2	Burrell	Alfred	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	✓	✓	5 7	150	
3	Kneller	Arthur	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	✓	✓	5 9	161	
4	Locke	James	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	✓	✓	5 7	140	
5	Adams	George	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	✓	✓	5 7	136	
6	Webb	Frank	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	✓	✓	5 4	140	
7	Holley	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	✓	✓	5 7	154	
8	Langley	Albert	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	✓	✓	5 5	171	
9	Draper	George	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	✓	✓	5 4	140	
130	~~140~~ 130 Gellett	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	✓	✓	5 8	190	
11	Cooper	George	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	✓	✓	5 7	140	
12	Webber	Herbert	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	✓	✓	5 6	154	
13	Lloyd	George	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	✓	✓	5 6	154	
14	Elliott	Thomas	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	✓	✓	5 10	160	
15	Shergold	Harry	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	✓	✓	5 7	156	
16	Sheath	Frank	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	✓	✓	5 10	158	
17	Davis	Charles	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	✓	✓	5 11	158	
18	Davis	Alfred	Cleaner	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	✓	✓	5 7	140	
19	Purnell	George	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	✓	✓	5 8	136	
140	~~150~~ 140 Knight	Edward	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5 7	140	
21	~~Elliott~~	~~James~~ William	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	✓	✓	5 7	140	
22	Brown	Albert	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	✓	✓	5 7	148	
23	Webb	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	✓	✓	5 11	168	
24	Barnes	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	✓	✓	5 8	147	
25	Brett	Arthur	~~✓~~	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	✓	✓	5 6	150	
26	Shergold	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	✓	✓	5 8	140	
27	Ainsworth	Thomas	~~✓~~	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	✓	✓	5 5	148	
28	Adams	Walter	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	✓	✓	5 4	160	
29	Parker	Sidney	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	✓	✓	5 8	172	
150	~~160~~ 150 Clark	George	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5 9	180	

M. M. OFFICE * 23 MAY 1922 * SOUTHAMPTON

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

8

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, *arriving at* New York, May 24, 1922, *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151	Sheath	William	Steward	24/5/22	Soton	no	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.8	152	
	~~Channel~~	~~Bertie E~~	~~Baker~~											
2	Channel	Bertie E	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5.7	148	
3	Bray	Percy	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	✓	✓	5.8	140	
4	Horn	Walter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5.9	130	
5	Bray	C. Ronald	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	✓	✓	5.10	154	
6	Long	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	✓	✓	4.9	145	
7	Bridle	Chas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	✓	✓	4.11	140	
8	Shore	Timothy	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	✓	✓	5.6	[illegible]	
9	~~Ralton~~	~~Jas J.~~	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5.8	149	
160	Hellyer	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5.10	161	
11	Samways	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	✓	✓	5.9	156	
12	Smith	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	✓	✓	5.11	162	
13	Kelly	Walter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	✓	✓	5.9	138	
14	Fredericks	Walter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	✓	✓	5.10	156	
15	Witt	Reginald	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	✓	✓	5.10	160	
16	Eagle	James	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	✓	✓	5.4	148	
17				W. Edwards Purs.										
18				Except 17 to 30										
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. M. OFFICE * 23 MAY 1922 * SOUTHAMPTON

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Olympic", arriving at Southampton 30th May, 1922, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				S.W.T.S.	S'ton									
1	Tweedie	Samuel	Lve. T.D.	24.5.22	Southampton	No	Yes	53	M	Irish	British	5.10	140	
2	Vowles	Ernest	Ch. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	English	—	5.8	150	
4	Murray	Frank	Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	✓	✓	5.11	[illegible]	
3	Walker	James	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	✓	✓	5.10	150	
5														
6	Hurst	George	Lve. T.D.	24.5.22	do.	No	Yes	42	M	Eng	Brit	5.7	150	
7	Godley	Charles	Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5.6	140	
8	Craig	Arthur	Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	✓	✓	5.8	145	
10	Young	Leonard	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	✓	✓	5.9	150	
11	Watts	John	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	✓	✓	5.7	140	
12	Amey	Percy	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5.4	140	
13	Herdman	William	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	Irish	✓	5.7	145	
14	Candy	Henry	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	Belgian	N.B.S.	5.8	140	
9				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
15														
16														
17	Smithson	Winifred	Stewardess	24.5.22	Southn	No	Yes	47	F	English	British	5.3	150	
18	Kemp	Charlotte	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	✓	✓	5.6	140	
19	Jessop	Violet	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Canadian	Brit. Nat.	5.6	125	
20	Heather	Elizabeth	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	✓	✓	5.6	120	
21	Skilling	Amy	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	✓	✓	5.7	130	
22	Hobbs	Ethel	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	✓	✓	5.6	130	
23	Crease	Elizabeth	Stewardess	24.5.22	Southn	No	Yes	32	M	Eng	Brit	5.5	132	
24	Baker	Ethel	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5.10	168	
25	Mc Basford	Doris	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	✓	✓	5.6	124	
26	Stokes	Martha	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	British	5.9	154	
27	Norfolk	Ada	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	Holland	N.B.S.	5.5	136	
28	Medley	Jessie	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	English	British	5.9	138	
29	White	Ethel	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	✓	✓	5.9	140	
30														

M. M. OFFICE
23 MAY 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line 10
Owners
Local Agents
16—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cymric, arriving at Boston, 23rd May, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1				24/5/22	Southampton				F					
32	Archbold	Jane	Stwdss	24/5/22	Soton	no	yes	27	F	English	British	5.7	132	
3	Farmento	Ellen	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5.6	124	
4	Cunningham	Ruth	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5.6	140	
5	Moody	Margaret	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Eng	"	5.5	142	
6														
7														
8	Rooke	Elizabeth	Mattron	24/5/22	Soton	no	yes	57	F	English	British	5.6	120	
9	Wright	Agnes	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	124	
40 10	Hamon	Louisa	Matron	24/5/22	Soton	no	yes	39	F	French	French by Marriage	5.3	126	
11														
12	Tarkilson	Kathleen	Junior Stwdss Both decks	24/5/22	Soton	no	yes	40	F	English	British	5.9	160	
13	Halaron	Grace	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5.9	160	
14														
15	(Ridgard)	Harry	Sal. Stwd	24/5/22	Soton	"	"	38	M	English	"	5.10	160	
16	Williams	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	145	
17	Perriton	Stanley	3 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	
18														
19														
50 20	Hawkins	Loftus	Stwd	24/5/22	Soton	no	yes	24	M	Eng	Brit	5.7	150	
21	Fagan	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	151	
22	Burgess	George	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	"	"	5.7	145	
23	Pearce	Dominic	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	"	"	5.9	150	
24	Larkens	William	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	"	"	5.11	172	
25	Humpherson	George	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	"	"	4.4	140	
26	Daniells	Edward	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	"	"	5.9	160	
27	Woods	William	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	"	"	5.7	142	
28	Horner	Frederick	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	"	"	6.2	180	
29	Stockwell	Charles	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	"	"	5.9	146	
60 30	House	Gerald	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	"	"	5.8	140	

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 23 MAY 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line 11

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: S.S. "Olympic", arriving at New York, May 20, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Ruby	Arthur	✓	24/3/22	[illegible]	ho.	Yes	39	M	Eng.	British	5 8	152	
2	McKerrell	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	✓	✓	5 9	164	
3	Cameron	Robert	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	✓	✓	5 9	147	
4	Matthias	Gowen	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	✓	✓	5 8	154	
5	Butt	Gordon	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	✓	✓	5 8	160	
6	Wilde	Ernest	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	✓	✓	5 9	154	
7	Baker	James	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5 10	150	
8	Jarrad	Ernest	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	✓	✓	5 11	160	
9	Collins	William A.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	✓	✓	5 7	147	
70	Watson	Herbert	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	✓	✓	5 8	150	
11	Hackett	James	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	✓	✓	5 9	154	
12	Heeney	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	✓	✓	5 8	148	
13	Payne	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	✓	✓	5 5	140	
14	Cooper	Samuel	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5 8	148	
15	Oman	Henry	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	✓	✓	5 9	154	
16	Lyons	Harold	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	✓	✓	5 9	148	
17	Burrage	Percy G.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	✓	✓	5 10	160	
18	Wilton	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5 4	129	
19	Elmslie	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	✓	✓	5 10	160	
80	Holmes	Joseph	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	✓	✓	5 9	147	
~~21~~	~~Jones~~	~~William~~	~~✓~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~40~~	~~do.~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5 8 140~~		
22	Goddard	William	Steward	26.5.22	Southn.	no.	yes	34	Mo.	Eng	Brit	5 4	126	
23	Alcock	Edward	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	✓	✓	5 2	133	
24	Short	Charles	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5 8	156	
25	Haller	Frederick	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	✓	✓	5 7	138	
26	Rumbold	Joseph	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	✓	✓	5 6	160	
27	Lowe	Reginald	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	✓	✓	5 7	130	
28	Abraham	George	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Irish	✓	5 8	140	
29	Golding	James	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	English	✓	5 11	156	
90	Kinnaird	Stephen	✓	152773	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	✓	✓	5 8	140	

Except #30
#30 Absent Sick

M. M. OFFICE
23 MAY 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R. M. S. Olympic, arriving at New York, May 30, 1922, from the port of Southampton 95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Sackett	James	(Steward)	24/5/22	" "	No.	Yes.	51	M.	Eng.	British	5.7	140	
2	Langer	Alfred	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	✓	✓	5.8	132	
3	Ragnall	Harry	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	✓	✓	5.8	126	
4	Rogerson	Arthur	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	✓	✓	5.7	160	
5	Deller	Sidney	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	✓	✓	5.8	154	
6	West	Reginald	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	✓	✓	5.9	170	
7	Chambers	Harry	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	✓	✓	5.8	154	
8	Avery	Ernest	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	✓	✓	5.7	150	
9	Driggins	Frederick	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	✓	✓	5.7	147	
100	10 Pugh	Alfred	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5.8	171	
11	Laird	George	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	✓	✓	6.7	182	
12	Coodbrook	Henry	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	✓	✓	6.0	154	
13	Gould	Jay	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	✓	✓	5.10	160	
14	Howard	Charles	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	✓	✓	5.7	142	
15	Pirala	Fredrik	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Finnish	Finnish	5.5	135	
16	De Jong	Frank	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	English	British	5.8	151	
17	Knight	Frederick	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Eng.	British	5.7	142	
18	Connor	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	✓	✓	5.8	150	
19	Rollings	James	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	✓	✓	5.7	136	
110	20 Hurley	Arthur	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	✓	✓	5.8	140	
21	Neville	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	✓	✓	5.9	150	
22	Hall	Alexander	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	✓	✓	5.2	140	
23	Metcalf	Arthur	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	✓	✓	5.8	142	
24	Davis	Cecil	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	✓	✓	5.9	157	
25	Smith	Frederick	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	✓	✓	5.9	148	
26	Foller	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	✓	✓	5.7	150	
27	Woolcock	Ernest	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	✓	✓	5.6	154	
28	Pope	Arthur	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	✓	✓	5.7	144	
29	Hamilton	David	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	✓	✓	5.5	140	
120	30 Passenger	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	✓	✓	5.8	148	

U. S. M. M. OFFICE
23 MAY 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line 13
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Olympic", arriving at New York, May 30, 1922, from the port of Southampton. 96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	Laird	Allie	Steward	24.5.22	[illegible]	No	Yes	23	M	Scotch	British	5.6	142	
2	Slater	Fred	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	English	✓	5.7	150	
3	Daniels	Samuel	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	✓	✓	5.4	150	
4	Lowden	Walter	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	✓	✓	5.2	140	
5	Devine	James	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5.5	138	
6	Mirafile	Robert	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	150	
7	Bleicher	Albert	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	154	
8	Smith	Alfred	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Eng	British	5.7	150	
9	Ubitson	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	✓	✓	5.9	160	
130	Adams	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	✓	✓	5.5	140	
11	Hoddas	Frank	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	✓	✓	5.7	150	
12	Salmone	Henry	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	✓	✓	5.9	160	
13	Andrews	Albert	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	✓	✓	5.7	144	
14	Morse	George	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	✓	✓	5.6	145	
15	Geary	Edward	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	✓	✓	5.6	205	
16	Hamilton	Archibald	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	✓	✓	5.8	160	
17	Amos	Alfred	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	✓	✓	5.9	140	
18	Green	Frank	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	✓	✓	5.11	139	
19	Vincent	Thos	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	✓	✓	5.8	150	
140	Jacobs	Henry	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	✓	✓	5.10	160	
21	Sibton	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	✓	✓	5.9	150	
22	Brown	Arthur	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	✓	✓	5.7	160	
23	Thomson	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	✓	✓	5.9	150	
24	Black	Thomas	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5.4	132	
25	Roland	Cecil	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	✓	✓	5.11	162	
26	Mason	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	✓	✓	5.9	150	
27	Cook	Alfred	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	✓	✓	6.0	146	
28	Darley	James	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	✓	✓	5.8	150	
29	Dingwall	Frank	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	✓	✓	5.7	148	
150	Harder	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	✓	✓	5.7	140	

M. M. OFFICE 23 MAY 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line 1

Owners

Local Agents

30

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Olympic", arriving at New York, 23rd May, 1922, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151	Moreton	Thomas	✓	24th Sept Stn		No.	Yes.	51	M	Eng.	British	5.7	168	
2	~~Humphreys~~ Hampshire	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	"	~~48~~ 33	"	✓	✓	5.7	150	
3	Fidwell	Sidney	✓	do.	do.	do.	"	20	"	✓	✓	5.10	142	
4	Jones	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	"	34	"	✓	✓	5.7	140	
5	Swanton	Clarence	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	✓	✓	5.8	148	
6	Killow	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	✓	✓	5.6	136	
7	Appleby	Arthur	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	✓	✓	5.8	140	
8	Hart	Edward	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	✓	✓	5.7	138	
9	Franks	James	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	✓	✓	5.6	140	
160	~~10~~ Paget	Albert	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	✓	✓	5.9	184	
11	Murphy	Daniel	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	✓	✓	5.10	149	
	~~12 Abrahams~~	~~George~~												
	~~13 Hamilton~~	~~Robert~~												
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
170	~~20~~													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
180	~~30~~													

Edward Hart

M. M. OFFICE
23 MAY 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1247

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, May 30, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
191 1				24 Apr 22	Lon.	No.	Yes		M.					
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
188 8	Lorcini	Luigi	Asst. Steward	24 Apr 22	Soton	no	yes	25	M	Italian	Italian	5-1	128	
9														
190 10	Nielsen	Charles	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	M	Danish	Nat. Brit. S.	5.7	145	-
11	Lawrence	Francis	Asst. Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	28		Eng	Brit	5.7	140	
12	Evans	Cyril	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	✓	✓	5.10	154	
✓ 13	Harvey	Edward	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	✓	✓	6.2	173	
14	Maingot	Albert	Coal Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5.10	168	
15	Benham	Hanes	Asst. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	✓	✓	5.6	130	
16	Brown	William	Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	✓	✓	5.10	160	
17	Hackett	Fred	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	✓	✓	5.10	187	
18	Faulkner	Henry	Asst. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	✓	✓	5.5	160	
19	Keen	Percy	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	✓	✓	5.3	140	
200 20	Wheldon	Edward	Asst. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	✓	✓	5.9	157	
21	Hall	William	Broke Asst. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	✓	✓	5.6	140	
22	Taylor	Albert	Asst. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5.3	138	
23	Mason	William	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	✓	✓	5.4	156	
24	Hargraves	Thomas	Asst. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	✓	✓	5.5	152	
25	Bujard	Charles	Asst. Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	✓	✓	5.7	144	
26	Lovejoy	Henry	Baggage Master	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	✓	✓	5.6	140	
27	Lord	James	Clothes Presser	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	✓	✓	5.8	148	
28														
29	Branson	Ernest	Trimmer	6. Apr 22	Soton	no	yes	37	M	Eng	Brit	5.6	140	
210 30	Horning	Herbert	Asst. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	✓	—	5.9	140	
211 30A	Woodall	John	133176 fla.			do.	do.	25	do.	✓	—	6.0	150	

M. M. OFFICE 23 MAY 1922 SOUTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1120

#13

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ...., 19

.... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Olympic", arriving at Southampton, May 20, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
212	Ashridge	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			44	M	English	British	5 11	140	
2	Holloway	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5 10	150	
3	Fenn	Marion	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	F	Irish	British	5 3	140	
215 4	Jordan	Michael	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	do.	do.	5 6	156	
5	Phillips	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	English	do.	5 9	142	
6	Reeves	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5 9	150	
7	Brown	Leslie	Lift Man	24 Feb 22	Southton	no	yes	17	M	Eng	British	5 5	130	
8	Day	Gilbert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5 4	120	
220 9	Whitcroft	Sidney	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5 6	125	
10	Routledge	Fred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5 0	130	
11	Connor	Christopher	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5 3	120	
12	Reynolds	Leslie	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5 4	122	
13	Longman	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5 5	130	
225 14	Fenn	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5 3	114	
15	Smith	Sidney	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5 3	118	
16	Reavis	Ernest	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5 7	120	
17	Emmett	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5 2	112	
229 18	Fowler	John	Messenger Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5 1	116	
230 19	[illegible]		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
231 20	Jerrard	Sydney	[illegible]	24 Feb 22	Southton	no	yes	40	M	English	British	5 4	168	
21	Fibbs	Harry	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	6 0	172	
22	Payne	Edward	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5 4	128	
23	Standen	Walter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5 7	122	
24	Richards	James	[illegible] ST'D.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5 8	140	
25	Johnson	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5 2	135	
26	Worrall	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	6 2	124	
27	Jeffs	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5 4	152	
28	Haywood	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5 1	150	
240 29	Bartlett	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5 7	156	
30	[illegible]		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					

M. M. OFFICE
23 MAY 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

17

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The List described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. Olympic, arriving at New York, May 20, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
241 1	Moriand	Georges	Batt STD.	24/5/22		NO.	YES	46	M	Eng	Brit	5 7	127	
2	Alcock	William	Lt. R.N.R.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	-	-	5 10	140	
3	Etches	Henry	B.R.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	-	-	5 8	162	
4	Paul	Arthur E.	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	-	-	5 6	140	
5	Winter	Henry G.	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	-	-	5 7	140	
6	Griffiths	John	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	36		-	-	5 8	154	
7	Lay	William	"	do.	do.			49	do.	-	U.S.A.	5 5	168	
8	Crabb	Alfred E.	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	-	Brit	5 9	144	
9	Potter	William	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	-	-	5 9	168	
250 10	Hayes	Charles	"	do.	do.			45	do.	-	-	5 7	140	
11	Shelton	Herbert	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	-	-	5 5	142	
12	Prescott	Albert	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	-	-	5 7	140	
13	Angus	John	"	do.	do.			43		-	-	5 7	142	
14	McQuirk	William	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Scotch	-	5 8	135	
15	~~Hubert~~ Gray	~~James~~ Olivier	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Eng	-	5 8	148	
16	Bartholomew	Charles	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	-	-	5 3	140	
17	Hemsley	John K.	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	-	-	5 6	160	
18	Jones	Hugh	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	50		-	-	5 7	168	
19	Law	James	"	do.	do.			41	do.	-	-	5 9	174	
260 20	Sunderland	Charles	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	-	-	5 8	192	
262 21	Weller	Albert	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	-	-	5 7	150	
261 22				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		U.S.A.			
23	Johnson	Alfred	B. R. Stud	24 5 22	Eolon	no	yes	53	M.	Eng	~~Brit~~ U.S.A.	5 6	140	
24	~~Stock~~ Stark	George	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	38		-	Brit	5 9	134	
25	Williams	Alfred	"	do.	do.			37		-	-	5 7	154	
26	Shave	Harry	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	-	-	5 7	147	
27	Dent	Robert	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	-	-	5 8	132	
28	Light	Frederick	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	-	-	5 5	132	
29	~~Guiver~~ Guiver	~~Leonard~~ Leonard	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	"	-	-	5 7	147	
270 30	Windeatt	Edward	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	-	-	5 7	146	

Excl. # 2

2 Abbott Jnr

M. M. OFFICE
23 MAY 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

18

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, ~~RULE~~ 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Olympic", arriving at New York, May 24, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
271	Fitzgerald	Thos.	BR Stg.	24/5/22.				42		Eng	Brit	5 10	144	
2	Hughes	Percy		do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	"	"	5 7	137	
3	Hill	Leslie J		do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	"	"	5 11	168	
4	~~Kelly~~		~~Greaser~~	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
5	Ryan	Frank	Asst Purser	24 5 22	Southn	no	yes	35	M	Eng	Brit	5 10	145	
277 6	Parsons	Albert	2nd Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	"	"	5 8	170	
276 7			Asst "	do.										
8				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
9				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
280 10	Hewitt	Albert E.	Asst Barty	24 5 22	Southn	no	yes	48	M	Eng	Brit	5 6	140	
11	Smith	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	"	"	5 8	132	
12	Campbell	Albert		do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	"	"	5 8	134	
13	Barrett	Fredk J.		do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	"	"	5 4	126	
14	McMillan	Oswald		do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	"	"	5 7	118	
15	Bonner	Leonard		do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	"	"	5 6	132	
16	Kenney	Edward		do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	"	"	5 5	164	
17	Prior	Arthur		do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	"	5 4	146	
18	~~Cook~~	~~Herbert~~	~~Fr Cook~~	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~41~~	do.	"	"	~~5 11~~	~~170~~	
19	Parker	Jas	Plate Stwd	24 5 22	Southn	no	yes	33	M	Eng	Brit	5 8	140	
290 20	Wickenden	George		do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	"	"	5 4	130	
21				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
22	Nicholson	Henry	Plate Stwd	24 5 22	Southn	no	yes	55	M	Eng	Brit	5 9	152	
23	Burrias	George		do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	"	5 7	126	
24	Higgins	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	"	"	5 7	140	
25	Porter	Walter		do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	"	"	5 7	144	
26	Newman	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	"	"	5 8	148	
27	Fletcher	Stephen		do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	"	"	5 6	140	
28	Groves	Walter		do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	"	"	5 6	140	
29	Durante	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	"	"	5 8	137	
300					do.	do.	do.		do.					

M. M. OFFICE * 23 MAY 1922 * SOUTHAMPTON

Line 19

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Glynkie, arriving at Liverpool, May 30, 1922, from the port of Southampton 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
301	Flanagan	John	Ch. Fireman	24/5/22	Liverpool	no.	Yes	32	M.	Irish	Brit	5 4	160	
2	Rooke	William	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Eng	"	5 7	145	
3	Dixon	William	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	"	"	5 8	161	
4	Fry	William	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	"	"	5 7	154	
5	Jenkins	James	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	"	"	5 8	140	
6	Dunn	Harry	Purser	do.	do.	do.		43	"	"	"	5 5	136	
7	Taylor	William J	Clerk	do.	do.	do.		24	"	"	"	5 10	150	
8	Mack	Leslie	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	"	"	5 9	150	
9	Ayton	William	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	"	"	5 11	154	
310	Power	Courtney J	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	"	"	5 9	150	
11	Le Huquet	John	Telegraphist	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	"	"	5 9	128	
12	Robertson	John	Night Watchman	do.	do.	do.		54	"	"	"	5 5	124	
13	Rogers	William	Fireman	do.	do.	do.		49	"	"	"	5 8	142	
14	Richardson	Joseph	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	"	"	5 8	167	
15	Bradon-Walker	Vivian	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	"	"	5 11	154	
16	Palmer	James	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	"	"	5 9	180	
17	Jones	Harry O	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	64	do.	"	"	5 7	145	
18	Fitter	Henry	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	"	"	5 9	167	
19	Poland	Percy	"	do.	do.	do.		26	"	"	"	5 5	144	
320	Lavender	William	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	"	"	5 5	156	
21		Cancelled		do.	do.	do.			do.					
22				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
23				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
24				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
25				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
26				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
27				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
28				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
29				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
30				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					

M. M. OFFICE 28 MAY 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—4269

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2nd Class Vol

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 20, 1922, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
321	Maidman	Hubert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	45	M	Eng	Brit	5 7	140	
2	Duston	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	"	"	5 6	130	
3	Nicholson	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	"	"	5 5	147	
4	Norman	Guy	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	"	"	5 11	147	
5	Godsey	James F	107360	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	"	"	5 7	154	
6	Clarke	George	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	"	"	5 8	136	
7	Knight	Alfred	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	"	"	5 4	114	
8	West	Arthur	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	"	"	5 10	140	
9	Carter	Horace	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	"	"	5 7	140	
230 10	Phillips	John J	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	"	"	5 9	168	
11	Hamlett	Mark	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	"	"	5 11	150	
12	Hillyer	Charles	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	"	"	5 7	148	
13	James	Jackson-Jones	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	"	"	5 10	153	
14	Victor	Reginald	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	"	5 6	130	
15	Davey	Victor	"	107369 do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	"	"	5 7	132	
16	Ribton	Thos F	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	"	"	5 7	140	
17	Cubby	Albert J	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	"	"	5 10	156	
18	Lobb	Sydney	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	"	"	5 7	117	
19	Bright	Harry	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	"	"	5 7	140	
340 20	Boxall	Edward	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	"	"	5 4	126	
21	Gregory	Jack	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	"	"	5 8	140	
22	McDonald	Peter	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	"	"	5 8	147	
23	Dale	Walter	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	"	"	5 3	220	
24	Hiscock	Cyril	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	"	"	5 3	116	
25	Strange	Wm Thos	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	"	"	5 11	140	
26	Tizard	William	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	"	"	5 9	148	
27	Barrow	Clement	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	"	"	5 3	150	
28	Elson	Edward	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	"	"	5 7	143	
29	Escutia	Joseph	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	"	"	5 6	148	
350 30	Hale	Percy	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	"	"	5 5	140	

M. M. OFFICE
23 MAY 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line 21

Owners

Local Agents

14—1780

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1104

Vessel "Olympic", arriving at Liverpool, May 30, 19, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
350 2	Mason	Stanley	Steward	24/5/22	Soton	No.	Yes.	21	M.	Eng	Brit	5.11	172	
2	Chefull	Bert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	"	"	5.9	131	
3	Hayter	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	"	"	5.6	142	
4	Taylor	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	"	"	5.7	122	
5	Knight	Raymond	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	"	"	5.7	140	
6	Morris	Percy	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	"	"	5.9	129	
7	Snell	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	"	"	5.10	168	
8	Green	Clarence S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	"	"	5.9	149	
9	Hill	~~Cliffe~~ Sydney	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	"	"	5.4	132	
360 10	Howison	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	Scotch	"	5.9	158	
11	French	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Eng	"	5.5	151	
12	Lambert	Percy	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	"	"	5.9	168	
13	Powell	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	"	5.6	142	
14	Grimmett	Arthur E.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	"	"	5.2	140	
15	Scott	Frank Hy	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	"	"	5.9	147	
16	Lee	Albert G.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	"	"	5.11	154	
17	Pearce	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	"	"	5.7	120	
18	Crossfield	Sheridan	do.	13/4/22	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	"	"	5.10	150	
19	Bussey	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	"	"	5.11	154	
370 20	Spencer	Percy	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	"	"	5.3	140	
21	Mills	Wm. E.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	"	"	5.7	177	
22	Jowett	Stanley J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	"	"	5.9	154	
23	Schumacher	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	"	"	5.8	147	
24	Hodges	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	"	"	5.10	144	
25	Lovell	James	Bath Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	"	"	5.10	140	
26	Pearce	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	"	"	5.7	150	
27	Kelly	John Wm	Bath Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	"	"	5.10	150	
28				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
29	Clarke	Nicholas	BR Steward	24/5/22	Soton	no	yes	40	M	Eng	Brit	5.5	160	
380 30	Budd	John Hy	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	"	"	5.8	140	

M. M. OFFICE
23 MAY 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

2nd

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Olympic", arriving at New York, May 10, 19 22, from the port of Southampton 1915

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) ~~Sex~~ Sex.	(8) ~~Age~~ AGE	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
251	Exley	Walter R	R R Std	[illegible]	Soton	Lo.	Yes	M.	24	Eng	Brit	5.9	140	
2	Gibson	Vivian Guy	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	-	-	5.11	151	
3	Goode	Henry	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	-	-	5.7	154	
4	Lewis	William G	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	-	-	5.9	158	
5	Redman	Thomas E.	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	-	-	5.4	150	
6	Chandler	John J	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	-	-	5.5	136	
7	Jones	Frederick	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	-	-	5.5	122	
8	Turner	Herbert	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	-	-	5.8	164	
9	Gardner	John	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	-	-	5.10	168	
390	Millett	Harold	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	-	-	5.9	152	
11	~~Mr.~~ Pitman	Grant	"	1962 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	✓	✓	5.6	148	
12			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.						
13														
14	Whiteley	Geo. Chas	1st Steward	24.5.22	Soton	no	yes	M	42	Eng	Brit	5.4	140	
15	Purcell	Sidney	Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	-	-	5.5	161	
16	Cummings	Albert E.	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	-	-	5.8	140	
17	Jannaway	Ronald J.	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	-	✓	5.11	153	
18														
19	Coaffee	Edwin	Plate Steward	24.5.22	Soton	no	yes	M	19	Eng	Brit	5.9	156	
400	Fordham	George Wm	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	-	-	5.5	154	
21	Procter	Clifford	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	-	-	5.4	128	
22	McCord	Samuel	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	-	-	5.3	137	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. M. OFFICE * 23 MAY 1922 * SOUTHAMPTON

23

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, .. *of the* .. *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this .. *day of* .., *19*

.. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3rd Class.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel "Olympic", arriving at New York, May 30, 192., from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lavry	George		20/5/22	Soton	Yes.	Yes.	38	M	Welsh	Brit.	5.2	140	
2	Stavenger	James		do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Eng	"	5.9	168	
3	Risch	Leon		15901? do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	Polish	Polish	5.9	140	
4	Kelcher	John		50087 do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	Eng	Brit	5.7	160	
5	Coward	Joseph		do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	"	"	5.8	170	
6	Knight	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	"	"	5.9	172	
7	~~Kaby~~ Cuvier	Charles		do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	"	"	5.7	143	
8	Garner	Ernest		do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	"	"	5.8	138	
9	Bailey	Charles		do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	"	"	5.9	140	
10	Paul	William H.		do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Eng	Brit	5.6	173	
11	Brigden	Henry J.		do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	"	"	5.8	142	
12				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
13				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
14				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
15	Kitchen	William		24.5.22	Soton	No.	Yes.	19	M.	Eng	Brit	5.9	140	
16	Carrie	Michael	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	"	"	5.10	160	
17	Hoyal	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	"	"	5.7	159	
18	Parmiter	William J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	"	"	5.10	147	
19	Germain	Albert Chas.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	"	"	5.11	158	
20	~~O'Donnell~~	~~Joseph~~	do.	24.5.22	Soton	No.	Yes.	48	M.	Scotch	"	5.9	150	
21	Collins	Robert	do.	24 do.	Soton	No.	Yes.	31	M.	Eng	Brit	5.7	149	
22	Hill	Clifford	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	"	"	5.8	150	
23	Bullbrooke	Percy	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Eng	Brit	5.9	158	
24	~~McCartney~~	~~George~~	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	Scotch	"	5.7	168	
25	Godenzi	Ernest J.	do.	24.5.22	Soton	No.	Yes.	29	M.	Eng	Brit	5.5	165	
26	Jeanes	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	"	"	5.7	180	
27	Coombs	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	"	5.8	164	
28	~~Taylor~~	Leslie	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	"	"	5.9	151	
29	Taylor	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	"	"	5.4	140	
30	Grant	Wm	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	"	"	"	5.9	140	

H.M. OFFICE 23 MAY 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, May 30, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
477 +	Russell	Joseph H	Steward	24/5/22	Sthn	No	Yes	18	M	Eng	Brit	5.9	150	
478	Witte	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	✓	✓	5.11	160	
	3 Cain	George	Steward	24/5/22	Sthn	do.	do.	30	M	Eng	Brit	5.3	120	
	4 Locke	Edward B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	-	-	5.10	146	
	5 Stanfield	John K	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	✓	-	5.4	136	
	6 Oakley	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	✓	-	5.7	134	
	7 Jones	Richard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	-	-	5.6	148	
	8 McIntyre	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	Scotch	-	5.1	112	
	9 Minter	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	Eng	-	5.9	112	
480	10 Sewell	Ernest S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	-	-	5.11	160	
	11 Offer	Harry V.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	-	-	5.5	140	
	12 Chenery	Walter C	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	Irish	-	5.9	180	
	13 Frost	Philip	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	Eng	✓	5.11	142	
	14 Robertson	Daniel	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Scotch	-	5.5	136	
	15 Michie	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	Eng	-	5.7	161	
	16 Roberts	Walter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	-	-	5.9	148	
	17 Ford	Reginald	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Eng	Brit	5.8	152	
	18 Vickers	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	-	-	5.5	140	
	19 Sinclair	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	✓	-	5.7	132	
490	20 Turze	Victor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	-	-	5.10	158	
	21 Walterhouse	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	-	-	5.4	136	
	22 Bartlett	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	-	-	5.6	148	
	23 McFadden	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Irish	-	5.10	162	
	24 Maher	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	-	-	5.8	154	
	25 Hoare	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	Eng	-	5.5	138	
	26 Mannering	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	-	-	5.9	140	
	27 Cobbett	Henry	Steward	24/5/22	Sthn	do.	Yes	21	M	Eng	Brit	5.8	150	
	28 Wiseyate	Walter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	-	-	5.8	155	
	29 McManus	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	-	-	5.4	131	
500	30 Layton	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	Eng	Brit	5.8	164	

M. M. OFFICE * 23 MAY 1922 * SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, *arriving at* New York, May 30, 1922 *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
501 +	Powell	Albert W.	Fireman	24/5/22	Soton	No	Yes	19	M	Eng	Brit	5.10	160	
2	Small	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.11	168	
3	Sharp	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	141	
4	Street	Leonard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	
5	Andrew	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.4	151	
6	Graham	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
7	Dell	Charles J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.8	138	
8	Coldwell	Ronald	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.10	175	
9	Smith	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.4	138	
510 10	Grubb	Cecil	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	141	
11	Toomer	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.10	159	
12	Newman	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	
13	~~Natchett~~ Matchett	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	Irish	do.	5.9	164	
14	Rider	Frank						28		Eng		5.5	152	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
520 20														
21														
22														
23														
24									M					
25	Payton	Alfred	Trimmer	24/5/22	Soton	no	yes	48	~~M~~	Eng	Brit	5.7	140	
26	Mitchell	William	4th Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
27	Stevens	Arthur		do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
28	Ryan	John		do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	139	
29	Gregory	Alan		do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
530 30	Binns	Charles						26	do.	do.	do.	5.3	133	

M.M. OFFICE 23 MAY 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1249

26

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, May 30, 1922, from the port of Southampton 109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
531. 1	Blake	Walter	Gal. Stwd	24/7/22	S'thn	no	YES	32	M	Eng	Brit	5.2	112	
2	Carter	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	✓	—	5.7	145	
3	Davis	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	✓	—	5.2	119	
4	Gama	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	✓	✓	5.2	126	
5	Lopes	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5.5	130	
6	Dean	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5.5	150	
7	Hewson	Bernard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5.11	146	
8	Brooks	Daniel	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	✓	✓	5.11	142	
9	Clapton	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	✓	✓	5.11	154	
540 10	Marques	Jose	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	✓	✓	5.6	146	
11	Garnett	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	✓	✓	5.7	150	
12	Clayton	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	✓	✓	5.8	154	
13	Pitcher	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	—	—	5.7	140	
14	Davis	Edward	—	—	—	—	—	48	—	—	—	5.9	[illegible]	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
550 20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
23 MAY 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, *arriving at* Herbert, June 30, 1922, *from the port of* Southampton 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
561 1	Sergeant	John	Steward	24/5/22	Southn	Yes	Yes	56	M.	Scotch	British	5 7	150	
2	Fraser	Joseph	Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	English	do	5 7	125	
3				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
4	Taylor	James	Barber	24/5/22	Southn	No	Yes	39	M.	English	British	5 7	134	
5	Hurrell	Edward		do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do	do	5 9	149	
6	Bogalto	~~Luigi~~		do.	do.	do.	do.	~~54~~	do.	Italian	Italian	5 5	130	
7	Collins	George		do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	English	English	5 5	138	
8	Franklin	Bert.		do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Eng	Brit	5 6	142	
9	Couturier	~~Luigi~~ André		do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	French	French	5 5	118	
570 10	Taylor	Ernie		do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	English	British	5 9	152	
11	Criswell	Harry						32		Eng	✓	5 8	148	
12	Jukes	Charles		do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English	British	5 6	150	
13	Rogers	Charles		do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do	do	5 9	175	
14	Cowley	Henry		do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	✓	✓	5 7	149	
15	Taylor	Charles		do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English	British	5 6	122	
16	Wallis	Joseph		do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do	do	5 8	168	
17	Etheridge	Herbert						34		do	do	5 7	150	
18	Peckham	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do	do	5 9	160	
19	~~Jarrold~~	~~Percival~~		do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Welsh	do	5 4	150	
558 20	Gordon	Harry		24/5/22	Southn	do.	Yes	27	do.	English	Brit	6 2	168	
21	Etheridge	Reginald		do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do	5 7	132	
22	Green	James		do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do	do	5 8	147	
23	Bedford	Edward						36		do	do	5 4	120	
24	Herbert	Horace		do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do	do	5 5	133	
25	Rayleigh	John		do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do	do	5 10	165	
26	White	Ernest		do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do	do	5 9	150	
27	Keates	Harold		do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do	do	5 10	156	
28	Knight	Frank		do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do	5 7	148	
29	Field	Eric		do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do	do	5 4	112	
595 30	Linton	Osborne						21	do.	do	do	5 9	150	

M. M. OFFICE 23 MAY 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 111

Vessel Olympic, *arriving at* Southampton, May 20, 1922, *from the port of* New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
541 1	Chappell	Frank	Engineer	24/5/22	Southampton	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.7	127	
2	Owens	Cyril	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	"	"	6.0	124	
3	Poole	Harold	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	"	"	5.9	140	
4	Taylor	Clarence	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	"	"	6.1	150	
5	Bamel	Ernest	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	"	"	5.3	126	
6	Hurley	Ernest	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	"	"	5.9	150	
7	Ranard	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	"	"	5.9	154	
8	Savage	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	"	"	5.10	160	
9	Waite	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	"	"	5.10	165	
600 10	Cushingh	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	"	"	5.5	136	
11	Poole	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	"	"	5.3	133	
12	Batchelor	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	"	"	5.9	161	
13	Keeal	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	"	"	5.9	145	
14	Oliver	William	Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	"	"	5.10	164	
15	Harris	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	"	"	5.7	140	
16	Lee	Ernest	Asst. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	"	"	5.6	140	
17	Maddick	George	Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	"	"	5.6	150	
18	Cropper	William	Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	"	"	5.10	150	
19				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
610 20	Cohen	Samuel	Hd. Asst. Cook	24.5.22	Southampton	No	Yes	44	do.	Hebrew	British	5.4	152	
21	Gribbin	James	Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	English	"	5.6	140	
22	Redman	William	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	"	"	5.8	152	
23	Appleby	Harold	Asst. Cook	24.5.22	Southampton	No	Yes	38	do.	Eng	Brit	5.4	144	
24	Andrews	Arthur	Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	"	"	5.7	158	
25	Page	Harry	Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Irish	"	5.6	145	
26	Good	Alfred	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English	"	5.6	139	
27				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
28	Henderson	Thomas	Cy. Bch.	24.5.22	Southampton	No	Yes	44	do.	English	Brit	5.3	140	
29	Legge	Edward	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	"	"	5.7	147	
630 30	Tilman	William	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	"	"	5.7	150	

M. M. OFFICE
23 MAY 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line 29
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 112

Vessel Olympic, *arriving at* New York, May 30, 1922, *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
621 1	Blackburn	Walter	[illegible]	24/9/22	Sthn	no	YES	41	M.	Eng.	[illegible]	5.9	160	
2	Meronham	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	✓	✓	5.7	154	
3	Gallaher	James	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	✓	✓	5.5	126	
4	Friend	Thomas	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	✓	✓	5.7	140	
629 5	Bowdrey	Harry	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	✓	✓	5.4	131	
6	Beckett	Arthur	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	✓	✓	5.8	148	
7	Kewin	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5.7	140	
628 8	Edney	George	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	✓	✓	5.8	146	
627 9	Knight	Reginald	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	✓	✓	5.7	134	
630 10	Bulford	Albert	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	✓	✓	5.10	162	
11	Jones	Henry	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	✓	✓	5.6	140	
12														
13	Scarisbrick	John	✓	24.5.22	Boston	no	yes	42	M	Eng	Brit	5.7	154	
14	Loulson	Benjamin	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	✓	✓	5.5	118	
15	Lewis	[illegible]	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	Welsh	✓	5.9	170	
16	Draper	Percy	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Eng.	✓	5.8	148	
17	Bentley	George	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	✓	✓	5.6	138	
18	Kellaway	Benjamin	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	✓	✓	5.6	132	
19	Hamblin	George	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	✓	✓	5.6	140	
640a 20	Everton	William	✓	24.5.22	Boston	no	yes	42	M	Eng	Brit	5.7	128	
21	Colley	Edward	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5.9	144	
22	Leech	Eric	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	✓	✓	5.7	136	
23	Hayter	Herbert	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	✓	✓	5.8	146	
24	Hickman	Herbert	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	✓	✓	5.10	140	
25														
26														
27	Wills	William	✓	24.5.22	Boston	no	yes	33	M	Eng	Brit	6.0	150	
28														
29														
650 30														

M. M. OFFICE
23 MAY 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

30

14—1120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

1. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel Cymric, *arriving at* Southampton, May 30, 1922, *from the port of* New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1						No	Yes		M					
2				do.	do.	do.	do.		✓					
3				do.	do.	do.	do.		F					
4				do.	do.	do.	do.		F					
5				do.	do.	do.	do.		M					
6				do.	do.	do.	do.		✓					
7				do.	do.	do.	do.		✓					
8				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
9				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
10				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
11				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
12				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
13	Briggs			do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
14				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
15				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
16	Cuffa	Giuseppe		do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.		Italian	Italian	5' 4"	140.
17				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
18				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		Eng	Brit		
19				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
20			Waiter	24	22 Southampton	no	yes	30	M		Italian	Italian	5' 11"	
21				do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.					
22				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
23				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
24				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
25				do.	do.	do.	do.		✓					
26				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
27				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
28				24 do.	22 Southampton do.	no do.	yes do.		M do.		Italian	Italian	5' 7"	
29			(Asst Cook)											
30			Asst Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					

M. M. OFFICE
23 MAY 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] 20, *1922, from the port of* [illegible] 114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1			Asst Waiter	24/5/22	Soton	NO	YES		M					
2			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
3			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
4	Monduron	Emile	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	"	5.6	132	
5			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
6	Durat	Leon	Asst Waiter	24.522 do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	Brit	Brit	5.8	139	
7			do.	24.522 do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	Belgian	Belgian			
8			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
9			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
40 10			Asst Waiter	24.522 do.	Soton	no do.	yes do.		M do.					
11			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.					
12			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
13			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
14			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
15			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
16			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
17			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
18			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
19	Paipaa	Germaine	Lamp Trimmer	do.	do.			34	do.	"	"	5.5	149	
50 20				24.5.22	Soton	do. no	yes		M do.	French	French			
21			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	"	"			
22			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	"	"			
23			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	"	"			
24														
25	Lefait	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	"	"	5.2	138	
26			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	"	"			
27			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
28			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
29			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
30														

M. M. OFFICE
23 MAY 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel Olympic, *arriving at* Southampton, May 30, 1922, *from the port of* New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1			Assistant Purser	24/5/22	Soton	No	Yes		M					
2			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
3			Assistant Purser	24/5/22	Soton	No	Yes		M					
4			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
5			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
6			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
7			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.				5 8	165
8			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
9			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
70 10		Leonard	do.	do.	do.	do.	21		do.				5 11	145
11														
12			Asst Purser	24/5/22	Soton	No	Yes		M					
13			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
14			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
15			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
16			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.				5 9	155
17	Lethbridge	Reginald	Asst Pantry Cook					30					5 10	140

18 American Consulate, Southampton, Eng. May 24-1922.
19 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
80 20 has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed
21 by the Department of State.
22 Thos. W. Bower
American Vice Consul
23
24 No:-818
25 SEEN
26 Thos. W. Bower
27 American Vice Consul
28
29
30

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
SOUTHAMPTON
$2

M. M. OFFICE
23 MAY 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities indicated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

R. Haston
Master

Line 33

Owners

Local Agents

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 34 627 251

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1368

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, *arriving at* [illegible], May 20, 1922, *from the port of* Southampton. 116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]		No	Yes	32	M			5 6	116	
4	[illegible]		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5 7	144	
5	[illegible]		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]		✓ 159713 ~~166738~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	[illegible]	
8	Masters	Herbert	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	British				
167	9	Pratt	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	24 Oct 22	Southampton	no	yes	45	M	Eng	Brit	5 8	160
168	10	Scarce	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5 6	140
169	11	Geary	Hugh	✓ U.S.A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	South	British	5 4	112
8	12	Dwane	William	Asst Engr	✓	✓	✓	J	39	✓	English	British	5 8	148
78	13	Scotto	Paul	✓ [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	126
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23	[illegible]	William H	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	26	M	English	British	5 6	140
	24	[illegible]	William H	✓ [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	M	✓	✓	5 4	130
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng. Crew #16
May 24-1922. 10 named - ten.
No. 818

— SEEN —
U.S. Passport Visa
American Vice Consul

American Consulate, Cherbourg, France. Crew #24

I hereby certify that the supplemental visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

"Seen" C.E. Broy
American Consul

Seal C.E.B.

Service #189.
No. Fee
#6 ✓ #24 ✓ ✓ ✓ Comp

C.E. Broy
American Consul

Paid in Cash

34

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-30-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex C.S. Hambelton, Master, of the R.M.S. Olympic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in Thirty four sheets (numbered 1 to 34.)

34

A Hambleton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 19 22

34 Sheet

E P A Dos
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1868

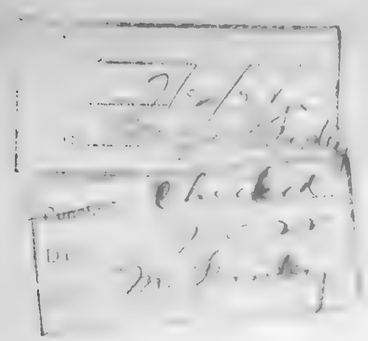
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL 1922

BILL NO. 4585 ..... BILLED .....

T - C - A - 15



117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

all V - 30 - 22

NOTE.—*If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.*

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cesbron

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	1		1
Steerage			
Total	1		1

READ THE [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cleolus - 79. Seamen ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Buenos Aires 61, May 1, 19 ✓

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ezeja ✓	Hamid Herbert ✓	36		M	S	Seaman	Y	5-6058 Arabic	Y	French African	U.S.	Nyb	19 West St. Nyb.	Ny	Nyb	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 30th, 1922 — 118

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or otherwise in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Seaman	M Jews	Yes	M.O. 5/19.22			Husband 33	Return	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn	Tangier	Morocco
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... MAY 16 1909 .....

BILL NO ..... 111 ..... FILED .....

C-T

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an 7-10-19

NOTE.- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

119

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 . 1

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Allyn. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-74966 - 5/26/33

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Ferrandes	Given name: Silverio	Sex: M	Age: 26 yrs.	mos.
Married / Single: S	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: E.g O.K.		Write: yes
Nationality: Portugal	Race: Portuguese	Last permanent residence: Country Portugal	Town: Lisbon		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Encarnacao Ferrandes,					
Destination: State [illegible] Town: New York		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada:			Ticket
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $70.	Ever in U. S.: no	From / To / Where:		Intended departure
To whose care going: Relative / Friend: 789 Sidney st Philadelphia Address:		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: no per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 4 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: br	Eyes: br	Marks of identification: mole on right	Place from: Country Portugal, Town Lisbon

14—1940

vv-99267-2/11/43

S. Amerida

99587/860 Rosen

John P.
or Hans Paul

Head Tax Paid May 9, 1922 to San Francisco Office.
Sent to Central Office: See San Francisco letter 1/28/42 - File VV-99267
Auth. for this ending C.O. letter 6/26/41: File V47-D-9927
E.V.B.

99587/860

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Allyn ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.								The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.							State.	City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

10—1500

Immigrant Inspector

Allyn

residence.

or town.

Remarks:

Permit 509	Permit 523	If visitor date returned	File No.
Admitted by Dep't.	Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date
Admitted by B. S. I.	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous deportation
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Nationality	Issued at
Deport at landing New York	Date of landing 7-10-1919	Name of S. S. Allyn	Date of examination 3-6-22

99587/860 Rosen

S. Amerika

Arrived. Mar 31, 1908.

John P.
a Hans Paul

VV-99267-2/VV/43

Head Tax Paid May 9, 1922 to San Francisco Office.
Sent to Central Office: See San Francisco letter 1/18/42 - File VV-99267
Auth. for this entry C.O. letter 6/26/41. File 47-D-9927
E.V.F. No. 99587/860

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

120

Arriving at Port of ....., 7-10, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Arctic. Passengers sailing from Gefle, Sweden via Stockholm June 4, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Karl Karlsson		21			Farmer			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden		Mother Mrs. Karlsson Gefle, Sweden.	Wis.	Merrill
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Steamer arrived at Jacksonville, Fla. Office notified to inspect head tax, and was examined and admitted June 2, 1914.

Keith Watts.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Alien has failed to visit a New York office since arrival as required. Inspector Knipple shows he was duly advised of requirements which he says he complied.

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , October 17 , 1914 122

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Self	Yes	2 yrs	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Dk Brown	Blue	Scar on right arm & scar on right hand	Russia	Shakiai
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

L NO. [illegible] FILED [illegible]

C. I. D. T. S.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly the I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

..... Asst 7-29-1914

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	/	/	
Total	/	/	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Brazilia. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Duarte, Manuel	Given name	Sex: m	Age: 32 yrs. mos.	
Married / Single: m	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Spanish	Write: yes	
Nationality: Portugal	Race: Portuguese	Last permanent residence: Country Portugal	Town: Lisbon		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Maria Duarte, wife, " " " "					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town: New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket	
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $ 20	Ever in U. S.: yes as seaman	From / To / Where	Date last departure	
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: 630 Charles st, New Orleans		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: yes			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: tem	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: no	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 3 in.	Complexion: dark	Hair: dark	Eyes: br	Marks of identification: none	Birth: Portugal, Lisbon (Country / Town)

14—1949

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Brazilia. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	If single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read what language (or	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

Inspected Immigrant Inspector

Departure for landing: New York
Date of landing: 7-29-19
Name of S.S.: Brazilia
Seaman's
Date of examination: 3-27-22
Name of S.S. line and ticket No.
Date ticket issued
Previously examined at
Date
Issued at
B. S. I. by Inspector
Previous disposition
DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.
Admitted by B. S. I.
Detained for
Rejected as
Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.
Date deported
Date rejected
Decision and date
Form 569
Form 523
If visitor date refund
File No.
Remarks:

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29, 1919 124

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

E OF ARRIVAL .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E OF ARRIVAL .....

L NO ..... FILED MAY 1 9 1922

C-T PDR

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aw 11-1-19.9

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Calabria

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

HEAD TAX .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALABRIA ..... Passengers sailing from Genoa ....., October 7 ....., 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	P.O.M.O. 51992	FANTACI	SALVATORE	34		M	M	Insurance agent	Italian		Yes	Italian	Sa. Italian	Italy	Genoa	Mother Fantaci Stefana Via S. Luca 1012 Genoa April 28/1922 Jean Nessori	N.Y.	New York 19
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 1st, 1911

126

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously departed from or been deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1909	New York	Wife: Linda Santacci 407 E. 6th New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Palermo
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E OF ARRIVAL ..... MAY 1 - 1922

L NO ..... BILLED .....

C-T A-5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... the ... I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Punch
Date
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 7-29, 1919

Punch
Date
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Catalonia

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

16—432

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Catalonia ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Lundvall, Nils H.	Given name	Sex: m	Age: 21 yrs. mos.	
Married or Single: S	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng O.M.	Write: yes	
Nationality: Sweden	Race: Scandinavian	Last permanent residence: Country Sweden	Town: Alingsas		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Frederick Lundvall, father					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town: New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket	
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $10	Ever in U.S.: no	From	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: 111 Pioner st, Brooklyn		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 7 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: br	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: mole, l. ft side face	Place of birth: Country Sweden, Town Alinsas

14—1940

47

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Catalonia ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

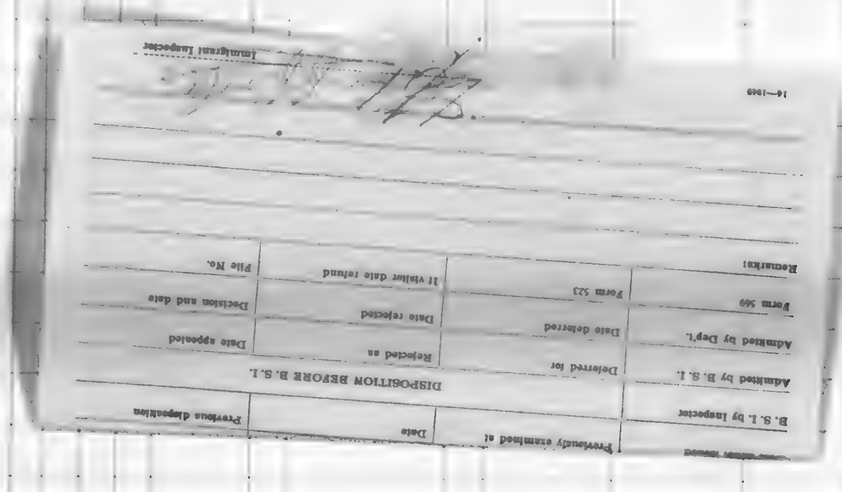
1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 7/20, 1919

128

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CS ARRIVAL

LL NO 32258 BILLED JUN 1 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. C. H. P., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

129

6/6/22 Maurice Finley

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Nov 11 - 1 - 1919

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cedric

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CEDRIC. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, OCTOBER 11, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		REGINOS	CONSTANTINOS	25		M	S	MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TURKEY	TURKISH	TURKEY	SMYRNA	NONE	GA.	SAVANNAH
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Arrived December seaman
Admitted as Seaman-Re-opfn
Insp Exam & Head Insp P.O adm
No 737903-

F. Tschudy
Inspector in Charge

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 1, 19 19

16—218

130

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SEAMAN	$	NO			BRO. MINOS REGINOS, SAVANNAH, GA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	light	dark	brown	Tattoo Anchor on right arm	TURKEY	SMYRNA
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 16 1922

BILL NO. 110 BILLED

C-I H A

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be;) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4-1-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens | U. S. | Total
1st Cabin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Chester Valley. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fernandez	Felipe	26			S	2-3-25688				Spain						
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Fernandez,	Given name: Felipe	Sex: m	Age: 26 yrs. mos.	
Married or Single: S	Occupation: seaman	2-3-25688 Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Spanish	Write: yes	
Nationality: Spain	Race: Spanish	Last permanent residence: Country Spain	Town Coruna		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Carman Liston (Fernandez) father					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket	
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $15	Ever in U.S.: yes as seaman	From / To / Where	Date last departure	
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: 11 Columbia Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 4 ft. 10 in.	Complexion: dark	Hair: bk	Eyes: dark	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country Spain, Town Coruna

16—1060

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Chester Valley. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.							town.		State.	City or town.
1		Fernandez	Felipe	26			M								
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

49

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

Boarded at Antwerp
Name of S. S. Chester Valley
Date of sailing 4-1-1921
Date of examination 9-10-22
Issued at
Steamship
Date
Previous deposition
Date ticket issued
Previously examined at
M. S. I. by Inspector
DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.
Admitted by B. S. I.
Detained for
Rejected as
Date appealed
Admitted by Dept'l.
Date detained
Date rejected
Decision and date
Form 509
Form 523
If visitor date returned
File No.
Remarks:

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 4 – 1 –, 1921

182

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to earn a living; occupation; if laboring person, state what.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LL NO. ..... BILLED .....

C-T H-P

Dup. 6-16-20
Clerk

Number Card Checked
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 5 - 11 - 1920

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cir

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	/	/	
Total			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 American

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, shall be listed on this sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of Dak. " Cia. S.S. Passengers sailing from Fredrikstad Norway, Apr. 22, Hour 12 M., 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Svensson	Albin 22325	2/12		M	S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Karlskrona	Father Peter Karlskrona Sweden	Wis.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Vol. appeared for inspection - April 27th - 1922 -
Quota request granted - Med. insp. - OK
Money order # 51985 for head tax attached -

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11th, 1950, 19

134

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or to which he belongs, after temporarily transacting business in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Self Cash $ 70.70 - deserted ship					Brother - Ernest 342 - 21st St. Brooklyn NY	No	For my Use		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Light	Blue		Sweden	Falkoping
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MAY 16 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

7-4-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Capital of Nebraska Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-22768-

Spl. 167 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Miguez,	Given name: Jose	Sex: m	Age: 32 yrs. mos.	
Married / Single: m	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Spanish		Write: yes
Nationality: Spain	Race: Spanish	Last permanent residence: Country Spain	Town Coruna		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Raymond Miguez, father, " " "					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada			Ticket
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $35	Ever in U. S.: yes as seaman	From	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend. Address 23 Union st Brooklyn, N.Y.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft 7 in	Complexion: dark	Hair: dark	Eyes: br	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth (Country): Spain Town: Coruna	

16—1960

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Capital of Nebraska Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 1921

136

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after reasonably long period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...E OF ARRIVAL ... MAY 16 1922 ...

C-I Hof

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

1100 7-9-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens ... U. S. ... Total
1st Cabin ...
2nd Cabin ...
Steerage ... / ... / ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... 1 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

um S. S. Comnes Peak. Passengers sailing from Bordeaux, June 24, 1920

16—212

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Forsberg	Erhard	31		M	S	Seaman	Y.	Swedish	Y.	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Tirno	No one in Sweden	Va	Norfolk.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Admitted by B. S. I.
A J Odeneal Inspector
April 7. 1920. Chairman B.S.I.

52

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., July 9, 1920

10—828

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by an; other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (If "yes," language or languages must be stated.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Member of Crew	Self	54	No			Messon Hotel 2nd Main St. Norfolk Va	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Hernia left inguinal Undescended Testicle left and affected ability to bear & doing Hd Make pence	5	8	Med	Lt	Brn	Tattoo Woman Swedish & American Flags	Sweden	Turms
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TE OF ARRIVAL .....

LL NO. 211 BILLED MAY 12 1922

C-1 DNP

139

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date 6-16-22
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

ars. 9-28-199

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Crochet

S/S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	1	
Total	1	1	

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID UNDER ACT OF

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cricket. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Eurki, Josef	Given name	Sex: M	Age: 29 yrs. mos.	
Married / Single: S	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng. O.K.	Write: yes	
Nationality: Finland, Finnish	Race	Last permanent residence: Country Finland Town Bjorko			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: John Eurki, Father " " " "					
Destination: State N.Y. Town New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada	Ticket			
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $70	Ever in U. S.: yes as seaman	From / To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: 206 Moravian st. Philadelphia	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no				
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 10 in.	Complexion: ruddy	Hair: br	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: Scar o. forehead	Place of birth: Country Finland, Town Bjorko

1c—1926

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1c—815

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cricket. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.									...nent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.								...try.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

1901—91

Report of landing	Date of landing	Name of S. S.	Date of examination
New York	9-28-19	Cricket	3-15-22
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
By S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dept'.	Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date
Permit 569	Permit 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

140

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Language spoken.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FILED MAR 13 1922

C-T-D

Punched
Date 6-16-22
Clerk

Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Can't Land

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

16—498

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. East Indian Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Applicant	Family name: Henry	Given name: Thomas	Sex: M	Age: 22 yrs. mos.	
Married or Single: S	Occupation: Seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English C.M.	Write: Yes	
Nationality: Great Britain	Race: Irish	Last permanent residence: Country Ireland	Town Dublin		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mary Henry, mother, Dublin, Ireland					
Destination: State N.Y. Town New York		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket	
Passage paid by: Crew	Money shown: $15.00	Ever in U. S.: No	From To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: 168 E. 24th St., N.Y.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 6 in.	Complexion: Fair	Hair: Brn.	Eyes: Blue	Marks of identification: Scar on back of Head	Place of birth: Country Ireland Town Dublin

16—1900

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. East Indian : Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

54

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

Immigrant Inspector

1921—16

Remarks:

Deport of landing	Date of landing	Name of S. S.	Date of examination
New York	May 15, 1920	Eval. Indian	March 22, 1922.

Name of S. S. line and ticket No.

London

Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
			Issued at

B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.	
Admitted by B. S. I.	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dept'l.	Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date

Form 509	Form 525	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17, 1920. 112

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 16 1922
BILL NO [illegible] BILLED
C-I-Hot

143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 1-23-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6/16/22

Liverpool

Belgian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—62

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Edgar F. Luckenbach. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Germany, June 8, 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Johnsen ✓	Sverre	17	m	s	marine fireman	yes	Norwegian English	yes	Norway	Scandnvn	Norway	Christiania	Father Peter Johnsen, Lilleaker, Norway.	NY	New York.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Admitted - May 11, 1922
and charged to quota
at Mobile, Ala.
George S. Chapman
D. I.

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1 1 ?

Arriving at Port of New York City., June 23, 1921., *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, immediately or ultimately.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he prove exemption, or admission, by law, for race and nationality of the alien, if required by the law?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	member of crew	$40	no			72 Second Place, Brooklyn NY boarding house	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—121

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO 32257 BILLED JUN 1 1922

T-C-Dnp

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

JUN 5-28-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

145

S/S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin		1	1
Steerage	1		1
Total	1	1	2

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 [illegible]

List 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Norway S. S. Fram Passengers sailing from Trondjhem Norway, May 7, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hagen ✓	Karl	32	-	M. S.	seaman oiler	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondjhem	father Eduard Hagen Trondjhem Norway	N.J.	New York
2																	
3																	
4		Above alien seaman voluntarily appeared at City Office New Orleans La															
5		and applied for examination and admission into the U.S.A. - Having paid his															
6		Hospital by a M.D. on Collector of Customs N.Y. - and being otherwise admissible															
7		he was regularly examined and admitted by															
8		MAY 16 1922 Arthur S. Hider															
9		MAY 16 1922 Immigrant Inspector															
10		New Orleans, La.															
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

T. 146

Arriving at Port of New-York N.Y., May 28, 1921

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	worked as seaman 10 mos	—					Nobody	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6.	½	fair	grey	blue	tattoo marks girls both arms	Norway	Trondhjem
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ..... , *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BILL NO. [illegible] BILLED MAY 20 1922

CT-AP

Printed 6/16/22 Mailed 6/16/22

Punched [illegible]

Date [illegible]

E. 147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

CW 9-27-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2d Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

[illegible] OF CUST[illegible]
[illegible] PORT [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List press

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Fredrick VIII. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Sept, 1924 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	984399-Lm-6/7/24	Andersen	Rigmor Le	23	4/12	F	S	2-512 Dom.	F	Danish	F	Den.	Scan	Den.	Copenhagen	Sister Julie Andersen Lyngadse #5	New C	
2	1.	949/139								Can't Count Test V.7.24								
3																		
4																Member of crew – No tax paid by alien		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Sept. 27th, 1921

148

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (temporarily or following pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		crew	NY	crew			202 E. 69 NYC (move)	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br.	Blue		Denmark	Fanning
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Note whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL [illegible] FILED MAY 20 1922

C-T PNP

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 9-27-41

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date 6-16-22
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

119

Greek

4/5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
In			
In			
Steerage	/	/	
Total	/	/	

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Fredrick VIII. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Sept, 1921 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersen	Alma M.	21		F	S	Dom	Y	Dan.	Y	Danish	Scand	Denm	Copenhagen	Sister-Julia Copenhagen, D	NYC	
2																		
3									Kenneth Smith				Irish					
4												5/18/22						
5									Member of crew - Head Tax paid U.S. #52107									
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Sept. 27th, 1921 L. 150

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, being excludable from admission to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, being excludable from admission to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		crew	$				for Mr Fisher 190 Riverside Drive	No	perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Br	Blue		Denmark	Sproving.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TE OF ARRIVAL .....

ILL NO 211 ..... MAY 1 0 1922 .....

C-T A-B

Punch ...
D ...
Clerk ...

Punch 6/12/22
D ...
Clerk ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... the I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

as 8-14-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Alien

58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
[illegible]			
[illegible]rage	1		1
Total	1		1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I 2-A

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Helig Olav. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

16—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

59

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Hansen,	Given name: Olaf	Sex: m	Age: 19 yrs. mos.	
Married / Single: S	Occupation: Norman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng O.K.		Write: yes
Nationality: Normaty	Race: Scandinavian	Last permanent residence: Country Norway	Town: Christiana		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Olaf Hansen, father					
Destination: State N.Y	Town: New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada:			Ticket:
Passage paid by: cr w	Money shown: $20	Ever in U. S.: no	From / To / Where:		Date last departure:
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: 111 Pioneer st Brooklyn		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of, or after of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year.: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 6 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: br	Eyes: br	Marks of identification: tattoo on arm	Place of birth: Country Norway Town Christiana

14—1060

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nieuw Holland. Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 15, 1920

152

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit (if "Yes," state how long and why); or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are n[illegible] to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence (place)*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

T OF ARRIVAL .....

I 324

NO ... 111 BIRTH ...

C - T - A F

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Punched
Date 6-16-22
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date
Clerk

Cw 3-9-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Inadmissible

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Independence. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3			1 214/15															
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

60

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	†Family name: Swanberg, Gustav,	Given name	Sex: m	Age: 25 yrs. mos.	
Married / Single: S	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng. Skl.	Write: yes	
Nationality: Ex Sweden	Race: Scandinavian	Last permanent residence: Country England	Town Middlesbrough		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Police Inspector Booth, friend,					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket	
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $30	Ever in U. S.: yes As seaman	From / To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: 178 Narragansett ave / Providence		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 6 in.	Complexion: ruddy	Hair: blond	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: tattoo on arms	Place of birth: Country Sweden Town Markaryod

16—1900

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—810

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Independence. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				State.	City or town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

1 2 1/4 15

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Immigrant Inspector

16—1949

Admitted by Dep't. | Date deserted | Date rejected | Decision and date
Parts 569 | Parts 523 | If visitor date refund | File No.

Name of S. S. line and ticket No.

Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed

Deport of landing	Date of landing	Name of S. S.	Date of examination
New York	9-9-21	Independence	3-15-22
Remarks:		Steamship	Issued at

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 9, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country of birth after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 16 1922

BILL NO. [illegible] FILED

C-T-A 0

Pu 6-16 [illegible]

D [illegible]

Clerk [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Dis [illegible]

Clerk [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

155

....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-1-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Inspector

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Head

Parents [illegible]

1st Child [illegible]

2nd Child [illegible]

Grandchild [illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Indiana. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

61

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: An	Family name: Gomes	Given name: Anibal	Sex: m	Age: 24 yrs.	mos.
Married / Single: S	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng. O.M.	Write: yes	
Nationality: Portugal	Race: Portuguese	Last permanent residence: Country Portugal Town Fogo			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mary Gomes, sister, " " " " "					
Destination: State N.Y. Town New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada:	Ticket:			
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $20	Ever in U.S.: yes	From / To: as seaman	Where:	Date last departure:
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: 578 Baltic st N.Y.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: no				
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Per	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 6 in.	Complexion: dark	Hair: dark	Eyes: br	Marks of identification: scar on bridge of nose	Place of birth: Portugal, Fogo (Country / Town)

14—1949

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Indiana Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

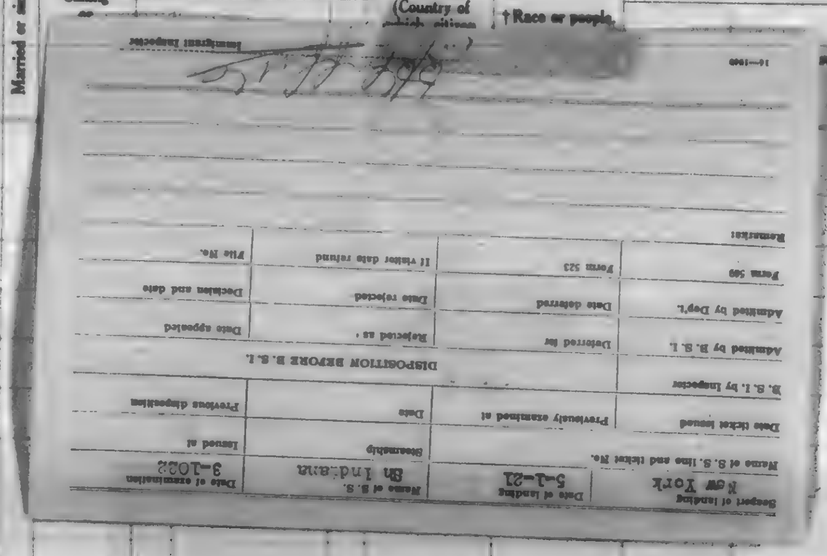
1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.									State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813



Seaport of landing: New York
Date of landing: 5-1-21
Name of S. S.: En Indiana
Date of examination: 3-1032

Name of S. S. line and ticket No.
Date ticket issued
Previously examined at
Date
Previous disposition

U. S. I. by Inspector
Admitted by S. S. I.
Detained for
Admitted by Dep't.
Detained by Dep't.
Form 523
Form 500
If visitor date returned
File No.

DISPOSITION BEFORE S. S. I.
Rejected as
Date rejected
Date appealed
Date deported
Decision and date

Remarks:

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 5— 1, 1921 156

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Easy to read or understand, or both, or neither, as required by statute? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E OF ARRIVAL .....
L NO ..... BILLED MAY 1ST 1922

C-T A-R

Pun hed
Date 6-16-22
Clerk

Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an 2-19, 1920

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Alabama
S/S

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	/	/	
Total	/	/	

HEAD TAX PAID

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Jabava. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1								2-16776										
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

Spl. 127 A
VL147/111

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14 Tax
Files 834/302

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Gimenez,	Given name: Francisco	Sex: m	Age: 32 yrs. mos.	
Married / Single: S	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Spanish	Write: yes	
Nationality: Spain	Race: Spainish	Last permanent residence: Country Spain	Town Barcelona		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: no one					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket	
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $65	Ever in U.S.: no	From	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: 86 Cherry st N.Y.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: por	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 7 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: dark	Eyes: br	Marks of identification: face pox marked	Place of birth: Country Spain Town Barcelona	

16—1949

NE File 147/111 and Head Tax. File 834/302

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Jabava. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1								2-16776 Y										
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

62

Seaport of landing	Date of landing	Name of S. S.	Date of examination
New York	2-19-20	Jabava	3-4-22
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 500	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

16—1040

Immigrant Inspector

Ans. File 147/111

Head Tax. File 834/302

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

558

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under this law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully in an addendum, on a separate sheet, which you will please attach hereto and number 21.)								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... OF ARRIVAL ...
... NO. ... FILED MAY 16 1922
... C-T ...

Furnished
Date 6-16-22
Clerk

Furnished
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an 9-1-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	/	/
Steerage	/	/

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

M—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kersaspa. Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

63

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: An	Family name: Maggeridge,	Given name: Frederick	Sex: m	Age: 42 yrs. mos.	
Married / Single: s	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng. O. K.		Write: yes
Nationality: G.B.	Race: ENG.	Last permanent residence: Country England	Town Weymouth		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Wm Maggeridge, brother, " "					
Destination: State N.Y. Town New York		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada			Ticket
Passage paid by: cr'w	Money shown: $20	Ever in U. S.: yes	From / To / Where: as seaman		Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: 4724 3rd ave Brooklyn		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 6 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: br	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: mole on R cheek	Place of birth: Country England Town Weymouth

14—1869

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kersasps. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

63

Seaport of landing	Date of landing	Name of S. S.	Date of examination
New York	9-1-19	Kersasps	3-10-22
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 560	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

Immigrant Inspector

14—1040

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of 9 3-10-1919

100

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write, or both. (If can not, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction 24 at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—			Whether able to read or write in some language (mentioning it) or in what language permitted to be taught in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" and [illegible] under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "[illegible]ering under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Ger[illegible]ew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any [illegible]ntry. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 16 1924
BILL NO. 1 DILLED
C. T. H. C.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

461

7-15-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration service

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. N. J. Luckenbach Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

64

Spl. 187 A 4/5/21.
22-43264

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Applicant	Family name: Andersson	Given name: Gustaf	Sex: Male	Age: 25 yrs. 11 mos.	
Married or single: Single	Occupation: Able seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Swedish class 1, Serial 1501	Write: Yes	
Nationality: Sweden	Race: Scand.	Last permanent residence: Country Sweden	Town: Nykoping		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother Emma Andersson. Folkets House, Nykoping, Sweden.					
Destination: State Cal.	Town: San Francisco	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada: Seaman		Ticket	
Passage paid by: Ship	Money shown: $ 50.00.	Ever in U. S.: Yes	From: Feb. 1/18 July 15, 21	Where: Various places as	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative Friend	San Francisco, Cal.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No			
Address: New Harber House 139 Drumm St.					
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanently	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 11 in.	Complexion: Fair	Hair: Brown	Eyes: grey	Marks of identification: scar right temple	Place of birth: Country sweden Town: Nykoping

16—1949

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. K. I. Luckenbach Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

64

Seaport of landing	New York City.
Date of landing	July 15,1921
Name of S.S.	K.I.Luckenbach
Date of examination	April 12,1922
Name of S.S. line and ticket No.	Luckenbach Co.
Steamship	
Issued at	
Date ticket issued	
Previously examined at	
Date	
Previous disposition	
B. S. I. by Inspector	
DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.	
Admitted by B. S. I.	
Deferred for	
Rejected as	
Date appealed	
Admitted by Dep't.	
Date deferred	
Date rejected	
Decision and date	
Form 560	
Form 523	
If visitor date refund	
File No.	

Remarks:

J. A. H. Sewell
Immigrant Inspector

14—1920

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., July 15, 1921

152

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL, ...

FILE NO. 51 [illegible] MAY 16 1924

C-T-A-D

Passed
Date
Clerk

Rejected Not Elected
Cl[illegible]

Korean

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an 9-1-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens
Steerage
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Korean Prince Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spi. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: AP	Family name: Incognito,	Given name: Antonio J.	Sex: m	Age: 34 yrs. mos.	
Married or Single: S	Occupation: Seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Spanish		Write: yes
Nationality: Spain	Race: Spanish	Last permanent residence: Country Spain	Town Castrore		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: no one					
Destination: State N.Y. Town New York		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada			Ticket
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $45	Ever in U. S.: no	From	To	Where: Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address 409 3rd ave Brooklyn		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: o			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 6 in.	Complexion: ruddy	Hair: br	Eyes: br	Marks of identification: scar on forehead	Place of birth: Country Spain Town Tapia

14—1909

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—615

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Korean Prince Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

65

Seaport of landing	New York
Date of landing	9-1-19
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.	
Name of S. S.	Korean Prince
Date of examination	3-4-22
Steamship	
Issued at	
Date ticket issued	
Previously examined at	
Date	
Previous disposition	
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.
Admitted by B. S. I.	
Detained for	
Rejected as	
Date appealed	
Admitted by Dep't.	
Date detained	
Date rejected	
Decision and date	
Form 569	
Form 523	
If visitor date refund	
File No.	
Remarks:	

14—1040

Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

161

Arriving at Port of ....., 9—1—, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. ..... BILLED MAY 16 1922

C-T D 67

165

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

5-2-1919

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens U. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Luvsford. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

66

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Coride	Given name: Ramon	Sex: m	Age: 20 yrs. mos.	
Married: Sing	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Spanish	Write: yes	
Nationality: Spain	Race: Spanish	Last permanent residence: Country Spain	Town Vigo		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Genoroxe Coride, mother,					
Destination: State N.Y. Town New York		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket	
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $35	Ever in U. S.: no	From / To / Where	Date last departure	
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: 419 3rd ave Brooklyn		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: yes			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: tem	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: no	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: Good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 1 in.	Complexion: dark	Hair: br	Eyes: br	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country Spain Town vigo

16—1940

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Liverpool ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

66

Seaport of landing: new York	Date of landing: 5-2-1919 1919	Name of S. S.: Liverpool	Date of examination: 3-14-22
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

Immigrant Inspector

16—1920

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 5-2-, 1919

I. 166

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E OF ARRIVAL
L NO. 175 RECORD MAY 16 1922

a-I Aup

5-15-22

Sweden

Mauritz Carlsson

St Marie

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an 4-20-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		/
Steerage	/	/
	/	

NUMBER OF [illegible]
HEAD TAX PAID E[illegible] ISLAND

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Manchurian Prince. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Persson, Charles T.		Given name	Sex: m	Age: 51 yrs. mos.
Married / Single: S	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng O.K.		Write: yes
Nationality: Denmark	Race: Scandinavian	Last permanent residence: Country Denmark	Town Copenhagen		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Arnold Persson, brother, ##					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada:			Ticket
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $50	Ever in U.S.: yes	From / To: as seaman	Where:	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: The Anchorage, Baltimore		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: xx per	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: yes xx	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of: no offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 6 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: br	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: tattoo on arms	Place of birth: Country Denmark, Town Copennagen

14—1949

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—972

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Manchurian Prince. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

67

Seaport of landing: New York	Date of landing: 4-30-1940	Name of S. S.: Manchurian Prince	Date of examination: 5-7-40
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 560	Form 523	If visitor data refund	File No.

Remarks:

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector

16—1040

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 4-20, 1919

No. 168

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6--213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...E OF ARRIVAL .....

...RG ..111.. BILLED MAY 18 1922

C-T-D-K

Punch
Date 6-16-22
Clerk JMC

Punch
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

11-24-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mau Chun 49

169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Manchuria Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

68

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2-31504
4-5-34

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Suares	Given name: Francisco	Sex:	Age: 20 yrs.	mos.
Married or Single: S	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Spanish		Write
Nationality: Spain	Race: Spanish	Last permanent residence: Country Spain	Town: Coruna		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: no one					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town: New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada:			Ticket
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $15	Ever in U.S.: no	From:	To:	Where:	Date last departure:
To whom going: Relative / Friend Address: 124 Roswell st N.Y.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 5 in.	Complexion: dark	Hair: br	Eyes: br	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country Spain Town Coruna

1c—1929

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1c—612

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Manchuria. Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seaport of landing: New York	Date of landing: 11-24-20	Name of S. S.: Manchuria	Date of examination: 3-14-22
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 560	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

16—1960

Immigrant Inspector

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 11-24, 1920. 11: 170

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

...N OF ARRIVAL.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TE OF ARRIVAL .....
AL NO. ....., BILLED..... MAY 12 1922

C-1 H R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

....., Surgeon of the ....., ...
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an 8-11-1919

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

171

Man taste

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mantasket ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap
Family name: Gibson, Norman
Given name:
Sex: m
Age: 43 yrs. mos.
Married or Single: s
Occupation: seaman
Read: yes
Language or ground for exemption: Eng
Write: yes
Nationality: G.B.
Race: African
Last permanent residence — Country: B.W.I. Town: Kingstown
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Rosemanda Gibson, mother " " "
Destination — State: N.Y. Town: New York
Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada:
Ticket:
Passage paid by: Crew
Money shown: $35
Ever in U. S.: yes
From: as seaman
To:
Where:
Date last departure:
To whom going — Relative / Friend / Address: 363 W 54th st N.Y.
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per
Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes
Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no
Polygamist: no
Anarchist: no
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no
Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no
Previously deported within one year: no
Health: good
Deformed: no
Height: 5 ft. 10 in.
Complexion: black
Hair: bk
Eyes: br
Marks of identification: mole on rt cheek
Place of birth — Country: W.I. Town: Kingstown

14—1940

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

...ing of any officer or officers, either of whom is...

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nantasket Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		...nent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Immigrant Inspector .....

16—1500

Remarks: .....

Form 509	Form 523	If visitor data refund	File No.
Admitted by Dep't.	Date debarred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Admitted by B. S. I.	Debarred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Seaport of landing: New York	Date of landing: 8-11-19	Name of S. S.: Nantasket	Date of examination: 8-19-19

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 11, 1919

T. 172

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MAY 1o 1924

C - A 9

173

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

8-15-21

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Man can

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Marcaiba. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

70

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 6-10-, 1921

T. 174

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported before and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Amount of the alien's money in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Spl. 127 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Zubriago(or Subriago)	Given name: Rufino	Sex: m	Age: 40 yrs. mos.
Married / Single: m	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Spanish	Write: yes
Nationality: Spain	Race: Spanish	Last permanent residence: Country Spain	Town: Bilboa	
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Benita Subriago, wife.				
Destination: State N.Y. Town New York		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $15	Ever in U.S.: yes as seaman	From / To	Where	Date last departure
To whose going: Relative / Friend / Address: 409 41st st Brooklyn		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: Yes		
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: tem	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: no	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no
Height: 5 ft. 6 in.	Complexion: dark	Hair: dark	Eyes: br	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country Spain / Town Bilboa

14—1040

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *8-14-*, 192*1*

L. 174

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit(s) to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Language spoken.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Seaport of landing: New York	Date of landing: 8-15-21	Name of S. S.: Maracaiva	Date of examination: 8-14-21
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 560	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

16—1068

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 16 1922

BILL NO. 1-1-12 BILLED

E C - I B 97

Purified
Date 6-16-22
Surgeon

Date
Surgeon

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an 9—10—19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

I. 175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class			
2d Class			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

NUMBER OF CREW
HELD FOR BOARD ELLIS ISLAND

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Maryana. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10	Ap	Frenolic,	Dragutib	26		m		seaman		yes		Jugo Slav	Slovak	Jugo Slav	Susak	Marion Frenolic, father,		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Frenolic,	Given name: Dragutib	Sex: m	Age: 26 yrs.	mos.
Married / Single: S	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Italian	Write: yes	
Nationality: Jugo Slav	Race: Slovak	Last permanent residence: Country Jugo Slav	Town: Susak		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Marion Frenolic, father,					
Destination: State N.Y. Town New York		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada:		Ticket:	
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $40	Ever in U. S.: no	From / To:	Where:	Date last departure:
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: 562 Richmond st, Philadelphia		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 4 in.	Complexion: ruddy	Hair: br	Eyes: br	Marks of identification: tattoo on arms	Place of birth: Country Jugo Slav, Town Susak

14—1940

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—812

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Maryana. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seaport of landing: New York	Date of landing: 9-10-19	Name of S. S.: Maryana	Date of examination: 3-6-22
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 500	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

16—1949

Immigrant Inspector

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 9 — 10 ....., 1919

L. 176

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return after a casually visit to own country, or to settle permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...TE OF ARRIVAL .....
...ILL NO. 2115 BILLED MAY 12 1922
C-I AJP

6/16/22 Margie Finkle

I see

Megan

S/S

...DAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am ..... authority of .....
each of the aliens named h... that I have made a personal examination of
to the best of my knowle... ..... in number, according
condition of such aliens. particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Sworn to before m..... ....., 19
at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sa... the condition of any of the ... If no surgeon sails wit...

...ation officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in ... before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sr. 157 PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
2717/51
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date April 27, 1922
Name TAMBAKAS, JOHN G.
Age 20 Sex Male Married or single Single
Occupation Seaman
Able to read? Yes Write? Yes
Able to read what language? Greek
ground for exemption ..... or
Nationality Greek
Race Greek
Last permanent residen... Athens
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came Brother Nick. Arrayos, Greece
Destination Vanderxrift, Pa.
Ticket No Who paid passage? SS. Co.
Amount of money shown $25 as seaman
Ever in U. S.? No When? ..... Where? .....
Date of last departure from U. S. .....
Going to join whom? .....
Relative Father Friend .....
Name George
Address Vandergrift, Pa.
Under contract? No Health? Good
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States No
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Permanent
Whether alien intends to become citizen of the United States Yes
Landing: Port New York
Date March, 1920
Steamship Mt. Mahalias Helas

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		1
2nd Cabin		1
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	2

NUMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...TE OF ARRIVAL .....
...ILL NO. 2113 BILLED MAY 12 1922 .....
C-T

I, ... , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to ..... years' experience as a Physician
.....
each of the aliens named herein, and t... ..... be made a personal examination of
to the best of my knowledge and be... ..... in number, according
condition of such aliens. ..... relative to the mental and physical

Sworn to before me this .....

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affid... arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the m...
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of ... ...rized to administer oaths.

6/16/22 Margie Linday

I 177

Man — 1920

Negara

S/S

BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date April 27, 1922
Name TAMBAKIS, JOHN G.
Age 20 Sex Male Married or single Single
Occupation Seaman
Able to read? Yes Write? Yes
Able to read what language? Greek or
ground for exemption
Nationality Greek
Race Greek
Last permanent residence Athens
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came Brother Nick, Arrayos, Greece
Destination Vandergrift, Pa.
Ticket No Who paid passage? SS. Co.
Amount of money shown $25 as seaman
Ever in U. S.? No When? ... Where? ...
Date of last departure from U. S. ...
Going to join whom?
Relative Father Friend
Name George
Address Vandergrift, Pa.
Under contract? No Health? Good
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States No
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Permanent
Whether alien intends to become citizen of the United States Yes
Landing: Port New York
Date March, 1920
Steamship M/S Mahalias Helas

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...TE OF ARRIVAL .....

ILL NO. 2113 BILLED MAY 12 1922

C-I

I, ...

solemnly, sincerely, and truly .....

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to pr...

.....

each of the aliens named herein, and that ...

to the best of my knowledge and belief, ...

condition of such aliens.

6/16/22 Margie Hinkley

Sworn to before me this .....

at .....

.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of ver...
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest be...
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification ...

Margie

S/S

Height: 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Medium

Color of hair Brown Color of eyes Brown

Marks of identification Mole right cheek

Place of birth:

Country Greece

City or town Arrayos

Head tax P. O. Money Order No. .....

If not taxed, grounds for exemption .....

.....

.....

Remarks Deserted ship at New York in March, 1920. Was never arrested or in hospital or a public charge. Appeared at this office of his own volition for legalization of residence. Employed as dishwasher at restaurant cor. Euclid Ave. and E. 105th St. Lives at 4935 Payne Ave. Presents bank book of Guardian Bank, Euclid Ave. & E. 46th St. balance 40.00.

.....

.....

.....

.....

William H. Thyson
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do

... years' experience as a Physician

.....

...ade a personal examination of

..... in number, according

...tive to the mental and physical

.....

I. 177

Mar — 1920

... any changes that may have occurred en route in

... minister oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

ILL NO. 6211-5 BILLED MAY 12 1922

C-I AP

6/16/22 Margie Finley

Negative

S/S

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... the ; I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an Man — 1920

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Megali Hellas. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Taoubakis	John G.	20		M	S.	2-40807-1-20-36 Seaman	Y.		Y.	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Bro. Nick Anagnos	Greece	Pa Venderyft
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Head Tax Money Order # 879215

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March —, 1924

No. 178

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he read or understand some language or dialect?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by any one to come, to perform any kind of labor if so, what, and by whom the same has been made, and whether he has any written contract or agreement with respect thereto.	25 Whether ever before rejected within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1		S/S C	25	no	—	Father Giorgio Vandergrift	Pa	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	—		Good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Brn	None	Greece	Corinth	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...T ARRIVAL
...L NO. ... BILLED MAY 19 1922

C-T A 67

No. 179

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched -
Date 6-15-22
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Paid Check
Clerk

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 22, 1920

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

When surrendered

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		/
Steerage	/	
Total	/	/

MEMBER OF CREW
... ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Menominee ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

73

Spl. 127 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Beck, Albert J	Given name	Sex: M	Age: 26 yrs. mos.	
Married / Single: S	Occupation: Seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng O.K.		Write: Yes
Nationality: G.B.	Race: Welsh	Last permanent residence: Country Wales	Town: Cardiff		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Hannah Beck, mother, " "					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town: New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada			Ticket
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $70	Ever in U.S.: Yes	From / To: as seaman	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend. Address: 1466 Amsterdam ave N.Y.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft 8 in.	Complexion: fa r	Hair: br	Eyes: br	Marks of identification: scar right temple	Place of birth: Country Wales, Town Cardiff

14—1009

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—018

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Menominee ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		//																
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

73

Seaport of landing: New York	Date of landing: 8-22-20	Name of S. S.: Menominee	Date of examination: 3-15-22
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

14—1040

Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 22, 1926

No. 180

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...filling of any officer or officers, either of [illegible]

TE OF ARRIVAL .....

LL NO. 1 1 BILLED Nov 16 1922

C-I A C

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... the ; I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

..... an 10-11-19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Measures are

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		1
2nd Cabin	1	1
Steerage	1	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mississippi. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

74

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Constantino, Sauas	Given name:	Sex: m	Age: 33 yrs. mos.	
Married: S / Single	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Greek		Writs: yes
Nationality: Greece	Race: Greek	Last permanent residence: Country Turkey	Town Constantinople		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Donha Constantino, mother, " " " "					
Destination: State N.Y. Town New York		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada			Ticket
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $35	Ever in U. S.: yes as seaman	From / To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: 302 Caskell st, Philadelphia		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 9 in.	Complexion: dark	Hair: dark	Eyes: dark	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country Turkey Town Constantinople

16—1949

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—912

...ling of any officer or officers, either or [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Missionaire Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

74

Seaport of landing	New York
Date of landing	10-11-1919
Name of S. S.	Missionaire
Date of examination	3-7-22
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.	
Steamship	
Issued at	
Date ticket issued	
Previously examined at	
Date	
Previous disposition	
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.
Admitted by B. S. I.	Detained for
Rejected as	
Date appealed	
Admitted by Dep't.	Date detained
Date rejected	
Decision and date	
Form 560	Form 523
If visitor date refund	
File No.	
Remarks:	

Immigrant Inspector

14—1920

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

...lling of any officer or officers, either of ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., *10 – 11*, 1919

No. 182

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, the nearest permanent home of which he is a subject, or to some other country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, where, and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ling of any officer or officers, either of ...

L NO. 21 BILLED MAY 13 1922

C-1 AR

6-6-2

Ind Chinese

Mon Yong

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 2-19-1921

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

183

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Total

1st Cabin .....
2nd Cabin 1 1
Steerage 1 1
Total 1

MAR 6 1922
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

[illegible] willing of any officer or officers, either of steamship [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montgomery City. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

75

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap
Family name: Wilson, Anders
Given name:
Sex: m
Age: 61 yrs. mos.
Married
Single S
Occupation: Seaman
Read: yes
Language or ground for exemption: Eng/O.M.
Write: yes
Nationality: Norway
Race: Scandinavian
Last permanent residence — Country: Norway Town: Christiana
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: no one
Destination — State: N.Y. Town: New York
Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada:
Ticket:
Passage paid by: crew
Money shown: $50
Ever in U. S.: yes
From:
To:
Where: das seaman
Date last departure:
To whom going — Relative / Friend: Address: 232 26th ave Gulford, Miss
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per
Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes
Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no
Polygamist: no
Anarchist: no
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no
Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no
Previously deported within one year: no
Health: good
Deformed: no
Height: 5 ft. 6 in.
Complexion: fair
Hair: Grey
Eyes: blue
Marks of identification: tatoo on arms
Place of birth — Country: Norway Town: Christiana

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ..... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Montgomery City. Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

75

Seaport of landing: New York	Date of landing: 2-19-21	Name of S. S.: Montgomery City	Date of examination: 3-27-22
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

Immigrant Inspector

14—1949

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., Feb. 19, 19[illegible]

No. 184

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ailing of any officer or officers, either of ...

LIST NO. 1.0 FILED MAY 1 [illegible]

C-T A-0

E. 185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 3-27-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steerage

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nemaha. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Teonis, Maltiado	Given name	Sex: m	Age: 30 yrs. mos.	
Married / Single:	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Erg O.M.	Write: yes	
Nationality: France	Race: French	Last permanent residence: Country: France	Town: Marseille		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Demetria Teonis, brother					
Destination: State: N.Y. Town: New York		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket	
Passage paid by: Grow	Money shown: $30	Ever in U.S.: no	From / To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: 320 East 42nd st N.Y.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: yes			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: tem	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: no	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 a. 4 in.	Complexion: dark	Hair: dark	Eyes: br	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country: France, Town: Marsailles

16—1969

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. Nemaha. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

76

Seaport of landing: New York	Date of landing: 3-27-21	Name of S. S.: Nemaha	Date of examination: 3-2-22
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 560	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 3- 27, 1921

No. 186

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he perform or abandonment, or legitimate trade or calling, without the payment for labor, and transport of the labor, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* ....., *of the* ..... *, from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

(6—439)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MAY 16 1922

ILL NO. 7111 BILLED

C-T

Full
110
-

Punch
Date 5-16-22
Clerk

Weather
Sea
Wind
Ship

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

6-15-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Nelson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

T. 2-A

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nestos ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

77

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

...ling of any officer or employee ...

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 6 - 15, 1920

No. 188

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor or of a contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether alien had been previously deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Ap	Cherubin,	Frederick	m	23 yrs. mos.

Married / Single	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
S	s.aman	yes	Eng O/M	Yes

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence
B.E.	African	Country B.W.I. Town Castries

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Louise Cherubin,mother,"

Destination: State N.J. Town Perth Amboy

Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada: " " " Ticket

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
crew	$25	yes as seaman				

To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address 447 Waverly ave, Brooklyn

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, ALMSHOUSE, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
per	yes	no	no	no

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed
no	no	no	good	no

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
5 ft.6 in	DK	bk	dk	none	Country B.W.I. Town Castries

16—1060

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

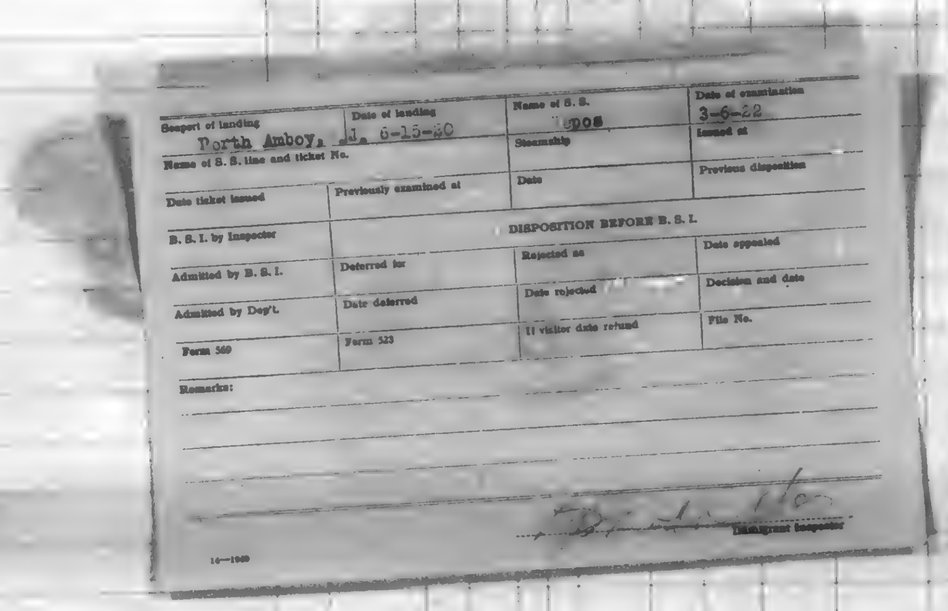
STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 6 - 15, 1920

No. 188

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or interpreter, or helped in the journey, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										



Seaport of landing: Perth Amboy, N.J.	Date of landing: 6-15-20	Name of S. S.: [illegible]pos	Date of examination: 3-6-22
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

[signature] Immigrant Inspector

14—1949

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

TE OF ARRIVAL .....
T. NO ..... FILED .....
Q-T P.D.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sails" therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

..... (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Aug 7 - 20 - 20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

H—678

[illegible] spelling of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible]

List .....

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. New Toronto. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

16—818

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: ap	Family name: Bready, William	Given name	Sex: m	Age: 19 yrs. mos.	
Married or single: S	Occupation: seeman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng O.M.		Write: yes
Nationality: G.B.	Race: Irish	Last permanent residence: Country Ireland	Town Belfast		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Joseph Bready, father, 2 " " "					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada			Ticket
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $5.0	Ever in U.S.: yes	From To: as seeman	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative Friend Address: Gdn. DFL Newark, N.J.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 8 in.	Complexion: ruddy	Hair: br	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: scar R.side nock	Place of birth: Country Ireland, Town Belfast

14—1940

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. New Toronto. *Passengers sailing from* ....., ..., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

78

Seaport of landing: New York	Date of landing: 7-20-20	Name of S. S.: New Toronto	Date of examination: 8-17-22
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

[signature] Immigrant Inspector

14—1048

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

[illegible] filling of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible]

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 7/20/20, 19

15 190

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came (for temporary or laboring purpose) in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people, nationality, or tribe to which, if any, supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...filling of any officer or officers, either of special [illegible]

FILED MAY 16 1922

C-I P-O

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date 5-16-22
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

aw 5-20-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] of any officer or officers [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. New York. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Appl	Family name: Larsen,	Given name: Charles V.	Sex: M	Age: 34 yrs.	mos.
Married: S / Single	Occupation: Seaman	Read: Y	Language or ground for exemption: English		Write: Y
Nationality: Denmark	Race: Scand	Last permanent residence: Country Denmark	Town: Copenhagen		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Olaf Larsen, brother, Copenhagen					
Destination: State NY	Town: New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada			Ticket
Passage paid by: Crewman	Money shown: $100	Ever in U.S.: Y	From: As a seaman	To / Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: 450 W23d st., New York		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Perm		Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Y	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: NO	Anarchist: NO
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No		Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft. 7 in.	Complexion: Fair	Hair: Br	Eyes: B lue	Marks of identification: Lump on lft ear	Place of birth: Country Denmark, Town Copenhage

14—1948

79

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. New York ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

79

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 5-20, 1919

192

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he speak and read some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L. Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. Noordam. Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, June, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Horst-v. der	Maarten	25	Yrs	M	S	Baker	Y	Dutch	Y	Hol	Dutch	Hol.	Rotterdam	Mother Partje Rotterdam, Hol		NYC
2										Can & Lunch			Dutch					
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sv 1/9/22

Member of crew - Nantasket Lic. #52119

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—672

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 22, 1920. 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (Every alien 16 years old or over, physically capable, must be able to read.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	crew 220	Y	as crew			for Mr Herbert - Schneider, West Brighton S.I.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Blk	Br		Hol	Hoogevin
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendan, should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...S OF ARRIVAL .....

...L NO. 111 BILLED MAY 16 1922

C-I D-O

6-16-22

Dup

Ellis Island

Date 3

Clerk

Mate Marsala

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 8-20-1919

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st ...	.....	.....	.....
...	.....	.....	.....
...	/	.....	/
...	/	.....	/

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—178

5/5

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Monte Mardel. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

81

Spl. 187 A — 2-247449

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Macuaga,	Given name: Loremia	Sex: m	Age: 30 yrs. mos.	
Married / Single S	Occupation: Seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng O.M.	Write: yes	
Nationality: Spain	Race: Spanish	Last permanent residence: Country Spain	Town Lilboa		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Carmino Macuaga, mother, " " "					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket	
Passage paid by: N.Y.	Money shown: $50	Ever in U. S.: no	From	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend. Address: 4109 3rd ave. Brooklyn		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: par	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of: no offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 6 in.	Complexion: dark	Hair: dark	Eyes: Br	Marks of identification: scar on forehead	Place of birth: Country Spain Town Bilboa

14—1940

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Norte Mardel *Passengers sailing from* _____, _____, *19*

1	2	3		4		11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		...nent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

81

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 8 – 20 – , 1919

No. 196

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the express purpose of laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4–813

ing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

L NO. 7116 FILED MAY 1 - 1922

C-T D-P

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. 197

Month 6-6-22

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 30, 1922

Clerk .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Alaska

S/S

U. S. .....

1st Cabin .....

2nd Cabin .....

Steerage .....

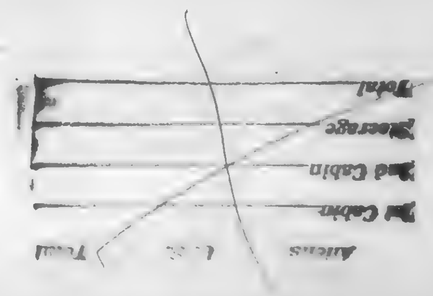
Total .....

HEAD TAX ..... BOARD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Olavia ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Applicant	Family name: Rodriguez	Given name: Francisco	Sex: M	Age: 19 yrs. mos.	
Married: S / Single	Occupation: Seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Spanish		Write: Yes
Nationality: Spain	Race: Spanish	Last permanent residence: Country Spain	Town: Corona		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Josefa Rodriguez, mother, Corona, Spain					Ticket
Destination: State New Yo	Town: New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada			
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $20.00	Ever in U. S.: No	From	To	Where / Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: 332 Water St.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: Yes			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.		Intend to become citizen of U. S.: No	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No		Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft. 5 in.	Complexion: Dark	Hair: Dark	Eyes: Brown	Marks of identification: None	Place of birth: Country Spain Town Corona

16—1940

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Clavia

....., 19

1	2	3		4		11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mo.	Permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 30, 1920 No. 198

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 39.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. ..... BILLED MAY 16 1922

C-T-A R

Punched 6/16/22 Manifest Index

Case Checked

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... 19 .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 3-14-1919

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Dral

S. S. President Wilson. Passengers sailing from Trieste, Italy, ..., 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lulich	Stefano	22	M	S	Painter	Y	Italian Slovak	Y	Italy	Dal'm.	Italy	Lusumpuccolo	sister Mary Lulich 865 St. Mary St, Lusumpuccolo	Pa.	Phila
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

My file 98827/181
Examined by Dr. Evans 4/13/22 + OK.
Exam + manifested at Phila 5/13/22 (member of board)
no allotment necessary
M.O. $80.00 from Collector of Customs, My receipt
Thos. F. Kerin
Inspector

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

LL 200

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 14, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	member 3rd of crew	$120.	N	—	—	Father Stefano Lubiak 2665 Cumberland St, Phila	No	Remain	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	1	Med	Brn	Blu	four cuts scars left forearm new all on	Italy	Lucinpiccolo
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E OF ARRIVAL ... BILLED MAY 10 1917
LL NO ...
C-T-A-R

Punched
Date 6-16-22
Clerk Jeng

Punched
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 4-13-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 T. 201

Pass

S/S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens		
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rio Negro. Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6	Ap	Larson	Helge E.	24		m	seaman	yes	Eng O.K.	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kristiana	Hakan Larson, father	N Y	New York
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 167 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap | Family name: Larson, Helge E. | Given name | Sex: m | Age: 24 yrs. mos.

Married | Occupation: seaman | Read: yes | Language or ground for exemption: Eng O.K. | Write: yes

Single X | Nationality: Norway | Race: Scandinavian | Last permanent residence | Country: Norway | Town: Kristiana

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Hakan Larson, father

Destination | Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada | Ticket

State: N Y | Town: New York

Passage paid by: crew | Money shown: $30 | Ever in U. S.: yes as seaman | From | To | Where | Date last departure

To whom going: Relative / Friend | Address: 53 Broadway, Baltimore

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per | Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes | Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no | Polygamist: no | Anarchist: no

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no | Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no | Previously deported within one year: no | Health: good | Deformed: no

Height: 5 ft. 6 in. | Complexion: ruddy | Hair: br | Eyes: blue | Marks of identification: tattoo on arms | Place of birth: Country: Norway | Town: Kristian

14—1940

84

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rio Negro, ..., 19

1	2	3		4										12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.										State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

84

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

Immigrant Inspector

Remarks:	Form 509	Form 521	If visitor date returned	File No.
Admitted by Dep'L.	Deported	Date rejected		Detained and date
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deserted for	Rejected as		Date appealed
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.			
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at		Date	Previous deportation
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Name of S. S. Steamship		Date of examination Issued at
Report of landing	Date of landing			
New York	4-3-19	Rio Negro		3-11-22

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... *4-13* ....., 1919

15. 202

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able intends to return to country whence he came after the purpose (temporarily) is fulfilled.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Phila delphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LL NO. 37133 BILLED MAY 16 1922

T A R

Purchased 6/15-22
Date
Cert. No. 1663

Purchased Card Checked
Date 6/15/22
Cert. No. 1663

Card Checked

IL 203

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

8-30-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
	1	1	
	1		1

NUMBER OF SHEET
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roman Prince Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6												21 y/65						
7							W-Male					L						
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Gomez	Given name: Robustiano	Sex: m	Age: 20 yrs. mos.	
Married / Single: s	Occupation: seaman	Read: ye.	Language or ground for exemption: Spanish		Write: yes
Nationality: Spain	Race: Spanish	Last permanent residence: Country Spain	Town: Ponteverde		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town: New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada			Ticket
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $40	Ever in U.S.: no	From / To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address:	410y 40th ave, Brooklyn	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 6 in.	Complexion: dark	Hair: dark	Eyes: br	Marks of identification: scar above left eye	Place of birth: Spain, Pontverde (Town)

14—1949

85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roman Prince Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

TY-76040 1/L 21 y/65

Seaport of landing: New York	Date of landing: 8-30-20	Name of S. S.: Roman Prince	Date of examination: 3-30-22
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 560	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

16—1920

Immigrant Inspector

85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., June 30, 1920

No. 204

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to have passport viséed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to an unreturning husband, parent, or child temporarily or laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 1 19[illegible]

32251

T-e-A-R

Punch [illegible]

Clerk [illegible]

6/16

Clerk [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

! 01 205

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NW 7-13-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cotta & Russell

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	1	
Total	1	1	

HEAD TAX PAID [illegible]

[illegible] taking of any officer of [illegible]

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rotterdam. Passengers sailing from Rotterdam Holland, July 3, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	16015 4.3.26	Ricca	Dane	30		M.	S	Writer	Yes	English Danish German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switz.	Thaewil	with Victorine Thaewil Switzerland	N.Y.	New York City
2												Volunteer Head		appeared for inspection - Medically 'OK' Vol. Mid. #5159 for 8 1/2 attached John A. W. Richardson Insp.					
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

86

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 208

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., July 13, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (If can and cannot be ascertained by agent, so state.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever imprisoned or supported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Cousin Uncle	200	Yes	Two years	Farmer	Emil a Ent 145 west 44th Street	No	Perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	B.	B.		Switzerland	Thalwil
2		owner of ship																								
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ILL NO. 32253 BILLED JUN 1 [illegible]

T-E-A

Port 6/16/[illegible]
Cust. Surgeon's Office

Cust. Office

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

VC 207

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 7-13-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Letter Sent

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	/	/	/
Total	/	/	/

[illegible] TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JULY 2d, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DeJONG 4/7/21	JAN 4/7/21	22		M.	S.	BAKER. V. 2-207820	Y	HOLLAND	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	MOTHER MEELJE DEJONG CLEMENT ST 74A	NY	TOMKINVILLE
2																Mail Can Paid Postal M.O. # 52146		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

87

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 208

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JULY 13, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language not specified within ten years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, a person or firm, or a corporation in the United States, or to come for himself.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		SEAMAN	25.00	SEA MANY VARIOUS			ROOMING HOUSE 51 3861 Bway at TOMKINSVILLE				4	Med Cert 15406 Finger	Partial loss of index right hand.	middle tips of fingers	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BRO.	BLUE	1st & 2nd RIGHT HAND MISSING	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
2																														
3																														
4	1/5/27	Seaman's Cert 147316 taken up—																												
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-422

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LL NO. ..... BILLED .....

Punched
Date 6-13-21
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 8-1-1920

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Salisbury

S/S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—670

	Aliens U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	1	1
Steerage		
Total	1	1

NUMBER OF CREW
NEW YORK MAY 13 1920

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Salaverry ..... Passengers sailing from Marseilles, France, July, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		LAFONTAN	Henri	27		M	S	Waiter	Y	French English	Y	France	French	France	Bordeaux	Father Denis - 22 Avenue du Jougan	N.Y.	White Plains Hospital
2																		
3		Voluntarily appeared for Inspection -																
4		Med Exam C. & S. - Records																
5		Postal Money Order - # 57982 - for $8.00 payable to Collector of Customs Baltimore, md.																
6		to cover Head tax funds attached - also Seaman card form # 29795.																
7		V. Caggio 4/27/20.																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

88

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

No. 210

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md, May 1st, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Number of crew	$200.	yes	Various	as Seamen	Ed Miss. Sis Mead 3 Johnson St White Plains N.Y.	No	Permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Br	None	France	Bordeaux
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TIME OF ARRIVAL ..... MAY 16 1922 .....
FILE NO 32.1/1 BILLED .....
CIT B F

Punched
Date 6-16-22
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

Santa Barbara

3/3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... the : I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10 211

3-24-21

U. S. Total
Aliens
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Barbara Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

89

Spl. 127 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: A1	Family name: Pabers(or Papers)	Given name: John	Sex: m	Age: 24 yrs.	mos.
Married / Single: s	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng O.M.	Write: yes	
Nationality: Latvia	Race: Flemish	Last permanent residence: Country Latvia	Town Libu		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Michael Pabers, father, " " "					
Destination: State N.Y. Town New York		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket	
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $ 15	Ever in U. S.: yes as seaman	From / To / Where	Date last departure	
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: 111 Pioneer st Brooklyn		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year.: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 8 in.	Complexion: ruddy	Hair: br	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: tatoo left arm	Place of birth: Country Latvia Town Libu

14—1940

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Barbara Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

16—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

89

Seaport of landing: New York	Date of landing: 3-25-22	Name of S. S.: Santa Barbara	Date of examination: 3-29-22
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

_____ Immigrant Inspector

16—1940

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 3-25, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Norland ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

90

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Fredagsvik,	Given name: Karl	Sex: m	Age: 23 yrs.	mos.
Married / Single: S	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng O.L.	Write: yes	
Nationality: Norway	Race: Scandinavian	Last permanent residence: Country Norway	Town: Trondhyem		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Berntius Fredagsvik, father,					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town: New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada:		Ticket:	
Passage paid by: grew	Money shown: $20	Ever in U. S.: no	From / To / Where:	Date last departure:	
To whom going: Relative / Friend:	Address: 111 Pioneer st, Brooklyn	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: Good	Deformed: no	
Height: 6 ft. in.	Complexion: Fair	Hair: br	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: scar on left wrist	Place of birth: Country Norway, Town Frondhyem

14—1909

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Sorland ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

90

Seaport of landing	Date of landing	Name of S. S.	Date of examination
New York	April 27, 1920	Sorland	3-10-22
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

...ing of any omer or person, ...
...ector.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

214

Arriving at Port of ....., 4-29, 1920

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] ling of any officer or officers, giving or securing [illegible]

MAY 16 1922

215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly sincerely, and truly ..... the: I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Passed
Date
Clerk

4-4-20

Passed
Date
Clerk

Susan

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin		1	1
Steerage	1		1
Total	1	1	2

14—670

...ing of any officer or officers, either of whom is authorized to administer oaths, before whom the affidavit may be executed.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Susana. Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
		2-700553-2/27/40-Sea Crew List S.S. Susana					4-4-20	Manx# 6394									
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Npl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Bi. Applicant.	Family name: Cullen,	Given name: Lawrence D.	Sex: M	Age: 21 yrs.	mos.
Single	Occupation: Seaman 2-700553-2/27/40	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English		Write: Yes
Nationality: Wales	Race: Welsh	Last permanent residence: Country: Wales	Town: Fishguard		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, Nicholas Cullen, Emeraldville Wales.					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town: Brooklyn	Of what country a citizen or subject: [illegible]			Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $20	Ever in U. S.: No	From	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative Friend None. Address: 222--56th St. Brooklyn N.Y.					Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 7 in.	Complexion: Lt	Hair: Auburn	Eyes: bro	Marks of identification: none	Place of birth: Country: Wales	Town: Fish[illegible]rd

14—1940

91

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

STATES IMMIGRA

States, or a port of another insular possession, in w
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of .....

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS F

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessi

S. S. Susana. *Passengers sailing from* .....

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete or friend in countr
		2-700553-2/27/40-Sue Crew List S.S Susana	4-4-22			Manf 6394								
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

14	15	16	17	18		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in t United States; and if s when and where?		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Aliens . . . . . .

Seaport of landing	Date of landing	Name of S. S.	Date of examination
New York	April 4, 1920	Susana.	April 6, 1922
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Detained for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date detained	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

Robt Shenard
Immigrant Inspector

14—1060

91

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 4 - 4 - ....., 1920

No. 216

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the country temporarily or permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Aliens .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).- The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tashnos. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							S-535703											
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

92

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM S-535703 10-10-38
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Adair,	Given name: William	Sex: m	Age: 19 yrs. mos.	
Married / Single: S	Occupation: Seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng. O. K.	Write: yes	
Nationality: G. B.	Race: Irish	Last permanent residence: Country Ireland Town Belfast			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: John Adair, father, " " " "					
Destination: State N.Y. Town New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada			Ticket	
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $20	Ever in U. S.: no no	From / To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: no place but at sea	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: yes				
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: tem	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: no	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. in.	Complexion: ruddy	Hair: br	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: tattoo on arms	Place visaed: Country / Town

14—1940

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via another foreign port. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tashnos. Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							S											
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

A-535703 10-10-38

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

Seaport of landing: New York	Date of landing: 4-6-1921	Name of S. S.: Tashnos	Date of examination: 3-6-21
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

Immigrant Inspector

16—1069

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 218

Arriving at Port of ....., 4 — 6 —, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country (temporarily in idle) pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... NOV 16 1922

ILL NO. ..... P. ..... C-1 DR

Punch
Date 6-16-
C

Punch
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U 219

12-12-22

Stevens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	1		1
Steerage	1		1
Total			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tatjana. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1									CA 2-572308- 7/7/38									
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 127 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Johnson,	Given name: Harold J.	Sex: m	Age: 19 yrs. mos.	
Married / Single: S	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng, O. M.	Write: Yes	
Nationality: Norway	Race: Scandinavian	Last permanent residence: Country Norway	Town: Bergen		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Johan Johnson, father.		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket	
Destination: State N.Y.	Town: New York				
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $20	Ever in U. S.: no	From	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: 373 Court st/ N.Y.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported withi one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft. 6 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: dark	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: B. Mark on ock	Place of birth: Country orway Town Bergen

16—1940

(3)

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tatjana. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

93

138

16—1040

Immigrant Inspector

Remarks:

Permit 509	Permit 523
Admitted by Dept't.	Date deported
Admitted by B. S. I.	Detained for
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.	Date
Seaport of landing: New York	Date of: 12- 192-
Name of S. S. Tatjana	Steamship
Date of examination 3-7-22	Previous disposition
	Rejected for
	Date rejected
	If visitor date returned
	Date appealed
	Decision and date
	File No.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

170 220

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 12-12, 1906

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able intends to return to foreign country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time after intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. ..... BILLED MAY 16 1922

C - 1 - H9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... the I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Pu...
Date ...
Clerk ...

Pu... Ex. ...
Date ...
Clerk ...

Aliens

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin		1	
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...ling of any officer of officers, either of entering ... of ... officer.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ulua ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

94

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Henderson,	Given name: Charles	Sex: m	Age: 34 yrs. mos.		
Married / Single: S	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng O.A.	Write: yes		
Nationality: G.B.	Race: Scotch	Last permanent residence — Country: Scotland	Town: Glasgow			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: David Henderson, father, " " " "						
Destination — State: N.Y. Town: New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada	Ticket				
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $130	Ever in U. S.: yes	From / To: as seaman	Where	Date last departure	
To whom going — Relative / Friend / Address: 461 West 23rd st N.Y.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no					
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no		
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no		
Height: 5 ft. 8 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: br	Eyes: grey	Marks of identification: tattoo on arms	Place of birth — Country / Town: Glasgow, Scotland	

16—1940

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List .....

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ulua ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19 .

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

94

Seaport of landing: New York	Date of landing: 4-27-20
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.	Name of S. S.: Ulua or Luna
Steamship	Date of examination: 3-6-22
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at
Date	Issued at
B. S. I. by inspector	Previous disposition
DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.	
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for
Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred
Date rejected	Decision and date
Form	Form 523
If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

Immigrant Inspector

16—1040

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

222

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 4 — 20, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purposes of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FILED MAY 20 1922

C-T 223

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S. T...
1st Cabin
2d Cabin
Steerage
...

MAY 5 ... 1917
HEAD TAX ... ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

List ..... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

95

Spa. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Applicant
Family name: Sorensen
Given name: Svend A.W.
Sex: M
Age: 24 yrs. mos.
Single: XXX
Occupation: Seaman
Read: Yes
Language or ground for exemption: Eng. & Danish
Write: Yes
Nationality: Denmark
Race: Scand.
Last permanent residence — Country: Denmark Town: Aarkus
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother Ann Sorensen, Aarkus, Denmark
Destination — State: Md. Town: Baltimore
Of what country a citizen or subject: XXXXXXX a citizen of Canada
Ticket: No
Passage paid by: Self
Money shown: $75
Ever in U. S.: Yes
From — To: 'I6 to 'I9
Where: Baltimore
Date last departure: 1919
To whom going — Relative / Friend / Address: 6149 Thams St Baltimore — Friend-Geo Swanson
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: always
Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes
Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No
Polygamist: No
Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No
Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No
Previously deported within one year.: No
Health: Good
Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft. 5 in.
Complexion: dk
Hair: bro
Eyes: bro
Marks of identification: Tattoo Svend Hedwig Stern
Place of birth — Country: denmrk Town: aarhus

14—1949

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States. Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

95

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

Passport of [illegible] New York Baltimore. | Date of landing July or Aug. 1919 | Name of S. S. United States | Date of examination Nov. 22, 1921

Name of S. S. line and ticket No. | Steamship Canadian passenger | Issued at

Date ticket issued | Previously examined at | Date | Previous disposition

B. S. I. by Inspector | DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.

Admitted by B. S. I. | Deferred for | Rejected as | Date appealed

Admitted by Dep't. | Date deferred | Date rejected | Decision and date

Form 569 | Form 523 | If visitor date refund | File No.

Remarks:

Robert Shenart
Immigrant Inspector

14—1069

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

D. 224

Arriving at Port of New York, July or Aug, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in work for others or for himself in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in work for others or for himself in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

JUN 8 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of ..... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Purchased
Date 6-10-22
Clerk Jackson

Received
Date
Clerk

Manifest
Jan or Feb - 2, 1912
Vol. 1 Manifests
521-722
225

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

HEAD TAX PAID [illegible]

[illegible] ing or any officer or officers [illegible] actor.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Voltaire. Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Cordova	Moreus	27				Soda Clerk	yes		yes	Turkey	Hebrew	S/A	Buenos Aires	Father Louis Cordoval Rhodes D.C. Turkey Asia	NY	New York
2																		Ellis Island
3																Head Tax paid		
4																Money order # 704 839		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 167 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/208
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
D1-19

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Matson, Ludvig	Given name,	Sex: M	Age: 37 yrs. mos.	
Married / Single: S	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng O.K.		Write: yes
Nationality: Sweden	Race: Scandinavian	Last permanent residence: Country Sweden	Town Stockholm		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Nils Blanck.friend,		Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada			Ticket
Destination: State N.Y	Town New York	Ever in U.S.	From To	Where	Date last departure
Passage paid by: Crew	Money shown: $900	yes as seaman			
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: 2063 VanNess ave .S.F.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.		np	
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.	per	Intend to become citizen of U.S.	yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	no
Whether a person who believes in or advocates overturnw by force or [illegible] of the Govt. of U.S., etc.	no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	no	Previously deported within one year.	no
Height: ft. 5 in.	Complexion: light	Hair: L.BR	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: None	
Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	Place of birth: Country Sweden	Town Helmohus

14—2869

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Voltaire ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Cordova	Moreus	27				Soda Clerk	yes		yes	Turkey	Hebrew	S/A	Buenos Aires	Father Louis Cordova Rhodes Asia Minor Turkey Asia	NY	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Head Tax Paid Ellis Island
Money order # 7041839

96

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...RAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

...ing at Port of New York Jan or Feb 2, 1914 No. 226

16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, sooner or later, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Self		No			Joseph Israel 37 Remington St. Newark N.J.	to Return	no			—						5	6	Dk	Bk	Dk	none	Turkey in Asia	Rhodes Island

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...lling of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers ...
...acter.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

227

7123

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ling of any officer or officers, either of ...ector.

Sta...
STEE...

Ar...

	14

No...
or...
Ma...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a person authorized to administer oaths.

Memo Jan 2-27-18

& Mams

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...ling of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the ... of any ...

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Mamo Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Rams	Salvador	27		M S	Seaman	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valencia					Spain	Valencia.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Head tax was paid at the port of San Francisco, Calif on March 29, 1922, and transmitted to the Disbursing Clerk at Washington D.C. by postal money order # 26768 on May 22. 1922.

File # 99286/473

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/357
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Rams	Given name: Salvador		Sex: m	Age: 27 yrs.	mos.
Married: S	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Spanish			Write: yes
Nationality: Spain	Race: Spanish	Last permanent residence: Country Spain		Town Valencia		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Vicente Rams, father,	"	"	"		
Destination: State N.Y.	Town New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada				Ticket
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $10	Ever in U.S.: no	From	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address	120 South st, Philadelphia	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.				
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.	per	Intend to become citizen of U.S.	yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	no	Polygamist: no / Anarchist: no
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.	no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	no	Previously deported within one year.	no	Health: good / Deformed: no
Height: ft. 5 in. 6	Complexion: dark	Hair: br	Eyes: br	Scars or marks: Remington & neck		Place of birth: Country Spain / Town Valencia

10—1069

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens ..... Less ... disbelief in or opposition to organized g... ing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of ... ocracy.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mano ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Rama	Salvador	27	m 5	M	S	Seaman	y	Spanish	y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valencia					Spain	Valencia
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Head tax was paid at the port of San Francisco, Calif on March 29, 1922, and transmitted to the Disbursing Clerk at Washington D.C. by postal money order # 26768 on May 22. 1922.

File # 79286/473

Seaport of landing: New York	Date of landing: 3-27-18	Name of S. S.: KOBE MARU	Date of examination: 3-29-22
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 560	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

501/4006

14—1060

Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

List _____

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

L. 228

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 27, 1918

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Y— Year or period of years	If Y— Where?	If Y— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or unknown, or bonded, or detained by order? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) (or "Full text of this question.")	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Vicente Rama, Valencia, Spain		N.Y.	New York		Crew	70	no	—	—	—	120 South St., Philadelphia	20	Germ	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	br	br	Scars on chin and neck.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] advocates or teaches [illegible] killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] or of any [illegible] ective.

Line _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7123
May 31-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 24 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 24 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

